2023-24

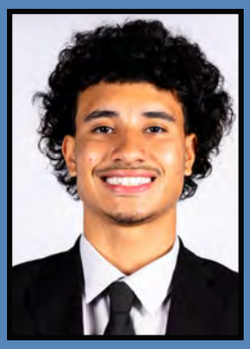
MEN'S BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE

2023-24 Creighton Bluejays

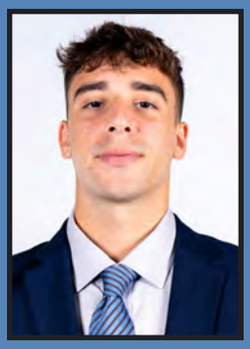
#0 • Jasen Green
6-8 • 230 • R.-Freshman
Forward
Omaha, Neb.

#1 • Steven Ashworth
6-1 • 170 • Senior
Guard
Alpine, Utah

#2 • Johnathan Lawson
6-6 • 190 • Sophomore
Guard
Memphis, Tenn.

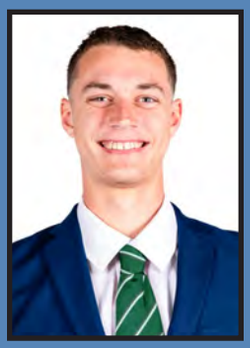


#4 • Sterling Knox
6-4 • 200 • Freshman
Guard
Las Vegas, Nev.



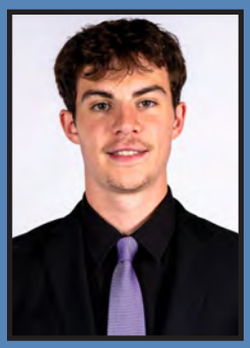
#5 • Francisco Farabello
6-3 • 180 • Senior
Guard
Cañada de Gómez, Argentina

#10 • Brock Vice
6-10 • 245 • Freshman
Center
Memphis, Tenn.



#11 • Ryan Kalkbrenner
7-1 • 270 • Senior
Center
Florissant, Mo.

#12 • Shane Thomas
6-3 • 200 • Freshman
Guard
Las Vegas, Nev.



#13 • Mason Miller
6-9 • 190 • Sophomore
Forward
Germantown, Tenn.

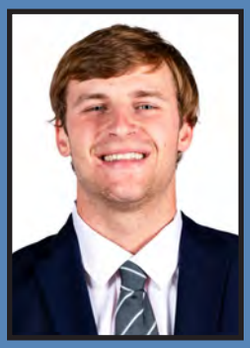
#14 • Sami Osmani
6-4 • 205 • Senior
Guard
Oak Lawn, Ill.

#15 • Josiah Dotzler
6-3 • 185 • Freshman
Guard
Omaha, Neb.

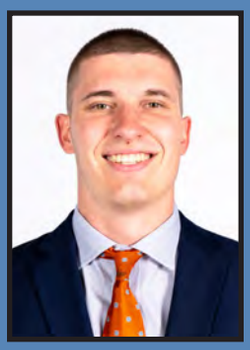
#23 • Trey Alexander
6-4 • 190 • Junior
Guard
Oklahoma City, Okla.

#32• Josh Townley-Thomas
6-10 • 220 • Sophomore
Forward
Omaha, Neb.

#33 • Fredrick King
6-10 • 250 • Sophomore
Center
Mangrove Cay, Andros, Bahamas



#41 • Isaac Traudt
6-10 • 235 • R.-Freshman
Forward
Grand Island, Neb.



#55 • Baylor Scheierman
6-7 • 205 • Senior
Guard
Aurora, Neb.

Greg McDermott
Head Coach
14th Season at Creighton

Ryan Miller
Assistant Coach
3rd Season at Creighton

Jalen Courtney-Williams
Assistant Coach
3rd Season at Creighton

Derek Kellogg
Assistant Coach
1st Season at Creighton

Head coach Greg McDermott is doused with water by Fredrick King, Trey Alexander and Sami Osmani after beating Baylor to return to the Sweet 16.

Table of Contents

General Information

Table of Contents	1
CHI Health Center Omaha	2
The Championship Center	3
2023-24 Outlook	4
2023-24 Roster and Quick Facts	5
Media Information	6-7

Basketball Staff

Greg McDermott	8-10
Ryan Miller	11
Jalen Courtney-Williams	12
Derek Kellogg	13
Steve Merfeld	14
Jeff Vanderloo	15
Len Gordy	16
Support Staff	17
Athletic Training and Athletic Performance	18
Academic Support	19

The Players

#1 Steven Ashworth	20-21
#5 Francisco Farabello	22-23
#11 Ryan Kalkbrenner	24-25
#14 Sami Osmani	26-27
#55 Baylor Scheierman	28-29
#23 Trey Alexander	30-31
#33 Fredrick King	32
#2 Johnathan Lawson	33
#13 Mason Miller	34
#32 Josh Townley-Thomas	35
#0 Jasen Green	36
#41 Isaac Traudt	37
#15 Josiah Dotzler / #4 Sterling Knox	38
#12 Shane Thomas / #10 Brock Vice	39
Career Game-By-Game Stats	40-47
Career Stats vs. 2023-24 Opponents	48-49

2023-24 Information

2023-24 Opponents	50-54
Greg McDermott vs. 2023-24 Opponents	55
Series History vs. 2023-24 Opponents	56-58
All-Time Series History	59
2024 BIG EAST Tournament	60

2022-23 Season Review

2022-23 BIG EAST Summary	61
2022-23 Season Recap	62-63
2022-23 Statistics	64
2022-23 Game-By-Game Leaders	65
2022-23 Miscellaneous Statistics	66
2022-23 Season Highs and Lows	67
2022-23 Plus/Minus and Situational Records	68
2022-23 Game-By-Game Comparisons	69
2022-23 BIG EAST Statistical Leaders	70-71
2022-23 Game-By-Game Box Scores	72-79
2022-23 Honors	79

The Record Book

Team Records and Last Time It Happened	80
Single-Game Records	81
Season Records	82
Career Records	83
1,000-Point Scorers	84-89
All-Time Roster	90-92
Annual Leaders	93-95
Yearly Statistics	96-97
All-Time Coaches	97
Doug McDermott's Historical Career	98
All-Americans	99
Retired Jerseys	100
Creighton Classics	101
Creighton Basketball Glossary	102-105
Draft Pick History	106
Bluejays In The NBA	107
CHI Health Center Omaha Season/Career Records	108-109
CHI Health Center Omaha Game Records	110-112

Postseason and Team History

NCAA Tournament History	113
NCAA Tournament Statistics	114-115
NCAA Tournament Teams	116-136
NIT, CBI, CIT and NCIT History	137
NIT Teams	138-146
CBI Team	147-148
CIT Team	149
NCIT Teams	150
All-Time Scores	151-160
Creighton Against Ranked Teams	161
Creighton in the AP Poll	162-163
100-Point Games	164-165
Against Final Four Teams	165
Overtime History	166
Athletic Director and President	167
BIG EAST Conference	168

Publication Credits

The 2023-24 men's basketball media guide is a production of the award-winning Creighton Sports Information Office.

Design, writing and editing by Sports Information Director Rob Anderson. Cover design by Justin Kreutzian.

Editorial assistance provided by Glen Sisk, Patrick Davis, Mike Odom and Creighton Basketball.

On the front cover (from left): Baylor Scheierman, Trey Alexander, Ryan Kalkbrenner.

Photography provided by Rob Anderson, *Associated Press*, Atlanta Hawks, Atlanta Tip-Off Club, Tony Bailey, Tommy Barrett, Jay Biggerstaff, Porter Binks, Zach Bolinger, Steven Branscombe, Scott Bruhn, Mark Burch, David Butler II, Charlotte Bobcats, Chicago Bulls, Nic Callahan, David Cao, Vincent Carchietta, Greg Carroccio, Michael Ciaglo, Dave Crawford/Creighton Archives, Creighton Media Services, Sara Davis, Doug DeVoe, Jim Fackler, Ryan Feeney, John Fetcho, FIBA, Gregory Fisher, Eric Francis, Doug French, Joey Gardner, Darren Georgia, Getty Images, Andrew Grieve, Catherine Grosdidier, Kent Horner/NBAE/Getty Images, Dennis Hubbard, Jeff Huehn, Justin Kreutzian, Mark Kuhlmann, Sullivan Lawrence, Mitchell Layton, Mitchell Leff, Josh Levin, Los Angeles Athletic Club, Cos Lymperopoulos, Nicki Mabry, Brandon McKenna, Brad Mills, Joe Murphy/NBAE via Getty Images, Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame, NBA Photos, NCAA Photos, New Orleans Pelicans, Chelsea Nicholson, A.J. Olnes, Brad Penner, Peter Raider, Jimmy Rash, Bonnie Ryan, Corey Solotorovsky, Mike Spomer, *Sports Illustrated*, Brian Spurlock/KemperLesnik, Bob Stevens, Bill Streicher, Rafael Suanes, *USA Today*/Imagn, Dave Weaver, Dylan Widger, Brad Williams, Joe Willman and Steve Woltmann.

Printing by Creighton University Print Center.

CHI Health Center Omaha

Built for $291 million and finished in the fall of 2003, CHI Health Center Omaha is a key element in the continued renovation and development of Omaha's riverfront.

The facility formerly known as Qwest Center Omaha (2003-11) and CenturyLink Center Omaha (2011-18) is located on a 421-acre site of the former Union Pacific Railroad yards, just a few blocks from Creighton's campus, the historic Old Market and three miles from Eppley Airfield.

In 2018, CHI Health agreed to pay $23.6 million over 20 years for the naming rights to the arena.

Among the amenities at CHI Health Center Omaha are seven locker rooms, five dressing rooms and a media interview room. The Creighton locker room contains secure, wood-paneled lockers and is located just a short walk off the court.

A $6 million Daktronics, Inc., scoreboard hangs from the arena center. The scoreboard is more than 26 feet in height and approximately 32 feet in diameter. The scoreboard was upgraded in the summer of 2013 and is one of the nation's finest, as CHI Health Center Omaha is one of the nation's only arenas to have 4 mm and 6 mm pixel configurations to give fans significantly better resolution. In the summer of 2023, a lighting upgrade project was completed.

Twelve permanent concession stands and 20 free-standing kiosks help feed and quench thirst for crowds of up to 17,352 for basketball and 18,300 for concerts.

CHI Health Center Omaha provides more than 194,000 square feet of exhibition space, and the exhibit hall can hold dinners for up to 15,000 people at once. Downtown Omaha's 40-story First National Bank Tower could be laid down inside the length of the exhibit space.

CHI Health Center Omaha Facts

Cost	$291 million
Seating Capacity	18,300 (Concerts), 17,352 (Basketball)
Architect	DLR Group
Square Footage	1,100,000 square feet
Arena Height	90 feet
Adjoining Hotel	Hilton Omaha (600 rooms)
Construction Timeline	March 2001-September 2003
Luxury Suites	32
Parking	4,978 parking spaces on the premises
First Private Event	Grand Funk Railroad (Concert)
First Public Event	River City Roundup (Rodeo)
First Basketball Game	Minnesota vs. Atlanta (NBA Exhibition)
First Regular-Season CU Game	Creighton 79, San Diego 44

Funding for CHI Health Center Omaha came from private donations, taxes and projected revenue from the facility.

The facility has hosted some of America's top sporting events, including the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships (2008, 2012, 2015 and 2018), NCAA Volleyball Championships (2006, 2008, 2015, 2020 and 2022), U.S. Olympic Team Trials for Swimming (2008, 2012, 2016 and 2021), NCAA Wrestling Finals (2010), the U.S. Figure Skating Championships (2013) as well as four fights for boxing champion Terence Crawford.

The facility has also hosted concerts by artists such as *The Eagles*, *Justin Timberlake*, *Lady Gaga*, *Katy Perry*, *Taylor Swift*, *ZZ Top*, *Prince*, *Bruce Springsteen*, *Dave Matthews Band*, *Billy Joel*, *The Rolling Stones*, *Paul McCartney*, *Aerosmith*, *Travis Scott*, *Britney Spears*, *Justin Bieber*, *Alan Jackson*, *U2*, *KISS*, *Jimmy Buffett* and *Garth Brooks*.

More than 1,700 new seats were added to the upper deck on the north side of the building during the summer of 2006, moving capacity to 17,352 for basketball.

Located one block northwest of CHI Health Center Omaha is Charles Schwab Field Omaha, which opened in 2011 as the home of Creighton baseball and the NCAA Men's College World Series.

The Championship Center

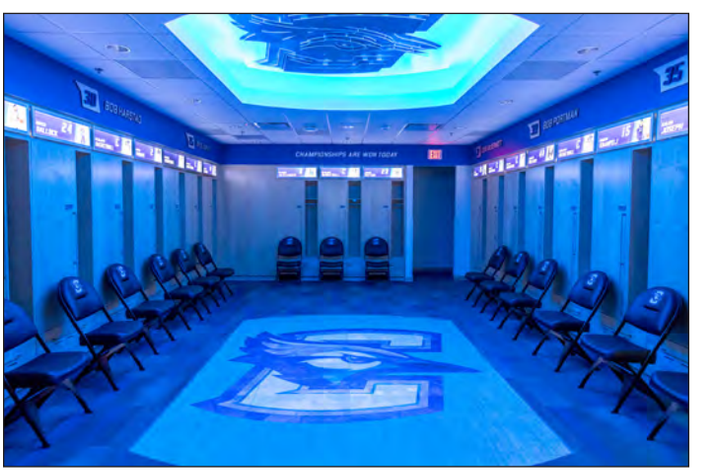
The Kyle Korver Courts features two full courts, 12 hoops and four scoreboards.

In the summer of 2014, Creighton opened The Championship Center, a facility that benefits all student-athletes. Located adjacent to D.J. Sokol Arena and the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center, The Championship Center is highlighted by the Athletic Performance Center, Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Training Center, the Parker Family Academic Resource Center and the Kyle Korver Courts inside D.J. Sokol Gymnasium, among many other features.

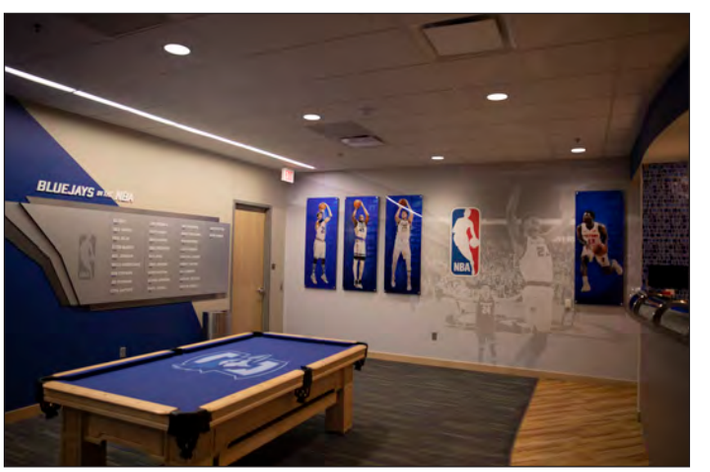
"I wish we could take it back to Denver. I was talking to the coaching staff here, Coach McDermott and his staff, obviously their hospitality and allowing us to be here. We're thrilled. One of the coaches said, 'Is there anything we can get you guys?' I looked around this gym. But this is state of the art, beautiful. Very, very excited to be here in Omaha. ... This is a nice, nice place and this allows us to have a great training camp because everything here is just perfect and what we're looking for. With 20 guys you need two courts. So it's perfect, really like it a lot."

Head coach Michael Malone on The Championship Center after the Denver Nuggets used it for Training Camp in Omaha - September 27, 2016

The film room inside The Championship Center.



The Championship Center opened in June of 2014 as one of the finest facilities in the nation.



Inside the Doug McDermott Players Lounge.

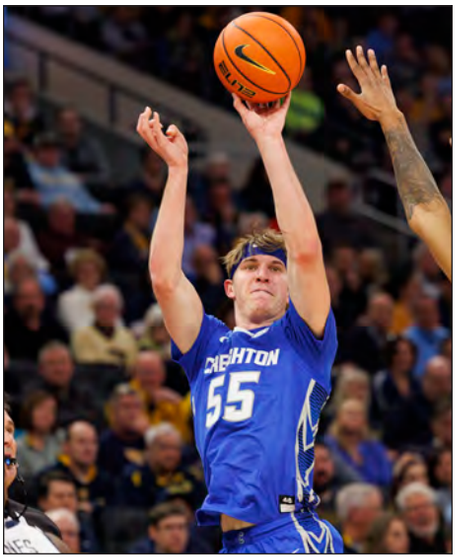
Fresh off an Elite Eight appearance last March, eight lettermen and three starters return for a Creighton team with dreams of reaching the 2024 Final Four.

Ryan Kalkbrenner and **Trey Alexander** both flirted with the NBA Draft, only to return to Creighton, much as teammate **Baylor Scheierman** did one year earlier. That trio will form the nucleus of a Bluejay team that is being projected to start the season ranked in the Top 10.

Last year Kalkbrenner was a First Team All-BIG EAST pick, when he led the conference in field goal percentage and blocked shots as he picked up his second consecutive Defensive Player of the Year award. The 7-foot-1 center has been named a 2023-24 Preseason First Team All-American by *The Field of 68*.

Alexander and Scheierman were both Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST picks last year. A combo guard who excels on both ends of the floor, Alexander led CU in steals and three-point percentage and was second on the team in scoring, three-pointers and free throws.

Scheierman made an immediate impact in his first season on the Hilltop after transferring in from South Dakota State, leading the team in rebounds, three-pointers and double-doubles. He set a school-record by making a three-pointer in all 37 games last season, while his 306 rebounds were the most by a Bluejay since 1984-85.



Baylor Scheierman

Trey Alexander

Other key returnees include senior shooting guards **Francisco Farabello** and **Sami Osmani**, sophomore forward **Mason Miller** and sophomore center **Fredrick King**. Each player made key contributions last season.

Five players with at least a year of college experience under their belt will challenge for playing time this winter.

Guard **Steven Ashworth** was named USBWA District VII Player of the Year and First Team All-Mountain West Conference at Utah State last season, ranking in the top-10 nationally in both three-pointers made and three-point percentage.

Johnathan Lawson will contend for backcourt minutes after transferring in from Memphis, where he shot a stout 41.3 percent from three-point range.

Forwards **Jasen Green** and **Isaac Traudt** will battle Miller for significant minutes at the power forward spot. Both Nebraska natives redshirted last year, Green at Creighton and Traudt at Virginia. Also in the mix along the front line is North Platte Community College transfer and Omaha native **Josh Townley-Thomas**.

In a day and age where much of the focus has gone to the transfer portal, the Bluejays also brought in four true freshmen.

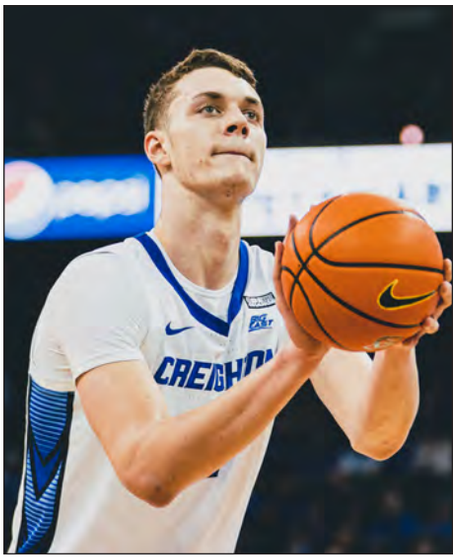
Guard **Josiah Dotzler** was the Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year after leading Bellevue West High School to a pair of state titles.

Center **Brock Vice** won a Tennessee state title as a freshman in high school while playing alongside current Bluejay teammates Miller and Lawson.

CU also added high school teammates **Sterling Knox** and **Shane Thomas**, who played together at Red Rock (Nev.) Academy. Both wings will give CU flexibility in the backcourt.

Creighton's schedule is once again loaded. In addition to 20 games against BIG EAST Conference competition, the Bluejays also face Power Five teams such as Iowa, Oklahoma State, Nebraska and Alabama, in addition to two games at the Hall of Fame Classic in Kansas City.

With a school-record 15,786 season tickets sold, excitement for winter on the hardwood has rarely been higher.


Ryan Kalkbrenner

Creighton Quick Facts

General Information

Location ..... Omaha, Neb.
Nickname ..... Bluejays
Founded 1878
Enrollment 8,397
President Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D.
Director of Athletics ..... Marcus Blossom
Colors ..... Blue and White
Affiliation ..... NCAA Division I
Conference ..... BIG EAST

Bluejay Basketball Information

Head Coach ..... Greg McDermott
Alma Mater ..... Northern Iowa, 1988
Record at Creighton 300-150 (13)
Career Record 580-345 (29)
Assistant Coaches
..... Ryan Miller (Northern State, 2000)
Jalen Courtney-Williams (Morehead State, 2015)
..... Derek Kellogg (Massachusetts, 1995)
Asst. to the Head Coach ..... Steve Merfeld
Dir. of Basketball Operations .. Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator ..... Lucas Vargas
Administrative Specialist ..... John McKew
Diversity and Inclusion Officer ..... Len Gordy
Graduate Assistants ... Jovan Coleman, Mitch Ballock
Administrative Assistant ..... Patty Galas
Office Phone 402-280-1795
Home Court ..... CHI Health Center Omaha
Capacity 17,352
2022-23 Overall Record 24-13
2022-23 BIG EAST Record (Place) ... 14-6 (3rd)
Lettermen Returning / Lost ..... 8 / 8
Starters Returning / Lost ..... 3 / 2
NCAA Tournament Appearances 24
1941, 1962, 1964, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1981, 1989, 1991, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2017, 2018, 2021, 2022, 2023

Creighton Sports Information

Sports Information Director .... Rob Anderson
Office Phone 402-280-5544
Cell Phone 402-660-5854
Anderson's e-mail ..... randerson@creighton.edu
Associate SID ..... Glen Sisk
Office Phone 402-280-2433
Assistant SID ..... Patrick Davis
Office Phone 402-280-5801
Website ..... GoCreighton.com
Twitter ..... @GoCreighton
MBB Twitter ..... @BluejayMBB
Instagram ..... @GoCreighton
MBB Instagram ..... @BluejayMBB
Facebook ..... FB.com/GoCreighton
MBB Facebook ..... FB.com/BluejayMBB
Press Row 402-599-6640
Mailing Address
Creighton University Sports Information
2500 California Plaza
Omaha, NE 68178

2023-24 Creighton Basketball Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School / Last School)
0	Jasen Green	R-Fr.	F	6-8	230	Omaha, Neb. (Millard North HS)
1	Steven Ashworth	Sr.	G	6-1	170	Alpine, Utah (Lone Peak HS / Utah State)
2	Johnathan Lawson	So.	G	6-6	190	Memphis, Tenn. (Houston HS / Memphis)
4	Sterling Knox	Fr.	G	6-4	200	Las Vegas, Nev. (Red Rock Academy)
5	Francisco Farabello	Sr.	G	6-3	180	Cañada de Gómez, Argentina (NBA Global Academy Australia / TCU)
10	Brock Vice	Fr.	C	6-10	245	Memphis, Tenn. (Houston HS)
11	Ryan Kalkbrenner	Sr.	C	7-1	270	Florissant, Mo. (Trinity Catholic HS)
12	Shane Thomas	Fr.	G	6-3	200	Las Vegas, Nev. (Red Rock Academy)
13	Mason Miller	So.	F	6-9	190	Germantown, Tenn. (Houston HS)
14	Sami Osmani	Sr.	G	6-4	205	Oak Lawn, Ill. (Oak Lawn Community HS)
15	Josiah Dotzler	Fr.	G	6-3	185	Omaha, Neb. (Bellevue West HS)
23	Trey Alexander	Jr.	G	6-4	190	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Heritage Hall HS)
32	Josh Townley-Thomas	So.	F	6-10	220	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep / North Platte CC)
33	Fredrick King	So.	C	6-10	250	Mangrove Cay, Andros, Bahamas (NBA Academy Latin America)
41	Isaac Traudt	R-Fr.	F	6-10	235	Grand Island, Neb. (Grand Island Senior HS / Virginia)
55	Baylor Scheierman	Sr.	G	6-7	205	Aurora, Neb. (Aurora HS / South Dakota State)

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988)
Entering 14th season at Creighton: 300-150 (.667)
Entering 30th season as a head coach: 580-345 (.627)
Assistant Coaches: Ryan Miller, Jalen Courtney-Williams, Derek Kellogg
Assistant to the Head Coach: Steve Merfeld
Director of Basketball Operations: Jeff Vanderloo
Video Coordinator: Lucas Vargas
Administrative Specialist: John McKew
Diversity and Inclusion Officer: Len Gordy
Graduate Assistants: Jovan Coleman, Mitch Ballock
Athletic Trainer: Ben McNair

Class Breakdown

Seniors (5)
Steven Ashworth, Francisco Farabello, Ryan Kalkbrenner, Sami Osmani, Baylor Scheierman

Junior (1)
Trey Alexander

Sophomores (4)
Fredrick King, Johnathan Lawson, Mason Miller, Josh Townley-Thomas

Freshmen (6)
Josiah Dotzler, Jasen Green, Sterling Knox, Shane Thomas, Isaac Traudt, Brock Vice

Pronunciation Guide

Josiah Dotzler ..... Jo-ZY-ah • DOTES-ler
Francisco Farabello .. Fair-uh-BELL-oh
Ryan Kalkbrenner .... CAULK-bren-ner
Sami Osmani ..... Sammy • Oh's-MONN-ee
Baylor Scheierman ... SHY-er-man
Isaac Traudt ..... TROUT

Alphabetical Roster

#23 ... Trey Alexander
#1..... Steven Ashworth
#15 ... Josiah Dotzler
#5..... Francisco Farabello
#0..... Jasen Green
#11 ... Ryan Kalkbrenner
#33 ... Fredrick King
#4..... Sterling Knox
#2..... Johnathan Lawson
#13 ... Mason Miller
#14 ... Sami Osmani
#55 ... Baylor Scheierman
#12 ... Shane Thomas
#32 ... Josh Townley-Thomas
#41 ... Isaac Traudt
#10 ... Brock Vice

Media Information

The award-winning Creighton Sports Information Office is always interested in helping the local and national media with its coverage of the Bluejays. Listed on this page are guidelines and services that the Sports Information Office provides to aid you as you do your job.

Please feel free to contact Sports Information Director Rob Anderson, Associate SID Glen Sisk or Assistant SID Patrick Davis for help.

Credentials

Members of the media requesting credentials to a Creighton home men's basketball game must ask for those at least 48 hours in advance.

Press seating will be limited to working media only and cannot be guaranteed.

Interviews

Phone and interviews on non-gamedays with Greg McDermott or student-athletes should be requested through Rob Anderson. Please notify Anderson several days in advance to allow time to make arrangements.

Gameday player interviews prior to games are not permitted. Creighton's locker room is closed following all regular-season games.

Photo / Video Policy

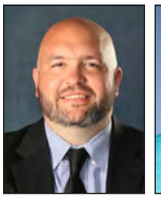
Only accredited photographers/videographers on assignment will even be considered to be approved for credentials. No flashes or strobes are permitted without advance notice.

Radio / Telephone Lines

Opponent stations not designated as the team's official station wishing to broadcast a game must order their own phone lines. If a media outlet wishes to have a phone installed, arrangements should be made well in advance by calling Sean Theis at CHI Health Center Omaha (402-341-1500).

Creighton Sports Information Office

Rob Anderson
402-280-5544



Glen Sisk
402-280-2433

Patrick Davis
402-280-5801

On the Web / Social Media

For all the latest information on Creighton men's basketball, or any of the other varsity sports, check out Creighton's official athletics website:

GoCreighton.com

The men's basketball pages include current and archived rosters, statistics and results, coach and player bios, team notes, game recaps, live statistics and photo galleries.

Additional information/content can be found on:

Instagram - @BluejayMBB
Twitter - @BluejayMBB
Facebook - @BluejayMBB
YouTube - @GoCreighton

CHI Health Center Omaha Directions and Info

Omaha, Nebraska is located just west of the convergence of Interstates 29 and 80 on the west bank of the Missouri River.

From I-80 West (Des Moines) and I-29 North (Kansas City)
I-29 North and I-80 West will merge in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Travel on I-80 West and take exit 1A and follow I-29 North. Exit off of I-29 onto I-480 West to Omaha. Just across the Missouri River Bridge, exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street. Follow Dodge Street to 10th Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-80 East (Lincoln)
From I-80/I-480/Hwy. 75 interchange, follow the signs to I-480/Hwy. 75 North - Downtown. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 3A – 14th Street. Travel south on 14th Street one half block to Capitol Avenue. Turn left onto Capitol Avenue and travel East on Capitol Avenue to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street and travel north on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-29 South (Sioux City)
Traveling south on I-29, exit off of I-29 at Exit 53B to I-480 West. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street. Follow Dodge Street to 10th Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From Eppley Airfield (3.3 miles away)
Turn left out of the airport terminal drive onto Abbott Drive heading south. Travel south on Abbott to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha surface lots are located on both sides of 10th Street.

From Council Bluffs (West Broadway)
Travel west on West Broadway, which becomes I-480 as it crosses the Missouri River Bridge. Exit off of I-480 at Exit 4 – Dodge Street and turn right on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

From I-680 (Eastbound or Westbound)
Exit 30th Street. Travel south on 30th Street for 2.9 miles. Just past Fort Street, veer left towards the North Freeway. There you have two options:

Option 1

Veer right, following the signs onto Hwy. 75 (to I-480). Veer left at the I-480 split, following I-480 East. Exit I-480 at exit 3A – 14th Street. Travel south on 14th St. one half block to Capitol Avenue. Turn left onto Capitol and travel east on Capitol Avenue to 10th Street. Turn left on 10th Street and travel North on 10th Street. CHI Health Center Omaha is on your right.

Option 2

Turn left onto Storz Expressway towards Eppley Airfield. The Storz Expressway becomes Abbott Drive. Travel south on Abbott Drive to 10th Street. Turn left onto 10th Street.

Bluejay Basketball On The Radio

Creighton has had all its games air on 1620 The Zone (KOZN) since the 2013-14 season. This year will feature all games also airing on 101.9 FM The Keg (KOOO) for the second straight season.

The radio calls of those games also air on-line at **www.1620thezone.com**.

John Bishop

John Bishop is in his 11th year handling the play-by-play and works alongside a variety of color analysts.

Bluejay Basketball On Television

Every Creighton game will be televised in 2023-24 on FOX, FS1, ESPN2, CBS or CBS Sports Network. Entering the 2023-24 campaign, 228 of Creighton's last 234 games have been televised.

Below is where many of these outlets can be viewed in Omaha.

Network	Cox Omaha	DIRECTV	DISH Network
CBS	5	3	3
CBS Sports Network	234	221	152
ESPN	31	206	140
ESPN2	30	209	143
ESPNU	220	208	141
FOX	10	42	42
FS1	78	219	150
FS2	216	618	398

Bluejay Basketball Media Directory

Local Newspapers

Omaha World-Herald
14th & Dodge Streets
Omaha, NE 68102
P/F: 402-444-1000 / 344-3343

Creightonian
2500 California Plaza
Omaha, NE 68178
P/F: 402-280-4058 / 280-4730
Sports Editor: Abbie Gallant

Wire Service

Associated Press (Omaha)
1700 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68102
P/F: 402-932-4733 / 391-1412
Sports Writer: Eric Olson

Local Radio

KOZN (FOX Sports Radio, 1620 AM)
5011 Capitol Ave.
Omaha, NE 68132
P/F: 402-342-2000 / 342-7041
General Manager: Mark Shecterle

KOIL (1290 AM) & KZOT (1180 AM)
5011 Capitol Ave.
Omaha, NE 68132
P/F: 402-342-2000 / 827-5293
General Manager: Mark Shecterle

KXSP (AM 590 ESPN Radio)
5030 N. 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68135
P/F: 402-573-0590 / 331-1348

Local Television

KETV (ABC, Channel 7)
1001 S. 10th St.
Omaha, NE 68108
P/F: 402-978-8957 / 978-8931
Sports Director: Andy Kendeigh

KMTV (CBS, Channel 3)
10714 Mockingbird Dr.
Omaha, NE 68127
P/F: 402-593-2706 / 592-4714
Sports Director: Adam Krueger

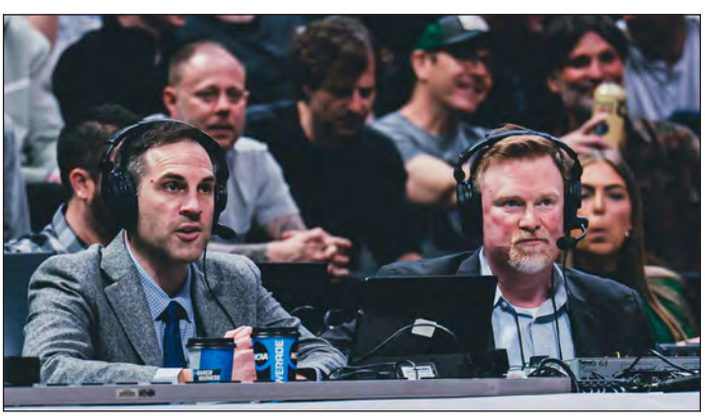
KPTM (FOX, Channel 42)
4625 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68132
P/F: 402-554-4286 / 554-4279

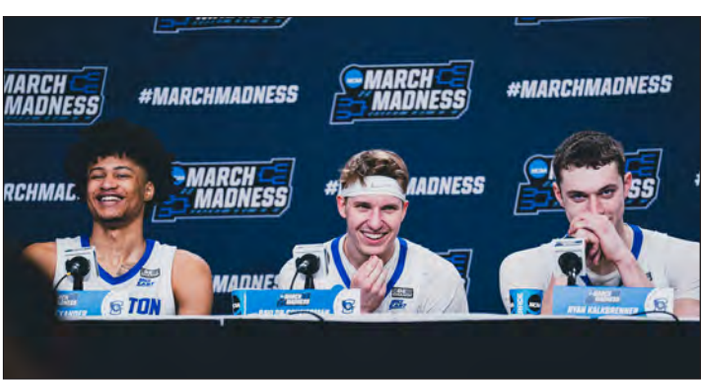
Nebraska Public Media
PO Box 83111
Lincoln, NE 68111
P/F: 402-472-9333 / 472-5347
Producer: Gavin Felix

WOWT (NBC, Channel 6)
3501 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68131
P/F: 402-233-7940 / 233-7888
Sports Director: Clayton Collier

Online

White & Blue Review
WhiteAndBlueReview.com
Beat Writer: Matt DeMarinis





Greg McDermott

Head Coach - 14th Season at Creighton

The dean of BIG EAST coaches, Greg McDermott enters his 14th season at Creighton looking to build upon last year's Elite Eight finish.

Named the 16th head coach in Creighton men's basketball history on April 27, 2010, McDermott boasts a 300-150 record in his first 13 seasons, while returning the program to the national rankings with an up-tempo style of play that has seen fans turn out in record numbers.

Thirty of 31 seniors to complete their eligibility the past 10 years have earned their undergraduate degree, with 22 going on to play professionally and four others to graduate school.

Last season McDermott led a Bluejay team to its first preseason top-10 ranking, then helped the club move as high as seventh in the AP poll after reaching the finals of the Maui Invitational. The Bluejays then nearly became the first No. 6 seed to reach the Final Four in 30 seasons when it lost an Elite Eight game by one point in the final seconds. It was Creighton's third straight trip to the NCAA Tournament.

After losing all five starters from its 2020-21 squad that reached the program's first Sweet 16 since 1974, Creighton brought in a top-10 recruiting class in 2021-22. The end result was a 23-12 final record, Ryan Kalkbrenner being named BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year and Ryan Nembhard, Arthur Kaluma and Trey Alexander all earning a spot on the league's All-Freshman Team.

CU's 2020-21 team earned a runner-up finish in the BIG EAST regular-season and tournament. The Bluejays received a No. 5 seed in the NCAA Tournament, where it opened with a 63-62 win over UCSB before beating Ohio to reach the program's first Sweet 16 since 1974. Point guard Marcus Zegarowski was named an Honorable Mention All-American and became an NBA Draft pick by the Brooklyn Nets.

McDermott picked up five different Coach of the Year honors in 2019-20 after guiding a Creighton team that was picked to finish seventh in the preseason BIG EAST poll to a No. 7 national ranking in the year-end AP poll. Creighton won a school-record six games vs. top-25 foes, including three top-10 triumphs, and also attracted a record 311,651 fans at CHI Health Center Omaha. McDermott won his 500th career game during the year, a Jan. 11 victory at Xavier.

The Bluejays were the top seed for the BIG EAST Tournament and headed towards a No. 2 or No. 3 seed in the 2020 NCAA Tournament before the COVID-19 pandemic ended the season prematurely.

Along the way, Ty-Shon Alexander emerged as an elite guard on both ends of the floor, Zegarowski developed into one of the nation's top playmakers and Denzel Mahoney won the BIG EAST's Sixth Man Award.

In 2018-19 McDermott guided Creighton to wins away from home over No. 10 Marquette and No. 16 Clemson, the Cayman Islands Classic title, and a third straight third-place finish in the BIG EAST. Alexander increased his scoring average by 10 points, Zegarowski was named to the All-Freshman Team, and Martin Krampelj developed into one of the top post players in the BIG EAST while overcoming his third ACL injury. The Bluejays reached the quarterfinals of the National Invitation Tournament after being picked to finish ninth in the BIG EAST.

McDermott helped Creighton's 2017-18 team return to the NCAA Tournament after wins over No. 3 Villanova, No. 19 Seton Hall, No. 20 Northwestern and No. 23 UCLA. CU ranked fifth nationally with 17,000 fans per home game, and handed eventual national champ Villanova its final loss of the season on Feb. 24th. Marcus Foster was named First Team All-BIG EAST for the second straight year and Khyri Thomas repeated as BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year before turning pro and being the 38th pick in the NBA Draft.

McDermott was also honored after the 2017-18 season with the NABC's Coaches vs. Cancer Champions Award, a testament to his work in the community and with the program's annual Pink Out game.

Creighton's 2016-17 team went 25-10, spending 16 consecutive weeks in the top-25, including a program-record No. 7 mark on January 16th. CU won the Paradise Jam and scored a school-record 2,864 points while posting four victories against top-25 competition. The Bluejays started the season 18-1 for the program's best 19 game start ever, and its 13 victories to start the campaign was its best since 1942-43. CU also finished fifth nationally in home attendance.

That team was aided by the successful integration of the top scoring newcomer in program history, Foster (18.2 ppg.), as well as 7-foot center Justin Patton, who declared for the NBA Draft after his redshirt freshman season and went 16th overall.

Creighton's 2015-16 team finished 20-15, winning a pair of postseason games to reach the quarterfinals of the NIT. The Bluejays won the Men Who Speak Up Main Event in Las Vegas, beat rival Nebraska by double-digits for a fifth straight season, and picked up victories over No. 5 Xavier and No. 18 Butler.

In 2013-14 McDermott's club led the nation in three-point percentage, three-pointers made and assist/turnover ratio, while also ranking second in three-pointers per game and assists per game. His son, Doug, swept all 14 National Player of the Year awards, led the nation in scoring (26.7 ppg.), became the fifth-leading scorer in Division I history (3,150 career points) and went on to become the 11th overall pick in the 2014 NBA Draft.

Making a huge leap from the Missouri Valley Conference to the mighty BIG EAST in 2013-14, Creighton finished second in its new conference in both the regular-season and league tournament. In the process, CU owned a pair of lopsided wins over top-10 Villanova, including a 96-68 road win that saw the Bluejays drain a three-pointer on each of their first nine possessions.

His 2012-13 team swept the MVC regular-season and tournament titles, defeating rival Wichita State in both deciding contests, and finished 28-8. The Bluejays won an NCAA Tournament game in consecutive seasons for the first time, before falling to Duke in the third round.

During the 2012-13 campaign Doug McDermott repeated as MVC Player of the Year and once again was named First Team All-American. He led the nation in field goals made and points scored, while also setting then-CU records for points in a season and career. Additionally, Grant Gibbs and Gregory Echenique were named Honorable Mention All-MVC, with Echenique earning a spot on the All-Defensive Team for a third straight year. Ethan Wragge was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.

Creighton tied a school record in 2011-12 with 29 wins and reached the third round of the NCAA Tournament, while establishing a then-record with 2,772 points. The program spent 16 weeks ranked in the Top 25, and earned its inaugural First Team AP All-American in history when his son was honored following a record-setting season. Doug was the first sophomore in league history named MVC Player of the Year, setting a school record with 801 points, while also leading the nation with 307 field goals.

Creighton finished the year ranked No. 19 in the AP poll, and also ranked sixth nationally with an average home attendance of 16,665.

The Greg McDermott File

Personal

- **Wife -** Theresa
- **Children -** Nick, Doug and Sydney
- **Hometown -** Cascade, Iowa

Collegiate Coaching Experience

- **Creighton -** Head Coach, 2010-Present
- **Iowa State -** Head Coach, 2006-10
- **Northern Iowa -** Head Coach, 2001-06
- **North Dakota State -** Head Coach, 2000-01
- **Wayne State (Neb.) -** Head Coach, 1994-2000
- **North Dakota -** Assistant Coach, 1989-94

Collegiate Coaching Honors

Creighton University

- 2012-13 CollegeInsider.com MVC Coach of the Year
- 2012-13 NABC District 16 Coach of the Year
- 2017-18 NABC Coaches vs. Cancer Champions Award
- 2019-20 *Basketball Times* Midlands District Coach of the Year
- 2019-20 BIG EAST Coach of the Year
- 2019-20 NABC District 5 Coach of the Year
- 2019-20 Omaha Sports Commission Coach of the Year
- 2019-20 USBWA District VI Coach of the Year

University of Northern Iowa

- 2015 Intercollegiate Athletics Hall of Fame Inductee

Wayne State (Neb.) College

- Coach of 1998-99 team, Wayne State Hall of Fame
- Coach of 1999-00 team, Wayne State Hall of Fame
- 1999-2000 NSIC Coach of the Year
- 2006 inductee into Wayne State Hall of Fame

University of North Dakota

- Assistant Coach of 1989-90 team, North Dakota Hall of Fame

Professional Playing Experience

- **Switzerland -** 1988-89

Collegiate Playing Experience

- **Northern Iowa -** 1984-88, Center

College Education

- **University of Northern Iowa -** B.A., 1988
- **United States Sports Academy** - M.S.S., 1994

McDermott's first year in Omaha was a success. He led Creighton to a 23-16 record as the Jays won a school-record four postseason games, advancing to the CBI finals.

Doug McDermott swept MVC Freshman and Newcomer of the Year awards while becoming the first freshman since 1952 to be named First Team All-MVC. Point guard Antoine Young was named Second Team All-Valley and also earned a spot on the MVC's Most-Improved Team. Echenique was named to the MVC All-Newcomer and All-Defensive Teams, while McDermott and Jahenns Manigat landed All-Freshman Team spots.

A native of Cascade, Iowa, Greg McDermott owns a 449-281 record in 22 seasons on the Division I sidelines. He has a 580-345 career mark in 29 seasons as a head coach, which includes 13 trips to the NCAA Tournament.

Before coming to Creighton, McDermott won 59 games in four seasons as head coach at Iowa State. He coached five players who earned all-conference recognition, including Craig Brackins, who in 2009 was the first Cyclone since 2001 to earn All-Big 12 First Team honors. He also coached Mike Taylor, who was a second-round pick in the 2008 NBA Draft and played for the Los Angeles Clippers in 2008-09.

McDermott's meteoric rise in the head coaching ranks occurred in his five seasons as the head coach at his alma mater, Northern Iowa. Taking over a program that had not posted a winning season since 1997, McDermott's recipe for success launched the UNI program into the national spotlight. In his third season with the Panthers, McDermott led UNI to the 2004 Missouri Valley Conference Tournament title and its second NCAA Tournament appearance in school history while recording a 21-10 mark.

He backed up UNI's 2004 season with yet another NCAA Tournament bid in 2005, this time earning the Panthers' first at-large berth with a No. 11 seed. The Panthers tallied a 21-11 record and took No. 6 seed Wisconsin to the wire, falling 57-52. The 2006 UNI season was just as successful, as McDermott led the Panthers to their first *Associated Press* Top 25 ranking while tying a then-school record with 23 wins. UNI defeated five NCAA Tournament teams en route to its third consecutive NCAA Tournament appearance with a No. 10 seed. McDermott compiled a 90-63 record at UNI, earning him a spot in the school's Intercollegiate Athletics Hall of Fame in 2015.

The McDermott family, from left: Nick, Theresa, Greg, Sydney and Doug

McDermott has coached 49 players who have earned some sort of postseason league award in his 22 years as a Division I coach, including four players who earned First Team All-MVC honors a combined seven times (Doug McDermott, David Gruber, Ben Jacobson, Grant Stout), one First Team All-Big 12 pick (Craig Brackins), five First Team All BIG EAST picks (Doug McDermott, Marcus Foster, Ty-Shon Alexander, Marcus Zegarowski and Ryan Kalkbrenner) as well as the BIG EAST Freshman of the Year in 2017 (Justin Patton) and 2022 (Ryan Nembhard).

McDermott received his first head coaching job at Wayne State (Neb.) from 1994-2000. He led the Wildcats to four-straight 20-win seasons, one Northern Sun Conference title and a pair of NCAA Division II Tournament appearances, including a Sweet 16 berth in 2000. He won 116 games in his six years with the Wildcats while earning conference coach of the year honors in 2000.

He left Wayne State to take over the coaching duties at Division II North Dakota State for one season (2000-01) before heading to Cedar Falls. The Bison finished 15-11 overall and defeated three top-25 opponents on the road.

McDermott began his coaching career as an assistant at the University of North Dakota from 1989-94. During his tenure, UND made five consecutive NCAA Division II Tournament appearances, were ranked No. 1 in the final 1991 NCAA poll and won two North Central Conference crowns. He was also a part of two North Central Region Championships and compiled a 126-37 record in six years.

An All-State center for Cascade High School in 1983, McDermott entered the IHSAA Hall of Fame in 2015 and the Cascade High School Hall of Fame in 2022 for his playing prowess as a prep.

He accepted UNI head coach Jim Berry's scholarship offer to play for the Panthers. He played three years for Berry and two seasons for the legendary Eldon Miller, recording 1,033 career points to rank 39th on UNI's all-time scoring chart.

As a junior at UNI he ranked 16th nationally in field-goal percentage (58.7 percent) and shot 60.3 percent from the field as a senior. The 6-foot-8 center was named Second Team All-Mid-Continent Conference as a junior and was a team co-captain as a senior. McDermott received his degree from Northern Iowa in 1988.

He played professionally in Switzerland for one season after graduation before beginning his coaching career.

McDermott and his wife, Theresa, have three children: Nick, Doug and Sydney. Doug plays for the San Antonio Spurs and enters his 10th NBA season in 2023-24.

Greg McDermott's Year-by-Year Coaching Ledger

SEASON	SCHOOL	RECORD	CONF. RECORD	PLACE	POSTSEASON
1994-95	Wayne State (Neb.)	14-13 (.519)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1995-96	Wayne State (Neb.)	12-15 (.444)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1996-97	Wayne State (Neb.)	21-7 (.750)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1997-98	Wayne State (Neb.)	20-7 (.741)	Independent	N/A	N/A
1998-99	Wayne State (Neb.)	23-5 (.821)	Independent	N/A	NCAA DII First Round
1999-00	Wayne State (Neb.)	26-6 (.813)	15-3 (.833)	T-1st	NCAA DII Sweet 16
Wayne State (6 years)		**116-53 (.686)**	**15-3 (.833)**		
2000-01	North Dakota State	15-11 (.577)	7-11 (.389)	8th	N/A
North Dakota State (1 year)		**15-11 (.577)**	**7-11 (.389)**		
2001-02	Northern Iowa	14-15 (.483)	8-10 (.444)	7th	N/A
2002-03	Northern Iowa	11-17 (.393)	7-11 (.389)	7th	N/A
2003-04	Northern Iowa	21-10 (.677)	12-6 (.667)	T-2nd	NCAA First Round
2004-05	Northern Iowa	21-11 (.656)	11-7 (.611)	T-3rd	NCAA First Round
2005-06	Northern Iowa	23-10 (.697)	11-7 (.611)	T-5th	NCAA First Round
Northern Iowa (5 years)		**90-63 (.588)**	**49-41 (.544)**		
2006-07	Iowa State	15-16 (.484)	6-10 (.375)	T-7th	N/A
2007-08	Iowa State	14-18 (.438)	4-12 (.250)	11th	N/A
2008-09	Iowa State	15-17 (.469)	4-12 (.250)	10th	N/A
2009-10	Iowa State	15-17 (.469)	4-12 (.250)	T-9th	N/A
Iowa State (4 years)		**59-68 (.465)**	**18-46 (.281)**		
2010-11	Creighton	23-16 (.590)	10-8 (.556)	T-4th	CBI Finals (2nd)
2011-12	Creighton	29-6 (.829)	14-4 (.778)	2nd	NCAA 3rd Round
2012-13	Creighton	28-8 (.778)	13-5 (.722)	1st	NCAA 3rd Round
2013-14	Creighton	27-8 (.771)	14-4 (.778)	2nd	NCAA 3rd Round
2014-15	Creighton	14-19 (424)	4-14 (222)	T-9th	N/A
2015-16	Creighton	20-15 (.571)	9-9 (.500)	6th	NIT Quarterfinals
2016-17	Creighton	25-10 (.714)	10-8 (.556)	T-3rd	NCAA 1st Round
2017-18	Creighton	21-12 (.636)	10-8 (.556)	T-3rd	NCAA 1st Round
2018-19	Creighton	20-15 (.571)	9-9 (.500)	T-3rd	NIT Quarterfinals
2019-20	Creighton	24-7 (.774)	13-5 (.722)	T-1st	Postseason Canceled (COVID-19)
2020-21	Creighton	22-9 (.710)	14-6 (.700)	2nd	NCAA Sweet 16
2021-22	Creighton	23-12 (.657)	12-7 (.632)	4th	NCAA 2nd Round
2022-23	Creighton	24-13 (.649)	14-6 (.700)	3rd	NCAA Elite Eight
Creighton (13 years)		**300-150 (.667)**	**146-93 (.611)**		
Head Coach Totals (29 years)		**580-345 (.627)**	**235-194 (.548)**		

Greg McDermott's Career Record vs. All Opponents

Conference*	WSC	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
America East	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Albany	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
American Athletic	—	—	7-4	—	12-6	19-10
Memphis	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
North Texas	—	—	—	—	2-1	2-1
Tulsa	—	—	—	—	3-1	3-1
UAB	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
UTSA	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Wichita State	—	—	7-4	—	3-4	10-8
Atlantic Coast	—	—	0-1	0-1	3-2	3-4
Clemson	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Duke	—	—	—	0-1	0-1	0-2
Georgia Tech	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
North Carolina State	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Atlantic Sun	—	—	—	1-0	7-0	8-0
Central Arkansas	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Kennesaw State	—	—	—	—	4-0	4-0
North Florida	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
USC Upstate	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Atlantic 10	—	—	3-0	1-0	6-4	10-4
Davidson	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Dayton	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
George Washington	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Loyola Chicago	—	—	2-0	—	1-1	3-1
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Saint Joseph's	—	—	—	—	3-1	3-1
Saint Louis	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
BIG EAST	—	—	2-12	—	119-85	121-97
Butler	—	—	0-2	—	13-8	13-10
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	6-1	6-1
Creighton	—	—	2-9	—	—	2-9
DePaul	—	—	—	—	21-1	21-1
Georgetown	—	—	0-1	—	13-9	13-10
Marquette	—	—	—	—	11-10	11-10
Providence	—	—	—	—	10-13	10-13
St. John's	—	—	—	—	15-5	15-5
Seton Hall	—	—	—	—	11-10	11-10
Villanova	—	—	—	—	8-15	8-15
Xavier	—	—	—	—	11-13	11-13
Big Sky	—	1-1	2-0	1-0	3-0	7-1
Idaho State	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Montana	—	—	2-0	—	1-0	3-0
Northern Arizona	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Northern Colorado	—	1-1	—	—	—	1-1
Big South	—	—	1-0	—	4-0	5-0
Longwood	—	—	1-0	—	2-0	3-0
North Carolina A&T	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Presbyterian	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Big Ten	—	—	3-3	10-7	16-7	29-17
Indiana	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Iowa	—	—	3-2	2-2	1-0	6-4
Michigan	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Minnesota	—	—	—	1-1	—	1-1
Nebraska	—	—	—	6-2	10-3	16-5
Northwestern	—	—	—	0-1	2-1	2-2
Ohio State	—	—	—	0-1	0-1	0-2
Purdue	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Rutgers	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Wisconsin	—	—	0-1	—	2-0	2-1
Big 12	—	—	1-5	8-33	8-14	17-52
Baylor	—	—	—	2-2	1-2	3-4
BYU	—	—	—	—	1-3	1-3
Cincinnati	—	—	0-1	—	1-0	1-1
Houston	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
Iowa State	—	—	1-4	—	0-2	1-6
Kansas	—	—	—	0-8	0-2	0-10
Kansas State	—	—	—	1-7	0-1	1-8
Oklahoma	—	—	—	1-4	2-2	3-6
Oklahoma State	—	—	—	1-4	—	1-4
TCU	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Texas	—	—	—	0-5	0-1	0-6
Texas Tech	—	—	—	1-3	2-0	3-3
UCF	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Big West	—	—	—	2-1	5-0	7-1
Cal Poly	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Hawai'i	—	—	—	0-1	—	0-1
Long Beach State	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
UC Davis	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
UC Riverside	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Long Beach State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Coastal Athletic	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Campbell	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
William & Mary	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0

Conference*	WSC	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
Conference USA	—	—	2-0	1-0	2-0	5-0
Jacksonville State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Louisiana Tech	—	—	2-0	—	1-0	3-0
Middle Tennessee	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Horizon League	—	—	4-0	1-0	2-0	7-0
Green Bay	—	—	4-0	—	1-0	5-0
IUPUI	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Independent	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Chicago State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Ivy League	—	—	—	—	3-0	3-0
Brown	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Princeton	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Yale	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Metro Atlantic Athletic	—	—	1-1	—	—	1-1
Siena	—	—	1-1	—	—	1-1
Mid-American	—	—	2-0	—	4-1	6-1
Akron	—	—	—	—	2-1	2-1
Buffalo	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Ohio	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Western Michigan	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
Mid-Eastern Athletic	—	—	—	1-0	3-0	4-0
Coppin State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Norfolk State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
North Carolina Central	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Missouri Valley	—	—	46-32	3-8	42-14	91-54
Bradley	—	—	5-5	1-2	5-1	11-8
Drake	—	—	8-2	1-3	6-2	15-7
Evansville	—	—	7-4	—	6-1	13-5
Illinois State	—	—	7-4	—	6-1	13-5
Indiana State	—	—	8-3	—	5-2	13-5
Missouri State	—	—	6-7	—	3-4	9-11
Northern Iowa	—	—	—	1-3	4-3	5-6
Southern Illinois	—	—	4-7	—	7-0	11-7
Valparaiso	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Mountain West	—	—	0-1	—	4-5	4-6
Boise State	—	—	—	—	1-1	1-1
Colorado State	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
San Diego State	—	—	0-1	—	2-3	2-4
San Jose State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Northeast	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Wagner	—	—	1-0	—	1-0	2-0
Ohio Valley	—	—	—	4-0	3-0	7-0
Eastern Illinois	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Southeast Missouri State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
SIU Edwardsville	—	—	—	1-0	2-0	3-0
Tennessee State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Pacific-12	—	—	0-1	6-5	9-6	15-12
Arizona	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
Arizona State	—	—	—	—	4-3	4-3
California	—	—	—	0-1	2-0	2-1
Colorado	—	—	—	4-4	—	4-4
Oregon	—	—	—	—	1-2	1-2
Oregon State	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
UCLA	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Utah	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
Washington State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Patriot League	—	—	1-0	—	2-0	3-0
Bucknell	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Holy Cross	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Loyola (Md.)	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Southeastern	—	—	1-0	2-12	4-1	7-13
Alabama	—	—	—	0-1	2-0	2-1
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
LSU	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Missouri	—	—	—	2-6	—	2-6
Ole Miss	—	—	—	—	1-1	1-1
Texas A&M	—	—	—	0-5	—	0-5
Southern	—	—	1-1	1-0	2-0	4-1
East Tennessee State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Furman	—	—	0-1	—	—	0-1
Mercer	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Samford	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Western Carolina	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Southland	—	—	1-0	1-0	1-0	3-0
Houston Christian	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0
Northwestern State	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Southwestern Athletic	—	—	1-0	4-0	6-0	11-0
Alabama State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Alcorn State	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Bethune-Cookman	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Florida A&M	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Mississippi Valley State	—	—	—	2-0	—	2-0
Texas Southern	—	—	—	1-0	1-0	2-0

Conference*	WSC	NDSU	UNI	ISU	CU	Total
Summit League	7-10	3-5	2-1	4-1	15-0	31-17
Denver	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Kansas City	—	—	2-1	—	3-0	5-1
North Dakota	—	1-1	—	2-0	2-0	5-1
North Dakota State	—	—	—	2-0	2-0	4-0
Omaha	3-3	1-1	—	—	1-0	5-4
Oral Roberts	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
South Dakota	2-2	0-2	—	—	1-0	3-4
South Dakota State	0-5	1-1	—	0-1	—	1-7
St. Thomas	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Western Illinois	—	—	—	—	3-0	3-0
Sun Belt	—	—	—	1-0	3-0	4-0
Georgia State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	2-0	2-0
Louisiana-Monroe	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
West Coast	—	—	—	1-0	0-5	1-5
Gonzaga	—	—	—	—	0-3	0-3
Loyola Marymount	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Saint Mary's	—	—	—	—	0-2	0-2
Western Athletic	—	—	1-0	—	3-0	4-0
UT Arlington	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
UTRGV	—	—	1-0	—	2-0	3-0
Non-Division I	109-43	11-5	5-0	4-0	4-0	133-48
Angelo State	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Augustana (S.D.)	3-2	1-1	—	—	—	4-3
Bemidji State	11-1	1-0	—	—	1-0	13-1
Briar Cliff	9-2	—	—	—	—	9-2
Centenary	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
Coe	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
College of Notre Dame	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Concordia-St. Paul	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Dakota State	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Dana	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Drury	1-2	—	—	—	—	1-2
Grand View	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Hawai'i-Hilo	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Hawai'i Pacific	—	—	1-0	—	—	1-0
Huron	1-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Lake Superior State	1-0	—	—	1-0	—	2-0
Lynn	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Macalester	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Mayville State	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Metropolitan State	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Midland	1-1	—	—	—	1-0	2-1
Minn. State-Mankato	2-0	1-0	—	—	—	3-0
Minn. State-Moorhead	3-2	1-1	—	—	—	4-3
Minnesota-Crookston	2-0	1-0	1-0	—	—	4-0
Minnesota-Duluth	2-1	—	—	—	—	2-1
Minnesota-Morris	8-5	—	—	—	—	8-5
Morningside	3-2	0-2	—	—	—	3-4
Mount Marty	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Nebraska Christian	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Nebraska-Kearney	4-4	—	—	—	—	4-4
Nebraska Wesleyan	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Northern State	7-5	—	—	—	—	7-5
NW Missouri State	3-1	—	—	—	—	3-1
Presentation	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Quincy	1-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Rio Grande	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Rockford	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Rockhurst	8-0	—	—	—	—	8-0
Rollins	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Savannah State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
San Francisco State	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Southwest Baptist	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Southwest State	12-1	—	—	—	—	12-1
St. Cloud State	1-0	1-1	—	—	—	2-1
St. Mary (Kan.)	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
St. Francis	3-2	—	—	—	—	3-2
Tampa	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Teikyo Westmar	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Truman State	—	—	—	—	1-0	1-0
Upper Iowa	0-1	—	1-0	—	—	1-1
Warner Southern	—	1-0	—	—	—	1-0
Wayne State (Mich.)	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-1
Wayne State (Neb.)	—	—	2-0	—	—	2-0
Westmar	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-0
Winona State	3-3	—	—	—	—	3-3
Winston Salem-State	—	—	—	1-0	—	1-0
York	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Totals	116-53	15-11	90-63	59-68	300-150	580-345

Based on 2023-24 conference affiliation

Ryan Miller

Assistant Coach - Third Season at Creighton

Assistant coach Ryan Miller enters his third season at Creighton in 2023-24.

Miller helped CU secure the nation's No. 7 recruiting class shortly after arriving on campus in the spring of 2021. That group ultimately included three members of the BIG EAST's All-Freshman team -- Trey Alexander, Ryan Nembhard and Arthur Kaluma.

Miller also worked closely with the CU defense that ranked 19th best nationally per *KenPom* in 2021-22, and 14th in 2022-23.

The South Dakota native arrived at Creighton after serving the previous five seasons at TCU as an assistant coach (2016-18) and assistant head coach (2018-21).

The Horned Frogs reached the postseason three times with Miller on staff, including a 2018 NCAA Tournament trip that was the program's first bid to the Big Dance in 20 seasons. TCU's nine Big 12 wins that season remain a program record.

In Miller's first campaign as an assistant coach at TCU, the Horned Frogs improved from 12 wins to 24 victories and claimed the 2017 NIT title. TCU's 24 victories were tied for the second-most in program history.

Miller is regarded as one of the top recruiters in the country and helped to lure future NBA First Round pick Desmond Bane to TCU. Before his time in Fort Worth, Miller was part of a UNLV staff that landed the nation's No. 11 and No. 5 ranked recruiting classes in 2015 and 2014, respectively.

During his time at UNLV, Miller developed and coached Rashad Vaughn, who was selected No. 17 overall by the Milwaukee Bucks in the 2015 NBA Draft. A 2014 McDonald's All-American and five-star recruit, Vaughn was ranked as high as No. 8 nationally coming out of Findlay College Prep. He was named Mountain West Freshman of the Year at UNLV after averaging 17.8 points and 4.8 rebounds per game.

Miller was named the fourth-best recruiter outside the Power 5 while at UNLV by ESPN's Jeff Borzello and Adam Finkelstein and had a hand in the Rebels garnering commitments from two Top-100 signees in 2015 in five star Stephen Zimmerman, who was rated the nation's No. 12 player by ESPN, and Derrick Jones, a four-star recruit who was ranked in the top-50 nationally. Another notable student-athlete during Miller's stay at UNLV was Christian Wood who plays for the Los Angeles Lakers.

Miller has also been an assistant coach at Auburn, New Mexico, Pepperdine and Memphis. Miller has coached in six NCAA Tournaments, won five regular-season titles and one league tournament title on the sidelines.

Prior to his time at UNLV, Miller spent two years as an associate head coach at Auburn between 2012-14. Before that, Miller served five seasons as an assistant coach at New Mexico under Steve Alford. During his tenure, the Lobos went 126-46 overall and made five consecutive postseason trips, including a pair of NCAA Tournament berths. New Mexico also won two regular-season Mountain West Conference Championships and one league tournament crown. Miller spent 2006-07 as an assistant coach at Pepperdine before joining the New Mexico staff.

He began his college coaching career as the video coordinator and Assistant Director of Basketball Operations at Memphis under John Calipari between 2003-06. During his three years with the Tigers, Memphis compiled a 77-28 record and appeared in three postseasons, including two NCAA Tournament trips. In 2006, Miller aided in guiding the Tigers to the Sweet 16. Among those he worked with while at Memphis is new Creighton assistant Derek Kellogg.

The Mitchell, S.D., native attended Northern State, where he was a two-time Northern Sun All-Conference selection. He finished his career eighth on Northern State's all-time scoring list after leading his teams to four straight conference championships and the 1998 regional title.

He was named a Division II All-American and an Academic All-NSIC member as a senior in 1997-98 and earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Northern State in 2000.

Miller was drafted by the CBA in 1999 and played professionally for the Fargo-Moorhead Beez of the International Basketball Association. He also saw action for the Dakota Gold of the IBA where he served as player/assistant coach during the 2000-01 campaign.

Miller attended Mitchell High School where he was a two-time All-State pick and led the school to the 1994 state championship.

His brother, Mike, played 17 years in the NBA and was named NBA Rookie of the Year in 2001 and the NBA Sixth Man of the Year in 2006. Mike also won back-to-back NBA Championships with the Miami Heat in 2012 and 2013, respectively.

Miller and his wife Marna have two daughters, Melia and Halle. He is the uncle of Bluejay forward Mason Miller.

The Ryan Miller File

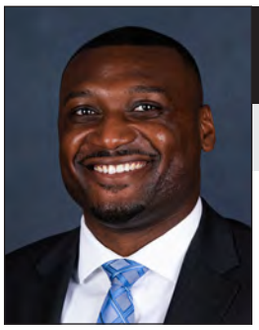
Personal
- **Wife -** Marna
- **Children –** Melia and Halle

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2021-Present
- **TCU -** Assistant/Associate Head Coach, 2016-21
- **UNLV -** Assistant/Associate Head Coach, 2014-16
- **Auburn -** Associate Head Coach, 2012-14
- **New Mexico -** Assistant Coach, 2007-12
- **Pepperdine -** Assistant Coach, 2006-07
- **Memphis -** Assistant Director of Basketball Operations/Video Coordinator, 2003-06

Professional Playing Experience
- **Dakota Gold** - 2000-01
- **Fargo-Moorhead Beez** - 1999-2000

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Northern State -** Guard, 1994-98

College Education
- **Northern State** - B.S. Physical Education, 2000



Jalen Courtney-Williams

Assistant Coach - Third Season at Creighton

As he enters his third year on the Bluejay coaching staff, assistant coach Jalen Courtney-Williams looks to help the Bluejays build upon back-to-back trips to the NCAA Tournament and last year's Elite Eight.

In his first months in Omaha, he helped sign a Creighton recruiting class regarded among the nation's best, which included three members of the 2021-22 BIG EAST All-Freshman Team.

With Courtney-Williams' help, Ryan Kalkbrenner has ranked in the top-five nationally in field goal percentage while also being voted BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year each of the last two seasons.

Courtney-Williams was hired in the spring of 2021 after spending three years at McNeese State as an assistant coach under Heath Schroyer. Following the 2020-21 season he was promoted to associate head coach under new hire John Aiken before ultimately accepting the Creighton position.

While with the Cowboys, he coached some of the top big men in the Southland Conference and was recognized as a high-level recruiter.

Among his top performers were All-Southland performer Sha'Markus Kennedy, a 6-foot-8 forward who was also tabbed the 2020 Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year, and KeyShawn Feazell, who averaged 13.1 points and paced the Southland Conference with 9.9 rebounds per game in 2020-21. Feazell would play his final college season at Creighton.

Prior to his time in Lake Charles, Courtney-Williams spent three years on Ben Howland's staff at Mississippi State, where he served as a graduate assistant and also as the team's video coordinator.

The Mississippi native played three seasons at LSU and spent two years at Morehead State, appearing in a total of 66 collegiate games. He earned his undergraduate degree from Morehead State in communications in 2015.

Courtney-Williams signed with LSU following a stellar prep career at Provine High School in Jackson, Mississippi. As a senior, he averaged 16 points and 11 rebounds en route to garnering All-State and All-Metro accolades while also being tabbed the Mississippi High School Athletic Association Scholar-Athlete of the Year.

A McDonald's All-American nominee, Courtney-Williams led the Rams to two 5A state titles as well as two runner-up finishes in his prep career.

He and his wife, La'Shya, have three daughters, Sevyn, Salem and Snoh.

The Jalen Courtney-Williams File

Personal
- **Wife -** La'Shya
- **Children -** Sevyn, Salem and Snoh

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2021-Present
- **McNeese State -** Associate Head Coach, 2021
- **McNeese State -** Assistant Coach, 2018-21
- **Mississippi State -** Video Coordinator, 2017-18
- **Mississippi State -** Graduate Assistant, 2015-17

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **LSU** - Forward, 2010-13
- **Morehead State** - Forward, 2013-15

College Education
- **Morehead State** - Communications, 2015

The Courtney-Williams family, (clockwise from top left): La'Shya, Jalen, Salem and Sevyn.

Derek Kellogg

Assistant Coach - First Season at Creighton

Derek Kellogg was named an assistant coach in April. He has coached at the Division I level since 1997 and boasts 14 years of head coaching experience.

"Coach Kellogg is a terrific addition to our staff," said Creighton coach Greg McDemott. "He is a proven recruiter and tactician. His experience as a head coach will be invaluable for our entire coaching staff."

Kellogg spent last season at his alma mater, Massachusetts, where he was an assistant coach on Frank Martin's staff.

It was at UMass where Kellogg first became a household name, serving as the point guard for John Calipari's Minutemen from 1991-95. UMass went 111-24 during that time, winning four outright regular-season titles and four straight league tournament crowns. The Minutemen went 30-5 and reached the Sweet 16 his freshman year and 29-5 while advancing to the Elite Eight his senior campaign, when he was also named Third Team All-Atlantic 10. Kellogg was a two-time team captain and three-time All-Atlantic 10 Academic selection, closing his career with 712 points, 453 assists and 344 rebounds as he shot 38.1 percent from three-point range.

Kellogg joined the coaching ranks in 1997, working two seasons for Jim Larrañaga at George Mason before he served as an assistant coach at Youngstown State in 1999-2000.

He spent eight seasons working for Calipari as an assistant coach at Memphis from 2000-08. The Tigers won at least 21 games and advanced to the postseason all eight campaigns, including four trips to the Sweet 16, three trips to the Elite Eight and a spot in the 2008 national championship game. Among the staff he worked with while at Memphis from 2003-06 was current Creighton assistant coach Ryan Miller.

Kellogg earned his first head coaching job at Massachusetts in 2008, starting a nine-year run that saw the Minutemen go 155-137, including three 20-win seasons and a trip to the 2014 NCAA Tournament.

The Derek Kellogg File

Personal
- **Wife -** Nicole
- **Children -** Max

Collegiate Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2023-Present
- **Massachusetts -** Assistant Coach, 2022-23
- **LIU -** Head Coach, 2017-22
- **Massachusetts -** Head Coach, 2008-17
- **Memphis -** Assistant Coach, 2000-08
- **Youngstown State -** Assistant Coach, 1999-2000
- **George Mason -** Assistant Coach, 1997-99
- **Massachusetts -** Graduate Assistant, 1996-97

Professional Playing Experience
- **Connecticut Skyhawks (USBL)** - 1995

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Massachusetts -** Guard, 1991-95

College Education
- **Massachusetts -** B.B.A., Real Estate and Finance, 1995

Kellogg was named head coach at LIU in 2017, reaching the NCAA Tournament in his first campaign with the Blackbirds. Kellogg spent five overall seasons in Brooklyn, going 74-74 overall and 49-41 in Northeast Conference play, before returning to UMass last summer.

Kellogg and his wife, Nicole, have one son, Max.

Steve Merfeld

Assistant to the Head Coach - 14th Season at Creighton

Steve Merfeld gives Creighton the unique distinction of having two staff members who have won NCAA Tournament games as a head coach.

After three seasons as a Creighton assistant coach, Merfeld was elevated to assistant to the head coach position in April 2013, and enters his 11th season in that role.

In his first year at Creighton, he worked with MVC Newcomer and Freshman of the Year Doug McDermott, Preseason MVC Player of the Year Kenny Lawson Jr., and MVC All-Defensive Team big man Gregory Echenique. In his second season, McDermott became Creighton's first player named First Team All-American, while Echenique became CU's first honoree to be named MVC Defensive Player of the Year.

In 2012-13, McDermott repeated as a First Team All-American and as MVC Player of the Year, while Echenique became Creighton's first player to be named to the MVC's All-Defensive Team in three straight seasons. In addition, sharpshooting forward Ethan Wragge was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.

McDermott would go on to sweep all 14 National Player of the Year honors in 2013-14.

Creighton has won 300 of 450 games in the past 13 seasons, making eight NCAA Tournament and two NIT appearances. Creighton tied the school record with 29 wins in 2011-12, then had 28 more wins in 2012-13 and 27 in 2013-14.

Merfeld boasts 37 years of NCAA Division I experience, including 10 seasons as a head coach: at Hampton from 1997-02 and at Evansville from 2002-07.

As a college head coach, Merfeld collected 144 wins, two regular-season conference championships, two conference tournament titles and two NCAA Tournament appearances. That first postseason appearance in 2001 led to one of the signature moments in NCAA Tournament history as the video of his players lifting him up in celebration following No. 15 seed Hampton's upset of No. 2 seed Iowa State in the 2001 tourney remains a popular March Madness clip.

Merfeld led Hampton to a winning record in four of his five years, finishing with a 90-57 (.612) record that was capped by back-to-back sweeps of the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference regular-season and tournament titles in 2001 and 2002. After Hampton became just the fourth No. 15 seed to win an NCAA Tournament game in 2001, Merfeld's Pirates became the first 15-seed winner to return to the NCAA Tournament the following season.

In his final season at Hampton, Merfeld led the 2001-02 Pirates to a school-record 26 wins and a return to the NCAA Tournament as he was named the CollegeInsider.com Mid-Major Coach of the Year.

He replaced longtime Evansville head coach Jim Crews in 2002 and directed the Purple Aces to an RPI that improved 131 spots during his tenure. His Evansville teams also collected 11 victories against postseason squads (7 NCAA, 4 NIT). In addition to four All-Missouri Valley Conference players, he coached two-time CoSIDA Academic All-American Clint Cuffle (2003, 2004) and a trio of 1,000-point scorers on his 2006-07 squad.

Merfeld was a member of the Bradley coaching staff for three seasons; starting in 2007, helping the Braves to a pair of 21-win seasons, including seven postseason victories that helped Bradley claim a pair of postseason tournament runner-up finishes.

A 1984 graduate of Wisconsin-La Crosse, Merfeld was a 10-year assistant for current Miami (Fla.) head coach Jim Larrañaga at Bowling Green prior to joining the Hampton staff as an assistant in 1996. During his time with the Falcons, Merfeld established himself as a highly-regarded recruiter and is credited with signing Antonio Daniels, the fourth pick in the 1997 NBA Draft. He also landed three Mid-American Conference Rookies of the Year in a five-year span, including Daniels and Anthony Stacey, both of whom went on to be named the league's Player of the Year in 1997 and 2000, respectively.

Merfeld and his wife, Mary Jo, have a daughter, Lauren, and a son, Andrew. Andrew was a guard on the Bluejay basketball program in 2020-21.

The Steve Merfeld File

Personal
- **Wife -** Mary Jo
- **Children -** Lauren and Andrew

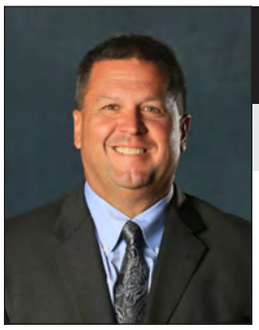
Career Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Assistant to the Head Coach 2013-Present
- **Creighton -** Assistant Coach, 2010-13
- **Bradley -** Assistant Coach, 2007-09
- **Evansville -** Head Coach, 2002-07
- **Hampton -** Head Coach, 1997-2002
- **Hampton -** Assistant Coach, 1996-97
- **Bowling Green -** Assistant Coach, 1986-96
- **St. John's Military Academy -** Head Coach, 1984-86

Collegiate Coaching Honors

Hampton University
- 2001 Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference Outstanding Tournament Coach
- 2001 NABC District 4 Coach of the Year
- 2002 CollegeInsider.com National Mid-Major Coach of the Year
- 2002 Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference Coach of the Year
- 2002 NABC District 4 Coach of the Year

College Education
- **Bowling Green -** M.S., athletic administration, 1987
- **Wisconsin-La Crosse -** B.S., physical education, 1984

The Merfeld family, clockwise from top left: Mary Jo, Steve, Lauren, Andrew



Jeff Vanderloo

Director of Basketball Operations - 13th Season at Creighton

Jeff Vanderloo is entering his 13th year as director of basketball operations.

He helps handle Creighton travel and logistics among his many duties. He also helps organize and work Creighton's summer camps. Creighton is 277-134 since his arrival with 10 postseason trips,, which includes last year's Elite Eight.

Before coming to Creighton, Vanderloo spent the previous 19 seasons as the head coach at Sioux City (Iowa) East High School, where he led the Black Raiders to 295 wins and eight state tournament appearances, and helped develop 36 players who went on to play in college.

He is the winningest boys high school basketball coach in Sioux City history and was inducted into the IHSAA Hall of Fame as a coach in the spring of 2015.

Vanderloo brought 24 years of coaching experience to the Creighton program. After graduating from Morningside in 1985, he served as an assistant coach at Sioux City East for four seasons (1986-91). He went 16-6 in his lone year as a head coach at Sergeant Bluff-Luton (Iowa), before returning to East as head coach.

He led East to a 2002 state title, with former Northern Iowa standout guard Ben Jacobson leading the way. In 2011, he was named one of eight finalists for the National High School Athletic Coaches Association national basketball coach of the year.

Vanderloo is a 10-time District Coach of the Year and was named IBCA State Coach of the Year in 2002. His teams won seven conference titles and won 15 regional championships. He also served on the Iowa Basketball Coaches Association board for a dozen years, including a term as president in 1998.

Basketball is in the blood for the Vanderloo family. His late father, Rich, was a former East boys basketball coach and athletic director. His brother John was head coach at Sioux City North, and another brother, Ras, replaced him as head coach at East. In addition, his brother Jim is an assistant superintendent in the Sioux City school system.

The Jeff Vanderloo File

Personal
- **Wife -** Kori
- **Children -** Jordan and Jaci

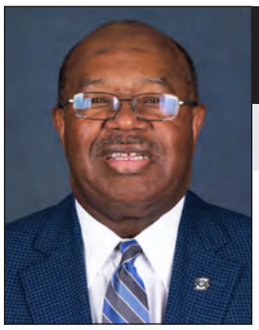
Career Coaching Experience
- **Creighton -** Director of Basketball Operations, 2011-Present
- **Sioux City East HS -** Head Coach, 1992-2011
- **Sergeant Bluff-Luton HS -** Head Coach, 1991-92
- **Sioux City East HS -** Assistant Coach, 1986-91

Collegiate Playing Experience
- **Morningside -** Baseball, 1981-82

College Education
- **Morningside -** Education, 1985

Vanderloo and his wife, Kori, have been married for 23 years. The couple has two daughters, Jordan and Jaci. Jordan is a recent graduate and women's soccer student-athlete at Creighton, while Jaci played softball at Saint Louis University.

The Vanderloo family (clockwise from top left): Jordan, Jaci, Kori and Jeff



Len Gordy

Diversity and Inclusion Officer - 30th Year at Creighton

Longtime men's basketball assistant coach Len Gordy is in his 19th year as Creighton's diversity and inclusion officer for athletics, and 30th overall at CU.

He also works in the University's Division of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion on campus as a Student and Community Outreach Advisor.

In his position, Gordy assists in the recruitment, retention, development and graduation of all student-athletes, helps the Operation Bluejay program reach diverse populations in Omaha, and trains all coaches and staff on diversity and inclusion issues.

He has also served on selection committees for coaching and administrative vacancies in the Department of Athletics while helping to identify qualified minority candidates.

In 2019, Gordy was named Volunteer of the Year by the Boys and Girls Club of the Midlands, while in 2021 Creighton awarded him with its Distinguished Service Staff Award.

Gordy spent the 2004-05 season as the school's director of basketball operations after spending the previous 10 seasons on the bench as an assistant coach for the Bluejays.

As director of basketball operations, Gordy coordinated team travel and community outreach and service, while also helping with on-campus recruiting and summer camps.

Gordy graduated from the University of Arizona in 1977 with a bachelor's degree in radio and television communications.

A native of Chester, Pennsylvania, Gordy started his coaching career at his alma mater, spending six seasons as an assistant to Fred Snowden on the Arizona staff.

In July 1983, Gordy moved to Towson University and served as the program's top assistant for two seasons at the Maryland-based school before spending seven years as an assistant to Cliff Ellis at Clemson University from 1985-92.

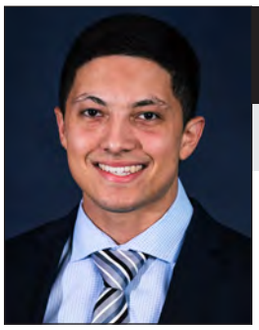
In Gordy's stint as a Clemson assistant, the Tigers averaged more than 17 wins per season and advanced to the postseason five times.

Prior to being named an assistant at Creighton on July 11, 1994, Gordy had spent two years as a teacher in the Atlanta public schools system.

During his playing career at Arizona, Gordy played forward and was voted team captain his senior year (1976-77). As a junior, the Wildcats advanced to the regional final of the NCAA Tournament and finished the season with a 24-9 record. The Cats also made the NCAA Tournament his senior season.

As a four-year letterman, Gordy helped the Wildcats record 81 wins, leading the team in free-throw percentage (.787) as a sophomore. Gordy played in 103 career games and was named the team's most inspirational player in each his final three seasons.

Gordy has one son, Kenny.



Lucas Vargas

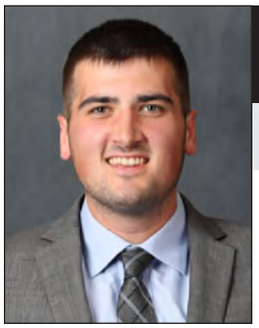
Video Coordinator - Third Season at Creighton

Lucas Vargas is in his third season at Creighton and first as the team's video coordinator. He has spent the past two years as a graduate manager as he earned his master's degree in Organizational Leadership.

Vargas attended the University of Michigan, where he earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in Sport Management with a minor from the Ross School of Business in 2021. He served as a student manager for three years, including a pair as head manager, for the Michigan women's basketball program under head coach Kim Barnes Arico. The Wolverines reached their first Sweet 16 in program history in 2021.

Vargas also spent time working in sports radio from 2017-2021 with WCBN Sports Student Radio in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and as an intern for the morning show at The Horn 104.9 FM in Austin, Texas in the summer of 2018. He also worked as a coach for BTY Basketball's Texas Pro Academy in Austin, Texas during the summers of 2020 and 2021, where he assisted with player development with high school, college and professional players.

Vargas attended Anderson High School in Austin, Texas, where he served as a student manager for four years under head coach Daniel Pittsford.



John McKew

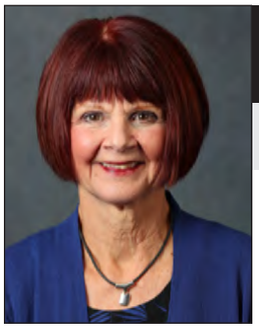
Administrative Specialist - Eighth Season at Creighton

John McKew enters his eighth year as an administrative specialist at Creighton in 2023-24. He assists in the overall, internal day-to-day operations of the program. In addition, McKew also assists with on-campus recruiting, event scheduling, NIKE and oversight of CU's student managers among other areas.

McKew was part of the Creighton staff that won its first BIG EAST title in 2019-20, and also has been a key part of the team's trips to the Sweet 16 (2020-21) and Elite Eight (2022-23). He began working with the team in 2011, when he started a five-year stint as a student manager for the Bluejays.

A native of Portland, Maine, McKew graduated in 2016 with a degree from Creighton in lifestyle management.

He and his wife Maggie, a former CU volleyball player, reside in Omaha, with their daughter Ruthie.



Patty Galas

Men's Basketball Administrative Assistant - 29th Season at Creighton

Patty Galas is in her 29th season as the administrative assistant for the Creighton men's basketball program, and 36th overall at Creighton. She is responsible for providing administrative support to coach Greg McDermott and the men's basketball staff.

As part of her duties, Galas coordinates team travel, manages McDermott's calendar and correspondence, makes all arrangements for tournament and postseason play and BIG EAST Media Day, and organizes the Greg McDermott and Johnny Torres Luncheons.

Galas serves as the administrative assistant to Creighton athletic director Marcus Blossom and provides administrative support to other staff members.

She is also active in the Teammates mentoring program and St. Bernadette's Parish in Bellevue.

She resides in Omaha and is the proud mother of three daughters -- Jenni Weeder, Julie Bishop and Jill Isaacs. She also enjoys spending time with her four granddaughters and three grandsons.

Additional Men's Basketball Support Staff

Rob Anderson
Sports Information

Mitch Ballock
Graduate Assistant

Jovan Coleman
Graduate Assistant

George Crook
Marketing

Andrew Grieve
Creative Director

Meg Macy
Academics

Mike Odom
Associate AD

Athletic Training

The Creighton University Athletic Training staff works in cooperation with and under the supervision of team physicians to provide the best possible care for student-athletes. It has a staff of six full-time athletic trainers and two part-time athletic trainers.

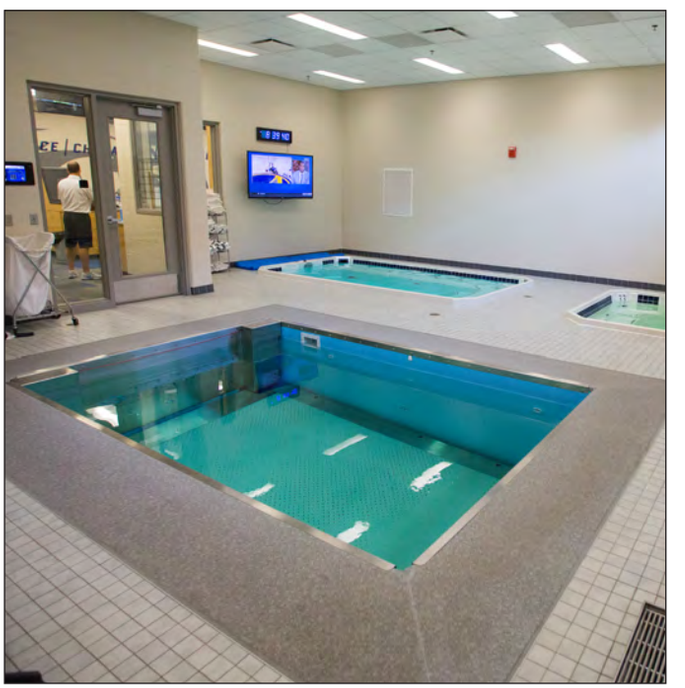
Athletic training students also gain clinical experience as they help serve the athletic medicine needs of Creighton student-athletes.

The mission of Creighton University athletic training is to serve as the initial allied healthcare provider for Creighton student-athletes and to provide access to other healthcare professionals as needed. Services include the prevention, assessment, management and rehabilitation of athletic-related injuries and illnesses.

Creighton athletic training is committed to the highest standards of care consistent with the National Athletic Trainers Association Code of Professional Practice and the credentialing statutes of the state of Nebraska.

Director of Athletic Medicine Ben McNair is entering his 17th season working with the men's basketball team.

Ben McNair
Men's Basketball
Director of Athletic Medicine



Athletic Performance

Creighton University student-athletes benefit from year-round strength and conditioning training programs in The Championship Center.

The 6,000 square foot state-of-the-art Athletic Performance Center is equipped with 12 Power Lift half-racks that each have inlaid lifting platforms and the EliteForm system. Additionally, the Athletic Performance Center features Uesaka Collegiate Series Bumper Plates, Plae Flooring, Iron Grip dumbbells, and a nutrition and hydration station to provide Creighton student-athletes with the optimal training and recovery environment.

The athletic performance program at Creighton University is designed to increase performance and overall athlete health and availability. The program is developed utilizing an extensive screening and assessment process to individualize each athlete's training program and address their specific needs.

To help maximize athletic performance, each Creighton student-athlete works with the strength and conditioning staff, the sports medicine staff, a certified nutritionist and a sports psychologist, giving Creighton student-athletes all the resources they need to succeed at the highest level.

Jeremy Anderson serves as the head coach of athletic performance for men's basketball. He is in his fifth year with the Bluejay program.

Jeremy Anderson
Head Coach of Athletic Performance
for Men's Basketball

Academic and Athletic Success

- Creighton's student-athletes combined for a 3.48 GPA last spring. The student-athletes also own a 3.49 cumulative GPA.
- Forty-eight Creighton student-athletes have earned a combined 59 College Sports Communicators Academic All-American honors all-time. Volleyball's Kendra Wait, Women's Golf's Katherine Lemke and Men's Cross Country/Track's Boston Small were each honored during the 2022-23 school year.
- Creighton had 196 student-athletes make the Dean's List at least one time last year, including 117 student-athletes who earned the honor both semesters.
- Fifty-seven student-athletes (20 percent) earned perfect 4.0 GPAs during the spring 2023 semester.
- Thirteen teams had team GPAs of 3.30 or better last spring and six (women's basketball, men's cross country, women's cross country, women's golf, women's soccer and women's tennis) had GPA's of 3.50 or better last spring.
- Three Creighton teams were recognized with 2022-23 Team Academic Excellence Awards for compiling the highest collective grade-point averages in each BIG EAST sport.
- Ryan Kalkbrenner earned a spot on the I-AAA Athletic Directors Association Scholar-Athlete Team.
- Both Sami Osmani and Ryan Kalkbrenner earned a spot on the NABC Honors Court.

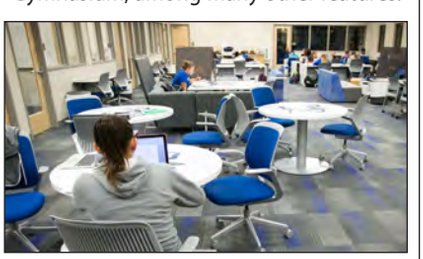
All-Time College Sports Communicators Academic All-Americans

Rick Apke, 1977 & 1978
Ty Blach, 2011
Megan Bober, 2012
Abby Bottomley, 2021
Dennis Bresnahan, 1970
Krystle Campa, 2003
Becca Changstrom, 2013
Tyler Clement, 2018
Sam Crowley, 2018
Zach Daeges, 2005 & 2006
Brody Deren, 2004
Ethan Finlay, 2011
Becky Flynn, 1995
Christine Fukumoto, 2005
Heidi Geier, 1998 & 1999
Emily Greisch, 2006
Bill Hahn, 1993
Jennie Hartjes, 2015
Shane Havens, 2003
Fabian Herbers, 2014 & 2015
Brian Holt, 2011
Vincent Keller, 2015
Brooks Kendall, 2018
Taryn Kloth, 2018
Sven Koenig, 2018
Harrison Lang, 2017
Dan Lawler, 1999, 2000 & 2001
Katherine Lemke, 2023
Michael Lindeman, 2003 & 2004
Christy Lunceford, 1997
Nick Monkemeyer, 2019 & 2020
Tara Oltman, 2008, 2009 & 2010
Jace Peters, 2011
Jessica Powers, 1999
Connor Ramlo, 2019
Jamie Reiss, 2007
Ernie Rongish, 1973
Darin Ruf, 2009
Dave Schrage, 1983
Paul Silas, 1964
Boston Small, 2023
Jean Tierney, 1983
Anthony Tolliver, 2007
Kendra Wait, 2022
Carrie Welle, 1998
Matt Wieland, 2005
Jaali Winters, 2017 & 2018
Brittany Witt, 2019

Creighton's Championship Center Features Academic Resource Center

In the summer of 2014, Creighton opened its Championship Center, a facility that will benefit all student-athletes for years to come. Located adjacent to D.J. Sokol Arena and the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Center, the Championship Center is highlighted by the Wayne and Eileen Ryan Athletic Training Center, the Parker Family Academic Resource Center, the Doug McDermott Player Lounge and the Kyle Korver Courts inside D.J. Sokol Gymnasium, among many other features.

The Parker Family Academic Resource Center features private meeting and study rooms with access to tutors, a computer lab, wireless internet, couches, tables, chairs and many more resources to help Bluejay student-athletes make the most of their time.



Lisa Chipps
Associate AD / Sr. Woman Administrator and Director of Academic Services

Meg Macy
Assistant Director of Academic Services

Joe Cleary
Senior Academic Coordinator

Outstanding Student-Athletes

Creighton prides itself on the quality education it provides for student-athletes. Those listed below were members of the Dean's List (3.5 GPA) in 2022-23. (*Earned Dean's List honors both semesters.)

Baseball
Paul Bergstrom*
Dominic Cancellieri*
Zach Carden*
Nolan Clifford
Ryan Cowdrey
Maddux Fleck
Jack Grace*
Daniel Hammond*
Sterling Hayes
Kyle Hess
Justin Kleinsorge
Mason Koch*
Tommy Lamb
Cade Lommel
Andrew Meggs*
Ben North
Robert O'Malley*
Jack Peluso*
Nolan Sailors*
Colton Smith
Malakai Vetock
Ryan Windham
Cuyler Zukowski

Men's Basketball
Ryan Kalkbrenner
Sami Osmani*

Women's Basketball
Carly Bachelor*
Mallory Brake
Brittany Harshaw
Lauren Jensen*
Kiani Lockett
Morgan Maly*
Rachael Saunders*
Kennedy Townsend*

Men's Cross Country
Danny Bohnemann*
Michael Buckley*
Matthew Camp*
Cole Haith*
Brian Hiltebrand
Matthew Lobojko
Jonathan Lukas*
Eli Moore*
Dominic Ricci*
Henry Slagle*
Boston Small*
Matthew Tolman*
Eli Vedral
Tommy Ward*
Jake Ziebarth*

Women's Cross Country
Jessica Barich*
Caroline Colburn*
Danielle Hotalling*
Alexis Huddin*
Caroline Jachino*
Liz Kettler*
Morgan Koca*
Carly Manchester
Anika Nettekoven*
Abby Parker*
Ashley Riley*
Molly Rogers*
Caroline Rupper
Katherine Soule*
Siobhan Stoll*

Men's Golf
Jake Boor*
Kolby Brown
Owen Mackin
Cade McCallum
Ethan Olson*
Jack Olson*
Jackson Thompson*
Charlie Zielinski*

Women's Golf
Katie Allen*
Katie Berrian*
Mia Gaboriau*
Eleanor Hudepohl*
Katherine Lemke*
Claire Orcutt*
Gabby Tremblay*
Annika Yturralde

Rowing
Brooke Abildgaard*
Sofia Aquirre
Saanvi Basak*
Ellen Benz*
Kathryn Bergman*
Amber Bojanski
Anna Busch
Grace DiGiovanni
Ava Edison*
Shayla Edwards*
Isabella Fier*
Honor Foutch*
Grace Frechette*
Sarah Fujiwara
Mary Hartigan
Paige Harty*
Sarah Herzer
Jacque Holdren
Emma Johnson*
Maddey King*
Courtney Kobza
Eleanor Lynch*
Rachel Malander*
Rebecca Meyer*
Sage Owen*
Nina Ricci
Hallie Sanders
Melanie Sauter
Ivy Williams
Wendy Wilson*
Claire Winter
Lily Zeimetz

Men's Soccer
Jake Ashford
Ryan Brakke
Dominic Briggs
Diego Dutilh
Ben Foulks*
Malte Kaiser
Paul Kruse
Alejandro Maillet
Patrick Millard*
Owen Nelson
Alfie Pope*
Ali Ramadan
Omar Ramadan
Nathan Schnur*
Landon Sloan*
Guilherme Viserta*
Luke Waters

Women's Soccer
Ansley Atkinson*
Sydney Drees*
Kelly Flores
Gabby Grimaldi*
Jenny Grissom
Lisa Hall
Alexis Johnson
Alyssa Judkins*
Aida Kardovic*
Lara Kazandjian
Juelle Love*
Olivia Manning*
Ariana Mondiri
Renée Pountney
Hailey Rothwell*
Jordy Rothwell*
Kennedy Ruark
Abigail Santana*
Peighton Steffen
Keelan Terrell
Michaela Weist
Emma Yackley*
Hitomi Yamaue

Softball
Elly Beeson*
Izzy Berning*
Mikayla Chairez
Saren Croker*
Ella Dalton
Alyssa Gappa*
Jena Lawrence*
Katie Mason*
Jordyn Meyer
Cayla Nielsen*
Emma Rosonke
Sydra Seville*
Madeline Vejvoda*
Kailey Wilson*

Men's Tennis
Oscar Alvarez*
Shin Inoue
Zachary Kuo
Matthew Lanahan*
Zack Maline*
Ethan Neil*
Casey Ross*
Ricky Rubio*

Women's Tennis
Annika Elvestrom*
Leanne Kendall*
Siri Kongara
Kate Krueger*
Ana Paula Martinez
Valerie Negin*
Bianca Rademacher*
Malvika Shukla*
Allison Wilcox*
Sarah Wilcox

Volleyball
Ellie Bolton
Bethany Clapp
Keeley Davis*
Katie Maser*
Abbey Milner
Sky McCune
Kiara Reinhardt
Kiana Schmitt*
Norah Sis*
Megan Skovsende
Kendra Wait*
Allison Whitten*
Jaela Zimmerman*

#1 • Steven Ashworth

6-1 • 170 • Senior
Guard • Alpine, Utah
Lone Peak High School • Utah State University
Instagram: @stevenashworth3 ***Twitter: @ stevenash_15***

Year	**Senior**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'1"**
Weight	**170**
Wingspan	**6'1.5"**
Max Vertical	**33"**
Major	**Business**
Minor	**Entrepreneurship**

Awards & Honors

2020-21	Academic All-Mountain West
2020-21	Mountain West Scholar-Athlete
2021-22	Academic All-Mountain West
2021-22	Whitesides Scholar-Athlete
2022-23	First Team All-Mountain West
2022-23	Mountain West All-Tournament Team
2022-23	Mountain West Player of the Week, 3/5
2022-23	NABC Second Team All-District 17
2022-23	USBWA District VIII Player of the Year
2022-23	USBWA All-District VII Team
2022-23	Whitesides Scholar-Athlete

Personal

- Son of Danny and Denise Ashworth.
- Married his wife, Peyton, in May of 2021.
- Has a brother Tyler, as well as triplet brothers Tanner, Brandon and Cole.
- Biggest sports thrill was playing in the GEICO High School National Championships.
- Historical event he would have liked to have witnessed was the moon landing.
- Favorite candy is sour patch kids.
- First job as a kid was selling salsa door-to-door.
- Favorite movie is *Inception*.
- Chose Creighton for the opportunity to play for championships.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 8.0 points and 5.0 assists while starting all three games.
- Owned eight points and dished seven assists vs. Raw Talent Elite.

2022-23: Junior at Utah State

- Named First Team All-Mountain West and was on the MW All-Tournament Team.
- Tabbed the USBWA District VII Player of the Year as well as All-District VII.
- Named NABC Second-Team All-District 17.
- Averaged 16.2 points, 4.5 assists, 3.3 rebounds and 1.2 steals while shooting 45.8 percent (167-of-365) from the field, making 43.4 percent (111-of-256) from deep as well as 87.8 percent (122-of-139) at the line.
- Finished sixth in the country in three-point percentage (.434), ninth with 111 trifectas made, 15th in three-pointers made per game (3.17), 26th in assist-to-turnover ratio (2.68) and 29th in free throw percentage (.878).
- Led the Mountain West in three-pointers made per game, free throw percentage and three-point percentage.
- Per Synergy, ranked in 99th percentile in points per possession on shots after dribbling (1.33) and in 99th percentile in points per possession on spot up opportunities (1.35).
- Appeared in 35 games, which is tied for third on the USU single-season list, while his 567 points rank 24th-most in team history.
- Scored a career-best 30 points against Oral Roberts (Nov. 22), making 8-of-9 shots from behind the arc.
- Knocked down a jumper from the right wing with four seconds remaining in overtime to lift Utah State to a thrilling 91-89 victory over San Diego on Nov. 17, 2022.
- Ashworth made eight three-pointers against both Oral Roberts (Nov. 22) and Colorado State (Feb. 4) to tie for the third-most treys in a game in school history.
- Ranked eighth in the Mountain West with 16.2 points per game.
- Scored in double figures 30 times, with seven 20-plus point outings.
- Had a 14-game stretch scoring in double figures from Nov. 11 - Jan. 3.

Steven Ashworth's Career Statistics (at Utah State)

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2020-21 (at USU)	29-2	551-19.0	51-143	.357	31-85	.365	44-49	.898	7-48	55	1.9	49-0	76	38	1	16	177	6.1
2021-22 (at USU)	33-15	897-27.2	88-218	.404	62-158	.392	49-57	.860	11-73	84	2.5	62-0	119	47	1	27	287	8.7
2022-23 (at USU)	35-25	1163-33.2	167-365	.458	111-256	.434	122-139	.878	11-105	116	3.3	64-1	158	59	1	41	567	16.2
Totals (at USU)	**97-42**	**2611-26.9**	**306-726**	**.421**	**204-499**	**.409**	**215-245**	**.878**	**29-226**	**255**	**2.6**	**175-1**	**353**	**144**	**3**	**84**	**1031**	**10.6**

• Led USU with 158 assists to rank ninth on the single-season record list, including two games with a career-high nine helpers.
• Finished fifth in the MW with 4.5 assists per game.
• Ranked sixth on the USU single-season record in assist-to-turnover ratio (2.68-to-1), which was the second-best in the MW.
• Set a Utah State single-season record for three-pointers attempted (256) and was second on the single-season record list in 3-pointers made (111).
• Ranked second on the single-game record list with 17 trifectas attempted at Colorado State (Feb. 4), while tying for third with eight made three-pointers in the same game.
• Was 11th in the Mountain West Conference in steals per game (1.2).
• Ended the season 10th on the USU single-season record list with 1,163 minutes played.
• Logged a career-best eight boards at Air Force (Jan. 3).
• Named the MW Player of the Week on March 5 after leading the Aggies to close out the regular season on a five-game winning streak, averaging 23.0 points, 7.5 assists, 3.5 steals and 3.0 rebounds per game.
• Ashworth knocked down seven three-pointers vs. Utah Tech (Dec. 1).
• Made five or more three-point field goals eight times as a junior.

2021-22: Sophomore at Utah State

• Appeared in all but one of Utah State's 34 games during the year, starting in 15.
• Scored in double figures in 14 games and was one of only two Aggies to score 20 or more points in multiple games.
• Scored a then-career-high 27 points against Weber State on Dec. 15, knocking down seven three-pointers.
• Totaled 287 points on the year, averaging 8.7 points per game.
• Shot 40.4 percent (88-of-218) from the floor, 39.2 percent (62-of-158) from behind the 3-point line and 86.0 percent (49-of-57) at the free throw line.
• Made five or more three-point field goals in four different games.
• Finished second on the team with 119 assists, averaging 3.6 per game to rank fourth in the Mountain West.
• Recorded five or more assists in eight games during the year.
• Finished third on the team with 27 steals.
• Named Academic All-Mountain West.

2020-21: Freshman at Utah State

• Appeared in all 29 games for the Aggies, starting in both games at Boise State (Feb. 17 and Feb. 19).
• Scored in double figures in eight games, turning in a season-high 17 points against San Diego State (Jan. 16).
• Totaled 177 points during the season, averaging 6.1 points per game.
• Shot 35.7 percent (51-of-143) from the floor, 36.5 percent (31-of-85) from behind the 3-point line and 89.8 percent (44-of-49) at the free throw line.
• Finished fourth on the team with 76 assists, logging a season-high seven dimes against the College of Idaho (Dec. 8).
• Totaled 55 rebounds, pulling down a season-high five boards against Colorado State (Jan. 19).
• Also finished with 16 steals, recording multiple thefts in four games.
• Earned Academic All-Mountain West and MW Scholar-Athlete honors.
• Made his Aggie debut in the 2020-21 season opener against VCU at the Bad Boy Mowers Crossover Classic, playing 20 minutes, scoring five points and adding four rebounds.
• Prior to enrolling at Utah State, he served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Indianapolis, Ind.

Lone Peak High School

• Ashworth led Lone Peak High School to the Utah 6A state title during his senior year, averaging 16.4 points, 7.4 assists, 4.1 rebounds and 3.1 steals per game.
• Ashworth scored 29 points after halftime during the 2018 GEICO High School Championships, in an 87-82 loss against a Montverde team led by RJ Barrett. Ashworth added 10 assists to record a double-double.
• During his final year at Lone Peak High School he was named to the GEICO National All-Tournament Team, the Utah Valley Boys Basketball Player of the Year, Utah 6A MVP and First Team All-State.
• Finished second in the state in assists per game.
• Led Lone Peak to a runner-up finish at state as a junior after averaging 13.9 points, 6.9 assists, 5.5 rebounds and 2.5 steals per game.
• Three-year starter.

#5 • Francisco Farabello

6-3 • 180 • Senior
***Guard* • Cañada de Gómez, Argentina**
NBA Global Academy (Australia) • TCU
Instagram: @fran_farabello TikTok: @franfarabello Twitter: @FFarabello

Year	**Senior**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'3"**
Weight	**180**
Wingspan	**6'5"**
Max Vertical	**31.75"**
Major	**Communications**

Awards & Honors

2021-22 Academic All-Big 12 Second Team

Personal

- Son of Daniel Farabello and Maria Peralta.
- Has sisters Antonella and Aurora.
- Father, Daniel, played professionally from 1991-2014 in Argentina and Italy and appeared in seven games for Argentina in the 1996 Summer Olympics.
- Nicknames are Fran and Bello.
- Moved to Italy at a young age before moving back to Cañada de Gómez, Argentina.
- First visited the United States when he was one year old and returned a second time when he was 11 for a family vacation.
- Favorite historical leader is Nelson Mandela.
- Sports hero is Messi.
- First celebrity crush was Megan Fox.
- Favorite meal is pizza.
- Favorite current basketball player is Luka Dončić.
- Speaks three languages (English, Spanish and Italian).
- Favorite movie is *The Incredibles*.
- Biggest sports thrill he's participated in has been March Madness.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 4.3 points and 3.0 rebounds per game in three contests, including one start.
- Owned a total of nine assists and zero turnovers during CU's three victories.
- Best game came against Club Obras from his home country of Argentina, when he scored 11 points on 3-of-3 shooting from long-range and also had seven rebounds and five assists.

2022-23: Senior at Creighton

- Averaged 3.0 points in 15.6 minutes per game while sinking 27 three-pointers in 34 games as a reserve.
- Made three three-pointers in 21 minutes off the bench in 85-76 win over No. 11 Baylor to send the Bluejays to the Sweet 16 (March 19).
- Took two charges vs. Seton Hall (Jan. 3).
- Had eight points and three assists vs. Holy Cross (Nov. 14).
- Scored career-high 16 points against. Nebraska (Dec. 4) when he made 5-of-9 three-point shots.
- Had eight points in 20 minutes in road win at Butler (Jan. 17).
- Snared four rebounds in wins vs. St. John's (Jan. 25) and Villanova (March 9).
- Dished season-high six assists in victory over Georgetown (March 1).

2021-22: Junior at TCU

- Played in all 34 games and made six starts for a Horned Frogs team that went 21-13 and defeated Seton Hall 69-42 in the NCAA Tournament.
- Averaged 4.7 points, 2.5 rebounds and 1.3 assists per game.

Francisco Farabello's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2019-20 (TCU)	30-7	618-20.6	38-93	.409	25-61	.410	11-13	.846	5-38	43	1.4	36-0	65	36	4	24	112	3.7
2020-21 (TCU)	9-5	219-24.3	17-39	.436	13-29	.448	1-5	.200	0-15	15	1.7	11-0	21	4	0	10	48	5.3
2021-22 (TCU)	34-6	646-19.0	47-122	.385	38-99	.384	27-30	.900	8-76	84	2.5	25-0	43	28	1	19	159	4.7
TCU Totals	**73-18**	**1483-20.3**	**102-254**	**.402**	**76-189**	**.402**	**39-48**	**.813**	**13-129**	**142**	**1.9**	**72-0**	**129**	**68**	**5**	**53**	**319**	**4.4**
2022-23 (CU)	34-0	530-15.6	36-111	.324	27-89	.303	3-6	.500	3-40	43	1.3	21-0	32	20	0	15	102	3.0
Totals (ALL)	**107-18**	**2013-18.8**	**138-365**	**.378**	**103-278**	**.371**	**42-54**	**.778**	**16-169**	**185**	**1.7**	**93-0**	**161**	**88**	**5**	**68**	**421**	**3.9**

• Took nine charges.
• Led TCU in three-point shooting at 38.4 percent.
• Shot 41.8 percent from downtown in Big 12 games.
• Made six consecutive three-point attempts over three games.
• Scored in double-figures two times, doing it vs. Kansas State (Feb. 5) with a season-high 14 points as well as at Oklahoma State (Jan. 19) with 12 points.
• Drained three trifectas in road games against both Texas Tech (Feb. 12) and Texas (Feb. 23).
• Scored three points and grabbed five rebounds in 27-point win vs. Seton Hall in NCAA Tournament (March 18).

2020-21: Sophomore at TCU

• Appeared in nine games and made five starts.
• Averaged 5.3 points, 1.7 rebounds and 2.3 assists per game.
• Was team's most accurate three-point shooter at 44.8 percent (13-of-29).
• Had 21 assists and only four turnovers for the season.
• Scored a season-high 10 points against Tulsa (Nov. 28).
• Had seven assists and zero turnovers against Northwestern State (Dec. 3).
• Had a season-high five rebounds at Kansas State (Jan. 2).

2019-20: Freshman at TCU

• Played in 30 games and made seven starts.
• Averaged 3.7 points, 1.4 rebounds and 2.2 assists.
• Scored 10 or more points twice, with a season-high 11 points against Air Force (Nov. 18).
• Led the team in assists six times and had a season-high seven assists against Louisiana (Nov. 12).
• Recorded a season-high four steals against Wyoming (Nov. 26).
• Made multiple three-pointers in a game seven times, including a season-high three against Air Force (Nov. 18).

NBA Global Academy

• Earned a four-star rating by 247Sports.com, a national ranking of 105 and ranked as the 10th best point guard in the class.
• Joined the NBA Global Academy in Canberra, Australia in July of 2017.
• During the 2018 season, he averaged 7.1 points, 3.3 rebounds and 2.9 assists while shooting 49.0 percent from the field and 48.3 percent from 3-point range.
• Represented his home country of Argentina at the FIBA U19 World Cup in the summer of 2019 in Crete, Greece.
• Averaged 6.4 points, 3.7 rebounds and 4.0 assists and helped Argentina finish in 11th place.
• Played for Argentina in the FIBA U18 Americas Championship in St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada and averaged 8.3 points, 5.3 assists and 4.3 rebounds per game while helping Argentina win the bronze medal.
• Played in the FIBA U17 World Championships in 2016 in Zaragoza, Spain and averaged 5.1 points, 3.6 rebounds and 3.0 assists.
• Participated in Basketball Without Borders Americas 2017 in Nassau, Bahamas and the Basketball Without Borders Global Camp at NBA All-Star 2018 in Los Angeles.
• Participated in the NCAA's first Next Generation Sunday event at the 2018 Men's Final Four.

#11 • Ryan Kalkbrenner

7-1 • 270 • Senior
Center • Florissant, Mo.
Trinity Catholic High School

Instagram: @11ryank ***Twitter: @RyanKalkbrenner***

Year	**Senior**
Position	**Center**
Height	**7'1"**
Weight	**270**
Wingspan	**7'5"**
Max Vertical	**32.5"**
Major	**Management**

Awards & Honors

2020-21	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2020-21	Dean's List
2021-22	All-BIG EAST Tournament Team
2021-22	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2021-22	BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year
2021-22	Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
2021-22	NABC Honors Court
2022-23	Associated Press First Team All-BIG EAST
2022-23	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2022-23	BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year
2002-23	Carl M. Reinert, S.J., Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year
2022-23	Dean's List
2022-23	Field of 68 National Defensive Player of the Year
2022-23	First Team All-BIG EAST
2022-23	I-AAA Athletic Directors Association Scholar-Athlete Team
2022-23	Kareem Abdul Jabbar Center of the Year Award Candidate (10)
2022-23	Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Center of the Year Finalist (5)
2022-23	Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Center of the Year Watch List (20)
2022-23	Lefty Driesell Award (Nation's Top Defensive Player) (25)
2022-23	NABC All-District 5 First Team
2022-23	Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Finalist (4)
2022-23	Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Semifinalist (10)
2022-23	Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Watch List (15)
2022-23	Naismith Men's Player of the Year Midseason Team (30)
2022-23	NCAA South Regional All-Tournament Team
2022-23	Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST
2022-23	Preseason Jersey Mike's Naismith Award Watch List (50)
2022-23	USBWA All-District VI
2022-23	USBWA Oscar Robertson Midseason Watch List (50)
2022-23	Wooden Award Preseason Watch List (50)

Personal

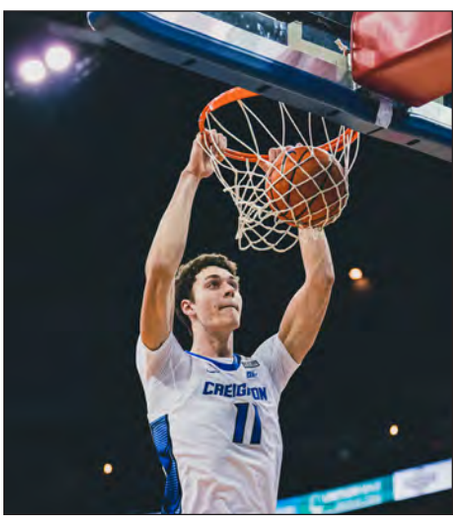
- Son of Kraig and Lynn Kalkbrenner.
- His mother played basketball at Saint Louis.
- Is engaged to former Creighton women's basketball player Rachael Saunders.
- Favorite movie is *Ferris Bueller's Day Off*.
- Hobby is fishing.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 11.0 points, 5.7 rebounds and 3.3 blocks in 18.0 minutes per game.
- Had 10 points, 10 rebounds and five blocks vs. BC Kaunas Zalgiris.

2022-23: Junior at Creighton

- Led Creighton with 15.9 points per game and 2.1 blocks per game while starting all 34 appearances.
- Named First Team All-District by the USBWA and NABC and also recognized as *Field of 68's* National Defensive Player of the Year.
- The First Team All-BIG EAST performer was one of five finalists for Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Award (National Center of the Year), one of four finalists for Naismith Defensive Player of the Year and also was one of 25 finalists for Lefty Driesell Award as Defensive Player of the Year.
- One of 11 men to be a two-time BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year (2022 & 2023), a list that includes Allen Iverson, Patrick Ewing and Dikembe Mutombo.
- Ranked third nationally in field goal percentage with the 23rd-best single-season mark in NCAA history.
- Also ranks sixth in NCAA history in field goal percentage for his career.
- Led BIG EAST and ranked 18th in the country with 2.12 blocks per game.
- Has played in more NCAA Tournament wins (6) than any player in Creighton history and is tied for the most BIG EAST Tournament wins (5) in team history.
- Blocked a shot in 25 straight games from Nov. 14 to March 1 and scored 10 or more points in each of the final 21 contests.
- Surpassed 1,000 career points on Feb. 25 at Villanova in his 91st career game.
- Owns single-season CHI Health Center Omaha record for field goal percentage (.742) and career marks for field goal percentage (.723) and blocked shots (92).
- Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST selection and one of 50 candidates on the Preseason Watch Lists for the Wooden Award and the Naismith Trophy.
- Shot 66.1 percent from the field (84-127) in 14 games against top-25 opponents, averaging 15.2 points, 6.5 rebounds and 2.3 blocks per game.
- Made 8-of-9 shots and scored 19 points vs. Butler (Dec. 22) after missing 3 games with non-COVID illness.
- Made 22 straight field goal attempts from Nov. 10-17.
- Made 10-of-11 shots and scored 24 points vs. North Dakota, adding seven rebounds (Nov. 10).
- Followed that with 10-for-10 shooting, including five dunks and scored 22 points vs. Holy Cross (Nov. 14).
- Had 21 points, seven rebounds and two blocks while throwing down go-ahead dunk with 1:02 left in win vs. No. 9 Arkansas (Nov. 22).
- Made 9-of-10 shots and finished with 20 points and 13 rebounds at #2 Texas (Dec. 1).
- Owned 17 points, eight rebounds and tied career-high with six blocks vs. Seton Hall (Jan. 3).
- Had 21 points, seven rebounds and four blocks in win vs. No. 19 Providence (Jan. 14).
- Registered 17 points, 8 rebounds and five blocks in win vs. No. 13 Xavier (Jan. 28).
- Swatted four shots at St. John's (Feb. 18) to move into second in Creighton's career history in blocked shots.
- Scored 21 points in BIG EAST Tournament win vs. Villanova (March 9).
- Was a perfect 7-for-7 from the field, finishing with 18 points and three steals vs. No. 15 Xavier in BIG EAST Tournament semifinals (March 10).
- Scored career-high 31 points in NCAA Tourney opener vs. NC State (March 17), making 11-of-14 shots and 8-of-9 free throws while blocking three shots. The 31 points were the most in CU history in an NCAA Tournament game, breaking a mark held by Doug McDermott.
- Scored 22 points on 9-of-12 shooting in Sweet 16 win vs. Princeton (March 24).
- Owns 161 career dunks, including 63 in 2022-23.



Ryan Kalkbrenner's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2020-21	31-0	422-13.6	80-124	.645	0-2	.000	22-45	.489	47-61	108	3.5	48-0	10	16	38	6	182	5.9
2021-22	34-34	996-29.3	173-268	.646	3-12	.250	95-129	.736	134-127	261	7.7	48-0	31	47	89	15	444	13.1
2022-23	34-34	1096-32.2	219-315	.695	6-19	.316	97-122	.795	85-123	208	6.1	63-0	41	50	72	21	541	15.9
Totals	**99-68**	**2514-25.4**	**472-707**	**.668**	**9-33**	**.273**	**214-296**	**.723**	**266-311**	**577**	**5.8**	**159-0**	**82**	**113**	**199**	**42**	**1167**	**11.8**

2021-22: Sophomore at Creighton

• Averaged 13.1 points, 7.7 rebounds and 2.6 blocked shots per game while starting the team's first 34 contests.
• Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST choice, BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year and named to All-BIG EAST Tournament Team.
• Led the BIG EAST in field goal percentage and offensive rebounds per game, second in blocked shots per game and sixth in rebounds per game.
• On a national basis, ranked fourth nationally in both field goal percentage and offensive rebounds per game, 12th in total blocks, 17th in blocked shots per game and 71st in total rebounds.
• His 134 offensive rebounds were the most by a Bluejay in more than 35 years.
• Also ranked among national leaders with CU-best 69 dunks, including six slams at Georgetown (Feb. 12).
• Set CHI Health Center Omaha records for blocked shots (38) and offensive rebounds (58) in a season.
• Had a blocked shot in 26 straight games (Nov. 16, 2021-Feb. 26, 2022), CU's longest streak since Benoit Benjamin did it in 28 games in a row in 1984-85.
• Notched 100th career block against Butler (Feb. 8) in his 53rd career game, becoming the third-fastest at CU to that milestone.
• Reached double-figures in points in seven straight games from Nov. 11-30 and his final 12 contests (Feb. 12-March 17).
• Became first Bluejay to swat five shots in consecutive games (Nov. 22 & 27) since Benoit Benjamin in 1985, he also had five blocks in a win vs. No. 24 BYU (Dec. 11) and vs. No. 9 Villanova (Dec. 17).
• Blocked five shots in 66-64 win vs. Southern Illinois, scoring six of his 14 points in the final four minutes during a game-ending 12-2 run.
• Had 13 points, six rebounds and five blocks vs. SIU Edwardsville (Nov. 27).
• Shot 7-for-8 and had 17 points in 25 minutes vs. North Dakota State (Nov. 30).
• First Bluejay with five straight games of 9+ rebounds (Dec. 4-Jan. 1) since 2011 (Doug McDermott).
• Made 6-of-7 shots and had 14 points, nine rebounds and five blocks in a win vs. No. 24 BYU (Dec. 11).
• Had then-career-highs of 20 points and 12 rebounds in 44 minutes of double-OT win at Marquette (Jan. 1), adding four blocked shots.
• Had 18 points, 10 rebounds and career-high six blocks in win vs. DePaul (Jan. 22).
• Made first career three-pointer at Seton Hall (Feb. 4).
• Scored 22 points and snared career-high 15 rebounds in win at Georgetown (Feb. 12).
• Ended with 12 points and 13 rebounds in road win at DePaul (Feb. 17).
• Had 21 points, seven rebounds and three blocks on 8-of-9 shooting in win vs. Marquette (Feb. 20).
• Scored 20 of 22 points in second half of win vs. No. 18 UConn (March 2), adding 10 rebounds.
• Had 17 points, eight rebounds and three blocks while making a pair of three-pointers vs. Seton Hall (March 5).
• Tallied 15 points, nine rebounds and four blocks in 25 minutes of BIG EAST Tournament semifinal win vs. No. 11 Providence (March 11).
• Recorded 19 points, eight rebounds and three blocks in BIG EAST Tournament final vs. No. 8 Villanova (March 12).
• Finished with 16 points and 10 rebounds in NCAA Tournament win vs. San Diego State (March 17) before leaving with an injury that forced him to miss the Second Round game vs. No. 3 Kansas two days later.

Summer 2021: USA Basketball

• Won a gold medal with USA Basketball at the 2021 FIBA U19 World Cup in Latvia.
• Finished the tournament averaging 5.9 points, 4.0 rebounds and 1.3 blocked shots in 11.0 minutes per game in a reserve role.
• Made 18-of-29 field goal attempts (62.1%).
• Had 10 points and four rebounds in semifinal win vs. Canada and made 6-of-8 shots to score 12 points and block three shots vs. Korea in Round of 16.

2020-21: Freshman at Creighton

• Averaged 5.9 points, 3.5 rebounds and 1.2 blocked shots per game in 31 appearances as a reserve, when he wore No. 32 for the Bluejays.
• Team was 15-4 when he had a blocked shot (7-5 when he didn't), 20-6 when he scored a field goal (2-3 when he didn't) and 7-0 when he scored in double-figures (15-9 when he didn't).
• Ranked seventh in the BIG EAST in blocked shots per game (first among freshmen).
• His 38 blocked shots ranked seventh nationally among freshmen.
• Owned 29 dunks.
• Made collegiate debut vs. North Dakota State (Nov. 29), finishing with eight points and two offensive rebounds in 11 minutes.
• Scored 14 points in 15 minutes, making 7-of-8 shots, and added six rebounds and two blocked shots vs. Kennesaw State (Dec. 4).
• Contributed 13 points, eight rebounds and three blocks vs. Nebraska (Dec. 11).
• Scored 15 points in 16 minutes of win at St. John's (Dec. 17), including four baskets in a three-minute span during a game-clinching 22-4 run.
• CU's first true freshman with a block in first three games since Benoit Benjamin in 1982-83.

Trinity Catholic High School

• Two-time First Team Class 3 All-State Team selection in Missouri.
• Averaged 16.3 points, 11 rebounds and 5.7 blocks per game as a senior, leading the Titans to a 22-6 record.
• Had five triple-doubles as a senior, and produced single-game highs of 26 points, 21 rebounds and 15 blocks.
• Had seven games with 10 or more swats.
• Named First Team All-Metro as a senior by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.
• During junior season, collected 389 points (13.9 ppg.), 213 rebounds (7.6 rpg.) and 110 blocks (3.9 bpg.).
• Earned First Team All-Archdiocesan Athletics Association and named Player of the Year as a junior.
• Averaged 10.0 points, 6.1 rebounds and 3.9 blocks as a sophomore.
• High school coach was Jeff McCaw.
• Averaged 7.6 points, 8.4 rebounds and league-leading 4.5 blocks per game in 17 summer contests with Mac Irvin Fire on the Nike EYBL circuit in the summer of 2019.
• Recognized by D1Circuit.com as the Nike EYBL Defensive Player of the Year.
• Ranked as a top-100 prospect by *Rivals* (69th), *247Sports* (75th) and *ESPN* (98th).
• Also recruited by Purdue and Stanford.

#14 • Sami Osmani

6-4 • 205 • Senior
Guard • Oak Lawn, Ill.
Oak Lawn Community High School
Instagram: @samiosmani_ ***Twitter: @samiosmani_***

Year	**Senior**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'4"**
Weight	**205**
Wingspan	**6'5.75"**
Max Vertical	**32"**
Major	**Business Analytics**

Awards & Honors

2020-21 BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2020-21 Dean's List
2021-22 BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2021-22 Dean's List
2022-23 BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2022-23 Dean's List

Personal

- Son of Nat and Reime Osmani.
- Has siblings Adem and Erhan.
- Nickname is Sos.
- Favorite meal is steak.
- Song he sings all the time is *The Motto* by Drake.
- His go-to take out order is Sharks Chicken.
- Favorite current athlete is Kawhi Leonard.
- Biggest sports thrill he participated in was the Elite Eight in 2023.
- Favorite historical leader is JFK.
- If he could play 1-on-1 against anyone, he'd choose LeBron James.
- Favorite candy is Air Heads.
- Chocolate cake is his favorite dessert.
- Dream car is a Lamborghini Urus.
- Favorite kind of music is rap.
- Favorite social media outlet is Twitter.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 5.5 points and 2.0 rebounds in 5.5 minutes over two games.
- Scored four points and grabbed three rebounds and a steal vs. Raw Talent Elite.
- Made 3-of-4 shots and scored seven points in five minutes vs. Club Obras.

2022-23: Junior at Creighton

- Earned his undergraduate degree in Finance in three years in May of 2023.
- Grabbed three rebounds and a steal in exhibition win vs. Drury (Oct. 30).
- Dished an assist and grabbed a rebound vs. North Dakota (Nov. 10).
- Contributed two points and two rebounds in three minutes vs. Holy Cross (Nov. 14).
- Made a lay-up in final minutes of win vs. UC Riverside (Nov. 17).
- Picked up an assist and rebound in win vs. Butler (Dec. 22).
- Had two points, a rebound and an assist vs. St. John's (Jan. 25).
- Buried first career three-pointer vs. Georgetown (March 1) to establish a career-high with three points while also adding a rebound and an assists.
- Played final 31 seconds of Sweet 16 win vs. Princeton (March 24).

Sami Osmani's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2020-21	9-0	22-2.4	3-9	.333	0-4	.000	0-0	---	1-2	3	0.3	3-0	0	0	0	1	6	0.7
2021-22	8-0	13-1.6	0-5	.000	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	4	0.5	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2022-23	11-0	27-2.5	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	---	3-5	8	0.7	2-0	4	0	0	0	9	0.8
Totals	**28-0**	**62-2.2**	**7-22**	**.318**	**1-11**	**.091**	**0-1**	**.000**	**6-9**	**15**	**0.5**	**6-0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**0.5**

2021-22: Sophomore at Creighton

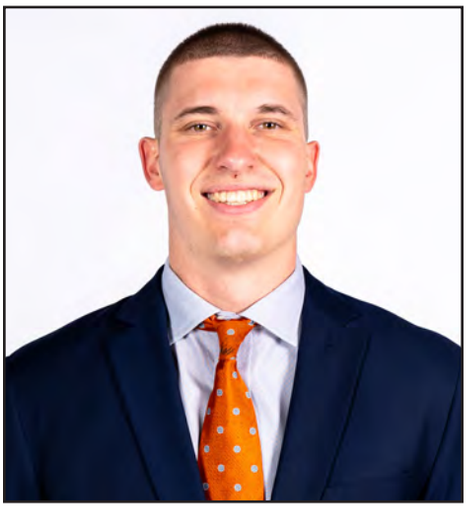
• Grabbed four rebounds in 13 total minutes off the bench over the course of eight games.
• Collected two offensive rebounds vs. North Dakota State (Nov. 30).
• Was selected to shoot a free throw following a technical foul against No. 11 Providence (Feb. 26).
• Checked in for final seven seconds of NCAA Tournament game vs. eventual national champion Kansas (March 19).

2020-21: Freshman at Creighton

• Had six points, three rebounds and a steal in nine games as a true freshman, which spanned 22 minutes.
• Made collegiate debut when he played the final minute vs. North Dakota State (Nov. 29).
• Collected first career steal in win vs. Nebraska (Dec. 11).
• Scored first two career points vs. Seton Hall (Jan. 6).
• Also made his only shot attempt vs. Butler (March 6).
• Had offensive rebound and stickback in his Madison Square Garden debut vs. Butler (March 11).
• Made his NCAA Tournament debut in the Sweet 16 against No. 1 Gonzaga (March 28).

Oak Lawn Community High School

• Earned four varsity letters in basketball, two in volleyball and one in track.
• Named MVP of the South Suburban Conference in 2019 as well as MVP of the Annual Thanksgiving Tournament his senior season.
• Three-time All-South Suburban Conference choice.
• Named one of the top-50 players in Chicago prior to his senior year by the *Chicago Sun-Times*, an honor he shared with former Bluejay teammate Devin Davis.
• Named Third Team All-State as a senior in Class 3A and Honorable Mention in Class 4A as a junior.
• Shot 52 percent from the floor and averaged 20 points per game as a senior, when he also averaged eight rebounds.
• Scored 22 points per outing as a junior, adding seven rebounds per game.
• Had a single-game high of 42 points.
• Also averaged 14 points a game his sophomore year and seven points a game as a freshman.
• Finished as Oak Lawn's all-time career leader in points (1,850) and three-pointers (210).
• Coached by Jason Rhodes.



#55 • Baylor Scheierman

6-7 • 205 • Senior
Guard • Aurora, Neb.
Aurora High School • South Dakota State University
Instagram: @Baylorrr3 ***Twitter: @Playforhim3***

Year	**Senior**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'7"**
Weight	**205**
Wingspan	**6'7.75"**
Max Vertical	**33.125"**
Major	**Communications**

Awards & Honors

2020-21	All-Summit League First Team
2020-21	Summit League Player of the Week, 12/7
2021-22	All-Summit League First Team
2021-22	NABC First Team All-District 12
2021-22	NABC Honors Court
2021-22	Lou Henson National Player of the Year Award Finalist
2021-22	Summit League Player of the Week, 11/15
2021-22	Summit League Player of the Week, 12/13
2021-22	Summit League Player of the Week, 2/7
2021-22	Summit League Player of the Year
2022-23	Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
2022-23	Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award Candidate (10)
2022-23	Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award Watch List (20)
2022-23	NABC All-District 5 Second Team
2022-23	NCAA South Regional All-Tournament Team
2022-23	Preseason Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
2022-23	Wooden Award Preseason Watch List (50)

Personal

- Son of Scott and Shannon Scheierman.
- Has siblings Jama, Jasa, Masa and Booker.
- Sports hero is Pistol Pete.
- First car was a mini van.
- Favorite TV shows are *Outer Banks* and *One Tree Hill*.
- First job as a kid was being an umpire.
- Chose Creighton because of Coach Mac, the fan base and it was close to home.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 10.0 points, 5.3 rebounds and 3.0 assists while starting all three games.
- Made 7-of-17 three-pointers (41.2 percent).
- Scored 11 points in 15 minutes vs. Raw Talent Elite before closing trip with 14 points and nine rebounds vs. Club Obras.

2022-23: Senior at Creighton

- Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST choice.
- One of 50 players on the Preseason Watch List for the John R. Wooden Award.
- Ranked 12th nationally in defensive rebounds per game and 25th in double-doubles.
- His 306 rebounds were the most by a Bluejay since 1984-85, while his 271 defensive rebounds were the most in more than 30 years.
- His 37 straight games at Creighton with a three-pointer is the longest streak in program history and has made at least one trey in his last 47 games if you include his final 10 contests with South Dakota State.
- His 13 double-doubles were the most by any Bluejay since 1988-89.
- Became just CU's third player since 1980 to debut with a double-double when he had 11 points and 10 rebounds vs. St. Thomas (Nov. 7).
- Had eight points, 10 rebounds and four assists vs. North Dakota (Nov. 10).
- Made 7-10 shots, including 3-of-4 trifectas, scoring 17 points vs. UC Riverside (Nov. 17).
- Had double-doubles at Maui Invitational against both No. 21 Texas Tech (11 points, 12 rebounds on Nov. 21) and No. 14 Arizona (11 points, 11 rebounds on Nov. 23).
- Scored 20 points in win vs. No. 9 Arkansas (Nov. 22).
- Recorded 13 points and 11 rebounds at No. 2 Texas (Dec. 1).
- Became first Bluejay with four consecutive double-doubles (Nov. 23-Dec. 10) since Doug McDermott in 2011.
- Owned 18 points and eight rebounds vs. Arizona State (Dec. 12).
- Had 14 points and 11 rebounds in BIG EAST debut at Marquette (Dec. 16)
- Scored a season-high 25 points and dished five assists at Xavier (Jan. 11).
- Led CU with 18 points and season-high 13 rebounds vs. No. 10 Marquette (Feb. 21).
- Had 13 points, 13 rebounds and five assists while going through ceremonies after Senior Day win vs. Georgetown (March 1), though he later elected to play a fifth season in 2023-24.
- Was one helper shy of CU's first points/rebounds/assists triple-double ever in Madison Square Garden debut when he had 12 points, 12 rebounds and nine assists in win vs. Villanova (March 9).
- Had 10 points, six rebounds and four assists in NCAA Tournament win vs. NC State (March 17).
- Made 5-of-7 three-pointers and scored 21 points while grabbing nine rebounds in Sweet 16 win vs. Princeton (March 24).
- Owned 12 points and nine rebounds in Elite Eight game vs. San Diego State (March 26).
- Approached a triple-double in his exhibition debut vs. Drury, finishing with 14 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in just 18 minutes of work (Oct. 30).

Baylor Scheierman's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2019-20 (SDSU)	32-3	646-20.2	70-164	.427	19-77	.247	32-48	.667	25-124	149	4.7	71-2	71	64	6	12	191	6.0
2020-21 (SDSU)	23-23	811-35.3	119-239	.498	57-130	.438	60-71	.845	13-199	212	9.2	28-0	91	45	4	24	355	15.4
2021-22 (SDSU)	35-35	1164-33.3	194-382	.508	83-177	.469	97-121	.802	17-257	274	7.8	70-0	158	68	5	47	568	16.2
SDSU Totals	**90-61**	**2621-29.1**	**383-785**	**.488**	**159-384**	**.414**	**189-240**	**.788**	**55-580**	**635**	**7.1**	**169-2**	**320**	**177**	**15**	**83**	**1114**	**12.4**
2022-23	37-37	1213-32.8	161-380	.424	87-239	.364	63-75	.840	35-271	306	8.3	78-1	122	80	9	38	472	12.8
Totals (ALL)	**127-98**	**3834-30.2**	**544-1165**	**.467**	**246-623**	**.395**	**252-315**	**.800**	**90-851**	**941**	**7.4**	**247-3**	**442**	**257**	**24**	**121**	**1586**	**12.5**

2021-22: Junior at South Dakota State

• Selected as the 2022 Summit League Player of the Year.
• An All-Summit League First Team honoree.
• An NABC First Team All-District 12 choice and a finalist for the Lou Henson National Player of the Year Award, presented annually to the top mid-major player in Division I men's college basketball.
• Started all 35 games for a 30-win team.
• Finished season with averages of 16.2 points, 7.8 rebounds and 4.5 assists per game.
• Was the only individual in Division I men's basketball to lead his league in rebounds and assists.
• A three-time TicketSmarter Summit League Men's Player of the Week during the season.
• Recorded 12 double-doubles and scored in double digits 31 times.
• Finished with 11 different 20-point games, including a season-high 26 points in contests versus Omaha (Jan. 13) and Oral Roberts (Feb. 24).
• Had 10 field goals on two occasions which included a 6-6 outing from deep against Omaha.
• Snagged double-digit rebounds in 12 games, including 10 points and 18 rebounds at Alabama on Nov. 12.
• Dished nine assists on Feb. 10 vs. Denver.
• Had 14 multiple steal performances.
• Played 30 minutes or more 27 times, as he averaged 33.3 minutes per game.
• Hit a game-winning three-pointer as time expired in a 77-74 Dec. 11 victory over Washington State.
• Ended season with a double-double in NCAA Tournament clash against Providence (March 17). Led team with 18 points to go along with 10 rebounds and three assists in 40 minutes of action.
• Member of the NABC Honors Court for his academic work.

2020-21: Sophomore at South Dakota State

• One of three Jackrabbits to start all 23 games.
• Named First Team All-Summit League.
• Ranked third nationally and first in the league in defensive rebounds per game (8.65) and 29th in the nation in total rebounds per game (9.2).
• Logged 13 double-doubles, the 11th-most nationally and tied for the most by a freshman or sophomore in school history.
• Became one of just two players in SDSU's Division I history to lead the team in points (355), assists (91), rebounds (212) and steals (24) in a single season.
• Shot 49.8 percent from the floor, the sixth-best percentage in the Summit League.
• Averaged 2.5 three-pointers per game, the second-best mark in the Summit League.

• Was second in the league in minutes (35.3 per game).
• Scored a career-high 28 points in the Summit League Tournament against Oral Roberts (March 8).
• Hauled in a career-best 16 rebounds against South Dakota (Feb. 5).
• Scored in double figures in 22 of 23 games and logged three games with at least 20 points.

2019-20: Freshman at South Dakota State

• Appeared in all 32 games and started three contests, including the final two of the season.
• Averaged six points, 4.7 rebounds and 2.2 assists per game for the season, and against league opponents (16 games) dished 2.9 assists per contest.
• Shot 42.7 percent from the field and 66.7 percent at the line with a 1.1 assist-to-turnover ratio.
• Buried 19 three-pointers on the season with 71 total assists.
• Scored 10 or more in four games and tallied three or more assists 11 times.
• Season-high 17 points came at CSU Bakersfield (Nov. 9), where he hit four three-pointers, including a trey late in the game to force overtime.
• Double-figure scoring games also came against Mississippi Valley State (10 on Nov. 24), Denver (11 on Jan. 8) and North Dakota (11 on Feb. 19).
• Passed out a season-best six assists against Denver (Feb. 14) and had five assists against North Dakota State (Feb. 27).

Aurora High School

• Earned Class B All-State, All-Area and All-Conference honors in final two seasons.
• Averaged 22.1 points, 9.8 rebounds and 6.5 assists per game as a senior while helping his team to a state tournament berth.
• Posted averages of 16.1 points, 6.0 assists, 6.0 rebounds and 2.5 steals per game as a junior.
• Won the Nebraska State Class C1 State Football title, throwing for nearly 4,000 yards with 59 passing touchdowns in 2018.
• Also ran for eight touchdowns.
• Four-time academic honor roll selection (2016-19).

#23 • Trey Alexander

6-4 • 190 • Junior
Guard • Oklahoma City, Okla.
Heritage Hall High School
Instagram: @Thetreyalexander TikTok: @Trickytrey23 Twitter: @Trickytrey23

Year	**Junior**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'4"**
Weight	**190**
Wingspan	**6'9.5"**
Max Vertical	**35"**
Major	**Healthy Life Management**

Awards & Honors

2021-22	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2021-22	BIG EAST All-Freshman Team
2021-22	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 1/24
2021-22	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 2/7
2021-22	BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 2/28
2021-22	Dean's List
2022-23	BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2022-23	Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
2022-23	True Blue Award (The Billy's)

Personal

• Son of Steve and Pamela Alexander.
• Has one sister, Makayla.
• Is a cousin of Mike Conley Jr.
• Uncle D'Angelo Alexander played hoops at Oklahoma and Charlotte while another uncle, Xavier Alexander, played basketball at George Washington and Southern Nazarene.
• Favorite school tradition is the Pink Out.
• Chose Creighton because of the play style.
• Historical event he would have liked to witness was the Olympics with the Dream Team.
• Favorite book is *Mamba Mentality*.
• Sports hero is Michael Jordan.
• Nickname is Tricky.
• Favorite historical leader is MLK.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 20.0 points, 5.5 assists and 4.5 rebounds while playing in two games.
• Had 11 points and six assists in opener vs. Raw Talent Elite.
• Closed his trip with 29 points, eight rebounds and five assists vs. BC Kaunas Zalgiris.

2022-23: Sophomore at Creighton

• Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST pick after averaging 13.6 points, 4.2 rebounds and 2.6 assists while starting all 37 games.
• One of four men in CU history with multiple games of seven three-pointers, joining Ethan Wragge, Kyle Korver and Mitch Ballock.
• Scored career-high 32 points with career-high seven three-pointers in Christmas Day win vs. DePaul.
• Poured in 27 points in win vs. Villanova, including 4-4 free throws after CU fell behind with 34 seconds left (Feb. 4).
• Had 25 points in 23 minutes in win vs. Georgetown, making 7-of-10 three-pointers.
• Made 10-of-11 free throws and scored 20 points in win vs. No. 19 Providence (Jan. 14).
• Owned 12 points and career-high three blocked shots in season-opener vs. St. Thomas (Nov. 7).
• Made four three-pointers and scored 14 points in win vs. North Dakota (Nov. 10).
• Had 12 points and career-high nine rebounds in win vs. UC Riverside (Nov. 17), adding three assists and two steals.
• Scored in double-figures in all three games of the Maui Invitational (Nov. 21-23), starting with 17 points in win vs. No. 21 Texas Tech.
• Made first five shots and had 15 points and seven rebounds vs. No. 14 Arizona in title game of Maui Invitational.
• Had 17 points vs. BYU (Dec. 10), including eight points during a late 12-0 run as CU retook the lead vs. the Cougars.
• Delivered a season-high eight assists in win at Seton Hall (Feb. 8).
• Led CU with 17 points in just 23 minutes vs. No. 21 UConn (Feb. 11).

Trey Alexander's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2021-22	35-13	933-26.7	89-211	.422	18-64	.281	63-77	.818	10-121	131	3.7	68-1	86	64	10	25	259	7.4
2022-23	37-37	1190-32.2	169-378	.447	66-161	.410	98-119	.824	12-144	156	4.2	64-0	96	55	17	40	502	13.6
Totals	**72-50**	**2123-29.5**	**258-589**	**.438**	**84-225**	**.373**	**161-196**	**.821**	**22-265**	**287**	**4.0**	**132-1**	**182**	**119**	**27**	**65**	**761**	**10.6**

Trey Alexander

• Scored 21 points and grabbed six rebounds at DePaul (March 4).
• Had 17 points, eight rebounds and five assists in win vs. No. 11 Baylor to secure trip to the Sweet 16 (March 19).
• Scored 19 points in Sweet 16 win vs. Princeton (March 24).
• Only 28 turnovers in the final 20 games (662 minutes).

2021-22: Freshman at Creighton

• Averaged 7.4 points, 3.7 rebounds and 2.5 assists while appearing in all 35 games, including 13 starts.
• Averaged 11.6 points, 4.3 assists and 4.0 assists in 34.2 minutes per game in eight full games without Ryan Nembhard after shifting into the starting point guard role.
• One of three Bluejays named to the BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team.
• Named BIG EAST Freshman of the Week on Jan. 24, Feb. 7 and Feb. 28.
• Ranked sixth among all players with 7.0 assists per NCAA Tournament game.
• Made first career start on Feb. 12 at Georgetown, finishing with seven points and six assists in 37 minutes.
• Owned five points, four rebounds and two steals in regular-season debut against Arkansas-Pine Bluff (Nov. 9).
• Owned eight rebounds in a reserve role at Nebraska (Nov. 16).
• Had go-ahead basket in game-ending 30-9 run as Creighton rallied to beat SIU Edwardsville, finishing with nine points (Nov. 27).
• Made 5-of-8 shots and scored 10 points in 30 minutes off the bench while finishing +23 in 79-59 win vs. No. 9 Villanova (Dec. 9).
• Poured in 11 points, five rebounds and four assists in a win vs. St. John's (Jan. 19).
• Had 12 points and added seven rebounds, three steals and two assists in comeback win vs. DePaul (Jan. 22)..
• Scored all 11 of his points after half in win at No. 17 UConn (Feb. 1).
• Scored 13 points and tied his season-high with eight rebounds vs. Marquette (Feb. 20).
• Scored all 16 of his points in second half of road win at St. John's, also adding five rebounds and six assists (Feb. 23).
• Made his Madison Square Garden debut with 11 points, six rebounds, two steals and eight assists in win vs. Marquette (March 10).
• Scored all 15 of his points in second half of BIG EAST Tournament semifinal win vs. No. 11 Providence (March 11).
• Played all 40 minutes in BIG EAST Tournament title game versus No. 8 Villanova (March 12), owning eight points and five rebounds.
• Scored a season-high 18 points in his NCAA Tournament debut vs. San Diego State (March 17), including the game-tying basket in the final 15 seconds of regulation and the go-ahead bucket with 1:08 left in overtime.
• Owned 14 points and career-high nine assists in NCAA Tournament game vs. No. 3 Kansas (March 19), playing all 40 minutes.

Heritage Hall High School

• The final piece of Creighton's prized 2021 class, Alexander signed with CU on June 7th.
• Averaged 23.6 points, 8.7 rebounds, 4.0 assists and 2.1 steals per game as a senior, earning Oklahoma Gatorade Player of the Year acclaim while also being named to *The Oklahoman's* Super 5 All-State First Team for the third time.
• Regarded as a four-star prospect by ESPN (No. 55), *247Sports* (No. 73) and *Rivals* (No. 81), and the top-ranked recruit from Oklahoma.
• The all-time leading scorer and rebounder in Heritage Hall High School history.
• Averaged 26.6 points, 9.0 rebounds, 4.5 assists and 4.0 steals per game as a junior, when he was named a *MaxPreps* Junior All-American.
• As a sophomore, he put up 24 points, 8.4 rebounds, 2.6 assists and 2.2 steals per game, earning Greater Metro Athletic Conference MVP accolades.
• As a freshman was named Little All-City Player of the Year when he averaged 19 points and 7.4 rebounds per contest.
• Scored 14 of his 27 points in the fourth quarter of the 2018 state title game to help Heritage to the Class 4A title as a freshman, one of three state title games he played in.

#33 • Fredrick King

6-10 • 250 • Sophomore
Center • Mangrove Cay, Andros, Bahamas
NBA Academy Latin America
Instagram: @Fredrick_242 TikTok: @fredrickking

Year	**Sophomore**
Position	**Center**
Height	**6'10"**
Weight	**250**
Wingspan	**7'1"**
Max Vertical	**33.5"**
Major	**Undeclared**

Awards & Honors

2022-23 BIG EAST All-Academic Team
2022-23 BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/19

Personal

• Son of Carson and Pamela Lundy.
• Has siblings Jade, Amelia, Celeste and Shamell.
• Didn't play organized basketball until he turned 14.
• Nickname is Fred.
• First trophy was for track & field.
• Thinks Kevin Hart would play him in a movie.
• Favorite historical leader is Malcolm X.
• Historical event that he would like to have witnessed was Kimbo Slice vs. Matt Mitrione.
• Favorite class is Philosophy.
• If not for basketball, thinks his occupation would be a fisherman.
• Favorite candy is Jolly Ranchers.
• If he could choose one dinner guest, he'd select Giannis Antetokounmpo.
• You'd be surprised to know that he played volleyball.
• Favorite coach saying is "find a way".
• Says curry chicken is what Mom cooks best.
• Favorite game as a kid was checkers.
• Best birthday gift ever was a Playstation 4.
• Favorite dessert is cheesecake.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 10.0 points and 6.0 rebounds per game in return to his home country.
• Had 12 points and 13 rebounds in just 10 minutes of CU's win vs. Raw Talent Elite.

2021-22: Freshman at Creighton

• BIG EAST Freshman of the Week on Dec. 19 after averaging 16.0 ppg., 10.5 rpg. and 4.0 bpg. on 84.2 percent shooting from the floor.
• Made 29-46 shots in BIG EAST play (14 dunks).
• Made collegiate debut with five points, two rebounds and a block vs. St. Thomas (Nov. 7).
• Had eight points, eight rebounds and a block vs. North Dakota (Nov. 10).
• Finished with nine points and five rebounds in 17 minutes vs. Holy Cross (Nov. 14).
• Had four points and four rebounds in win vs. No. 21 Texas Tech (Nov. 21).
• Had four points and three blocked shots vs. BYU (Dec. 10), as he became CU's first true freshman to start a game at center since 2008, and he later became the first true freshman to make multiple starts at center since 1995.
• In second start, had career-highs with 16 points, 11 rebounds and five blocked shots vs. Arizona State (Dec. 12). He was one of seven true freshmen with a 16/11/5 line and no turnovers since 2010, joining the likes of Chet Holmgren, Anthony Davis, Armando Bacot and Mo Bamba.
• Shot 8-for-8 with seven dunks while making BIG EAST debut with 16 points, 10 rebounds and three blocks at Marquette (Dec. 16).
• Became first CU freshman with consecutive double-doubles since Doug McDermott in 2011.
• Had eight points and three rebounds in eight minutes at Butler (Jan. 17).
• Recorded seven points and four rebounds on 3-of-3 shooting vs. St. John's (Jan. 25).
• With Ryan Kalkbrenner in foul trouble, had nine points and four rebounds in 13 minutes of road win at DePaul (March 4).
• Blocked two shots and had a dunk during Sweet 16 win vs. Princeton (March 24).
• Made his CU debut with 10 points, six rebounds and a pair of swats in 16 minutes of exhibition win vs. Drury (Oct. 30).
• First Bluejay to wear No. 33 since Bob Portman (1966-69) after Portman granted permission for King to wear his retired jersey number.

NBA Academy Latin America

• Ranked as the No. 149 recruit in the *247Sports* composite rankings.
• In January of 2020, became the first native of the Bahamas to enroll at the NBA Academy.
• Starred at the 2021 NBA Academy Games in San Luis, Potosi, when he averaged 23 points and 12 rebounds in three wins as he made 77 percent of his field goal attempts and 74 percent of his free throw tries.
• Had a game vs. NBA Africa Red with 31 points and 16 rebounds, then added 29 points and 13 rebounds against The Skills Factory.
• Prior to his move to NBA Academy Latin America, King played in high school for CI Gibson in the Government Secondary Schools Sports Association (GSSSA) in the Bahamas.
• Creighton's second player ever from the Bahamas, joining Livan Pyfrom (1999-01).
• Committed and signed with Creighton in April of 2022.
• Also considered Louisville, Georgia Tech, BYU and Utah.

Fredrick King's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2022-23	37-3	312-8.4	53-87	.609	0-0	---	20-32	.625	37-55	92	2.5	46-0	5	19	28	2	126	3.4

#2 • Johnathan Lawson

6-6 • 190 • Sophomore
Guard • Memphis, Tenn.
Houston High School • Memphis University
Instagram: @Johnathanlawson_ ***Twitter: @Lawgang8***

Year	**Sophomore**
Position	**Guard**
Height	**6'6"**
Weight	**190**
Wingspan	**7'0.625"**
Max Vertical	**28.5"**
Major	**Arts and Science**

Personal

• Son of Keelon and Dedra Lawson.
• Has siblings K.J., Dedric and Chandler, all of whom played college basketball at Memphis.
• Nickname is JLaw.
• Favorite meal is Japanese rice.
• Hobbies include video games and chess.
• Favorite ice cream flavor is vanilla.
• Sports heros are his brothers.
• Favorite current athlete is LeBron James.
• Went to the movies on his first date.
• Favorite music is hip-hop/rap.
• Mom's advice is to be myself.
• Favorite actors are Mike Epps and Chris Tucker.
• First car was a Ford Fusion.
• Favorite movie is *Friday*.
• Dream car is an Audi R8.
• First celebrity crush was Lauren London.
• Favorite book is *Diary of a Wimpy Kid*.
• Is unbeatable in Madden.
• Believes the G.O.A.T. is LeBron James.
• Lesson from Dad is to never give up.
• Best birthday gift ever is money.
• Favorite snacks are BBQ Pringles and Mike & Ike's.
• If he could change anything in the world, he'd change time/weather.
• Favorite pizza toppings are buffalo chicken or BBQ chicken.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 6.7 points in 9.7 minutes per game off the bench, making 6-of-10 three-pointers.
• Scored 12 points on 4-of-6 shooting from deep vs. Raw Talent Elite, adding three rebounds.
• Scored eight points in nine minutes vs. Club Obras.

2022-23: Redshirt Freshman at Memphis

• Averaged 3.4 points and 1.5 rebounds in 29 games off the bench as a redshirt freshman for Memphis.
• Shot 41.3 percent from three-point territory, sinking 19-of-46 shots from long-range.
• Also dished 34 assists and had 10 steals and seven blocked shots.
• Made his collegiate debut at Saint Louis with eight points in 17 minutes. Hit 3-of-4 from the field, including two three-pointers (Nov. 15).
• Had season-highs in both points (10) and three-pointers (3) during win over North Alabama (Nov. 30).
• Matched season-high with 10 points in 83-79 triumph vs. Texas A&M (Dec. 17), shooting 3-for-3 from three-point territory.
• Hauled in a season-high six rebounds vs. Alabama State (Dec. 21).
• Dished four assists during victory vs. Wichita State (Jan. 19).
• Team finished 26-9 and advanced to the NCAA Tournament, losing in the First Round by one point to eventual Final Four qualifier Florida Atlantic (March 17).

2021-22: Redshirted at Memphis

• Redshirted and was allowed to practice, but did not play for the Tigers as a true freshman in 2021-22.
• Team finished 22-11 and reached Second Round of the NCAA Tournament.

High School

• Ranked as a 4-star recruit by both ESPN and Rivals and the 47th-best player nationally by ESPN in 2019.
• Became the first player in TSSAA history to win state championships at three different high schools.
• Averaged 17.3 points per game as a senior at Houston High School, where he was a teammate with current CU teammates Mason Miller and Brock Vice, as well as former Bluejay Zander Yates (now at Liberty).
• That Houston team was coached by former NBA sharpshooter Mike Miller, the brother of current Creighton assistant coach Ryan Miller.
• Scored 16 points, grabbed five rebounds and handed out six assists in Houston High School's Class AAA state championship in 2021.
• Also cut down the nets with East High School in 2018 and Wooddale High School in 2019.
• The 2018 East state championship team was coached by former NBA star Penny Hardaway, who was also his head coach at Memphis.
• Wooddale also qualified for the state tournament in 2020 before it was canceled due to COVID-19.
• As a junior at Wooddale, he contributed 26.1 points, 12.3 rebounds and 6.2 assists per game as a junior.
• Was the 2020 Tennessee Gatorade Player of the Year and Class AA Mr. Basketball.

Johnathan Lawson's Career Statistics (at Memphis)

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2022-23 (at UM)	29-0	456-15.7	35-76	.461	19-46	.413	10-15	.667	7-36	43	1.5	30-0	34	29	7	10	99	3.4

#13 • Mason Miller

6-9 • 190 • Sophomore
Forward • Germantown, Tenn.
Houston High School

Instagram: @Mason0Miller ***Twitter: @Mason_Milllla***

Year	**Sophomore**
Position	**Forward**
Height	**6'9"**
Weight	**190**
Wingspan	**6'7.5"**
Max Vertical	**37.375"**
Major	**Undeclared**

Personal

• Son of Mike and Jennifer Miller.
• Has a brother Mavrick and a sister Jaelyn.
• Mom played volleyball at Florida, while dad played basketball at Florida. Dad also had a 17-year NBA career, winning titles in 2012 and 2013 with the Miami Heat, was 2000-01 Rookie of the Year and 2005-06 Sixth Man of the Year, and finishing top-30 in league history in three-point percentage (.407) and three-pointers made (1,590).
• Is the nephew of Creighton assistant coach Ryan Miller.
• Favorite ice cream is cookies and cream.
• Hobby is golf.
• Favorite meal is steak.
• Biggest sports thrill he witnessed is the 2013 NBA Finals.
• Favorite type of music is rap.
• Lists popcorn as his favorite snack.
• Favorite candy is twin snakes.
• Best summer vacation is simply going to the beach.
• His favorite board game as a kid was Monopoly.
• Favorite super hero is Batman.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 9.0 points and 5.0 rebounds in 13.7 minutes per game in the Bahamas, making 6-of-12 three-pointers.
• Started CU's game vs. Raw Talent Elite and scored 10 points in 12 minutes.
• Led team with 16 points in 16 minutes vs. Club Obras, making 4-of-5 three-pointers and 4-of-4 free throws while also snaring nine rebounds.

2022-23: Redshirt Freshman at Creighton

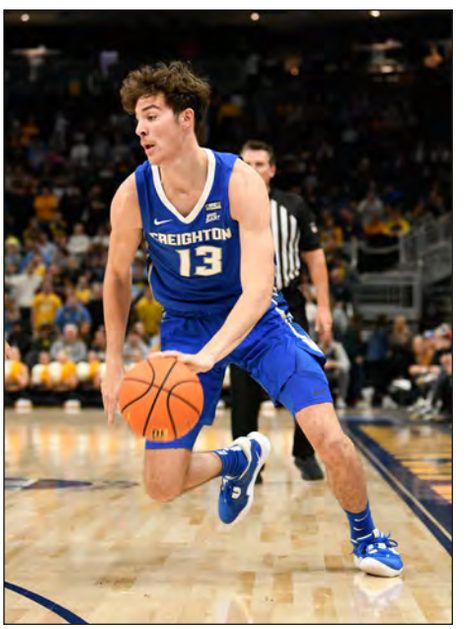
• Shot 37.0 percent (20-54) from three-point range.
• Made both of his three-point attempts in regular-season debut vs. St. Thomas (Nov. 7).
• Scored seven points and had four rebounds vs. North Dakota (Nov. 10).
• Had eight points and eight rebounds vs. Holy Cross (Nov. 14), making 3-of-4 shots.
• Made 3-of-4 three-point shots and scored season-high nine points in 10 minutes of Maui Invitational title game vs. No. 14 Arizona (Nov. 23).
• Made 2-of-3 three-pointers and added four rebounds in 12 minutes of road win at Seton Hall (Feb. 8).
• Scored four points and snagged two rebounds vs. No. 21 Connecticut (Feb. 11).
• Scored BIG EAST-high eight points during 11 minutes off the bench at St. John's, adding three offensive rebounds (Feb. 18).
• Buried two three-pointers vs. No. 10 Marquette (Feb. 21).
• Played seven minutes in NCAA Tourney opener vs. NC State (March 17) before he departed with an ankle injury, which caused him to miss Second Round win vs. No. 11 Baylor two days later.

2021-22: Redshirted at Creighton

• Practiced, but did not play during his redshirt season.

Houston High School

• Ranked as the No. 63 prospect by Rivals and No. 73 in the *247Sports* composite rankings.
• Averaged 19.1 points per game as a senior to help Houston to its first state title.
• Was recognized as Tennessee's Class AAA Mr. Basketball.
• Was a Second-Team All-Metro pick as a junior, helping Houston to its first state tournament since the school opened in 1989 in a 29-4 season.
• High school teammate of current Bluejay teammates Johnathan Lawson and Brock Vice, former Bluejay teammate Zander Yates (Liberty) and Jerrell Colbert (Kansas State).
• Was coached by his dad, Mike Miller.
• Committed to Creighton in November of 2020, with Indiana being his other finalist. Also recruited by Memphis, Ohio State, TCU and LSU.
• His commitment was tweeted about by LeBron James, who posted "Congrats nephew!!! 💪🙏👑", as well as Ja Morant "yessir lil bro 💪".



Mason Miller's Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
2022-23	36-0	325-9.0	26-71	.366	20-54	.370	9-16	.563	17-39	56	1.6	20-0	8	8	0	3	81	2.3

#32 • Josh Townley-Thomas

6-10 • 220 • Sophomore
Forward • Omaha, Neb.
Creighton Prep • North Platte Community College
Instagram: @j.t.t.32 TikTok: @joshtownley32 Twitter: @jtownley11

Year	**Sophomore**
Position	**Forward**
Height	**6'10"**
Weight	**220**
Wingspan	**6'10.75"**
Max Vertical	**27.75"**
Major	**History/Pre-med**

Personal

• Son of Luke Thomas and Theresa Townley.
• Has one sister, Rebecca Townley.
• Nickname is JT.
• Chose Creighton because of the great academics and having been a lifelong fan of Creighton Basketball.
• Favorite meal is sesame seed chicken.
• Biggest sports thrill he witnessed was Creighton winning the 2019-20 BIG EAST regular-season title.
• Favorite band is *Wu-Tang Clan*.
• Hobby is hiking.
• Favorite ice cream is mint chip.
• Historical event he would have like to have witnessed is the "I Have A Dream" speech.
• Favorite pro team is the Denver Broncos.
• Occupation if not basketball is to be a surgeon.
• Favorite current athlete is LeBron James.
• Dream car is a Tesla.
• Favorite movie is *Whiplash*.
• Best summer vacation was a trip to the Rocky Mountains.
• Favorite actor is Denzel Washington.
• Thinks Morgan Freeman would play him in a movie.
• You'd be surprised to learn he plays the tuba.
• Favorite board game as a kid was Ticket to Ride.
• Believes the G.O.A.T. is Messi.
• Go-to takeout order is the super nachos at Abelardo's.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 2.0 points and 2.5 rebounds in two games.
• Grabbed four rebounds and scored one basket vs. Club Obras.

2022-23: Freshman at North Platte CC

• Played in 29 games at North Platte Community College in North Platte, Neb.
• Averaged 4.4 points and 5.2 rebounds in 16.9 minutes per game.
• Shot 52.7 percent from the field and 56.4 percent at the free throw line.
• Of his 150 rebounds, 56 of them came on the offensive end.
• Also swatted 25 shots and pilfered eight steals.
• Blocked three shots on Jan. 9 vs. Hastings College JV.
• Scored in double-figures five times, topped by his season-high 12 points in a 97-79 win over Western Nebraska CC on Feb. 21st.
• Hauled in double-digit rebounds in three straight games from Dec. 9-Jan. 9, bookending that stretch with 12-rebound contests.
• Lone double-double came against Central Wyoming College, when he had 11 points and 12 rebounds in just 20 minutes of action (Dec. 9).
• Team averaged 80.9 points per game and finished 13-16 overall.

Creighton Prep

• Helped the Junior Jays to the state semifinals as a senior in 2022.
• Played for coach Josh Luedtke.

#0 • Jasen Green

6-8 • 230 • Redshirt Freshman
Forward • Omaha, Neb.
Millard North High School
Instagram: @jasen.green TikTok: @jasen.green Twitter: @jasengreen44

Year	**Redshirt Freshman**
Position	**Forward**
Height	**6-8**
Weight	**230**
Wingspan	**6'11.25"**
Max Vertical	**33.625"**
Major	**Undeclared**

Personal

• Son of Robert and Casey Green.
• Has one sister, Jayna.
• Has not yet declared a major.
• Favorite actor and actress are Ryan Gosling and Ana de Armas.
• Nickname is JGreen.
• Favorite class is math.
• Biggest sports thrill he participated in was winning the high school basketball state championship in 2021.
• Favorite candy is Snickers.
• Hidden talent is playing the piano.
• Went to the movies on his first date.
• Chose Creighton to reach his goals.
• Believes Michael Jordan was The G.O.A.T.
• Favorite dessert is any cheesecake.
• Historical event he would have liked to have witnessed was Wilt dropping 100 points.
• Favorite book is Series two of the Percy Jackson series.
• Occupation if not basketball would to be a music producer or physical therapist.
• Favorite saying is "that's crazy".
• Sports hero is LeBron James.
• Best birthday gift ever was getting an Xbox in sixth grade.
• Believes The Rock would play him in a movie.
• Favorite TV show and cartoon is *Avatar the Last Airbender*.
• Non-BIG EAST team he can't wait to play is Loyola (Chicago).
• Favorite movie is sushi.

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 3.7 points and 1.7 rebounds in three games.
• In lone start, scored eight points vs. Club Obras.

2022-23: Redshirted at Creighton

• Practiced, but did not play for Creighton's Elite Eight squad while redshirting as a true freshman.
• Only action came in an exhibition win vs. Drury, when he had five rebounds, two points, two assists in 10 minutes.

Millard North High School

• Named honorary captain of the *Omaha World-Herald* All-State Team as a senior, when he averaged 17.4 points and 10.1 rebounds as he set single-season program records with 284 rebounds and 118 blocked shots.
• Finished prep career with 1,333 points and Millard North record 733 rebounds.
• Named captain of the All-State Tournament Team after leading Millard North to a state title as a senior.
• Collected 13 points and nine rebounds in 2022 state title game win over Bellevue West.
• Ranked as No. 186 player in *247Sports* Composite rankings (No. 2 in Nebraska) and a three-star recruit.
• Named Second Team All-State as a junior when he averaged 12.3 points, 6.7 rebounds, 1.4 assists, 1.4 blocks and 1.3 steals per game on 63 percent shooting.
• Made 36 percent of his three-point shots as a junior.
• Helped Millard North win the Class A state title as a junior, scoring the first six points of overtime and 18 points overall in a title game win vs. Bellevue West.
• Coached at Millard North by Tim Cannon.
• Also an Honor Roll student in the classroom.
• Played on the Under Armour AAU circuit with Nebraska Supreme.
• Committed to Creighton in September of 2021 over the likes of Colorado, Nebraska and Iowa State.

Year	Redshirt Freshman
Position	Forward
Height	6'10"
Weight	235
Wingspan	6'9.5"
Max Vertical	34.875"
Major	Finance

Awards & Honors

2022-23 Atlantic Coast Conference Honor Roll

Personal

- Son of Brandon and Christy Traudt.
- Has one sister, Tia, who verbally committed to UNLV Volleyball in August of 2023.
- Mom, Christy, played volleyball at Nebraska-Kearney from 1995-97.
- A finance major.
- Volunteered at Abide Community Cleanup and JDRF Walk.
- Hosted youth basketball clinic and is a member of the FCA.
- Enjoys fishing, golf and ping-pong.
- Also recruited by Gonzaga, North Carolina, Kansas, Michigan State, Nebraska, Texas, Oklahoma, Notre Dame and others.
- Career objective is to play in the NBA and pursue a business career.
- Favorite meal is steak.
- Chose Creighton because of the great people.
- Sports hero is Scottie Scheffler.
- Favorite pro team is the Atlanta Hawks.
- Song he sings all the time is *Silverado for Sale*.
- Best summer vacation was the Cayman Islands.
- Dream car is a Chevy Duramax.
- Favorite movie is *Step Brothers*, which stars his favorite actor Will Ferrell.
- Biggest sports thrill he's participated in was the NCAA Tournament.

#41 • Isaac Traudt

6-10 • 235 • Redshirt Freshman
Forward • Grand Island, Neb.
Grand Island High School • University of Virginia

Instagram: @isaactraudt ***Twitter: @ittraudt***

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

- Averaged 5.3 points and 3.7 rebounds in three games, including one start.
- Had five points, six rebounds and three assists vs. Raw Talent Elite.
- Scored seven points in start vs. BC Kaunas Zalgiris.
- Closed tour with four points and four rebounds vs. Club Obras.

2021-22: Redshirted at Virginia

- Redshirted the 2022-23 season, but was allowed to practice for the Atlantic Coast Conference champion Cavaliers, who were 25-8 overall and finished 15-5 in conference action.
- Named to Atlantic Coast Conference Honor Roll.

Grand Island High School

- Four-year letterwinner at Grand Island High School from 2019-22.
- Tallied 23.1 points and 8.3 rebounds per game as a senior in 2021-22.
- Named Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year in 2022.
- Earned *Lincoln Journal Star* All-State and *Omaha World-Herald* All-State First Team honors in 2021-22.
- Averaged 25.3 points and 9.4 rebounds during his junior season in 2020-21.
- Named First Team All-State by the *Omaha World-Herald* and *Lincoln Journal Star his junior campaign.*
- Earned All-Heartland Conference honors and captained the All-Heartland Super Basketball Squad.
- Averaged 16.7 points and 6.2 rebounds as a sophomore in 2019-20.
- Received All-State honorable mention honors from *Lincoln Journal Star* and *Omaha World-Herald* as a sophomore, when he was named to the All-Heartland Super Basketball Squad.
- Member of the Honor Roll.

Year	Freshman
Position	Guard
Height	6'3"
Weight	185
Wingspan	6'4"
Max Vertical	33.25"
Major	Communication

#15 • Josiah Dotzler

6-3 • 185 • Freshman
Guard • Omaha, Neb.
Bellevue West High School
Instagram: @josiah.dotzler TikTok: @josiahd.13 Twitter: @JosiahDotzler

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 3.7 points, 1.7 rebounds and 0.7 steals in three games.
• Had five points, a block and a steal vs. Raw Talent Elite.
• Finished tour with six points, two rebounds and a steal vs. Club Obras.

Bellevue West High School

• Top-ranked prospect in the state of Nebraska as a senior.
• Nebraska's Gatorade Player of the Year in 2022-23 after leading Bellevue West to a 29-0 season and state title, averaging 16.5 points, 5.0 assists and 4.1 rebounds per game.
• Earned First Team All-State acclaim from the *Omaha World-Herald* and *Lincoln Journal Star* as a junior and senior.
• As a junior, averaged 15.7 points, 4.5 assists, 3.8 rebounds and 2.3 steals per game.
• Helped the Thunderbirds to state runner-up finishes in 2020-21 and 2021-22.
• As a freshman, scored eight points in 53 seconds to start Bellevue West's game-ending 16-0 run to defeat Millard North by two points in the Class A title game.
• Became first Nebraskan to be on a roster of a team that won an EYBL Peach Jam title in the summer of 2022 with Mo-Kan Elite.

Personal

• Son of Ron and Twany Dotzler.
• Is the second-youngest of 14 kids.
• Brother Josh played point guard at Creighton from 2005-09 under Dana Altman and still ranks second in program history with 196 career steals.
• Engaged to Tehani Smith.

Year	Freshman
Position	Guard
Height	6'4"
Weight	200
Wingspan	6'5.5"
Max Vertical	33"
Major	Communications

#4 • Sterling Knox

6-4 • 200 • Freshman
Guard • Las Vegas, Nev.
Red Rock Academy
Instagram: @sterknox TikTok: @sterknox Twitter: @sterlingknox8

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 3.0 points, 1.0 assists and 0.7 rebounds in three games.
• Scored seven points and dished an assist vs. Club Obras.

Red Rock Academy

• Was a prep teammate of current Creighton classmate Shane Thomas at Red Rock Academy in Las Vegas, Nev.
• A three-star recruit per *247Sports*, which ranked him as the third-best player in Nevada and 54th-best shooting guard nationally.
• Averaged 18 points, seven assists and six rebounds per game while being named Team MVP of a squad that ranked in the top 10 nationally per *MaxPreps*.
• Nominated for 2023 McDonalds All-American Game.

Durango High School

• Prior to Red Rock Academy he attended Durango High School in Las Vegas for three years.
• Durango's famous alums include BMX rider T.J. Lavin; as well as NASCAR drivers Kurt and Kyle Busch.

Personal

• Son of Sterling and Gerrilynn Knox.
• Has one sister, Mackenzie.

Year	Freshman
Position	Guard
Height	6'3"
Weight	200
Wingspan	6'4"
Max Vertical	39"
Major	Accounting

#12 • Shane Thomas

6-3 • 200 • Freshman
Guard • Las Vegas, Nevada
Red Rock Academy

Instagram: @Shane_.t3 ***TikTok: @Shane_T3*** ***Twitter: @Shane_T3***

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Dished six assists, scored two points and had a steal in three games in the Bahamas.
• Owned four assists in seven minutes vs. Raw Talent Elite.
• Collected two assists in five minutes in Bahamas finale vs. Club Obras.

Red Rock Academy

• Was a teammate of Bluejay classmate Sterling Knox at Red Rock Academy, which is located in Las Vegas, Nev.

Durango High School

• Attended Durango High School in Las Vegas for two years prior to Red Rock Academy.
• Named Team's Defensive Player of the Year.
• Selected to the *Las Vegas Sun* Super Seven.
• Earned Academic All-State acclaim.

Centennial High School

• Also attended Centennial High School for two years.
• Famous alums from Centennial High School include NFL running back Rhamondre Stevenson, MLB outfielder Tommy Pham and NBA forward Troy Brown Jr.
• Part of the 2000 movie *Pay It Forward* was filmed at Centennial High School.

Personal

• Son of Derek and Julie Thomas.
• Has three sisters, Bailey, Samantha and Jade, each played hoops collegiately, Samantha at Arizona, Bailey and Jade at UNLV. Each were also named to the *Las Vegas Sun* Super Seven.

Year	Freshman
Position	Center
Height	6'10
Weight	245
Wingspan	6'11"
Max Vertical	30"
Major	Communications

#10 • Brock Vice

6-10 • 245 • Freshman
Center • Memphis, Tenn.
Houston High School

Instagram: @brock.vice ***TikTok: @brockvice*** ***Twitter: @brock_vice***

Summer 2023: Bahamas Tour

• Averaged 4.7 points and 6.0 rebounds in just 9.0 minutes per game.
• Had a double-double in CU's first game vs. Raw Talent Elite with 12 points and 10 rebounds.

Houston High School

• Was a finalist for Tennessee Mr. Basketball as a senior.
• Ranked as the No. 3 player in the state of Tennessee and the nation's No. 32 best center prospect by *247Sports*.
• Averaged 17.5 points and 14.0 rebounds per game while earning all-district and all-region accolades as a senior.
• Was coached by former NBA sharpshooter Mike Miller, brother of CU assistant coach Ryan Miller.
• Averaged 19.1 points and 10. 0 rebounds per game as a junior.
• Won a state title as a sophomore at Houston High School as a teammate of current Bluejay teammates Johnathan Lawson and Mason Miller and former Bluejay Zander Yates (now at Liberty).
• Also was an All-Region 8-6A wide receiver on the football team, leading the team in both receptions and touchdowns.

Personal

• Son of Vance and Kerry Vice.
• Has sisters Savannah and Sydni.
• Father, Vance, is the offensive line coach for UNLV Football and has previously worked as an offensive line or tight ends coach at Virginia Tech, Memphis, ULM, Utah State, Illinois State, Murray State, Clemson and Georgia.

#1 Steven Ashworth • Sr. • Guard

#1 Steven Ashworth's 2020-21 Game-by-Game Stats at Utah State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
VCU	20	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	2	0	0	5
South Dakota State	19	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	0	1	0	2	8
UNI	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0
BYU	8	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	3
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	32	4-7	.571	1-3	.333	6-9	.667	1-2-3	7	2	0	2	15
NORTHERN COLORADO	10	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	2
SAN JOSE STATE	15	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	4	1	0	0	10
SAN JOSE STATE	21	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	0-1-1	4	2	0	2	8
Air Force	20	4-6	.667	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	10
Air Force	17	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	5
New Mexico	20	0-6	.000	0-3	.000	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	2	0	0	1	4
New Mexico	24	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	5	2	0	1	10
SAN DIEGO STATE	16	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	4	0	0	1	5
SAN DIEGO STATE	23	3-8	.375	3-6	.500	8-8	1.000	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	17
COLORADO STATE	24	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	4	0	0	1	5
COLORADO STATE	28	3-14	.214	1-9	.111	3-3	1.000	0-2-2	5	4	0	0	10
UNLV	20	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	5	0	0	0
UNLV	5	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2-0-2	1	0	0	0	3
Fresno State	26	4-6	.667	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-0-1	4	3	0	1	10
Boise State•	33	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	6	2	0	0	3
Boise State•	37	3-8	.375	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-2-2	5	1	0	0	7
NEVADA	15	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	3-4	.750	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	9
NEVADA	20	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	5-5	1.000	0-1-1	4	0	0	0	9
WYOMING	29	5-10	.500	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	4	0	1	13
Fresno State	17	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	2	0	2	6
UNLV	13	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	0	0	0	0
Colorado State	10	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	4	0	0	0	0
#19 San Diego State	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
#21 Texas Tech	16	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	2	0	0	0

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Steven Ashworth

#1 Steven Ashworth's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats at Utah State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UC DAVIS	26	1-8	.125	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	2	2	0	2	5
Richmond	24	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	4	1	0	0	4
Penn	22	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	3
New Mexico State	15	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	4	2	0	0	3
Oklahoma	23	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	3	1	0	4
UT ARLINGTON	23	5-9	.556	5-7	.714	0-0	---	0-5-5	6	3	0	1	15
CARROLL (MONT.)	19	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-4-4	3	1	0	1	3
SAINT MARY'S	22	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	4-4	1.000	1-2-3	1	1	0	1	12
#24 BYU	26	3-7	.429	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	1-4-5	4	2	0	1	9
NEW ORLEANS	19	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	1-2-3	3	2	0	2	8
Weber State	32	9-17	.529	7-11	.636	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	4	2	0	0	27
Iowa	26	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	2	0	0	6
PORTLAND STATE•	34	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	4	2	0	1	6
Air Force	24	0-6	.000	0-5	.000	4-4	1.000	0-2-2	4	0	0	1	4
New Mexico	21	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	4-5	.800	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	12
Colorado State	24	2-8	.250	2-6	.333	7-8	.875	0-1-1	2	0	0	2	13
WYOMING•	34	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	0
Fresno State•	24	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	3	0	1	3
BOISE STATE•	40	3-7	.429	1-5	.200	2-3	.667	0-5-5	4	3	0	2	9
SAN DIEGO STATE•	37	5-10	.500	5-10	.500	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	5	2	0	1	17
Nevada•	30	4-9	.444	2-6	.333	1-1	1.000	1-5-6	7	1	0	0	11
AIR FORCE•	25	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	0-2-2	6	1	0	0	10
SAN JOSE STATE•	31	3-10	.300	3-9	.333	0-0	---	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	9
UNLV•	34	6-10	.600	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-2-2	7	1	0	0	14
Wyoming•	37	5-9	.556	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	1-3-4	1	1	0	0	16
NEVADA•	33	0-7	.000	0-5	.000	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	3	0	3	2
San Diego State•	30	2-8	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2-2-4	4	0	0	0	5
Boise State•	27	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	1	0	1	3
NEW MEXICO•	28	4-5	.800	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-4-5	6	2	0	0	10
COLORADO STATE•	29	4-7	.571	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-1-1	5	1	0	1	11
Air Force	26	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	3-3	1.000	0-0-0	6	0	0	2	11
#23 Colorado State	23	1-5	.200	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	2
OREGON	29	6-12	.500	6-10	.600	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	5	0	0	1	20

#1 Steven Ashworth's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats at Utah State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UTAH VALLEY	23	3-9	.333	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	5	0	0	0	9
BRADLEY	30	6-11	.545	5-9	.556	11-12	.917	0-0-0	6	4	0	0	28
SANTA CLARA	27	6-8	.750	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	4	1	0	1	18
San Diego	38	3-9	.333	2-8	.250	2-3	.667	0-4-4	9	1	0	0	10
ORAL ROBERTS	26	9-11	.818	8-9	.889	4-5	.800	0-1-1	4	2	0	0	30
UTAH TECH	32	9-14	.643	7-12	.583	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	27
San Francisco•	35	4-10	.400	1-4	.250	2-3	.667	0-1-1	3	0	0	2	11
Loyola Marymount•	36	3-6	.500	3-5	.600	7-8	.875	0-1-1	4	0	0	1	16
WESTMINISTER•	30	5-9	.556	5-9	.556	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	5	1	0	0	17
WEBER STATE•	32	4-9	.444	4-8	.500	4-5	.800	0-2-2	5	2	0	1	16
Seattle•	25	6-10	.600	5-8	.625	0-0	---	1-3-4	4	0	0	4	17
SMU•	31	4-13	.308	3-12	.250	4-5	.800	1-3-4	2	3	0	0	15
Washington State	29	4-6	.667	3-3	1.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	5	3	0	1	12
FRESNO STATE	29	5-7	.714	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	3	0	2	13
Air Force	26	3-8	.375	3-5	.600	6-7	.857	1-7-8	1	0	0	0	15
Boise State	30	1-8	.125	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	1-3-4	4	0	0	0	4
WYOMING•	32	2-7	.286	0-3	.000	4-5	.800	1-5-6	7	1	0	3	8
Nevada•	36	4-9	.444	3-6	.500	4-4	1.000	0-5-5	3	2	0	0	15
UNLV•	39	5-14	.357	3-10	.300	1-1	1.000	1-4-5	9	3	0	0	14
SAN JOSE STATE•	34	7-15	.467	5-13	.385	0-0	---	0-1-1	6	2	0	1	19
San Diego State•	36	3-10	.300	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-2-2	7	2	0	0	8
Fresno State•	36	3-7	.429	3-6	.500	5-5	1.000	1-5-6	6	2	0	1	14
NEW MEXICO•	34	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	9-9	1.000	0-1-1	2	2	0	2	19
Colorado State•	37	9-19	.474	8-17	.471	0-0	---	0-4-4	3	1	0	2	26
#25 SAN DIEGO STATE•	38	5-11	.455	2-5	.400	6-6	1.000	0-5-5	6	2	0	0	18
San Jose State•	37	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	9-9	1.000	1-5-6	5	3	0	2	14
AIR FORCE•	36	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	3	2	0	1	8
NEVADA•	39	5-13	.385	2-10	.200	8-8	1.000	0-1-1	6	2	1	2	20
Wyoming•	35	4-11	.364	1-7	.143	10-12	.833	1-6-7	3	1	0	0	19
UNLV•	34	10-17	.588	5-10	.500	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	7	2	0	3	27
BOISE STATE•	39	6-13	.462	3-6	.500	4-5	.800	0-4-4	8	0	0	4	19
New Mexico•	33	6-10	.600	4-7	.571	6-7	.857	0-4-4	5	5	0	3	22
Boise State•	40	4-13	.308	3-10	.300	3-5	.600	0-1-1	2	3	0	1	14
#20 San Diego State•	30	5-13	.385	2-7	.286	1-1	1.000	0-1-1	1	2	0	2	13
#23 Missouri•	39	5-14	.357	2-10	.200	0-0	---	0-6-6	4	1	0	1	12

#2 Johnathan Lawson • So. • Guard

#2 Johnathan Lawson's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats at Memphis

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
Saint Louis	17	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	2	1	0	8
VCU	13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	0
Seton Hall	9	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	3
Nebraska	11	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
NORTH ALABAMA	25	3-4	.750	3-4	.750	1-2	.500	0-1-1	2	1	0	0	10
OLE MISS	11	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	0	0	0	0
ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK	16	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	0	2	0	2	2
TEXAS A&M	19	3-6	.500	3-3	1.000	1-2	.500	1-2-3	1	1	1	0	10
ALABAMA STATE	26	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	---	1-5-6	2	4	1	0	6
SOUTH FLORIDA	7	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
EAST CAROLINA	13	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	2	0	0
UCF	11	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	1	0	1	3
Temple	30	1-5	.200	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	2	0	0	1	4
WICHITA STATE	25	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0-0	4	0	0	0	7
Cincinnati	22	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	2	1	0	0	4
SMU	20	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	1-1	1.000	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	7
Tulsa	15	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	4
TULANE	15	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	3	0	3	0
South Florida	8	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	2	0
TEMPLE	11	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
UCF	13	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	2
#2 Houston	21	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-1-1	3	0	0	1	4
Wichita State	20	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	1-1-2	1	2	1	0	9
CINCINNATI	19	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	2	2	0	0	5
SMU	23	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	3
#1 HOUSTON	8	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
UCF	16	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Tulane	10	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	2	0	0	3
#1 Houston		Did		Not		Play							
#25 Florida Atlantic	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0

Johnathan Lawson

#5 Francisco Farabello • Sr. • Guard

#5 Francisco Farabello's 2019-20 Game-by-Game Stats at TCU

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
SOUTHWESTERN (TX)•	26	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	5	0	0	1	0
LOUISIANA•	19	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	7	4	0	2	5
AIR FORCE•	31	4-9	.444	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	5	2	0	1	11
UC IRVINE•	13	0-5	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Clemson•	18	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	2
Wyoming	27	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	5	1	0	4	3
ILLINOIS STATE	22	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	3
Southern California	15	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0-0	4	0	0	1	8
WINTHROP	17	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	2	0	2	2
LAMAR	16	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	2	1	6
XAVIER	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
GEORGE MASON	19	3-3	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	3	0	0	0	8
IOWA STATE	38	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1-1-2	3	2	0	0	9
Kansas State	25	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA STATE	32	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	3	2	0	1	10
#12 West Virginia	18	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	19	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	0	0	2	3
#18 TEXAS TECH	19	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	4	0	0	2
Arkansas	15	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	3
TEXAS	20	3-6	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-2-3	2	0	1	0	7
#1 Baylor	29	1-6	.167	0-5	.000	3-3	1.000	0-1-1	5	1	0	1	5
Oklahoma State	33	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	2	0	0	8
#3 KANSAS•	28	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-4-4	3	2	0	1	3
#24 Texas Tech•	24	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	2
KANSAS STATE	24	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	8
Texas	17	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	1	0
#17 WEST VIRGINIA	6	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	1	3
#1 Kansas	11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	2	0
OKLAHOMA	20	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	1
Kansas State	11	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0

#5 Francisco Farabello's 2020-21 Game-by-Game Stats at TCU

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
HOUSTON BAPTIST•	25	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	6
Tulsa•	30	3-5	.600	3-5	.600	1-4	.250	0-2-2	3	0	0	3	10
Liberty•	34	3-7	.429	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	1	0	1	8
NORTHWESTERN STATE•	25	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	7	0	0	2	0
OKLAHOMA•	18	2-6	.333	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	6
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
Texas A&M		Did		Not		Play							
Oklahoma State		Did		Not		Play							
NORTH DAKOTA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M	33	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-2-2	3	0	0	3	3
Kansas State	23	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	0	0	0	1	8
#6 KANSAS	19	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	5
#2 BAYLOR	12	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	2
Oklahoma		Did		Not		Play							
#15 Kansas		Did		Not		Play							
#12 Missouri		Did		Not		Play							
OKLAHOMA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
IOWEA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
#13 Texas		Did		Not		Play							
KANSAS STATE		Did		Not		Play							
#10 WEST VIRGINIA		Did		Not		Play							
Iowa State		Did		Not		Play							
#18 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play							
#6 West Virginia		Did		Not		Play							
#15 TEXAS		Did		Not		Play							
Kansas State		Did		Not		Play							

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Career Game-By-Game Stats

#5 Francisco Farabello's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats at TCU

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
MCNEESE	24	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	0-5-5	1	0	0	0	9
SOUTHERN MISS•	25	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	1-6-7	3	0	0	0	8
NICHOLLS STATE•	29	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	5-5	1.000	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	8
Santa Clara•	17	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Pepperdine	9	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	3
AUSTNI PEAY	18	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	0	0	1	3
ORAL ROBERTS	16	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	0
Utah	15	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	2
Texas A&M	13	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	2
Georgetown	18	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	6
GRAMBLING•	29	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	1	0	0	2	8
#1 BAYLOR	16	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	3
Kansas State	16	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	0-3-3	0	2	0	0	3
OKLAHOMA	17	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-2-3	2	2	0	2	8
Oklahoma State	20	4-7	.571	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	0	1	0	0	12
#15 Iowa State	15	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	0
TEXAS	16	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	0
#19 LSU	14	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	2	0	0	6
Oklahoma	18	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	5
KANSAS STATE•	33	4-11	.364	2-8	.250	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	4	2	0	1	14
OKLAHOMA STATE•	30	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-5-6	1	2	0	1	3
#9 Texas Tech	21	3-3	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	2	0	2	9
IOWA STATE	26	2-8	.250	2-5	.400	0-0	---	2-1-3	2	1	0	0	6
#7 Baylor	14	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
WEST VIRGINIA	19	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	1	1	5
#20 Texas	24	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	1	0	1	9
#9 TEXAS TECH	16	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	0	0	1	3
#6 KANSAS	19	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	0	0	0	5
#6 Kansas	20	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	5
West Virginia	14	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	1	0	2	3
#22 Texas	15	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	1	1	0	2	2
#6 Kansas	16	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	6
Seton Hall	20	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-4-5	1	2	0	1	3
#2 Arizona	14	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	0

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Francisco Farabello

Ryan Kalkbrenner

#5 Francisco Farabello's 2022-Game-by-Game Stats at Creighton

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS	17	1-5	.200	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	2	2
NORTH DAKOTA	15	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	5
HOLY CROSS	23	3-8	.375	2-7	.286	0-0	---	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	8
UC RIVERSIDE	16	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	3	0	1	3
#21 Texas Tech	15	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
#9 Arkansas	13	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	3
#14 Arizona	17	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	2
#2 Texas	13	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0
NEBRASKA	22	5-10	.500	5-9	.556	1-1	1.000	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	16
BYU	22	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-1	.000	0-2-2	3	1	0	1	6
Arizona State	13	0-5	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	1	0
Marquette	9	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	3
BUTLER	18	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	3	1	0	1	0
DEPAUL	19	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	6
SETON HALL	16	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
#4 Connecticut	9	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0
#12 Xavier	12	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
#19 PROVIDENCE	19	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	0	0	2	2
Butler	20	3-10	.300	2-8	.250	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	8
ST. JOHN'S	17	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-3	.667	0-4-4	0	1	0	1	5
#13 XAVIER	14	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	1	3
Georgetown	11	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0
VILLANOVA	6	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play	--		Sick				
#21 CONNECTICUT		Did		Not		Play	--		Sick				
#24 Providence		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's	6	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	3
#10 MARQUETTE	20	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	5
Villanova	17	0-4	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
GEORGETOWN	23	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	6	1	0	0	0
DePaul	13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Villanova	14	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	1	0	0	3
#15 Xavier	17	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	1	0
NC State	17	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	2
#11 Baylor	21	3-6	.500	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	1	0	1	9
Princeton	20	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	3
#18 San Diego State	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0

#11 Ryan Kalkbrenner • Sr. • Center

#11 Ryan Kalkbrenner's 2020-21 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	11	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-0-2	1	0	1	0	8
NEBRASKA-OMAHA	15	5-10	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	1	1	0	10
KENNESAW STATE	15	7-8	.875	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-4-6	0	0	2	1	14
#5 Kansas	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	1
NEBRASKA	18	6-9	.667	0-0	---	1-3	.333	5-3-8	0	1	3	0	13
MARQUETTE	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's	16	7-13	.538	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	3-2-5	1	1	2	0	15
Connecticut	12	1-4	.250	0-0	---	3-4	.750	2-1-3	1	2	0	0	5
#22 XAVIER	13	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	3	1	2
Providence	16	1-2	.500	0-0	---	2-4	.500	1-5-6	0	0	4	0	4
SETON HALL	15	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-5-7	0	1	2	1	6
ST. JOHN'S	18	4-5	.800	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	3-3-6	2	0	4	0	9
Butler	9	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	0	0	1	0	4
PROVIDENCE	19	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-2-5	0	0	1	0	6
#23 CONNECTICUT	22	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	4-7	.571	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	10
Seton Hall	17	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2-4	2	1	2	0	2
DePaul	18	6-7	.857	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	2	2	0	12
GEORGETOWN	9	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Marquette	15	5-7	.714	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	4-1-5	1	0	1	0	11
Georgetown	9	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
#5 VILLANOVA	10	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	1	0	0	2
DEPAUL	14	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-6-7	0	1	2	0	9
Xavier	16	4-5	.800	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-4-4	0	0	2	0	9
#10 Villanova	14	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-4	.250	2-2-4	0	0	1	1	7
BUTLER	15	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-2	.500	4-0-4	0	0	0	0	7
Butler	14	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	1	3	0	6
Connecticut	13	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-0-3	0	1	0	0	4
Georgetown	13	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	2
UC Santa Barbara	8	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	8	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0
#1 Gonzaga	16	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-0-2	0	0	0	2	2

Career Game-By-Game Stats

#11 Ryan Kalkbrenner's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF•	14	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	1	1	0	6
KENNESAW STATE•	23	4-5	.800	0-0	---	2-4	.500	4-3-7	1	2	0	0	10
Nebraska•	27	5-9	.556	0-0	---	2-4	.500	4-5-9	1	1	3	0	12
Brown•	25	9-13	.692	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	3-2-5	1	1	2	1	19
Colorado State•	23	5-6	.833	0-0	---	3-4	.750	2-3-5	1	2	1	2	13
Southern Illinois•	22	5-7	.714	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	1-4-5	0	1	5	0	14
SIU EDWARDSVILLE•	21	5-8	.625	0-0	---	3-6	.500	4-2-6	1	0	5	0	13
NORTH DAKOTA STATE•	25	7-8	.875	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-3-4	0	0	3	0	17
#19 IOWA STATE•	27	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-5	.400	6-4-10	0	1	2	0	6
#24 BYU•	32	6-7	.857	0-0	---	2-4	.500	6-3-9	1	3	5	0	14
ARIZONA STATE•	29	6-7	.857	0-0	---	4-5	.800	3-6-9	1	1	2	1	16
#9 VILLANOVA•	32	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	4-5-9	1	1	5	0	8
Marquette•	44	8-12	.667	0-0	--	4-5	.800	5-7-12	2	2	4	2	20
#19 Villanova•	20	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	2	1	0	4
#17 Xavier•	31	4-8	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-2-5	4	3	5	1	8
ST. JOHN'S•	26	3-5	.600	0-0	---	3-4	.750	7-4-11	3	2	2	0	9
DEPAUL•	35	6-8	.750	0-0	---	6-7	.857	6-4-10	1	0	6	1	18
Butler•	27	4-8	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	0	0	5	0	10
#21 XAVIER•	34	3-7	.429	0-0	---	7-7	1.000	4-4-8	0	3	2	0	13
#17 Connecticut•	22	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	4-2-6	0	1	1	0	4
Seton Hall•	28	2-9	.222	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	4-3-7	0	2	1	0	6
BUTLER•	30	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1-3	.333	1-3-4	1	1	2	0	1
Georgetown•	31	10-16	.625	0-0	---	2-4	.500	7-8-15	0	4	2	0	22
GEORGETOWN•	28	5-5	1.000	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	2-2-4	1	1	2	0	13
DePaul•	35	5-7	.714	0-0	---	2-4	.500	5-8-13	0	1	2	1	12
MARQUETTE•	37	8-9	.889	0-0	---	5-6	.833	5-2-7	0	0	3	2	21
St. John's•	34	8-13	.615	0-0	---	3-4	.750	2-5-7	1	3	2	1	19
#11 Providence•	31	3-8	.375	0-2	.000	7-8	.875	6-3-9	0	1	3	0	13
#18 CONNECTICUT•	35	10-14	.714	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	4-6-10	1	1	0	0	22
SETON HALL•	33	5-9	.556	2-3	.667	5-6	.833	5-3-8	1	1	3	1	17
Marquette•	34	5-6	.833	0-0	---	4-6	.667	6-3-9	3	2	2	1	14
#11 Providence•	25	6-8	.750	0-0	---	3-4	.750	4-5-9	1	1	4	0	15
#8 Villanova•	36	8-11	.727	0-0	---	3-4	.750	7-1-8	1	2	3	0	19
San Diego State	40	5-8	.625	0-0	---	6-6	1.000	6-4-10	3	0	0	1	16
#3 Kansas		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				

#11 Ryan Kalkbrenner's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats

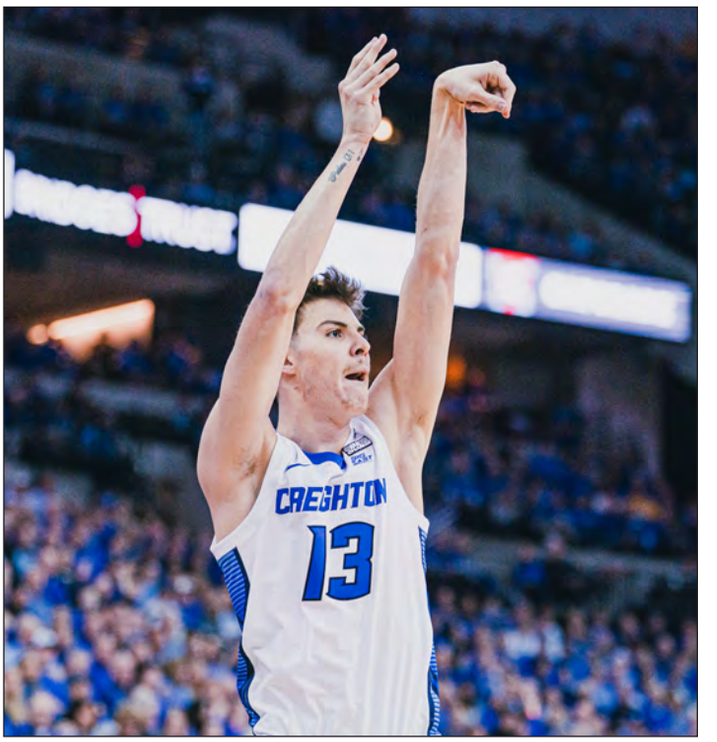
Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS•	29	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	0-0	---	5-4-9	0	0	1	1	8
NORTH DAKOTA•	23	10-11	.909	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	4-3-7	2	2	0	0	24
HOLY CROSS•	20	10-10	1.000	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	1	1	3	1	22
UC RIVERSIDE•	28	5-6	.833	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1-7-8	0	0	1	0	12
#21 Texas Tech•	30	4-6	.667	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	3-3-6	1	0	2	0	10
#9 Arkansas•	38	9-12	.750	0-0	---	3-6	.500	3-4-7	1	2	2	1	21
#14 Arizona•	35	5-8	.625	1-3	.333	5-6	.833	2-3-5	1	1	2	2	16
#2 Texas•	34	9-10	.900	0-0	---	2-4	.500	3-10-13	0	3	2	0	20
NEBRASKA•	32	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	5-5-10	2	2	1	1	10
BYU		Did		Not		Play	--		Sick				
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play	--		Sick				
Marquette		Did		Not		Play	--		Sick				
BUTLER•	29	8-9	.889	1-1	1.000	2-3	.667	2-2-4	2	0	2	1	19
DEPAUL•	29	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	3	2	1	0	4
SETON HALL•	27	7-9	.778	0-0	---	3-4	.750	3-5-8	2	2	6	0	17
#4 Connecticut•	33	3-6	.500	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	1-3-4	0	2	4	0	9
#12 Xavier•	38	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	5-7	.714	4-4-8	4	0	2	3	15
#19 PROVIDENCE•	36	7-9	.778	0-0	---	7-11	.636	2-5-7	0	3	4	0	21
Butler•	31	5-9	.556	0-0	---	1-2	.500	7-2-9	2	0	2	1	11
ST. JOHN'S•	27	7-8	.875	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	2-3-5	1	0	3	0	16
#13 XAVIER•	33	8-9	.889	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	2-6-8	0	1	5	1	17
Georgetown•	32	7-11	.636	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-6-8	3	5	2	0	16
VILLANOVA•	38	7-11	.636	0-0	---	2-3	.667	4-1-5	1	1	3	0	16
Seton Hall•	36	5-9	.556	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-3-4	2	2	1	0	13
#21 CONNECTICUT•	36	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	3-3-6	1	2	1	3	12
#24 Providence•	45	7-11	.636	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	1-6-7	2	4	2	0	15
St. John's•	36	5-8	.625	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	3-5-8	2	0	4	0	12
#10 MARQUETTE•	35	4-5	.800	0-0	---	4-6	.667	1-3-4	2	2	2	2	12
Villanova•	33	7-9	.778	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	2-3-5	0	1	2	0	18
GEORGETOWN•	15	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	6-6	1.000	0-1-1	0	1	2	0	16
DePaul•	27	8-12	.667	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	3-1-4	0	3	0	1	20
Villanova•	36	9-12	.750	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	2-1-3	1	1	2	0	21
#15 Xavier•	33	7-7	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-4	.750	2-1-3	1	2	1	3	18
NC State•	38	11-14	.786	1-1	1.000	8-9	.889	0-7-7	2	1	3	0	31
#11 Baylor•	33	4-10	.400	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	5-2-7	0	0	1	0	10
Princeton•	34	9-12	.750	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	2-3-5	2	2	1	0	22
#18 San Diego State•	37	8-17	.471	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	3-3-6	0	2	2	0	17

#13 Mason Miller • So. • Forward

#13 Mason Miller's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS	12	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	0	8
NORTH DAKOTA	17	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	7
HOLY CROSS	21	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	1-7-8	1	1	0	0	8
UC RIVERSIDE	15	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	0
#21 Texas Tech	8	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0
#9 Arkansas	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#14 Arizona	10	3-4	.750	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	9
#2 Texas	5	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0
BYU	6	0-0	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona State	9	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Marquette	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0
BUTLER	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	2
DEPAUL	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	0
SETON HALL	14	2-5	.400	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	6
#4 Connecticut	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#12 Xavier	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#19 PROVIDENCE	10	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
Butler	8	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-6-6	0	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	11	1-5	.200	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
#13 XAVIER	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	1	0
Georgetown	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
VILLANOVA	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Seton Hall	12	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	0-0	---	3-1-4	0	1	0	0	6
#21 CONNECTICUT	14	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	4
#24 Providence	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
St. John's	11	2-6	.333	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	3-0-3	0	1	0	0	8
#10 MARQUETTE	12	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	6
Villanova	11	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	3-2-5	0	1	0	0	2
GEORGETOWN	19	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	1	0
DePaul	8	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	5
Villanova	9	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	3
#15 Xavier	12	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NC State	7	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Baylor		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Princeton	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#18 San Diego State	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started



Mason Miller

#14 Sami Osmani • Sr. • Guard

#14 Sami Osmani's 2020-21 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA-OMAHA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
KENNESAW STATE	3	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#5 Kansas		Did		Not		Play							
NEBRASKA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
Connecticut		Did		Not		Play							
#22 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
Providence		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL	5	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	2
ST. JOHN'S		Did		Not		Play							
Butler		Did		Not		Play							
PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
#23 CONNECTICUT		Did		Not		Play							
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play							
Marquette		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
#5 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
DEPAUL	3	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
#10 Villanova		DId		Not		Play							
BUTLER	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
Butler	3	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	2
Connecticut		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
UC Santa Barbara		Did		Not		Play							
Ohio		Did		Not		Play							
#1 Gonzaga	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#14 Sami Osmani's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF		Did		Not		Play							
KENNESAW STATE		Did		Not		Play							
Nebraska		Did		Not		Play							
Brown	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado State	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Illinois		Did		Not		Play							
SIU EDWARDSVILLE		Did		Not		Play							
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	4	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-0-2	0	0	0	0	0
#19 IOWA STATE		Did		Not		Play							
#24 BYU		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
ARIZONA STATE		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#9 VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
Marquette		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#19 Villanova		Did		Not		Play	--		Injured				
#17 Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
ST. JOHN'S	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPAUL		Did		Not		Play							
Butler	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#21 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
#17 Connecticut		Did		Not		Play							
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
BUTLER		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN		Did		Not		Play							
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
#11 Providence	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#18 CONNECTICUT		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL		Did		Not		Play							
Marquette		Did		Not		Play							
#11 Providence	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#8 Villanova		Did		Not		Play							
San Diego State		Did		Not		Play							
#3 Kansas	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#14 Sami Osmani's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS		Did		Not		Play							
NORTH DAKOTA	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0
HOLY CROSS	3	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	2
UC RIVERSIDE	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
#21 Texas Tech		Did		Not		Play							
#9 Arkansas		Did		Not		Play							
#14 Arizona		Did		Not		Play							
#2 Texas		Did		Not		Play							
NEBRASKA		Did		Not		Play							
BYU		Did		Not		Play							
Arizona State		Did		Not		Play							
Marquette	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
BUTLER	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPAUL		Did		Not		Play							
SETON HALL	4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
#4 Connecticut		Did		Not		Play							
#12 Xavier		Did		Not		Play							
#19 PROVIDENCE		Did		Not		Play							
Butler	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
ST. JOHN'S	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	2
#13 XAVIER		Did		Not		Play							
Georgetown		Did		Not		Play							
VILLANOVA		Did		Not		Play							
Seton Hall		Did		Not		Play							
#21 CONNECTICUT		Did		Not		Play							
#24 Providence		Did		Not		Play							
St. John's		Did		Not		Play							
#10 MARQUETTE		Did		Not		Play							
Villanova		Did		Not		Play							
GEORGETOWN	4	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	3
DePaul		Did		Not		Play							
Villanova		Did		Not		Play							
#15 Xavier	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
NC State		Did		Not		Play							
#11 Baylor		Did		Not		Play							
Princeton	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#18 San Diego State		Did		Not		Play							

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Sami Osmani

#23 Trey Alexander • Jr. • Guard

#23 Trey Alexander's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF	22	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	1	0	2	5
KENNESAW STATE	26	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	2	1	0	6
Nebraska	27	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-8-8	2	0	1	1	5
Brown	18	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-5-5	0	2	0	0	2
Colorado State	21	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	1	0	1	4
Southern Illinois	19	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	2	0	0	0
SIU EDWARDSVILLE	26	3-6	.500	1-3	.333	2-3	.667	1-2-3	2	4	1	0	9
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	20	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	0	0	2	5
#19 IOWA STATE	12	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0
#24 BYU	23	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	2	1	0	0	4
ARIZONA STATE	20	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	0-3-3	1	2	0	1	6
#9 VILLANOVA	30	5-8	.625	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	2	0	1	10
Marquette	25	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	2
#19 Villanova	24	1-5	.200	0-3	.000	3-3	1.000	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	5
#17 Xavier	20	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-2-2	2	4	0	0	5
ST. JOHN'S	21	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	2-3	.667	0-5-5	4	2	0	0	11
DEPAUL	25	3-8	.375	0-1	.000	6-8	.750	2-5-7	2	0	1	3	12
Butler	29	1-6	.167	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	2	0	0	2
#21 XAVIER	21	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	0-5-5	1	1	2	0	3
#17 Connecticut	24	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	5-6	.833	3-2-5	3	0	1	0	11
Seton Hall	25	4-5	.800	1-1	.1000	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	3	0	0	9
BUTLER	24	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	8
Georgetown•	37	3-8	.375	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	6	2	0	0	7
GEORGETOWN•	22	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	2	3	0	1	6
DePaul•	28	0-7	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-4-5	2	0	0	1	0
MARQUETTE•	37	4-9	.444	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	0-8-8	3	1	0	1	13
St. John's•	33	7-10	.700	1-2	.500	1-3	.333	0-5-5	6	4	0	1	16
#11 Providence•	34	4-12	.333	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-5-5	2	2	0	1	10
#18 CONNECTICUT•	38	3-6	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	8
SETON HALL•	30	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-3-4	3	4	1	1	9
Marquette•	39	4-13	.308	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	0-6-6	8	4	1	2	11
#11 Providence•	24	5-6	.833	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	0-3-3	2	3	1	1	15
#8 Villanova•	40	2-10	.200	1-6	.167	3-4	.750	0-5-5	2	0	0	2	8
San Diego State•	29	7-15	.467	0-2	.000	4-5	.800	0-4-4	5	4	0	2	18
#3 Kansas•	40	3-11	.273	2-3	.667	6-6	1.000	0-3-3	9	3	0	1	14

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

#23 Trey Alexander's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS•	32	5-11	.455	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	1-2-3	0	0	3	1	12
NORTH DAKOTA•	24	5-8	.625	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-5-5	0	0	1	2	14
HOLY CROSS•	21	3-6	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-2-3	1	3	0	1	7
UC RIVERSIDE•	29	5-10	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	2-7-9	3	1	1	2	12
#21 Texas Tech•	34	5-6	.833	2-2	1.000	5-6	.833	0-2-2	3	4	1	1	17
#9 Arkansas•	32	4-6	.667	0-0	---	4-5	.800	0-5-5	6	2	0	2	12
#14 Arizona•	33	6-11	.545	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	1	1	0	1	15
#2 Texas•	33	0-8	.000	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	1-4-5	4	2	0	0	4
NEBRASKA•	32	3-12	.250	3-8	.375	0-0	---	0-5-5	0	1	0	1	9
BYU•	35	3-12	.250	1-3	.333	10-12	.833	0-3-3	4	2	0	1	17
Arizona State•	29	3-8	.375	2-3	.667	4-4	1.000	1-1-2	3	0	1	1	12
Marquette•	29	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	4	2	0	4
BUTLER•	29	2-7	.286	2-3	.667	2-4	.500	0-4-4	2	0	1	0	8
DEPAUL•	35	11-16	.688	7-12	.583	3-5	.600	1-5-6	0	3	0	1	32
SETON HALL•	28	5-10	.500	2-5	.400	3-3	1.000	0-2-2	6	1	1	1	15
#4 Connecticut•	38	3-14	.214	0-2	.000	5-6	.833	2-4-6	2	1	0	0	11
#12 Xavier•	35	5-8	.625	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	0-3-3	4	2	1	1	16
#19 PROVIDENCE•	38	5-11	.455	0-3	.000	10-11	.909	0-6-6	3	0	1	1	20
Butler•	26	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	2	11
ST. JOHN'S•	26	5-10	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-3-3	3	0	0	1	12
#13 XAVIER•	31	4-11	.364	2-5	.400	3-4	.750	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	13
Georgetown•	37	5-15	.333	1-7	.143	0-1	.000	1-4-5	5	0	0	2	11
VILLANOVA•	37	8-15	.533	5-9	.556	6-7	.857	0-3-3	2	2	0	1	27
Seton Hall•	27	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-3-3	8	2	0	2	8
#21 CONNECTICUT•	23	6-8	.750	2-3	.667	3-5	.600	0-0-0	0	1	0	1	17
#24 Providence•	49	7-11	.636	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	0-6-6	1	1	1	0	17
St. John's•	34	3-11	.273	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	4	2	0	2	9
#10 MARQUETTE•	35	3-9	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1-6-7	5	3	0	0	8
Villanova•	30	3-11	.273	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	0-4-4	2	0	0	1	8
GEORGETOWN•	23	8-11	.727	7-10	.700	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	4	3	1	1	25
DePaul•	35	8-14	.571	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	0-6-6	2	2	1	2	21
Villanova•	35	3-9	.333	3-5	.600	4-4	1.000	0-7-7	2	0	0	1	13
#15 Xavier•	29	4-11	.364	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	2	4	0	2	12
NC State•	37	4-12	.333	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	2	2	1	2	9
#11 Baylor•	37	5-13	.385	1-4	.250	6-6	1.000	0-8-8	5	3	0	1	17
Princeton•	36	6-11	.545	3-7	.429	4-4	1.000	0-4-4	2	2	0	2	19
#18 San Diego State•	37	4-11	.364	0-5	.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	8

Trey Alexander

Fredrick King

#33 Fredrick King • So. • Center

#33 Fredrick King's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS	9	1-3	.333	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-1-2	0	0	1	0	5
NORTH DAKOTA	14	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	4-4-8	0	4	1	0	8
HOLY CROSS	17	3-4	.750	0-0	---	3-8	.375	2-3-5	0	1	0	0	9
UC RIVERSIDE	9	3-4	.750	0-0	---	2-3	.667	0-2-2	0	1	2	0	8
#21 Texas Tech	9	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	0	0	1	0	4
#9 Arkansas	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#14 Arizona	5	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#2 Texas	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	0
NEBRASKA	5	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
BYU•	18	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	2	3	0	4
Arizona State•	26	8-11	.727	0-0	---	0-0	---	5-6-11	1	0	5	0	16
Marquette	28	8-8	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-7-10	1	1	3	0	16
BUTLER	10	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	3-4	.750	2-3-5	0	3	2	1	9
DEPAUL	11	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	0
SETON HALL	13	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	1	0	2
#4 Connecticut	7	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
#12 Xavier	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#19 PROVIDENCE	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Butler	8	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-1-3	0	0	1	0	8
ST. JOHN'S	13	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-3-4	0	0	0	0	7
#13 XAVIER	7	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	4
Georgetown	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	1	1	0	0
VILLANOVA	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-0-2	0	0	0	0	0
Seton Hall	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0
#21 CONNECTICUT	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	1
#24 Providence	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	2
St. John's	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#10 MARQUETTE	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	2
Villanova	7	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-3	.667	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	6
GEORGETOWN	15	1-3	.333	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	2-3-5	1	1	0	0	4
DePaul	13	4-6	.667	0-0	---	1-2	.500	2-2-4	0	2	0	0	9
Villanova	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
#15 Xavier	7	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	0
NC State	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
#11 Baylor	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
Princeton	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	2	0	2
#18 San Diego State	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0

#55 Baylor Scheierman • Sr. • Guard

#55 Baylor Scheierman's 2019-20 Game-by-Game Stats at South Dakota State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
UTRGV	21	1-6	.167	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-5-6	1	1	0	1	3
PERU STATE	13	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-5-5	3	4	0	1	6
Cal State Bakersfield	36	4-10	.400	4-9	.444	5-8	.625	2-5-7	2	3	0	1	17
USC	24	4-10	.400	1-7	.143	0-0	---	0-7-7	2	4	1	1	9
Nebraska	23	3-10	.300	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-8-8	2	0	0	0	6
NORTH ALABAMA	14	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-1-2	0	3	1	0	7
#14 Arizona	16	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	2	0	1	2
MISS. VALLEY STATE	21	4-6	.667	1-1	1.000	1-2	.500	2-4-6	2	3	0	0	10
SAMFORD	18	1-6	.167	0-4	.000	1-2	.500	0-3-3	1	2	1	0	3
Indiana	22	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	2	0	1	7
Montana State	9	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	1-0-1	0	3	0	0	6
Colorado State	15	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	1-2	.500	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	3
NEB.-KEARNEY	19	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-1-2	1	3	0	0	6
FGCU	20	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-4-7	3	4	0	0	5
IDAHO	13	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	2-2-4	1	3	0	0	7
Omaha	22	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	1	1	0	6
ORAL ROBERTS	18	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-3-4	3	0	0	0	5
WESTERN ILLINOIS	19	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-6-6	2	2	0	0	2
Denver	28	3-5	.600	0-0	---	5-7	.714	2-5-7	3	1	1	0	11
Purdue Fort Wayne	24	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	9
NORTH DAKOTA	22	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-5-7	4	0	0	0	0
South Dakota•	23	2-7	.286	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	5
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	17	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	2	0	0	5
Oral Roberts	16	4-7	.571	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-5-5	2	1	0	0	9
Western Illinois	18	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	1	2	0	1	7
OMAHA	23	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-4-4	4	3	0	0	1
DENVER	15	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	1-2-3	6	0	0	3	6
PURDUE FORT WAYNE	20	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	3-3-6	3	2	0	0	9
North Dakota	23	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	5-5	1.000	1-3-4	2	4	1	1	11
SOUTH DAKOTA	21	2-5	.400	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	3	1	0	0	4
North Dakota State•	31	0-6	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1-6-7	5	3	0	1	0
Purdue Fort Wayne•	22	1-5	.200	0-3	.000	2-2	.1.000	1-5-6	1	2	0	0	4

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

Career Game-By-Game Stats

#55 Baylor Scheierman's 2020-21 Game-by-Game Stats at South Dakota State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
#15 West Virginia•	36	5-9	.556	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	3	0	0	15
Utah State•	34	9-13	.692	5-9	.556	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	0	0	3	23
Saint Mary's•	34	3-10	.300	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1-5-6	0	0	1	0	6
Iowa State•	35	6-11	.545	3-6	.500	3-3	1.000	1-9-10	2	1	0	4	18
Bradley•	38	5-8	.625	4-5	.800	0-0	---	3-9-12	2	2	0	1	14
North Dakota State•	35	5-9	.556	3-5	.600	1-1	1.000	0-11-11	2	2	1	1	14
North Dakota•	34	5-12	.417	1-6	.167	0-0	---	2-8-10	6	3	0	2	11
South Dakota•	32	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	7-8	.875	0-8-8	1	1	0	0	15
MOUNT MARTY•	28	4-7	.571	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	2-12-14	3	1	0	0	12
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	36	4-9	.444	3-6	.500	5-6	.833	0-9-9	4	2	0	1	16
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	31	5-9	.556	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-11-11	3	0	0	0	11
NORTH DAKOTA•	30	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0-10-10	4	3	0	0	10
NORTH DAKOTA•	32	5-9	.556	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	1-10-11	5	1	0	3	14
SOUTH DAKOTA•	39	5-10	.500	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	1-15-16	4	3	1	1	15
SOUTH DAKOTA•	37	6-12	.500	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	0-8-8	9	0	0	2	19
Oral Roberts•	35	5-11	.455	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	0-10-10	4	4	0	2	15
Oral Roberts•	37	6-16	.375	3-8	.375	7-8	.875	0-11-11	7	5	0	0	22
North Dakota State•	40	6-17	.353	4-10	.400	0-0	---	1-5-6	6	1	0	1	16
North Dakota State•	38	6-11	.545	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-5-5	5	3	0	1	14
KANSAS CITY•	36	4-9	.444	0-3	.000	5-8	.625	0-11-11	2	1	0	0	13
KANSAS CITY•	36	4-8	.500	2-3.	667	6-6	1.000	0-5-5	3	3	0	1	16
Omaha•	38	7-9	.778	4-6	.667	0-0	---	0-11-11	7	3	1	1	18
Oral Roberts•	40	8-18	.444	4-7	.571	8-9	.889	1-8-9	7	3	0	0	28

#55 Baylor Scheierman's 2021-22 Game-by-Game Stats at South Dakota State

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
BRADLEY•	35	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-14-14	2	5	0	3	10
Alabama•	37	3-12	.250	0-7	.000	4-6	.667	0-18-18	6	3	0	0	10
Stephen F. Austin•	32	4-9	.444	0-5	.000	6-6	1.000	0-10-10	5	2	0	0	14
MONTANA STATE•	31	7-8	.875	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	3	2	0	3	18
PRESENTATION•	22	3-7	.429	3-5	.600	0-0	---	3-4-7	6	3	1	1	9
Nevada•	31	6-12	.500	4-8	.500	2-2	1.000	0-10-10	5	1	0	2	18
Washington•	38	5-15	.333	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	1-3-4	4	4	0	0	14
George Mason•	34	7-11	.636	4-7	.571	3-4	.750	0-3-3	3	1	0	0	21
PRAIRIE VIEW A&M•	31	4-9	.444	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	1-7-8	3	2	0	1	13
MINNESOTA-MORRIS•	23	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-7-7	5	2	0	3	8
Idaho•	39	7-10	.700	3-5	.600	5-6	.833	0-14-14	4	1	0	1	22
Washington State•	35	4-10	.400	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-8-8	3	3	0	3	11
Missouri State•	37	2-12	.167	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	2	0	0	5
KANSAS CITY•	28	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	1-10-11	6	1	0	2	10
ORAL ROBERTS•	30	7-15	.467	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	0-6-6	2	1	0	1	20
North Dakota State•	40	7-15	.467	1-6	.167	7-9	.778	0-7-7	5	2	0	3	22
SOUTH DAKOTA•	34	8-8	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-7-7	6	2	0	2	19
Omaha•	34	7-9	.778	6-6	1.000	6-7	.857	0-11-11	6	3	0	2	26
DENVER•	34	4-10	.400	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	0-11-11	2	0	0	3	11
St. Thomas•	36	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	7-8	.875	0-11-11	8	3	0	0	15
Western Illinois•	32	5-8	.625	3-3	1.000	4-5	.800	0-3-3	3	2	0	0	17
NORTH DAKOTA•	25	5-8	.625	2-3	.667	1-3	.333	2-4-6	5	0	0	2	13
NORTH DAKOTA STATE•	38	7-17	.412	1-4	.250	8-9	.889	2-6-8	2	2	0	2	23
North Dakota•	38	10-18	.556	1-8	.125	3-4	.750	0-8-8	5	3	1	1	24
South Dakota•	38	4-8	.500	0-3	.000	7-9	.778	1-9-10	4	2	1	0	15
Denver•	28	4-7	.571	3-5	.600	0-0	---	1-4-5	9	0	2	1	11
OMAHA•	28	3-8	.375	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-8-8	6	1	0	1	9
WESTERN ILLINOIS•	27	7-11	.636	1-2	.500	4-4	1.000	0-8-8	8	3	0	1	19
ST. THOMAS•	36	9-13	.692	3-5	.600	2-2	1.000	0-11-11	7	1	0	0	23
Oral Roberts•	41	9-22	.409	4-9	.444	4-5	.800	2-3-5	7	1	0	3	26
Kansas City•	33	10-15	.667	5-10	.500	0-1	.000	1-2-3	2	5	0	1	25
Omaha•	34	6-12	.500	4-6	.667	4-6	.667	1-2-3	5	0	0	2	20
South Dakota•	27	6-9	.667	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	0-5-5	3	2	0	0	18
North Dakota State•	38	4-15	.267	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	1-2-3	4	1	0	3	11
#13 Providence•	40	7-17	.412	3-8	.375	1-2	.500	0-10-10	3	2	0	0	18

Home games listed in ALL CAPS
• Denotes games started

#55 Baylor Scheierman's 2022-23 Game-by-Game Stats at Creighton

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
ST. THOMAS•	34	4-9	.444	3-8	.375	0-0	---	3-7-10	3	2	1	1	11
NORTH DAKOTA•	25	3-11	.273	2-5	.400	0-0	---	4-6-10	4	1	0	2	8
HOLY CROSS•	19	2-8	.250	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-9-9	1	0	0	0	6
UC RIVERSIDE•	26	7-10	.700	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-5-6	0	0	0	0	17
#21 Texas Tech•	30	4-10	.400	3-7	.429	0-0	---	1-11-12	3	2	0	1	11
#9 Arkansas•	39	7-10	.700	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	0-7-7	3	2	0	0	20
#14 Arizona•	32	4-10	.400	3-7	.429	0-0	---	0-11-11	4	2	0	3	11
#2 Texas•	33	4-14	.286	3-13	.231	2-3	.667	0-11-11	0	0	1	0	13
NEBRASKA•	33	4-12	.333	2-9	.222	0-1	.000	1-10-11	5	3	0	4	10
BYU•	33	3-11	.273	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	1-10-11	1	2	1	0	13
Arizona State•	39	6-10	.600	3-5	.600	3-5	.600	1-7-8	3	1	0	0	18
Marquette•	36	6-15	.400	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-11-11	4	3	0	2	14
BUTLER•	36	6-9	.667	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1-7-8	4	6	3	3	14
DEPAUL•	30	4-8	.500	3-6	.500	3-4	.750	2-8-10	3	2	0	1	14
SETON HALL•	24	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-3-3	5	2	0	1	6
#4 Connecticut•	36	4-10	.400	1-7	.143	2-2	1.000	1-8-9	3	1	0	0	11
#12 Xavier•	37	10-18	.556	4-7	.571	1-1	1.000	0-4-4	5	3	0	2	25
#19 PROVIDENCE•	32	8-13	.615	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-7-7	3	2	0	0	19
Butler•	32	4-8	.500	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	1-2-3	5	0	0	0	12
ST. JOHN'S•	30	5-12	.417	3-7	.429	4-4	1.000	2-8-10	6	2	0	2	17
#13 XAVIER•	33	6-10	.600	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-4-4	2	4	0	1	14
Georgetown•	34	3-10	.300	3-8	.375	1-2	.500	1-10-11	1	1	0	2	10
VILLANOVA•	38	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0-4-4	3	1	0	3	5
Seton Hall•	39	6-12	.500	5-10	.500	2-2	1.000	0-9-9	1	6	0	1	19
#21 CONNECTICUT•	38	4-10	.400	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1-8-9	1	2	0	1	11
#24 Providence•	47	4-15	.267	2-12	.167	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	6	4	1	0	12
St. John's•	31	1-11	.091	1-7	.143	4-4	1.000	1-4-5	3	5	0	2	7
#10 MARQUETTE•	34	7-16	.438	3-11	.273	1-2	.500	1-12-13	2	2	0	2	18
Villanova•	30	3-7	.429	1-4	.250	3-4	.750	0-3-3	3	2	0	0	10
GEORGETOWN•	22	4-6	.667	3-5	.600	2-3	667	1-12-13	5	0	0	0	13
DePaul•	30	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	4-6-10	4	4	0	3	5
Villanova•	32	3-8	.375	2-6	.333	4-5	.800	1-11-12	9	1	0	0	12
#15 Xavier•	29	4-10	.400	1-5	.200	6-6	1.000	1-6-7	2	3	1	0	15
NC State•	27	4-12	.333	2-8	.250	0-0	---	0-6-6	4	3	1	0	10
#11 Baylor•	37	2-8	.250	2-7	.286	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	3	3	0	0	8
Princeton•	38	8-11	.727	5-7	.714	0-0	---	1-8-9	4	2	0	0	21
#18 San Diego State•	38	3-10	.300	1-4	.250	5-5	1.000	2-7-9	4	1	0	1	12

Baylor Scheierman

Career Stats vs. 2023-24 Opponents

vs. Alabama

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hlx
Scheierman#	1-1	3-12	.250	0-7	.000	4-6	.667	18	18.0	6	3	0	0	10	10.0	10

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State

vs. Butler

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Scheierman	2-2	10-17	.588	4-8	.500	2-2	1.000	11	5.5	9	6	3	3	26	13.0	14
King	2-0	7-10	.700	0-0	---	3-4	.750	8	4.0	0	3	3	1	17	8.5	9
Kalkbrenner	7-4	24-37	.649	1-2	.500	9-16	.563	30	4.3	5	2	15	2	58	8.3	19
Alexander	4-2	10-27	.370	4-10	.400	5-7	.714	13	3.3	3	2	1	2	29	7.3	11
Farabello	2-0	3-12	.250	2-9	.222	0-0	---	6	3.0	4	1	0	1	8	4.0	8
Miller	2-0	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	7	3.5	0	0	0	0	2	1.0	2
Osmani	5-0	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2	0.4	1	0	0	0	4	0.8	2

vs. Colorado State

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Kalkbrenner	1-1	5-6	.833	0-0	---	3-4	.750	5	5.0	1	2	1	2	13	13.0	13
Ashworth@	7-2	20-61	.328	14-46	.304	13-15	.867	17	2.4	26	7	0	7	67	9.6	26
Alexander	1-0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2	2.0	2	1	0	1	4	4.0	4
Scheierman#	1-0	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	1-2	.500	3	3.0	2	0	0	0	3	3.0	3
Osmani	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State
@includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State

vs. UConn

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Alexander	4-3	15-35	.429	2-6	.333	15-19	.789	13	3.3	8	4	1	1	47	12.8	17
Scheierman	2-2	8-20	.400	2-10	.200	4-4	1.000	18	9.0	4	3	0	1	11	11.0	11
Kalkbrenner	7-4	25-47	.532	0-2	.000	16-21	.762	36	5.1	3	9	6	3	66	9.4	22
Miller	2-0	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	2	1.0	0	1	0	0	4	2.0	4
King	2-0	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	0.5	1
Farabello	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. DePaul

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Alexander	4-3	22-45	.489	10-21	.476	11-15	.733	24	6.0	6	5	2	7	65	16.3	32
Kalkbrenner	6-4	29-40	.725	0-1	.000	17-21	.810	42	7.0	4	9	13	3	75	12.5	20
Scheierman	2-2	5-12	.417	4-9	.444	5-6	.833	20	10.0	7	6	0	4	19	9.5	14
King	2-0	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	1	0	0	6	3.0	6
Miller	2-0	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	2	1.0	1	1	0	0	5	2.5	5
Osmani	1-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. Georgetown

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Alexander	4-4	18-38	.474	9-21	.429	4-5	.800	16	4.0	17	8	1	4	49	12.3	25
Scheierman	2-2	7-16	.438	6-13	.462	3-5	.600	24	12.0	6	1	0	2	23	11.5	13
Kalkbrenner	7-4	29-46	.630	0-2	.000	13-19	.684	30	4.3	4	13	8	0	71	10.1	22
Farabello*	3-0	2-12	.167	2-10	.200	0-0	---	3	1.0	8	2	0	0	6	3.0	6
Osmani	1-0	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	-0	---	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	3	3.0	3
King	2-0	1-4	.250	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	7	3.5	4	2	2	0	4	2.0	4
Miller	2-0	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	4	2.0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	--

**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*

Fredrick King

Francisco Farabello

vs. Iowa

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Ashworth@	1-0	2-7	.286	2-6	.333	0-0	---	1	1.0	4	2	0	0	6	6.0	6

@includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State

vs. Marquette

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Scheierman	2-2	13-31	.419	5-17	.294	1-2	.500	24	12.0	6	5	0	4	32	16.0	18
Kalkbrenner	6-4	30-39	.769	0-0	---	18-24	.750	38	6.3	8	6	12	7	78	13.0	21
King	2-2	9-9	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	11	5.5	1	2	3	0	18	9.0	16
Alexander	5-4	13-40	.325	3-11	.273	9-11	.818	25	5.0	17	13	3	3	38	7.6	13
Farabello	2-0	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	2	0	0	8	4.0	5
Miller	2-0	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	6	3.0	6
Osmani	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

vs. Nebraska

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Farabello	1-0	5-10	.500	5-9	.556	1-1	1.000	1	1.0	0	1	0	1	16	16.0	16
Kalkbrenner	3-2	16-26	.615	0-1	.000	3-8	.375	27	9.0	3	4	7	1	35	11.7	13
Scheierman#	2-1	7-22	.318	2-13	.154	0-1	.000	19	9.5	7	3	0	4	16	8.0	10
Alexander	2-1	5-16	.313	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	13	6.5	2	1	1	2	14	7.0	9
Miller	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	--
King	1-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Osmani	1-0	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	--
Lawson$	1-0	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State
$includes Lawson's stats while playing for Memphis

vs. North Dakota State

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Scheierman#	8-7	37-92	.402	15-41	.366	17-20	.850	50	6.0	30	16	1	12	105	13.1	23
Kalkbrenner	2-1	11-14	.786	0-0	---	3-4	.750	6	3.0	1	0	4	0	25	12.5	17
Alexander	1-0	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	3	0	0	2	5	5.0	5
Osmani	2-0	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State

vs. Oklahoma State

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hl
Farabello*	4-1	11-19	.579	7-12	.583	4-4	1.000	17	4.3	4	7	0	2	33	8.3	12

**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*

Career Stats vs. 2023-24 Opponents

vs. Providence

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Scheierman#	3-3	19-45	.422	8-29	.276	3-4	.750	22	7.3	12	8	1	0	49	16.3	19
Alexander	4-4	21-40	.525	4-11	.364	16-19	.842	20	5.0	8	6	3	3	62	15.5	20
Kalkbrenner	6-4	27-41	.659	0-3	.000	20-28	.714	43	7.2	3	9	18	0	74	12.3	21
Farabello	1-0	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2	2.0	2	0	0	2	2	2.0	2
Miller	2-0	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	2	1.0	2
King	2-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0	0.0	0	1	1	0	2	1.0	2
Osmani	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State

vs. St. John's

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Kalkbrenner	6-4	34-52	.654	0-1	.000	12-16	.750	42	7.0	10	6	17	1	80	13.3	19
Scheierman	2-2	6-23	.261	4-14	.286	8-8	1.000	15	7.5	9	7	0	4	24	12.0	17
Alexander	4-3	19-37	.514	5-14	.357	5-8	.625	18	4.5	17	8	0	4	48	12.0	16
Miller	2-0	3-11	.273	2-10	.200	2-2	1.000	4	2.0	1	1	0	0	10	5.0	8
Farabello	2-0	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	6	3.0	0	1	0	1	8	4.0	5
King	2-0	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	4	2.0	0	0	0	0	7	3.5	7
Osmani	2-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	1.0	1	0	0	0	2	1.0	2

vs. Seton Hall

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Scheierman	2-2	8-18	.444	7-15	.467	2-2	1.000	12	6.0	6	8	0	2	25	12.5	19
Alexander	4-3	16-27	.593	5-10	.500	4-5	.800	11	2.8	17	10	2	4	41	10.3	15
Kalkbrenner	6-3	23-41	.561	3-7	.429	12-16	.750	38	6.3	7	9	15	2	61	10.2	17
Miller	2-0	4-9	.444	4-8	.500	0-0	---	4	2.0	2	1	0	0	12	6.0	6
Lawson$	1-0	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0	3
Farabello*	2-0	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	--	5	2.5	1	2	0	1	5	2.5	3
King	2-0	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	4	2.0	0	0	2	0	2	1.0	2
Osmani	2-0	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0	2

**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*
$includes Lawson's stats while playing for Memphis

vs. UNLV

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Ashworth@	6-3	22-50	.440	11-31	.355	3-4	.750	17	2.8	28	11	0	3	58	9.7	27

@includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State

Sami Osmani

Mason Miller

vs. Villanova

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Kalkbrenner	8-6	41-59	.695	0-0	---	13-18	.722	39	4.9	5	9	17	1	95	11.9	21
Alexander	6-4	22-58	.379	10-31	.323	15-18	.833	24	4.0	11	4	0	6	71	11.8	27
Scheierman	3-3	7-21	.333	4-15	.267	9-11	.818	19	6.3	15	4	0	3	27	9.0	12
King	3-0	2-5	.400	0-0	---	2-3	.667	5	1.7	0	0	0	0	6	2.0	6
Miller	2-0	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	---	5	5.0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	2
Miller	2-0	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	3	1.5	0	0	0	0	3	1.5	3
Farabello	3-0	1-9	.111	1-8	.125	0-0	---	5	1.7	2	1	0	0	3	1.0	3

vs. Xavier

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Scheierman	3-3	20-38	.526	7-18	.389	7-7	1.000	15	5.0	9	10	1	3	54	18.0	25
Kalkbrenner	7-5	32-47	.681	1-2	.500	17-21	.810	40	5.7	9	9	20	9	82	11.7	18
Alexander	5-3	16-35	.457	6-13	.462	11-14	.786	14	2.8	11	10	3	3	49	9.8	16
Farabello*	4-0	2-7	.286	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1	0.3	2	3	0	2	6	1.5	3
King	3-0	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	0.7	1	1	1	0	4	1.3	4
Miller	3-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0	--
Osmani	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*

In the Conference Tournament

Name	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Scheierman#	8-8	39-86	.453	19-42	.452	29-33	.879	56	7.0	38	15	2	6	126	15.8	28
Kalkbrenner	8-5	41-53	.774	1-1	1.000	16-25	.640	38	4.8	7	10	15	4	99	12.4	21
Alexander	5-5	18-49	.367	7-18	.389	16-18	.889	25	5.0	16	11	2	8	59	11.8	15
Ashworth$	8-3	19-56	.339	11-38	.289	13-16	.813	12	1.5	24	12	0	9	62	7.8	22
Farabello*	5-0	3-8	.375	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	7	1.4	5	3	0	4	11	2.2	6
Miller	2-0	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5	3
Lawson@	2-0	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	4	2.0	1	2	0	0	3	1.5	3
Osmani	3-0	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	0-0	---	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	2	0.7	2
King	2-0	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	0.5	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State
$includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State
**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*
@includes Lawson's stats while playing for Memphis

In the NCAA Tournament

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Alexander	6-6	29-73	.397	6-25	.240	21-23	.913	26	4.3	25	15	1	8	85	14.2	19
Scheierman#	5-5	24-58	.414	13-34	.382	8-9	.889	40	8.0	18	11	1	1	69	13.8	21
Kalkbrenner	8-5	38-67	.567	1-2	.500	21-24	.875	39	4.9	7	6	8	3	98	12.3	31
Ashworth$	2-1	5-16	.313	2-11	.182	0-0	---	9	4.5	5	3	0	1	12	6.0	12
Farabello*	6-0	6-15	.400	5-13	.385	0-0	---	14	2.3	5	4	0	2	17	2.8	9
King	4-0	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	7	1.8	0	0	2	0	2	0.5	2
Osmani	3-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Miller	3-0	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Lawson@	1-0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--

#includes Scheierman's stats while playing for South Dakota State
$includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State
**includes Farabello's stats while playing for TCU*
@includes Lawson's stats while playing for Memphis

In the NIT

	G-S	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	Hi
Ashworth$	1-0	6-12	.500	6-10	.600	2-2	1.000	2	2.0	5	0	0	1	20	20.0	20

$includes Ashworth's stats while playing for Utah State

Alabama Crimson Tide

Dec. 16 • Omaha, Neb. • 1 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Nickname: Crimson Tide
Colors: Crimson and White
League: Southeastern
Home Arena: Coleman Coliseum
Capacity: 13,474
Series History: Creighton leads, 2-0
Basketball SID: Steven Gonzalez
Office Phone: (205) 348-6084
Cell Phone: (602) 803-0521
Email: sgonzalez@ia.ua.edu
Web Site: RollTide.com
MBB Twitter: @AlabamaMBB
2022-23 Record: 31-6
2022-23 Conference Record: 16-2
Head Coach: Nate Oats
Career Record (years): 188-85 (8)
School Record (years): 92-42 (4)
Assistant Coaches: Austin Claunch and Ryan Pannone

Josh Jones defended Alabama's Trever Releford on the final possession of Creighton's 58-57 NCAA Tournament win against the Crimson Tide in 2012.

Boston College Eagles

• Possible Opponent •
2023 Hall of Fame Classic
Nov. 23 • Kansas City, Mo.

Team Information

Location: Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Maroon and Gold
League: Atlantic Coast
Home Arena: Silvio O. Conte Forum
Capacity: 8,606
Series History: Creighton leads, 1-0
Basketball SID: Mike Laprey
Office Phone: (617) 552-2193
Cell Phone: (401) 829-3747
Email: lapreym@bc.edu
Web Site: BCEagles.com
MBB Twitter: @BCMBB
2022-23 Record: 16-17
2022-23 Conference Record: 9-11
Head Coach: Earl Grant
Career Record (years): 156-126 (9)
School Record (years): 29-37 (2)
Assistant Coaches: Anthony Goins
Corey McCrae and Jim Molinari

Butler Bulldogs

Feb. 2 • Omaha, Neb. • 8 p.m.
Feb. 17 • Indianapolis, Ind. • 11:30 a.m. CST

Team Information

Location: Indianapolis, Ind.
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: BIG EAST
Home Arena: Hinkle Fieldhouse
Capacity: 9,100
Series History: Creighton leads, 17-11
Basketball SID: John Dedman
Office Phone: (317) 940-9414
Cell Phone: (317) 491-5462
Email: jdedman@butler.edu
Web Site: ButlerSports.com
MBB Twitter: @ButlerMBB
2022-23 Record: 14-18
2022-23 Conference Record: 6-14
Head Coach: Thad Matta
Career Record (years): 453-172 (18)
School Record (years): 38-26 (2)
Assistant Coaches: Mike Pegues
Maurice Joseph and Alex Barlow

Central Michigan Chippewas

Dec. 9 • Omaha, Neb. • 1 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Nickname: Chippewas
Colors: Maroon and Gold
League: Mid-American
Home Arena: McGuirk Arena
Capacity: 5,300
Series History: Central Michigan leads, 1-0
Basketball SID: Greg Hotchkiss
Office Phone: (989) 774-3277
Cell Phone: (412) 491-5296
Email: hotch1ga@cmich.edu
Web Site: CMUChippewas.com
MBB Twitter: @CMUMensBBall
2022-23 Record: 10-21
2022-23 Conference Record: 5-13
Head Coach: Tony Barbee
Career Record (years): 148-180 (10)
School Record (years): 17-44 (2)
Assistant Coaches: Chris McMillan
Scott Cherry and Hassan Nizam

Colorado State Rams

• Possible Opponent •
2023 Hall of Fame Classic
Nov. 23 • Kansas City, Mo.

Team Information

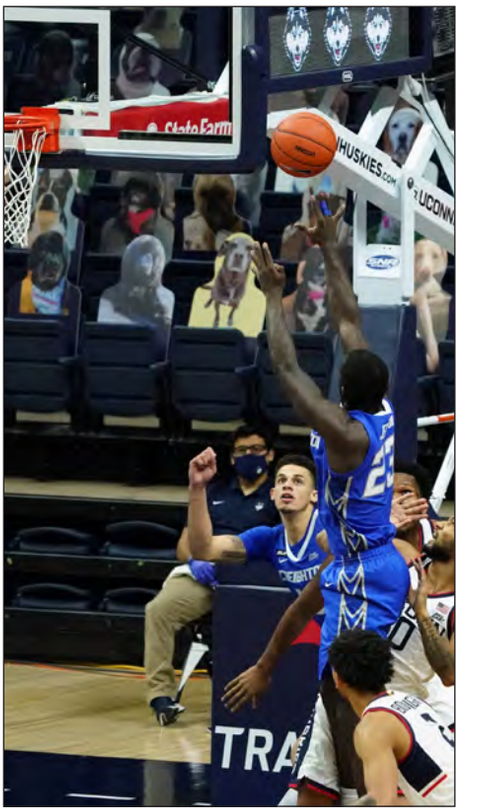
Location: Fort Collins, Colo.
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Green, Gold and White
League: Mountain West
Home Arena: Moby Arena
Capacity: 8,083
Series History: Creighton leads, 3-2
Basketball SID: Ryan Pfeifer
Office Phone: (970) 491-5067
Cell Phone: (720) 290-8886
Email: ryan.pfeifer@colostate.edu
Web Site: CSUrams.com
MBB Twitter: @CSUMBasketball
2022-23 Record: 15-18
2022-23 Conference Record: 6-12
Head Coach: Niko Medved
Career Record (years): 171-151 (10)
School Record (years): 92-64 (5)
Assistant Coaches: Ali Farokhmanesh, Brian Cooley and C.J. Rivers

Connecticut Huskies

Jan. 17 • Storrs, Conn. • 6 p.m. CST
Feb. 20 • Omaha, Neb. • 7:30 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Storrs, Conn.
Nickname: Huskies
Colors: National Flag Blue (Navy) and White
Conference: BIG EAST
Home Arena For Creighton Game: Gampel Pavilion
Capacity: 10,167
Series History: Creighton leads, 6-1
Basketball SID: Bobby Mullen
Office Phone: (860) 486-3531
Cell Phone: (609) 923-4463
Email: robert.mullen@uconn.edu
Web Site: UConnHuskies.com
MBB Twitter: @UConnMBB
2022-23 Record: 31-8
2022-23 Conference Record: 13-7
Head Coach: Dan Hurley
Career Record (years): 255-160 (13)
School Record (years): 104-55 (5)
Assistant Coaches: Kimani Young, Tom Moore and Luke Murray



Damien Jefferson's basket with 0.2 seconds left in regulation forced overtime in the first meeting ever vs. UConn, later by won by Creighton, 76-74.

DePaul Blue Demons

Jan. 9 • Chicago, Ill. • 8 p.m.
Jan. 27 • Omaha, Neb. • 6 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Chicago, Ill.
Nickname: Blue Demons
Colors: Royal Blue and Scarlet
Conference: BIG EAST
Home Arena: Wintrust Arena
Capacity: 10,387
Series History: Creighton leads, 28-16
Basketball SID: Courtney Day
Office Phone: (773) 325-7546
Cell Phone: (872) 273-8659
Email: cday13@depaul.edu
Web Site: DePaulBlueDemons.com
MBB Twitter: @DePaulHoops
2022-23 Record: 10-23
2022-23 Conference Record: 3-17
Head Coach: Tony Stubblefield
Career Record (years): 27-51 (3)
School Record (years): 25-39 (2)
Assistant Coaches: Paris Parham, Steve Thomas and Tony Harvey

Florida A&M Rattlers

Nov. 7 • Omaha, Neb. • 8 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Tallahassee, Fla.
Nickname: Rattlers
Colors: Green and Orange
League: Southwestern
Home Arena: Al Lawson Center
Capacity: 9,639
Series History: Creighton leads, 2-0
Basketball SID: Josh Padilla
Office Phone: (850) 599-3868
Cell Phone: (850) 756-8622
Email: joshua.padilla@famu.edu
Web Site: FAMUathletics.com
MBB Twitter: @FAMU_MBB
2022-23 Record: 7-22
2022-23 Conference Record: 5-13
Head Coach: Robert McCullum
Career Record (years): 145-231 (13)
School Record (years): 40-76 (4)
Assistant Coaches: Willie Powers III and Craig Brown

Georgetown Hoyas

Jan. 2 • Washington, D.C. • 6 p.m. CST
Feb. 13 • Omaha, Neb. • 7:30 p.m.

Team Information

Location: Washington, D.C.
Nickname: Hoyas
Colors: Blue and Gray
Conference: BIG EAST
Home Arena: Capital One Arena
Capacity: 20,600
Series History: Creighton leads, 14-9
Basketball SID: Diana Pulupa
Office Phone: (202) 687-6564
Cell Phone: (301) 758-5454
Email: diana.pulupa@georgetown.edu
Web Site: GUHoyas.com
MBB Twitter: @GeorgetownHoops
2022-23 Record: 7-25
2022-23 Conference Record: 2-18
Head Coach: Ed Cooley
Career Record (years): 334-222 (17)
School Record (years): First Year
Assistant Coaches: Jeff Battle, Ivan Thomas adn Brian Blaney

Iowa Hawkeyes

Gavitt Tipoff Games
Nov. 14 • Omaha, Neb. • 9 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
League:	Big Ten
Home Arena:	Carver-Hawkeye Arena
Capacity:	14,998
Series History:	Iowa leads, 14-11
Basketball SID:	James Allan
Office Phone:	(319) 335-9411
Cell Phone:	(319) 530-5792
Email:	james-allan@hawkeyesports.com
Web Site:	HawkeyeSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@IowaHoops
2022-23 Record:	19-14
2022-23 Conference Record:	11-9
Head Coach:	Fran McCaffery
Career Record (years):	512-353 (27)
School Record (years):	261-175 (13)
Assistant Coaches:	Sherman Dillard
	Courtney Eldridge and Matt Gatens

Loyola Chicago Ramblers

2023 Hall of Fame Classic
Nov. 22 • Kansas City, Mo. • 3 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Chicago, Ill.
Nickname:	Ramblers
Colors:	Maroon and Gold
League:	Atlantic 10
Home Arena:	Joseph J. Gentile Arena
Capacity:	4,557
Series History:	Loyola Chicago leads, 12-7
Basketball SID:	Dan Wallace
Office Phone:	(773) 508-2497
Cell Phone:	(630) 450-2077
Email:	dwallace1@luc.edu
Web Site:	LoyolaRamblers.com
MBB Twitter:	@RamblersMBB
2022-23 Record:	10-21
2022-23 Conference Record:	4-14
Head Coach:	Drew Valentine
Career Record (years):	35-29 (2)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Will Bailey
	Sean Dwyer and Justin Bradley

Marquette Golden Eagles

Dec. 30 • Milwaukee, Wis. • 1 p.m.
March 2 • Omaha, Neb. • 1:30 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Milwaukee, Wis.
Nickname:	Golden Eagles
Colors:	Blue and Gold
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Fiserv Forum
Capacity:	17,500
Series History:	Marquette leads, 58-39
Basketball SID:	Scott Kuykendall
Office Phone:	(414) 288-4794
Cell Phone:	(414) 807-3490
Email:	scott.kuykendall@mu.edu
Web Site:	GoMarquette.com
MBB Twitter:	@MarquetteMBB
2022-23 Record:	29-7
2022-23 Conference Record:	17-3
Head Coach:	Shaka Smart
Career Record (years):	320-162 (14)
School Record (years):	48-20 (2)
Assistant Coaches:	Neill Berry
	Mark Dixon and DeAndre Haynes

Ryan Hawkins had 15 points and 10 rebounds in a 77-59 win vs. Nebraska in Creighton's last trip to Lincoln.

Nebraska Cornhuskers

Dec. 3 • Lincoln, Neb. • 3 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Lincoln, Neb.
Nickname:	Cornhuskers
Colors:	Scarlet & Cream
Conference:	Big Ten
Home Arena:	Pinnacle Bank Arena
Capacity:	15,000
Series History:	Creighton leads, 29-27
Basketball SID:	Shamus McKnight
Office Phone:	(402) 472-2263
Cell Phone:	(402) 540-0268
Email:	smcknight@huskers.com
Web Site:	Huskers.com
MBB Twitter:	@HuskerHoops
2022-23 Record:	16-16
2022-23 Conference Record:	9-11
Head Coach:	Fred Hoiberg
Career Record (years):	155-139 (9)
School Record (years):	40-83 (4)
Assistant Coaches:	Adam Howard
	Nate Loenser and Ernie Zeigler

North Dakota State Bison

Nov. 11 • Omaha, Neb. • 1 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Fargo, N.D.
Nickname:	Bison
Colors:	Green and Yellow
League:	Summit League
Home Arena:	Scheels Center
Capacity:	5,460
Series History:	Creighton leads, 11-0
Basketball SID:	Wes Offerman
Office Phone:	(701) 446-7788
Cell Phone:	(701) 446-7788
Email:	wes.offerman@ndsu.edu
Web Site:	GoBison.com
MBB Twitter:	@NDSUmbb
2022-23 Record:	16-17
2022-23 Conference Record:	11-7
Head Coach:	David Richman
Career Record (years):	175-114 (9)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Luke Strege
	Joshua Jones and Spencer Wilker

Oklahoma State Cowboys

BIG EAST - Big 12 Battle
Nov. 30 • Stillwater, Okla. • 8 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Stillwater, Okla.
Nickname:	Cowboys
Colors:	Orange and Black
League:	Big 12
Home Arena:	Gallagher-Iba Arena
Capacity:	13,611
Series History:	Creighton leads, 21-19
Basketball SID:	Bryan Holmgren
Office Phone:	(405) 744-7756
Cell Phone:	(316) 841-6206
Email:	bryan.holmgren@okstate.edu
Web Site:	OKState.com
MBB Twitter:	@osumbb
2022-23 Record:	20-16
2022-23 Conference Record:	8-10
Head Coach:	Mike Boynton
Career Record (years):	107-89 (6)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Terrence Rencher
	David Cason and Keiton Page

Providence Friars

Jan. 6 • Omaha, Neb. • 1 p.m.
Feb. 7 • Providence, R.I. • 7:30 p.m. CST

Team Information

Location:	Providence, R.I.
Nickname:	Friars
Colors:	Black, White & Silver
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Amica Mutual Pavilion
Capacity:	12,410
Series History:	Providence leads, 19-14
Basketball SID:	Arthur Parks
Office Phone:	(401) 865-2759
Cell Phone:	(401) 378-7334
Email:	aparks@providence.edu
Web Site:	Friars.com
MBB Twitter:	@PCFriarsMBB
2022-23 Record:	21-12
2022-23 Conference Record:	13-7
Head Coach:	Kim English
Career Record (years):	34-29 (2)
School Record (years):	First Year
Assistant Coaches:	Dennis Felton
	Tim Fuller and Nate Tomlinson

St. John's Red Storm

Jan. 13 • Omaha, Neb. • 12 p.m.
Feb. 25 • New York City, N.Y. • 11 a.m. CST

Team Information

Location:	Queens, N.Y.
Nickname:	Red Storm
Colors:	Red & White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena For Creighton Game:	Madison Square Garden
Capacity:	19,812
Series History:	Creighton leads, 17-10
Basketball SID:	Stephen Dombroski
Office Phone:	(718) 990-6897
Cell Phone:	(518) 928-6103
Email:	dombross@stjohns.edu
Web Site:	RedStormSports.com
MBB Twitter:	@StJohnsBBall
2022-23 Record:	18-15
2022-23 Conference Record:	7-13
Head Coach:	Rick Pitino
Career Record (years):	834-293 (35)
School Record (years):	First Year
Assistant Coaches:	Steve Masiello
	Ricky Johns and Van Macon

Doug McDermott had 39 points, including this game-winning three-pointer with 2.8 seconds left, in Creighton's 63-60 win vs. St. John's on Jan. 28, 2014, inside CHI Health Center Omaha.

Seton Hall Pirates

Jan. 20 • Newark, N.J. • 11 a.m. CST
Feb. 28 • Omaha, Neb. • 8 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	South Orange, N.J.
Nickname:	Pirates
Colors:	Blue and White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Prudential Center
Capacity:	18,711
Series History:	Seton Hall leads, 16-12
Basketball SID:	Peter Long
Office Phone:	(973) 761-9493
Cell Phone:	(732) 814-5436
Email:	peter.long@shu.edu
Web Site:	SHUPirates.com
MBB Twitter:	@SetonHallMBB
2022-23 Record:	17-16
2022-23 Conference Record:	10-10
Head Coach:	Shaheen Holloway
Career Record (years):	81-70 (5)
School Record (years):	17-16 (1)
Assistant Coaches:	Rasheen Davis
	Ryan Whalen and Corey Lowery

Texas Southern Tigers

Nov. 18 • Omaha, Neb. • 7:30 p.m.

Team Information

Location:	Houston, Texas
Nickname:	Tigers
Colors:	Maroon and Gray
League:	Southwestern Athletic
Home Arena:	H&PE Arena
Capacity:	8,100
Series History:	Creighton leads, 1-0
Basketball SID:	Ryan McGinty
Office Phone:	(713) 313-6829
Cell Phone:	(281) 682-2376
Email:	ryan.mcginty@tsu.edu
Web Site:	TSUsports.com
MBB Twitter:	@TSUmenshoops
2022-23 Record:	14-21
2022-23 Conference Record:	7-11
Head Coach:	Johnny Jones
Career Record (years)	386-306 (22)
School Record (years):	90-73 (5)
Assistant Coaches:	Shyrone Chatman
	Josh White and Stacy Hollowell

UNLV Rebels

Jack Jones Classic
Dec. 13 • Henderson, Nev. • 8 p.m. CST

Team Information

Location:	Las Vegas, Nev.
Nickname:	Running Rebels
Colors:	Scarlet and Gray
League:	Mountain West
Home Arena for Creighton Game:	Dollar Loan Center
Capacity:	5,567
Series History:	UNLV leads, 2-1
Basketball SID:	Andy Grossman
Office Phone:	(702) 895-3995
Cell Phone:	(702) 630-3949
Email:	andy.grossman@unlv.edu
Web Site:	UNLVrebels.com
MBB Twitter:	@TheRunninRebels
2022-23 Record:	19-13
2022-23 Conference Record:	7-11
Head Coach:	Kevin Kruger
Career Record (years):	37-27 (2)
School Record (years):	Same
Assistant Coaches:	Barret Peery
	John Cooper and Jamaal Williams

Villanova Wildcats

Dec. 20 • Omaha, Neb. • 8 p.m.
March 9 • Philadelphia, Pa. • Time TBD

Team Information

Location:	Villanova, Pa.
Nickname:	Wildcats
Colors:	Blue and White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena for Creighton Game:	Wells Fargo Center
Capacity:	20,456
Series History:	Villanova leads, 18-8
Basketball SID:	Mike Sheridan
Office Phone:	(610) 519-4145
Cell Phone:	(610) 999-7558
Email:	michael.sheridan@villanova.edu
Web Site:	Villanova.com
MBB Twitter:	@NovaMBB
2022-23 Record:	17-17
2022-23 Conference Record:	10-10
Head Coach:	Kyle Neptune
Career Record (years):	33-33 (2)
School Record (years):	17-17 (1)
Assistant Coaches:	Mike Nardi
	Dwayne Anderson II and Ashley Howard

Xavier Musketeers

Jan. 23 • Omaha, Neb. • 7:30 p.m.
Feb. 10 • Cincinnati, Ohio • 11:30 a.m. CST

Team Information

Location:	Cincinnati, Ohio
Nickname:	Musketeers
Colors:	Navy Blue, Gray and White
Conference:	BIG EAST
Home Arena:	Cintas Center
Capacity:	10,224
Series History:	Xavier leads, 22-17
Basketball SID:	Tom Eiser
Office Phone:	(513) 745-3124
Cell Phone:	(513) 382-5565
Email:	eiser@xavier.edu
Web Site:	GoXavier.com
MBB Twitter:	@XavierMBB
2022-23 Record:	27-10
2022-23 Conference Record:	15-5
Head Coach:	Sean Miller
Career Record (years):	449-166 (18)
School Record (years):	147-57 (6)
Associate Head Coach:	Adam Cohen
Assistant Coaches:	Dante Jackson and David Miller

Omaha native Khyri Thomas scored a team-high 18 points during his collegiate debut against Texas Southern on Nov. 14, 2015.

Greg McDermott vs. 2023-24 Opponents

McDermott is 2-1 vs. Alabama
Before CU: 0-1 (0-1 at ISU)
At CU: 2-0 (2-0 Home; 0-0 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/23/07	< at Las Vegas, Nev.%	L	68-83
03/16/12	& at Greensboro, N.C.#	W	58-57
03/15/16	& at Creighton$	W	72-54

% Findlay Toyota Las Vegas Classic
# NCAA Tournament
$ National Invitation Tournament

McDermott is 13-10 vs. Butler
Before CU: 0-2 (0-2 at UNI)
At CU: 13-8 (9-1 Home; 3-7 Away; 1-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/15/01	> at Butler	L	65-77
11/25/03	> at Northern Iowa	L	54-56
01/14/14	& at Creighton*	W	88-60
02/13/14	& at Butler*	W	68-63
01/21/15	& at Butler*	L	61-64
02/16/15	& at Creighton*	L	56-58
01/23/16	& at Creighton*	W	72-64
02/16/16	& at Butler*	L	75-88
01/11/17	& at Creighton*	W	75-64
01/31/17	& at Butler*	W	76-67
01/09/18	& at Creighton*	W	85-74
02/20/18	& at Butler*	L	70-93
01/05/19	& at Butler*	L	69-84
01/25/19	& at Creighton*	W	75-61
01/04/20	& at Butler*	L	57-71
02/23/20	& at Creighton*	W	81-59
01/16/21	& at Butler*	L	66-70 (ot)
03/06/21	& at Creighton*	W	93-73
03/11/21	& at New York City%	W	87-56
01/26/22	& at Butler*	L	55-72
02/08/22	& at Creighton*	W	54-52
12/22/22	& at Creighton*	W	78-56
01/17/23	& at Butler*	W	73-52

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 0-1 vs. Colorado State
At CU: 0-1 (0-0 Home; 0-0 Away; 0-1 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/21/21	& at U.S. Virgin Islands-$	L	81-95

$ Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands)

McDermott is 6-1 vs. Connecticut
At CU: 6-1 (3-0 Home; 2-1 Away; 1-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/20/20	& at UConn*	W	76-74 (ot)
01/23/21	& at Creighton*	W	74-66
03/12/21	& at New York City%	W	59-56
02/01/22	& at UConn*	W	59-55
03/02/22	& at Creighton*	W	64-62
01/07/23	& at UConn*	L	60-69
02/11/23	& at Creighton*	W	56-53

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 21-1 vs. DePaul
At CU: 21-1 (9-1 Home; 10-0 Away; 2-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/07/14	& at DePaul*	W	81-62
02/07/14	& at Creighton*	W	78-66
03/13/14	& at New York City%	W	84-62
01/07/15	& at Creighton*	L	60-70
02/24/15	& at DePaul*	W	75-62
03/11/15	& at New York City%	W	78-63
01/17/16	& at DePaul*	W	91-80
02/06/16	& at Creighton*	W	88-66
01/28/17	& at Creighton*	W	83-66
02/11/17	& at DePaul*	W	93-58
02/07/18	& at DePaul*	W	76-75
02/27/18	& at Creighton*	W	82-57
02/20/19	& at DePaul*	W	79-67
03/09/19	& at Creighton*	W	91-78
01/22/20	& at DePaul*	W	83-68
02/15/20	& at Creighton*	W	93-64
01/30/21	& at DePaul*	W	69-62
02/24/21	& at Creighton*	W	77-53
01/22/22	& at Creighton*	W	60-47
02/17/22	& at DePaul*	W	71-59
12/25/22	& at Creighton*	W	80-65
03/04/23	& at DePaul*	W	84-70

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 1-0 vs. Florida A&M
Before CU: 1-0 (1-0 at UNI)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/17/05	> at Northern Iowa	W	76-53

McDermott is 13-10 vs. Georgetown
Before CU: 0-1 (0-1 at UNI)
At CU: 13-9 (8-2 Home; 5-5 Away; 0-2 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/17/06	> at Dayton#	L	49-54
01/25/14	& at Creighton*	W	76-63
03/04/14	& at Georgetown*	L	63-75
01/03/15	& at Georgetown*	L	61-76
01/31/15	& at Creighton*	L	40-67
03/12/15	& at New York City%	L	55-60
01/05/16	& at Creighton*	W	79-66
01/26/16	& at Georgetown*	L	73-74
01/25/17	& at Georgetown*	L	51-71
02/19/17	& at Creighton*	W	87-70
01/06/18	& at Georgetown*	W	90-66
01/27/18	& at Creighton*	W	85-77
01/21/19	& at Georgetown*	W	91-87
02/23/19	& at Creighton*	W	82-69
01/15/20	& at Georgetown*	L	80-83
03/04/20	& at Creighton*	W	91-76
02/03/21	& at Creighton*	L	79-86
02/09/21	& at Georgetown*	W	63-48
03/13/21	& at New York City%	L	48-73
02/12/22	& at Georgetown*	W	80-66
02/14/22	& at Creighton*	W	88-77
02/01/23	& at Georgetown*	W	63-53
03/01/23	& at Creighton*	W	99-59

NCAA Tournament
* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 6-4 vs. Iowa
Before CU: 5-4 (3-2 at UNI; 2-2 at ISU)
At CU: 1-0 (0-0 Home; 0-0 Away; 1-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/04/01	> at Northern Iowa	W	78-76
12/10/02	> at Iowa	L	54-63
12/09/03	> at Northern Iowa	W	77-66
12/07/04	> at Iowa	L	73-76
12/06/05	> at Northern Iowa	W	67-63 (ot)
12/08/06	< at Iowa	L	59-77
12/08/07	< at Iowa State	W	56-47
12/12/08	< at Iowa	L	57-73
12/11/09	< at Iowa State	W	81-71
11/20/11	& at Des Moines-$	W	82-59

$ Dale Howard Classic (Des Moines, Iowa)

McDermott is 3-1 vs. Loyola (Chicago)
Before CU: 2-0 (2-0 at UNI)
At CU: 1-1 (1-0 Home; 0-1 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/03/05	> at Northern Iowa	W	72-56
12/04/04	> at Loyola	W	80-73
12/05/15	& at Loyola	L	65-68
03/19/19	& at Creighton-#	W	70-61

McDermott is 11-10 vs. Marquette
At CU: 11-10 (4-6 Home; 6-4 Away; 1-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/31/13	& at Creighton*	W	67-49
02/19/14	& at Marquette*	W	85-70
01/14/15	& at Marquette*	L	52-53
02/14/15	& at Creighton*	W	77-70
02/13/16	& at Marquette*	W	65-62
02/24/16	& at Creighton*	L	61-66
01/21/17	& at Creighton*	L	94-102
03/04/17	& at Marquette*	L	83-91
02/17/18	& at Creighton*	L	86-90
03/03/18	& at Marquette*	L	81-85
01/09/19	& at Creighton*	L	104-106 (ot)
03/03/19	& at Marquette*	W	66-60
01/01/20	& at Creighton*	W	92-75
02/18/20	& at Marquette*	W	73-65
12/14/20	& at Creighton*	L	84-89
02/06/21	& at Marquette*	W	71-68
01/01/22	& at Marquette*	W	75-69 (2ot)
02/20/22	& at Creighton*	W	83-82
03/10/22	& at New York City%	W	74-63
12/16/22	& at Marquette*	L	58-69
02/21/23	& at Creighton*	L	71-73

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 16-5 vs. Nebraska
Before CU: 6-2 (6-2 at ISU)
At CU: 10-3 (6-1 Home; 4-2 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/10/07	< at Iowa State%	W	71-62
02/28/07	< at Nebraska%	W	69-63
02/02/08	< at Nebraska%	L	56-64
02/16/08	< at Iowa State%	W	60-52
01/14/09	< at Iowa State%	W	65-53
03/04/09	< at Nebraska%	L	61-77
01/16/10	< at Nebraska%	W	56-53
02/24/10	< at Iowa State%	W	78-74
12/05/10	& at Nebraska	L	54-59
12/04/11	& at Creighton	W	76-66
12/06/12	& at Nebraska	W	64-42
12/08/13	& at Creighton	W	82-67
12/07/14	& at Nebraska	W	65-55
12/09/15	& at Creighton	W	83-67
12/07/16	& at Nebraska	W	77-62
12/09/17	& at Creighton	W	75-65
12/08/18	& at Nebraska	L	75-94
12/07/19	& at Creighton	W	95-76
12/11/20	& at Creighton	W	98-74
11/16/21	& at Nebraska	W	77-69
12/04/22	& at Creighton	L	53-63

% indicates Big 12 Conference

McDermott is 4-0 vs. North Dakota State
Before CU: 2-0 (2-0 at ISU)
At CU: 2-0 (2-0 Home; 0-0 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/31/06	< at Iowa State	W	67-54
01/09/10	< at Iowa State	W	73-71
11/29/20	& at Creighton	W	69-58
11/30/21	& at Creighton	W	80-55

McDermott is 1-4 vs. Oklahoma State
Before CU: 1-4 (1-4 at ISU)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/27/07	< at Oklahoma State	L	50-62
01/19/08	< at Iowa State	W	73-66
02/14/09	< at Oklahoma State	L	67-86
03/11/09	< at Oklahoma City-$	L	67-81
02/17/10	< at Iowa State	L	64-69

$ BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 10-13 vs. Providence
At CU: 10-13 (5-4 Home; 3-7 Away; 2-2 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/18/14	& at Providence*	L	68-81
03/08/14	& at Creighton*	W	88-71
03/15/14	& at New York City%	L	58-65
12/31/14	& at Providence*	L	53-65
01/17/15	& at Creighton*	L	65-74
01/12/16	& at Creighton*	L	48-50
03/02/16	& at Providence*	L	66-70
01/07/17	& at Providence*	W	78-64
02/22/17	& at Creighton*	L	66-68
03/09/17	& at New York City%	W	70-58
12/31/17	& at Creighton*	W	83-64
01/20/18	& at Providence*	L	71-85
03/08/18	& at New York City%	L	68-72 (ot)
12/31/18	& at Providence*	W	79-68
03/06/19	& at Creighton*	W	76-70 (ot)
01/18/20	& at Creighton*	W	78-74
02/05/20	& at Providence*	L	56-73
01/02/21	& at Providence*	W	67-65
01/20/21	& at Creighton*	L	70-74
02/26/22	& at Providence*	L	51-72
03/11/22	& at New York City%	W	85-58
01/14/23	& at Creighton*	W	73-67
02/14/23	& at Providence*	L	86-94 (2ot)

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 15-5 vs. St. John's
At CU: 15-5 (9-1 Home; 6-4 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/28/14	& at Creighton*	W	63-60
02/09/14	& at St. John's*	L	65-70
01/28/15	& at Creighton*	W	77-74
02/07/15	& at St. John's*	L	66-84
12/31/15	& at St. Johns*	W	80-70
02/28/16	& at Creighton*	W	100-59
01/04/17	& at St. John's*	W	85-72
02/28/17	& at Creighton*	W	82-68
01/03/18	& at Creighton*	W	78-71
01/23/18	& at St. John's*	W	68-63
01/16/19	& at St. John's*	L	66-81
01/30/19	& at Creighton*	L	67-83
02/08/20	& at Creighton*	W	94-82
03/01/20	& at St. John's*	L	71-91
12/17/20	& at St. John's*	W	94-76
01/09/21	& at Creighton*	W	97-79
01/19/22	& at Creighton	W	87-64
02/23/22	& at St. John's*	W	81-78
01/25/23	& at Creighton*	W	104-76
02/18/23	& at St. John's*	W	77-67

* BIG EAST Conference

^ McDermott as Wayne State head coach
@ McDermott as North Dakota State head coach
> McDermott as Northern Iowa head coach
< McDermott as Iowa State head coach
& McDermott as Creighton head coach

McDermott is 11-10 vs. Seton Hall
At CU: 11-10 (6-4 Home; 5-5 Away; 0-1 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/04/14	& at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	& at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	& at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	& at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	& at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	& at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	& at New York City%	L	73-81
12/28/16	& at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	& at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	& at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	& at Creighton*	W	80-63
02/09/19	& at Seton Hall*	L	58-63
02/17/19	& at Creighton*	L	75-81
02/12/20	& at Seton Hall*	W	87-82
03/07/20	& at Creighton*	W	77-60
01/06/21	& at Creighton*	W	89-53
01/27/21	& at Seton Hall*	W	85-81
02/04/22	& at Seton Hall*	L	55-74
03/05/22	& at Creighton*	L	60-65
01/03/23	& at Creighton*	W	83-61
02/08/23	& at Seton Hall*	W	75-62

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 2-0 vs. Texas Southern
Before CU: 1-0 (1-0 at ISU)
At CU: 1-0 (1-0 Home; 0-0 Away; 0-0 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/19/07	< at Iowa State	W	79-55
01/12/14	& at Creighton	W	95-89

McDermott is 8-15 vs. Villanova
At CU: 8-15 (5-5 Home; 2-8 Away; 1-2 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/20/14	& at Villanova*	W	96-68
02/16/14	& at Creighton*	W	101-80
01/25/15	& at Villanova*	L	50-71
03/03/15	& at Creighton*	L	72-76
01/02/16	& at Creighton*	L	71-85
02/03/16	& at Villanova*	L	58-83
12/31/16	& at Creighton*	L	70-80
02/25/17	& at Villanova*	L	63-79
03/11/17	& at New York City%	L	60-74
02/01/18	& at Villanova*	L	78-98
02/24/18	& at Creighton*	W	89-83 (ot)
01/13/19	& at Creighton*	L	78-90
02/06/19	& at Villanova*	L	59-66 (ot)
01/07/20	& at Creighton*	L	59-64
02/01/20	& at Villanova*	W	76-61
02/13/21	& at Creighton*	W	86-70
03/03/21	& at Villanova*	L	60-72
12/17/21	& at Creighton*	W	79-59
01/05/22	& at Villanova*	L	41-75
03/12/22	& at New York City%	L	48-54
02/04/23	& at Creighton*	W	66-61
02/25/23	& at Villanova*	L	67-79
03/09/23	& at New York City%	W	87-74

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

McDermott is 11-13 vs. Xavier
At CU: 11-13 (6-4 Home; 3-7 Away; 2-2 Neutral)

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/12/14	& at Creighton*	W	95-89
03/01/14	& at Xavier*	L	69-75
03/14/14	& at New York City%	W	86-78
02/04/15	& at Xavier*	W	79-72 (ot)
03/07/15	& at Creighton*	L	73-74
02/09/16	& at Creighton*	W	70-56
03/05/16	& at Xavier*	L	93-98
01/16/17	& at Xavier*	W	72-67
02/04/17	& at Creighton*	L	80-82
03/10/17	& at New York City%	W	75-72
01/13/18	& at Xavier*	L	70-92
02/10/18	& at Creighton*	L	71-72
02/03/19	& at Creighton*	W	76-54
02/13/19	& at Xavier*	L	61-64 (ot)
03/14/19	& at New York City%	L	61-63
01/11/20	& at Xavier*	W	77-65
01/26/20	& at Creighton*	W	77-66
12/23/20	& at Creighton*	W	66-61
02/27/21	& at Xavier*	L	69-77
01/15/22	& at Xavier*	L	73-80
01/29/22	& at Creighton*	L	64-74
01/11/23	& at Xavier*	L	87-90
01/28/23	& at Creighton*	W	84-67
03/10/23	& at New York City%	L	60-82

* BIG EAST Conference
% BIG EAST Conference Tournament

Series History vs. 2023-24 Opponents

Alabama

Bluejays lead series, 2-0

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/16/12	at Greensboro, N.C.-#	W	58-57
03/15/16	at Creighton-%	W	72-54

NCAA Tournament Second Round
% National Invitation Tournament

Boston College

Bluejays lead series, 1-0

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/28/74	at Portland, Ore.-#	W	62-61

Far West Classic

Butler

Bluejays lead series, 17-11

Home: 11-2 **Away:** 4-9 **Neutral:** 2-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/30/33	at Creighton#	W	27-22
02/22/33	at Butler#	L	33-45
01/20/34	at Butler#	L	30-48
02/05/34	at Creighton# (ot)	L	32-33
01/05/74	at Butler	W	75-58
01/04/75	at Creighton	W	73-60
12/26/75	Bloomington-$	W	68-62
01/14/14	at Creighton*	W	88-60
02/13/14	at Butler*	W	68-63
01/21/15	at Butler*	L	61-64
02/16/15	at Creighton*	L	56-58
01/23/16	at Creighton*	W	72-64
02/16/16	at Butler*	L	75-88
01/11/17	at Creighton*	W	75-64
01/31/17	at Butler*	W	76-67
01/09/18	at Creighton*	W	85-74
02/20/18	at Butler*	L	70-93
01/05/19	at Butler*	L	69-84
01/25/19	at Creighton*	W	75-61
01/04/20	at Butler*	L	57-71
02/23/20	at Creighton*	W	81-59
01/16/21	at Butler* (ot)	L	66-70
03/06/21	at Creighton*	W	93-73
03/11/21	at New York City-!	W	87-56
01/26/22	at Butler*	L	55-72
02/08/22	at Creighton*	W	54-52
12/22/22	at Creighton*	W	78-56
01/17/23	at Butler*	W	73-52

$ Pillsbury Classic in Bloomington, Minn.
# Missouri Valley Conference game
* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Central Michigan

Bluejays trail series, 1-0

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/20/23	at Salt Lake City-#	L	73-79

NCAA Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)

Colorado State

Bluejays lead series, 3-2

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 1-1 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/02/91	at Creighton	W	62-56
12/07/92	at Colorado State	L	59-77
02/07/00	at Colorado State	W	78-67
12/06/00	at Creighton	W	74-51
11/21/21	at U.S. Virgin Islands-#	L	81-95

Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands)

Connecticut

Bluejays lead series, 6-1

Home: 3-0 **Away:** 2-1 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/20/20	at UConn*$ (ot)	W	76-74
01/23/21	at Creighton*	W	74-66
03/12/21	at New York City-#	W	59-56
02/01/22	at UConn*#	W	59-55
03/02/22	at Creighton*	W	64-62
01/07/23	at UConn*$	L	60-69
02/11/23	at Creighton*	W	56-53

* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)
$ Game played in Storrs
# Game played in Hartford

DePaul

Bluejays lead series, 28-16

Home: 11-7 **Away:** 14-8 **Neutral:** 3-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/21/37	at DePaul	W	44-37
02/18/39	at Creighton	L	31-39
02/01/41	at DePaul	W	60-48
12/14/57	at DePaul	W	67-55
01/07/58	at Creighton	L	56-62
02/27/60	at DePaul	L	65-82
01/31/77	at DePaul	W	84-75
02/01/78	at Creighton (3ot)	L	82-85
03/12/78	at Wichita, Kan.-%	L	78-80
12/30/78	at DePaul	L	70-88
01/28/80	at Creighton	L	73-84
02/09/81	at DePaul	L	57-83
01/11/82	at Creighton	L	67-76
12/27/82	at DePaul	L	66-68
12/31/83	at Creighton (ot)	L	57-59
12/27/84	at DePaul	L	58-87
02/17/86	at Creighton	W	74-61
12/17/86	at DePaul	L	64-74
03/16/90	at DePaul-#	L	72-89
11/30/05	at DePaul	L	57-72
11/09/07	at Creighton	W	74-62
12/23/08	at Las Vegas, Nev.-@	W	83-75
01/07/14	at DePaul*	W	81-62
02/07/14	at Creighton*	W	78-66
03/13/14	at New York City-!	W	84-62
01/07/15	at Creighton*	L	60-70
02/24/15	at DePaul*	W	75-62
03/11/15	at New York City-!	W	78-63
01/17/16	at DePaul*	W	91-80
02/06/16	at Creighton*	W	88-66
01/28/17	at Creighton*	W	83-66
02/11/17	at DePaul*	W	93-58
02/07/18	at DePaul*	W	76-75
02/27/18	at Creighton*	W	82-57
02/20/19	at DePaul*	W	79-67
03/09/19	at Creighton*	W	91-78
01/22/20	at DePaul*	W	83-68
02/15/20	at Creighton*	W	93-64
01/30/21	at DePaul*	W	69-62
02/24/21	at Creighton*	W	77-53
01/22/22	at Creighton*	W	60-47
02/17/22	at DePaul*	W	71-59
12/25/22	at Creighton*	W	80-65
03/04/23	at DePaul*	W	84-70

% NCAA Tournament
# National Invitation Tournament
@ Las Vegas Classic (Las Vegas, Nev.)
* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Florida A&M

Bluejays lead series, 2-0

Home: 2-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/22/93	at Creighton	W	74-70
11/17/09	at Creighton	W	78-53

Georgetown

Bluejays lead series, 14-9

Home: 8-2 **Away:** 5-5 **Neutral:** 1-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/30/70	West Palm Beach-$	W	80-79
01/25/14	at Creighton*	W	76-63
03/04/14	at Georgetown*	L	63-75
01/03/15	at Georgetown*	L	61-76
01/31/15	at Creighton*	L	40-67
03/12/15	at New York City-!	L	55-60
01/05/16	at Creighton*	W	79-66
01/26/16	at Georgetown*	L	73-74
01/25/17	at Georgetown*	L	51-71
02/19/17	at Creighton*	W	87-70
01/06/18	at Georgetown*	W	90-66
01/27/18	at Creighton*	W	85-77
01/21/19	at Georgetown*	W	91-87
02/23/19	at Creighton*	W	82-69
01/15/20	at Georgetown*	L	80-83
03/04/20	at Creighton*	W	91-76
02/03/21	at Creighton*	L	79-86
02/09/21	at Georgetown*	W	63-48
03/13/21	at New York City-!	L	48-73
02/12/22	at Georgetown*	W	80-66
02/14/22	at Creighton*	W	88-77
02/01/23	at Georgetown*	W	63-53
03/01/23	at Creighton*	W	99-59

$ Gold Coast Classic, West Palm Beach, Fla.
* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Iowa

Bluejays trail series, 14-11

Home: 5-2 **Away:** 5-11 **Neutral:** 1-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
12/22/21	at Creighton	W	19-17
12/23/21	at Creighton	L	17-20
01/02/24	at Creighton	W	36-13
01/17/25	at Iowa	W	38-20
01/30/28	at Iowa	L	26-30
01/26/29	at Iowa	L	26-28
02/08/30	at Iowa	L	28-33
12/23/30	at Creighton	L	22-28
02/03/33	at Iowa	L	30-37
12/11/48	at Iowa	L	38-77
03/04/50	at Iowa	L	46-70
12/12/60	at Iowa	L	71-89
02/03/62	at Iowa	W	68-67
12/16/63	at Iowa (ot)	W	77-72
12/12/64	at Iowa	L	83-98
12/08/65	at Iowa	L	77-103
12/05/66	at Creighton	W	69-68
12/21/68	at Iowa	L	73-100
12/20/69	at Iowa	W	97-88
12/04/70	at Creighton	W	98-73
12/01/90	at Iowa%	L	77-83
11/25/98	at Iowa	W	75-73
11/27/99	at Creighton	W	85-76
03/15/01	at Uniondale, N.Y.-#	L	56-69
11/20/11	at Des Moines-$	W	82-59

% Amana Classic (Iowa City, Iowa)
# NCAA Tournament (Uniondale, N.Y.)
$ Dale Howard Classic (Des Moines, Iowa)

Loyola Chicago

Bluejays trail series, 12-7

Home: 4-4 **Away:** 3-8 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/21/26	at Loyola	L	21-22
02/14/42	at Loyola	W	40-30
12/01/52	at Loyola	L	70-77
02/12/55	at Creighton	L	68-90
02/22/56	at Loyola	L	64-65
12/11/58	at Loyola	L	54-67
02/03/59	at Creighton	L	57-59
12/07/59	at Loyola	L	62-69
12/28/60	at Creighton	L	74-86
02/15/69	at Loyola	W	93-66
02/18/70	at Creighton	L	74-84
01/29/77	at Loyola	W	86-81
12/02/77	at Creighton	W	63-55
01/10/80	at Loyola	L	80-81
12/10/80	at Creighton	W	82-74
12/12/81	at Loyola	L	78-80
02/20/10	at Creighton	W	78-58
12/05/15	at Loyola	L	65-68
03/19/19	at Creighton-#	W	70-61

National Invitation Tournament

KeyShawn Feazell went 5-for-5 and scored 12 points in 12 minutes on Feb. 14, 2022 in an 88-77 win vs. Georgetown.

Series History vs. 2023-24 Opponents

Marquette

Bluejays trail series, 58-39

Home: 22-25 **Away:** 16-33 **Neutral:** 1-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/09/23	at Creighton%	W	24-9
02/10/23	at Creighton%	L	15-19
02/22/23	at Marquette%	L	16-25
02/23/23	at Marquette%	L	6-7
02/08/24	at Marquette%	W	28-17
02/09/24	at Marquette%	L	18-20
02/29/24	at Creighton%	W	39-21
03/01/24	at Creighton%	W	32-12
01/10/25	at Marquette%	W	31-15
02/21/25	at Creighton%	W	24-13
01/23/26	at Marquette%	L	15-17
02/27/26	at Creighton%	W	24-16
01/15/27	at Marquette%	L	22-31
02/11/27	at Creighton%	W	39-23
01/14/28	at Marquette	L	20-26
02/18/28	at Creighton	W	38-21
01/19/29	at Marquette	W	32-20
02/23/29	at Creighton	W	26-17
01/18/30	at Marquette (2 ot)	W	19-17
02/17/30	at Creighton	W	28-26
01/19/31	at Marquette	L	18-22
02/25/31	at Creighton	L	21-22
01/18/32	at Marquette	L	24-30
02/27/32	at Creighton	W	51-22
01/16/33	at Marquette	W	27-22
02/17/34	at Creighton (ot)	W	31-25
01/14/35	at Marquette (ot)	W	31-29
02/29/36	at Creighton	W	44-34
02/27/37	at Marquette	L	31-44
02/26/38	at Creighton	L	32-33
12/16/40	at Creighton	W	57-12
02/18/50	at Marquette	L	68-80
02/19/51	at Creighton	L	55-57
02/23/52	at Marquette	L	45-55
01/08/53	at Creighton	L	54-55
12/07/53	at Marquette	L	73-92
02/08/54	at Creighton	W	93-82
12/06/54	at Marquette	L	68-96
02/07/55	at Creighton	L	77-88
02/14/56	at Marquette	L	65-73
01/30/57	at Marquette	L	56-67
02/05/58	at Marquette	L	48-94
02/08/58	at Creighton	L	70-78
12/09/58	at Creighton	L	49-53
12/20/58	at Marquette	L	49-70
03/04/60	at Creighton	W	69-66
01/14/61	at Marquette	L	64-89
02/05/62	at Marquette (ot)	W	79-72
03/06/63	at Creighton	L	68-74
01/23/64	at Creighton	W	84-57
02/22/65	at Marquette	W	78-68
02/29/68	at Marquette	L	57-75
03/01/69	at Creighton	L	79-79
02/28/70	at Marquette	L	66-76
03/01/71	at Creighton	L	61-66
02/19/72	at Marquette	L	61-70
03/05/73	at Creighton	L	49-61
02/09/74	at Marquette	W	75-69
03/08/75	at Creighton	L	60-64
01/21/76	at Marquette	L	62-76
03/05/77	at Creighton	L	60-72
02/07/78	at Marquette	L	57-82
01/30/79	at Creighton	L	77-79
02/05/80	at Marquette	L	71-81
01/15/81	at Creighton	L	66-76
01/16/82	at Marquette	L	61-82
01/02/83	at Creighton	L	52-64
01/17/84	at Marquette	L	54-63
01/27/85	at Creighton	W	71-59
12/14/85	at Marquette	L	62-76
12/23/86	at Creighton	L	57-63
03/02/88	at Marquette	W	72-58
12/19/88	at Creighton	W	79-73
12/23/94	at Marquette	L	50-82
02/14/96	at Creighton	L	57-63
03/11/98	at Marquette^	L	68-80
12/31/13	at Creighton*	W	67-49
02/19/14	at Marquette*	W	85-70
01/14/15	at Marquette	L	52-53
02/14/15	at Creighton*	W	77-70
02/13/16	at Marquette*	W	65-62
02/24/16	at Creighton*	L	61-66
01/21/17	at Creighton*	L	94-102
03/04/17	at Marquette*	L	83-91
02/17/18	at Creighton*	L	86-90
03/03/18	at Marquette*	L	81-85
01/09/19	at Creighton* (ot)	L	104-106
03/03/19	at Marquette*	W	66-60
01/01/20	at Creighton*	W	92-75
02/18/20	at Marquette*	W	73-65
12/14/20	at Creighton*	L	84-89
02/06/21	at Marquette*	W	71-68
01/01/22	at Marquette* (2ot)	W	75-69
02/20/22	at Creighton*	W	83-82
03/10/22	at New York City-!	W	74-63
12/16/22	at Marquette*	L	58-69
02/21/23	at Creighton*	L	71-73

% NCC regular season games
^ National Invitation Tournament
* BIG EAST Conference game
! BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Nebraska

Bluejays lead series, 29-27

Home: 20-10 **Away:** 9-17 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/03/23	at Creighton	W	46-24
02/02/24	at Nebraska	L	21-25
02/28/25	at Creighton	L	11-15
01/09/26	at Creighton	L	15-20
02/15/26	at Nebraska	W	15-11
03/04/32	at Creighton	W	47-18
03/07/32	at Nebraska	W	28-26
12/09/77	at Nebraska	L	58-65
12/09/78	at Creighton	W	78-61
12/08/79	at Nebraska	L	55-64
12/06/80	at Creighton (ot)	W	66-61
12/05/81	at Nebraska	L	46-86
12/04/82	at Creighton	L	62-65
12/03/83	at Nebraska	L	56-65
03/15/84	at Creighton-#	L	54-56
12/08/84	at Creighton	L	73-78
12/07/85	at Nebraska	L	52-71
12/06/86	at Creighton	W	78-66
01/03/87	at Nebraska (ot)	L	65-70
12/09/87	at Creighton	W	88-73
11/26/88	at Nebraska	L	77-86
12/14/89	at Creighton	W	86-83
12/06/90	at Nebraska	L	63-97
12/07/91	at Creighton	L	85-90
12/10/92	at Nebraska	L	83-100
12/09/93	at Creighton	L	53-67
12/07/94	at Nebraska	L	57-85
12/06/95	at Creighton	L	67-88
01/08/97	at Nebraska	L	52-71
12/10/97	at Creighton	W	84-73
12/09/98	at Nebraska	L	60-76
12/09/99	at Creighton	W	89-72
01/02/01	at Nebraska	W	62-51
12/12/01	at Creighton	W	76-70
12/21/02	at Nebraska	W	81-73
12/10/03	at Creighton	W	61-54
03/16/04	at Creighton-#	L	70-71
12/11/04	at Nebraska	W	50-48
12/11/05	at Creighton	W	70-44
11/18/06	at Nebraska	L	61-73
11/24/07	at Creighton	W	74-62
11/29/08	at Nebraska	L	52-54
12/06/09	at Creighton	W	67-61
12/05/10	at Nebraska	L	54-59
12/04/11	at Creighton	W	76-66
12/06/12	at Nebraska	W	64-42
12/08/13	at Creighton	W	82-67
12/07/14	at Nebraska	W	65-55
12/09/15	at Creighton	W	83-67
12/07/16	at Nebraska	W	77-62
12/09/17	at Creighton	W	75-65
12/08/18	at Nebraska	L	75-94
12/07/19	at Creighton	W	95-76
12/11/20	at Creighton	W	98-74
11/16/21	at Nebraska	W	77-69
12/04/22	at Creighton	L	53-63

National Invitation Tournament

North Dakota State

Bluejays lead series, 11-0

Home: 8-0 **Away:** 3-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/29/24	at Creighton*	W	34-15
02/07/25	at Creighton*	W	41-18
02/14/25	at N. Dakota St.*	W	32-25
02/27/27	at Creighton	W	23-20
02/19/27	at N. Dakota St.	W	25-21
02/17/58	at Creighton	W	55-53
02/26/62	at Creighton	W	84-54
01/06/75	at N. Dakota St. (ot)	W	84-79
12/20/75	at Creighton	W	65-63
11/29/20	at Creighton	W	69-58
11/30/21	at Creighton	W	80-55

*North Central Conference game

Oklahoma State

Bluejays lead series, 21-19

Home: 13-5 **Away:** 7-13 **Neutral:** 1-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/23/29	at Creighton*	W	49-23
12/20/29	at Creighton*	W	30-14
12/21/29	at Creighton*	W	55-26
02/06/31	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-28
02/07/31	at Oklahoma State*	W	39-31
01/12/32	at Creighton*	W	65-23
02/01/32	at Oklahoma State*	W	33-25
01/10/33	at Creighton*	W	37-30
02/11/33	at Oklahoma State*	W	29-28
03/02/34	at Oklahoma State*	W	46-27
03/03/34	at Oklahoma State*	W	53-35
01/07/35	at Oklahoma State*	L	17-25
01/26/35	at Creighton* (ot)	W	30-22
01/11/36	at Oklahoma State*	L	22-32
01/25/36	at Creighton*	W	48-29
01/16/37	at Oklahoma State*	L	27-45
02/08/37	at Creighton*	W	23-19
02/02/38	at Creighton* (ot)	L	35-37
02/14/38	at Oklahoma State*	L	30-37
02/06/39	at Oklahoma State*	L	18-32
03/04/39	at Creighton*	W	31-28
01/15/40	at Creighton*	L	27-38
02/03/40	at Oklahoma State*	L	21-39
01/17/41	at Oklahoma State*	L	31-41
02/20/41	at Creighton*	W	42-38
02/07/42	at Creighton*	L	22-31
02/23/42	at Oklahoma State*	W	31-29
01/16/43	at Creighton*	W	32-24
02/05/43	at Oklahoma State*	W	40-38
01/11/46	at Oklahoma State*	L	34-53
03/09/46	at Creighton*	L	24-45
02/08/47	at Creighton*	W	40-31
02/28/47	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-52
02/09/48	at Oklahoma State*	L	15-35
02/28/48	at Creighton*	L	27-36
12/10/52	at Oklahoma State	L	57-68
12/01/66	at Oklahoma City-!	W	78-76
12/27/86	at Oklahoma City-#	L	69-84
11/22/97	at Oklahoma State	L	70-86
12/20/98	at Creighton	W	66-60

* Missouri Valley Conference game
! at Oklahoma City, Okla.
All-College Tournament

Providence

Bluejays trail series, 19-14

Home: 7-6 **Away:** 4-11 **Neutral:** 3-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/02/61	at Providence	L	70-115
01/27/64	at Providence	L	77-80
12/17/64	at Creighton (2ot)	L	90-95
02/17/69	at Providence	L	64-75
01/13/69	at Creighton	W	72-67
02/23/70	at Providence	W	68-64
02/08/71	at Creighton	L	71-73
12/19/81	at Providence	L	63-69
12/18/82	at Creighton	W	73-70
11/25/00	Kansas City, Mo-#	W	63-51
01/18/14	at Providence*	L	68-81
03/08/14	at Creighton*	W	88-73
03/15/14	at New York City-%	L	58-65
12/31/14	at Providence*	L	53-65
01/17/15	at Creighton*	L	65-74
01/12/16	at Creighton*	L	48-50
03/02/16	at Providence*	L	66-70
01/07/17	at Providence*	W	78-64
02/22/17	at Creighton*	L	66-68
03/09/17	at New York City-%	W	70-58
12/31/17	at Creighton*	W	83-64
01/20/18	at Providence*	L	71-85
03/08/18	at New York City-% (ot)	L	68-72
12/31/18	at Providence*	W	79-68
03/06/19	at Creighton* (ot)	W	76-70
01/18/20	at Creighton*	W	78-74
02/05/20	at Providence*	L	56-73
01/02/21	at Providence*	W	67-65
01/20/21	at Creighton*	L	70-74
02/26/22	at Providence*	L	51-72
03/11/22	at New York City-%	W	85-58
01/14/23	at Creighton*	W	73-67
02/14/23	at Providence* (2ot)	L	86-94

Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tournament (Kansas City, Mo.)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

St. John's

Bluejays lead series, 17-10

Home: 11-1 **Away:** 6-8 **Neutral:** 0-1

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/30/61	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	75-84
01/13/62	at St, John's (N.Y.)	L	52-72
12/07/62	at Creighton	W	52-34
01/29/64	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	60-64
01/11/65	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	66-72
02/14/66	at Creighton	W	86-67
12/22/71	Albuquerque, N.M.^	L	73-94
01/28/14	at Creighton*	W	63-60
02/09/14	at St. John's (N.Y.)*	L	65-70
01/28/15	at Creighton*	W	77-74
02/07/15	at St. John's*	L	66-84
12/31/15	at St. John's*	W	80-70
02/28/16	at Creighton*	W	100-59
01/04/17	at St. John's*	W	85-72
02/28/17	at Creighton*	W	82-68
01/03/18	at Creighton*	W	78-71
01/23/18	at St. John's*	W	68-63
01/16/19	at St. John's*	L	66-81
01/30/19	at Creighton*	L	67-83
02/08/20	at Creighton*	W	94-82
03/01/20	at St. John's*	L	71-91
12/17/20	at St. John's*	W	94-76
01/09/21	at Creighton*	W	97-79
01/19/22	at Creighton*	W	87-64
02/23/22	at St. John's*	W	81-78
01/25/23	at Creighton*	W	104-76
02/18/23	at St. John's*	W	77-67

^ Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.
* BIG EAST Conference game

Series History vs. 2023-24 Opponents

Seton Hall

Bluejays trail series, 16-12

Home: 6-4 **Away:** 6-10 **Neutral:** 0-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
03/05/49	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
02/04/50	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
12/31/50	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/10/52	at Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/30/56	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
01/15/62	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
03/16/91	at Salt Lake City-#	L	69-81
01/04/14	at Seton Hall*	W	79-66
02/23/14	at Creighton*	W	72-71
01/10/15	at Creighton*	L	67-68
02/28/15	at Seton Hall*	L	66-67
01/09/16	at Seton Hall*	W	82-67
01/30/16	at Creighton*	L	65-75
03/10/16	at New York City-%	L	73-81
12/28/16	at Creighton*	W	89-75
02/15/17	at Seton Hall*	L	81-87
12/28/17	at Seton Hall*	L	84-90
01/17/18	at Creighton*	W	80-63
02/09/19	at Seton Hall*	L	58-63
02/17/19	at Creighton*	L	75-81
02/12/20	at Seton Hall*	W	87-82
03/07/20	at Creighton*	W	77-60
01/06/21	at Creighton*	W	89-53
01/27/21	at Seton Hall*	W	85-81
02/04/22	at Seton Hall*	L	55-74
03/05/22	at Creighton*	L	60-65
01/03/23	at Creighton*	W	83-61
02/08/23	at Seton Hall*	W	75-62

NCAA Tournament (Salt Lake City, Utah)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Texas Southern

Bluejays lead series, 1-0

Home: 1-0 **Away:** 0-0 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
11/14/15	at Creighton-#	W	93-70

2015 Men Who Speak Up Main Event

UNLV

Bluejays trail series, 2-1

Home: 0-0 **Away:** 1-2 **Neutral:** 0-0

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/04/67	at UNLV	W	71-70
01/02/69	at UNLV	L	99-109
12/23/87	at UNLV-%	L	59-90

% Rebel Round-Up

Jahenns Manigat combined to make 6-of-8 shots from the field in two victories over Villanova in 2013-14.

Kyle Korver scored a career-high 32 points at No. 19 Xavier on New Year's Eve in 2002.

Villanova

Bluejays trail series, 18-8

Home: 5-5 **Away:** 2-11 **Neutral:** 1-2

Date	Site	W-L	Score
02/02/50	at Villanova	L	63-84
01/03/51	at Villanova	L	43-61
01/09/52	at Villanova	L	61-79
01/20/14	at Villanova*	W	96-68
02/16/14	at Creighton*	W	101-80
01/25/15	at Villanova*	L	50-71
03/03/15	at Creighton*	L	72-76
01/02/16	at Creighton*	L	71-85
02/03/16	at Villanova*	L	58-83
12/31/16	at Creighton*	L	70-80
02/25/17	at Villanova*	L	63-79
03/11/17	at New York City-%	L	60-74
02/01/18	at Villanova*	L	78-98
02/24/18	at Creighton* (ot)	W	89-83
01/13/19	at Creighton*	L	78-90
02/06/19	at Villanova* (ot)	L	59-66
01/07/20	at Creighton*	L	59-64
02/01/20	at Villanova*	W	76-61
02/13/21	at Creighton*	W	86-70
03/03/21	at Villanova*	L	60-72
12/17/21	at Creighton*	W	79-59
01/05/22	at Villanova*	L	41-75
03/12/22	at New York City-%	L	48-54
02/04/23	at Creighton*	W	66-61
02/25/23	at Villanova*	L	67-79
03/09/23	at New York City-%	W	87-74

* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

Xavier

Bluejays trail series, 22-17

Home: 8-6 **Away:** 7-12 **Neutral:** 2-4

Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/03/38	at Xavier	W	34-29
01/03/41	at Xavier	W	42-39
01/03/48	at Xavier	L	36-62
01/02/60	at Xavier	L	73-75
01/02/61	at Xavier	L	63-92
03/08/63	at Louisville, Ky.-$	L	67-80
12/04/85	at Creighton	L	53-56
12/13/86	at Xavier	W	74-73
12/22/01	at Creighton	L	65-72
12/31/02	at Xavier	L	73-75
11/30/04	at Xavier	W	73-72
12/18/05	at Creighton	W	61-59
12/09/06	at Creighton	W	73-67
12/05/07	at Xavier	L	66-79
11/27/09	at Orlando, Fla. - #	L	67-80
01/12/14	at Creighton*	W	95-89
03/01/14	at Xavier*	L	69-75
03/14/14	at New York City-%	W	86-78
02/04/15	at Xavier* (ot)	W	79-72
03/07/15	at Creighton*	L	73-74
02/09/16	at Creighton*	W	70-56
03/05/16	at Xavier*	L	93-98
01/16/17	at Xavier*	W	72-67
02/04/17	at Creighton*	L	80-82
03/10/17	at New York City-%	W	75-72
01/13/18	at Xavier*	L	70-92
02/10/18	at Creighton*	L	71-72
02/03/19	at Creighton*	W	76-54
02/13/19	at Xavier* (ot)	L	61-64
03/14/19	at New York City-%	L	61-63
01/11/20	at Xavier*	W	77-65
01/26/20	at Creighton*	W	77-66
12/23/20	at Creighton*	W	66-61
02/27/21	at Xavier*	L	69-77
01/15/22	at Xavier*	L	73-80
01/29/22	at Creighton*	L	64-74
01/11/23	at Xavier*	L	87-90
01/28/23	at Creighton*	W	84-67
03/10/23	at New York City-%	L	60-82

$ National Catholic Invitational Tournament
# Old Spice Classic (Orlando, Fla.)
* BIG EAST Conference game
% BIG EAST Conf. Tournament (New York City)

All-Time Series History

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Air Force	13	10	3	.769
Akron	4	3	1	.750
Alabama	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1.000**
Alabama State	1	1	0	1.000
Alaska	1	1	0	1.000
Alcorn State	3	3	0	1.000
Allegheny	1	0	1	.000
Aquinas	1	1	0	1.000
Arizona	3	1	2	.333
Arizona State	13	6	7	.462
Arkansas	3	2	1	.667
Arkansas-Little Rock	4	3	1	.750
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	6	6	0	1.000
Arkansas State	2	0	2	.000
Army	1	1	0	1.000
Auburn	2	1	1	.500
Augustana (S.D.)	3	3	0	1.000
Austin Peay	1	1	0	1.000
Baylor	6	4	2	.667
Bellarmine	1	0	1	.000
Bellevue	2	2	0	1.000
Beloit	3	2	1	.667
Bemidji State	1	1	0	1.000
Bethune-Cookman	3	3	0	1.000
Boise State	2	1	1	.500
Boston College	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1.000
Bradley	87	46	41	.529
Briar Cliff	2	2	0	1.000
BYU	12	4	8	.333
BYU-Hawaii	1	1	0	1.000
Brown	2	1	1	.500
Buena Vista	6	6	0	1.000
Buffalo	2	2	0	1.000
Butler	**28**	**17**	**11**	**.607**
California	4	2	2	.500
Cal Poly	2	2	0	1.000
Cal State Fullerton	3	2	1	.667
Campbell	1	1	0	1.000
Campion	1	0	1	.000
Canisius	8	4	4	.500
Carroll	1	1	0	1.000
Centenary	6	5	1	.833
Central Arkansas	1	1	0	1.000
Central Florida	1	1	0	1.000
Central Michigan	**1**	**0**	**1**	**.000**
Central Missouri	1	1	0	1.000
Chaminade	1	1	0	1.000
Charlotte	2	1	1	.500
Chattanooga	2	1	1	.500
Chicago State	4	4	0	1.000
Christian Brothers	1	1	0	1.000
Cincinnati	3	1	2	.333
Clemson	2	2	0	1.000
Cleveland State	15	13	2	.867
Coe	3	3	0	1.000
Colgate	5	3	2	.600
Colorado	11	7	4	.636
Colorado College	4	4	0	1.000
Colorado State	**5**	**3**	**2**	**.600**
Connecticut	**7**	**6**	**1**	**.857**
Coppin State	2	1	1	.500
Cornell (Iowa)	2	2	0	1.000
Cornell (N.Y.)	2	1	1	.500
Cotner	2	2	0	1.000
Davidson	1	1	0	1.000
Dayton	11	4	7	.364
Delaware State	2	2	0	1.000
Denver	12	11	1	.917
DePaul	**44**	**28**	**16**	**.636**
Des Moines	10	8	2	.800
Detroit	2	1	1	.500
Detroit Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Doane	3	3	0	1.000
Drake	153	94	59	.614
Drexel	2	1	1	.500
Dubuque	4	3	1	.750
Duke	1	0	1	.000
Duquesne	8	3	5	.375
Eastern Illinois	3	2	1	.667
East Tennessee State	1	1	0	1.000
East Texas State	1	0	1	.000

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Emporia State	2	1	1	.500
Evansville	39	29	10	.744
Fairfield	1	1	0	1.000
Florida	3	2	1	.667
Florida Atlantic	1	1	0	1.000
Florida A&M	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1.000**
Florida State	1	1	0	1.000
Fresno State	7	6	1	.857
Furman	1	1	0	1.000
Gannon	1	1	0	1.000
George Mason	4	3	1	.750
George Washington	1	0	1	.000
Georgetown	**23**	**14**	**9**	**.609**
Georgia State	3	3	0	1.000
Gonzaga	11	6	5	.556
Grambling State	3	3	0	1.000
Green Bay	1	1	0	1.000
Grinnell	24	22	2	.917
Gustavus Adolphus	2	2	0	1.000
Hardin-Simmons	1	1	0	1.000
Haskell	2	2	0	1.000
Hawai'i	8	4	4	.500
Hawai'i-Hilo	2	1	1	.500
High Point	1	1	0	1.000
Hillsdale	2	2	0	1.000
Holy Cross	3	1	2	.333
Houston	10	3	7	.300
Houston Christian	3	3	0	1.000
Idaho State	8	6	2	.750
Illinois	7	0	7	.000
Illinois-Chicago	2	1	1	.500
Illinois State	71	30	41	.423
Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	0	1.000
Indiana	4	2	2	.500
Indiana State	79	54	25	.684
IUPUI	2	2	0	1.000
Iona	3	1	2	.333
Iowa	**25**	**11**	**14**	**.440**
Iowa State	32	15	17	.469
Jacksonville	5	2	3	.400
John Carroll	2	2	0	1.000
Kalamazoo	1	1	0	1.000
Kansas	17	6	11	.353
Kansas State	16	8	8	.500
Kentucky	12	4	8	.333
Kent State	2	0	2	.000
Kennesaw State	4	4	0	1.000
LaSalle	10	6	4	.600
Lawrence Tech	6	2	4	.333
Long Beach State	6	5	1	.833
Long Island	2	1	1	.500
Longwood	2	2	0	1.000
Loras	3	2	1	.667
Louisiana	5	3	2	.600
Louisiana State	1	1	0	1.000
Louisiana Tech	2	2	0	1.000
Louisville	3	2	1	.667
Loyola Chicago	**19**	**7**	**12**	**.368**
Loyola (Md.)	2	1	1	.500
Loyola Marymount	1	1	0	1.000
Macalester	1	1	0	1.000
MacMurray	1	1	0	1.000
Marietta	2	1	1	.500
Marquette	**97**	**39**	**58**	**.402**
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
Maryland	2	0	2	.000
Maryland Eastern Shore	1	1	0	1.000
Massachusetts	1	1	0	1.000
Memphis	7	4	3	.571
Miami (Fla.)	5	2	3	.400
Miami (Ohio)	1	0	1	.000
Michigan	3	0	3	.000
Michigan State	12	5	7	.417
Middle Tennessee	1	1	0	1.000
Midland	4	4	0	1.000
Milwaukee	5	4	1	.800
Minnesota	11	3	8	.273
Mississippi Valley State	7	7	0	1.000
Missouri	16	7	9	.438
Missouri State	61	33	28	.541
Monmouth (Ill.)	2	2	0	1.000
Montana	7	6	1	.857

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Montana State	4	3	1	.750
Morehead State	1	0	1	.000
Morgan State	2	2	0	1.000
Morningside	22	18	4	.818
Nebraska	**56**	**29**	**27**	**.518**
Nebraska Wesleyan	6	6	0	1.000
Nebraska-Kearney	4	4	0	1.000
Nebraska-Omaha	44	41	3	.932
Nevada	7	3	4	.429
New Mexico	4	1	3	.250
N.M. Highlands	2	1	1	.500
New Mexico State	15	9	6	.600
New York	1	1	0	1.000
Norfolk State	1	1	0	1.000
North Carolina	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina A&T	2	2	0	1.000
North Carolina Central	2	2	0	1.000
North Carolina State	3	2	1	.667
North Central	1	1	0	1.000
North Dakota	14	11	3	.786
North Dakota State	**11**	**11**	**0**	**1.000**
North Florida	1	1	0	1.000
North Texas	11	6	5	.545
Northern Arizona	2	2	0	1.000
Northern Colorado	10	8	2	.800
Northern Illinois	2	1	1	.500
Northern Iowa	47	30	17	.638
Northwestern	6	3	3	.500
Notre Dame	37	18	19	.486
Ohio	2	2	0	1.000
Ohio State	9	3	6	.333
Oklahoma	7	3	4	.429
Oklahoma City	28	11	17	.393
Oklahoma State	**40**	**21**	**19**	**.525**
Ole Miss	2	1	1	.500
Oral Roberts	12	8	4	.667
Oregon	4	1	3	.250
Oregon State	4	4	0	1.000
Parsons	1	1	0	1.000
Penn State	1	0	1	.000
Peru State	2	2	0	1.000
Pittsburgh	3	2	1	.667
Portland	9	8	1	.889
Presbyterian	1	1	0	1.000
Princeton	2	2	0	1.000
Providence	**33**	**14**	**19**	**.424**
Purdue	1	0	1	.000
Regis	13	8	5	.615
Rhode Island	2	1	1	500
Rice	2	2	0	1.000
Rio Grande	2	1	1	.500
Rockhurst	9	7	2	.778
Rutgers	1	0	0	1.000
Sacramento State	2	2	0	1.000
St. Ambrose	10	9	1	.900
St. Bonaventure	7	2	5	.286
St. Cloud State	1	1	0	1.000
St. Francis (Ill.)	1	1	0	1.000
St. Francis (N.Y.)	3	0	3	.000
St. Francis (Pa.)	8	4	4	.500
St. John's (Minn.)	3	3	0	1.000
St. John's (N.Y.)	**27**	**17**	**10**	**.600**
St. John's (Ohio)	1	1	0	1.000
Saint Joseph's	11	6	5	.545
Saint Louis	33	22	11	.667
Saint Mary's (Calif.)	6	2	4	.333
St. Michael's (Minn.)	3	3	0	1.000
St. Michael's (N.M.)	4	3	1	.750
St. Thomas (Minn.)	10	9	1	.900
St. Viator's	1	1	0	1.000
Samford	1	1	0	1.000
San Diego	4	3	1	.750
San Diego State	9	5	4	.556
San Francisco	2	2	0	1.000
San Jose State	4	4	0	1.000
Santa Clara	5	4	1	.800
Savannah State	2	2	0	1.000
Scranton	3	2	1	.667
Seattle	12	4	8	.333
Seattle Pacific	1	1	0	1.000
Seton Hall	**28**	**12**	**16**	**.429**
Siena	5	2	3	.400

Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.
Simpson	4	4	0	1.000
South Alabama	1	1	0	1.000
South Carolina	2	0	2	.000
South Dakota	60	49	11	.817
South Dakota State	23	20	3	.870
South Florida	1	0	1	.000
SE Missouri State	1	1	0	1.000
SE Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1.000
Southern	5	5	0	1.000
Southern California	2	1	1	.500
Southern Illinois	90	54	36	.600
SIU Edwardsville	2	2	0	1.000
Southern Methodist	5	2	3	.400
Southern Utah	1	1	0	1.000
Springfield	1	0	1	.000
Stanford	2	1	1	.500
Syracuse	13	5	8	.385
Tahoe	1	1	0	1.000
Temple	2	0	2	.000
Tennessee	1	0	1	.000
Tennessee State	1	0	1	.000
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Texas	2	1	1	.500
Texas A&M	1	1	0	1.000
TCU	3	2	1	.667
Texas Southern	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1.000**
Texas Tech	5	4	1	.800
Toledo	2	1	1	.500
Towson	2	2	0	1.000
Trinity (Iowa)	4	4	0	1.000
Trinity (Texas)	1	1	0	1.000
Truman State	1	0	1	.000
Tulsa	79	35	44	.443
UAB	2	2	0	1.000
UC Irvine	2	2	0	1.000
UC Riverside	1	1	0	1.000
UC Santa Barbara	3	2	1	.667
UCLA	4	3	1	.750
UMKC	13	10	3	.769
UNLV	**3**	**1**	**2**	**.333**
USC Upstate	1	1	0	1.000
UT Arlington	3	3	0	1.000
Utah	1	1	0	1.000
Utah State	4	2	2	.500
UTEP	5	1	4	.200
UTRGV	2	2	0	1.000
UTSA	2	2	0	1.000
Valparaiso	2	2	0	1.000
Vanderbilt	3	3	0	1.000
Villanova	**26**	**8**	**18**	**.308**
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	1.000
Wabash	3	2	1	.667
Wagner	1	1	0	1.000
Wake Forest	1	0	1	.000
Washburn	18	11	7	.611
Washington (Mo.)	41	26	15	.634
Washington & Jefferson	1	0	1	.000
Washington State	3	2	1	.667
Weber State	1	0	1	.000
West Texas State	21	17	4	.810
West Virginia	2	1	1	.500
W.V. Wesleyan	5	4	1	.800
Western Illinois	5	5	0	1.000
Western Kentucky	3	1	2	.333
Western Michigan	4	2	2	.500
Western Ontario	1	1	0	1.000
Westmar	1	1	0	1.000
Wichita State	100	55	45	.550
William Jewell	2	2	0	1.000
Wisconsin	3	2	1	.667
Wisconsin-Oshkosh	5	5	0	1.000
Wisconsin-Platteville	1	1	0	1.000
Wis.-Stevens Point	1	0	1	.000
Wisconsin-Superior	1	1	0	1.000
Wyoming	15	6	9	.400
Xavier	**39**	**17**	**22**	**.436**
Yale	1	1	0	1.000
Yankton	6	6	0	1.000
York	2	2	0	1.000
Totals (105 years)	**2757**	**1672**	**1085**	**.606**

Bold indicates 2023-24 opponents

Arguably college basketball's most famous conference tournament is the BIG EAST Tournament, which returns to Madison Square Garden for the 42nd consecutive season. It is the nation's longest-running conference tournament at any one site.

The BIG EAST Tournament has been home to some of the most storied moments in NCAA history, including Connecticut's run of five wins in five days in 2011 en route to the national title, and an epic six-overtime game between Connecticut and Syracuse in 2009.

Georgetown (8) and Connecticut (7) lead the seven current schools in the BIG EAST to have won a title.

Only two players have been named Tournament MVP in consecutive seasons, Georgetown's Patrick Ewing (1984 & 1985) and Louisville's Peyton Siva (2012 & 2013).

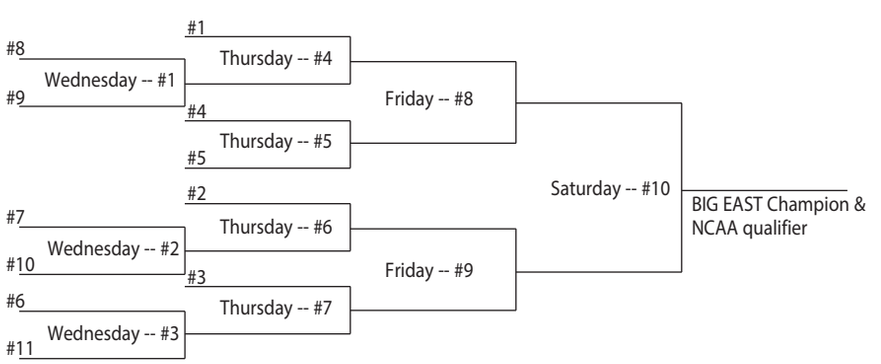
Prior to moving the tournament to Madison Square Garden, the first three years of the BIG EAST Tourney were held in Providence (1980), Syracuse (1981) and Hartford (1982).

All 10 basketball games of the 2024 BIG EAST Tournament will be televised nationally on FS1 or FOX.

The 2024 BIG EAST Tournament will take place in New York City from March 13-16 at Madison Square Garden.

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN®
THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS ARENA®

2024 BIG EAST Tournament Bracket



BIG EAST Conference Tournament Game Times

Session	Day, Date	TV	Game Times (CST)
Session I	Wednesday, March 13	TBD	Game #1, Game #2, Game #3
Session II	Thursday, March 14	TBD	Game #4, Game #5
Session III	Thursday, March 14	TBD	Game #6, Game #7
Session IV	Friday, March 15	TBD	Game #8, Game #9
Session V	Saturday, March 16	FOX	Game #10 (5:30 p.m.)

BIG EAST Tournament History

Year	Champ	Tournament MVP
1980	Georgetown	Craig Shelton, Georgetown
1981	Syracuse	Leo Rautins, Syracuse
1982	Georgetown	Eric Floyd, Georgetown
1983	St. John's	Chris Mullin, St. John's
1984	Georgetown	Patrick Ewing, Georgetown
1985	Georgetown	Patrick Ewing, Georgetown
1986	St. John's	Dwayne Washington, Syracuse
1987	Georgetown	Reggie Williams, Georgetown
1988	Syracuse	Sherman Douglas, Syracuse
1989	Georgetown	Charles Smith, Georgetown
1990	Connecticut	Chris Smith, Connecticut
1991	Seton Hall	Oliver Taylor, Seton Hall
1992	Syracuse	Alonzo Mourning, Georgetown
1993	Seton Hall	Terre Dehere, Seton Hall
1994	Providence	Michael Smith, Providence
1995	Villanova	Kerry Kittles, Villanova
1996	Connecticut	Victor Page, Georgetown
1997	Boston College	Scoonie Penn, Boston College
1998	Connecticut	Khalid El-Amin, Connecticut
1999	Connecticut	Kevin Freeman, Connecticut
2000	St. John's	Bootsy Thornton, St. John's
2001	Boston College	Troy Bell, Boston College
2002	Connecticut	Caron Butler, Connecticut
2003	Pittsburgh	Julius Page, Pittsburgh
2004	Connecticut	Ben Gordon, Connecticut
2005	Syracuse	Hakim Warrick, Syracuse
2006	Syracuse	Gerry McNamara, Syracuse
2007	Georgetown	Jeff Green, Georgetown
2008	Pittsburgh	Sam Young, Pittsburgh
2009	Louisville	Jonny Flynn, Syracuse
2010	West Virginia	Da'Sean Butler, West Virginia
2011	Connecticut	Kemba Walker, Connecticut
2012	Louisville	Peyton Siva, Louisville
2013	Louisville	Peyton Siva, Louisville
2014	Providence	Bryce Cotton, Providence
2015	Villanova	Josh Hart, Villanova
2016	Seton Hall	Isaiah Whitehead, Seton Hall
2017	Villanova	Josh Hart, Villanova
2018	Villanova	Mikal Bridges, Villanova
2019	Villanova	Phil Booth, Villanova
2020	Not completed	No MVP awarded
2021	Georgetown	Dante Harris, Georgetown
2022	Villanova	Collin Gillespie, Villanova
2023	Marquette	Tyler Kolek, Marquette

Most Conference Tournament Titles, Since 1999

Gonzaga	20	Vermont	9
Duke	13	Belmont	8
Winthrop	12	***Creighton***	***8***
New Mexico State	11	Memphis	8
Iona	10	Montana	8
Kansas	10	Pennsylvania	8
Kentucky	10	Texas Southern	8
Murray State	9	Utah State	8

Final 2022-23 BIG EAST Conference Standings

		-- Conference --					-- Overall --				
Team	W	L	Pct.	H	A	W	L	Pct.	H	A	N
1. #6 Marquette	17	3	.850	10-0	7-3	29	7	.806	16-1	8-4	5-2
2. #13 Xavier	15	5	.750	9-1	6-4	27	10	.730	15-2	7-4	5-4
3. Creighton	***14***	***6***	***.700***	***9-1***	***5-5***	***24***	***13***	***.649***	***13-2***	***5-6***	***6-5***
4. #10 Connecticut	13	7	.650	8-2	5-5	31	8	.795	15-2	6-5	10-1
Providence	13	7	.650	8-2	5-5	21	12	.636	15-2	6-6	0-4
6. Seton Hall	10	10	.500	5-5	5-5	17	16	.515	10-6	6-7	1-3
Villanova	10	10	.500	6-4	4-6	17	17	.500	10-4	5-9	2-4
8. St. John's	7	13	.350	4-6	3-7	18	15	.545	12-6	3-8	3-1
9. Butler	6	14	.300	4-6	2-8	14	18	.438	10-6	3-10	1-2
10. DePaul	3	17	.150	3-7	0-10	10	23	.303	7-8	2-12	1-3
11. Georgetown	2	18	.100	1-9	1-9	7	25	.219	5-12	1-11	1-2

2022-23 BIG EAST All-Conference Awards

First Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Jordan Hawkins, UConn	So.	6-5	G	16.2	3.8	109
Adama Sanogo, UConn	Jr.	6-9	F	17.2	7.7	19
Ryan Kalkbrenner, Creighton	***Jr.***	***7-1***	***C***	***15.9***	***6.1***	***6***
*Tyler Kolek, Marquette	Jr	6-3	G	12.9	4.1	47
*Bryce Hopkins, Providence	So.	6-7	F	15.8	8.5	28
Souley Boum, Xavier	Gr.	6-3	G	16.4	4.3	78

Second Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Oso Ighodaro, Marquette	Jr.	6-9	F	11.4	5.9	0
Kam Jones, Marquette	So.	6-4	G	15.1	3.6	100
Joel Soriano, St. John's	Sr.	6-11	C	15.2	11.9	0
Eric Dixon, Villanova	Jr.	6-8	F	15.4	6.6	42
Colby Jones, Xavier	Jr.	6-6	G	15.0	5.7	45

Honorable Mention

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Trey Alexander, Creighton	***So.***	***6-4***	***G***	***13.6***	***4.2***	***66***
Baylor Scheierman, Creighton	***Sr.***	***6-7***	***G***	***12.8***	***8.3***	***87***
Devin Carter, Providence	So.	6-3	G	13.0	4.9	35
Jack Nunge, Xavier	Jr.	7-0	C	14.2	7.8	40

All-Freshman Team

Name, School	Yr.	Ht.	Pos.	PPG	RPG	3FG's
Donovan Clingan, UConn	Fr.	7-2	C	6.9	5.6	0
*Alex Karaban, UConn	Fr.	6-8	F	9.3	4.5	66
AJ Storr, St. John's	Fr.	6-6	G	8.8	1.9	38
Mark Armstrong, Villanova	Fr.	6-2	G	5.3	2.0	17
*Cam Whitmore, Villanova	Fr.	6-7	F	12.5	5.3	37
Desmond Claude, Xavier	Fr.	6-5	G	4.7	2.5	12

Player of the Year: Tyler Kolek, Marquette
Defensive Player of the Year: ***Ryan Kalkbrenner, Creighton***
Most Improved Player: Joel Soriano, St. John's
Sixth Man Award: David Joplin, Marquette
Freshman of the Year: Cam Whitmore, Villanova
Scholar-Athlete of the Year: Jack Nunge, Xavier
Sportsmanship Award: Caleb Daniels, Villanova
Coach of the Year: Shaka Smart, Marquette

**Denotes unanimous selection*

2023 BIG EAST Tournament Results

Wednesday, March 8 • Session I (19,812)
Game 1 - #8 St. John's 76, #9 Butler 63
Game 2 - #10 DePaul 66, #7 Seton Hall 65
Game 3 - #6 Villanova 80, #11 Georgetown 48

Thursday, March 9 • Session II (19,812)
Game 4 - #1 Marquette 72, #8 St. John's 70 (OT)
Game 5 - #4 Connecticut 73, #5 Providence 66

Thursday, March 9 • Session III (19,812)
Game 6 - #2 Xavier 89, #10 DePaul 84
Game 7 - #3 Creighton 87, #6 Villanova 74

Friday, March 10 • Session IV (19,812)
Game 8 - #1 Marquette 70, #4 Connecticut 68
Game 9 - #2 Xavier 82, #3 Creighton 60

Saturday, March 11 • Session V (19,812)
Game 10 - #1 Marquette 65, #2 Xavier 51

BIG EAST Schools in 2022-23 Postseason Play

NCAA Tournament
March 17, March 19 • Albany, N.Y.
#4 Connecticut 87, #13 Iona 63
#4 Connecticut 70, #5 Saint Mary's 55
March 23, March 25 • Las Vegas, Nev.
#4 Connecticut 88, #8 Arkansas 65
#4 Connecticut 82, #3 Gonzaga 54
April 1, April 3 • Houston, Texas
#4 Connecticut 72, #5 Miami (Fla.) 59
#4 Connecticut 76, #5 San Diego State 59

NCAA Tournament
March 17, March 19 • Denver, Colo.
#6 Creighton 72, #11 NC State 63
#6 Creighton 85, #3 Baylor 76
March 24, March 26 • Louisville, Ky.
#6 Creighton 86, #15 Princeton 75
#5 San Diego State 57, #6 Creighton 56

NCAA Tournament
March 17, March 19 • Greensboro, N.C.
#3 Xavier 72, #14 Kennesaw State 67
#3 Xavier 84, #11 Pittsburgh 73
March 24 • Kansas City, Mo.
#2 Texas 83, #3 Xavier 71

NCAA Tournament
March 17, March 19 • Columbus, Ohio
#2 Marquette 78, #15 Vermont 61
#7 Michigan State 69, #2 Marquette 60

NCAA Tournament
March 17 • Greensboro, N.C.
#6 Kentucky 61, #11 Providence 53

National Invitation Tournament
March 14, 2023 • Boulder, Colo.
#3 Colorado 65, Seton Hall 64

National Invitation Tournament
March 14, 2023 • Lynchburg, Va.
#3 Liberty 62, Villanova 57

Creighton's 2022-23 season will long be remembered for the program's exhilarating run to the Elite Eight in March. The Bluejays finished the season 24-13 in **Greg McDermott's** 13th season on The Hilltop, ranking 12th in the final *USA Today* Coaches poll and 14th in the year-end NET.

Preseason expectations were never higher than they were in the fall, with Creighton being ranked No. 9 nationally by both the *Associated Press* and *USA Today* Coaches poll, and the Bluejays picked to win the BIG EAST Conference. Four starters were named to the Preseason Watch List at their respective position, as CU returned standout center **Ryan Kalkbrenner** and three BIG EAST All-Freshman Team members and added transfers **Baylor Scheierman** (South Dakota State) and **Francisco Farabello** (TCU).

The Bluejays lived up to the lofty expectations while starting the year 6-0, including victories over No. 21 Texas Tech and No. 9 Arkansas in the Maui Jim Maui Invitational. A narrow 81-79 loss to then-No. 14 Arizona in the title game in Maui saw Creighton move to No. 7 in the national polls.

Little did we know at the time that the Arizona setback would start a six-game losing streak, CU's longest drought in nine seasons. A 72-67 loss at No. 2 Texas showed the Bluejays could play with anyone, but CU's first regular-season home loss to Nebraska in more than 25 years just three days later saw the Jays plummet to 21st in the AP poll.

With a **Terence Crawford** fight and the NCAA Volleyball Championships taking over CHI Health Center Omaha, CU hit the road for neutral-site games in Las Vegas against BYU and Arizona

Baylor Scheierman

State. CU lost a pair of one-possession games, both without Kalkbrenner due to a non-COVID illness, to fall to 6-5.

Creighton then opened BIG EAST play with a 69-58 loss against Marquette, a team picked to finish ninth in the league standings. The Golden Eagles would prove all the doubters wrong in a season for the ages, in which it swept the BIG EAST regular-season and Tournament titles en route to earning a No. 2 seed in the NCAA Tournament by year's end.

The Bluejay season turned around as Kalkbrenner returned just in time for a three-game homestand. CU beat Butler, DePaul and Seton Hall by a combined 59 points, only to fall back to .500 in league play following road losses at No. 4 Connecticut and No. 12 Xavier.

Those two road defeats preceded an eight-game win streak that started with a victory over No. 19 Providence and also included triumphs vs. No. 13 Xavier and No. 21 Connecticut, plus double-digit road victories at Butler, Georgetown and Seton Hall.

The win streak was snapped with a double-overtime loss at No. 24 Providence on Valentine's Day, but CU shook that off with a 77-67 road win at St. John's.

Greg McDermott

Trey Alexander

The Bluejays endured their final skid of the winter, losses to No. 10 Marquette and at Villanova, before closing out regular-season play with dominating wins over Georgetown and DePaul to finish league play third in the BIG EAST with a 14-6 record in conference action.

In a rematch of the 2022 BIG EAST Tournament title game, Creighton defeated Villanova, 87-74, at Madison Square Garden in the quarterfinals, only to fall in the semifinals against No. 15 Xavier one night later.

Creighton earned its third straight at-large bid to the NCAA Tournament, as the Selection Committee deemed CU's No. 18 NET and 21-12 record was good for the No. 6 seed in the South Region.

Creighton started the NCAA Tournament in Denver, Colo., by beating 11th-seeded NC State before avenging a 2014 NCAA Tournament loss to Baylor to clinch its second trip to the Sweet 16 in the last three years.

The Bluejays avoided a rematch against Arizona after the No. 2 seed were upset in the First Round by No. 15 seed Princeton, and the Ivy League Cinderellas followed that with a win over Missouri two days later. The Bluejays would pull away from the Tigers in the second half to seal its first trip to the Elite Eight since 1941. The victory was McDermott's 300th on the Bluejay sideline.

Creighton's Elite Eight foe, San Diego State, was a familiar one. Not only did the teams play an overtime battle in the 2022 NCAA Tournament, but the teams had also shared a flight to Maui together in November. The game lived up to the billing and wasn't decided until the final seconds, when **Darrion Trammell** buried a free throw with 1.2 seconds left to send SDSU to its first Final Four.

Creighton ended the year ranked 12th in the final *USA Today* Coaches poll and 14th in the NET. Kalkbrenner was named First Team All-BIG EAST, while Alexander and Scheierman both picked up Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST acclaim.

Ryan Kalkbrenner

2022-23 All Game Statistics
24-13 Overall • 13-2 Home • 5-6 Away • 6-5 Neutral

				Field Goals		Three-Pointers				Rebounds								Scoring		
No.	Name, Class	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Hl	Avg.
11	Ryan Kalkbrenner, Jr.	34-34	1096-32.2	219-315	.695	6-19	.316	97-122	.795	85-123	208	6.1	63-0	41	50	72	21	541	31	15.9
23	Trey Alexander, So.	37-37	1190-32.2	169-378	.447	66-161	.410	98-119	.824	12-144	156	4.2	64-0	96	55	17	40	502	32	13.6
55	Baylor Scheierman, Sr.	37-37	1213-32.8	161-380	.424	87-239	.364	63-75	.840	35-271	306	8.3	78-1	122	80	9	38	472	25	12.8
2	Ryan Nembhard, So.	37-37	1258-34.0	161-373	.432	53-149	.356	74-85	.871	13-134	147	4.0	70-0	176	77	3	26	449	30	12.1
24	Arthur Kaluma, So.	37-37	1089-29.4	146-345	.423	41-132	.311	103-140	.736	60-162	222	6.0	80-1	61	76	21	20	436	27	11.8
33	Fredrick King, Fr.	37-3	312-8.4	53-87	.609	0-0	---	20-32	.625	37-55	92	2.5	46-0	5	19	28	2	126	16	3.4
5	Francisco Farabello, Sr.	34-0	530-15.6	36-111	.324	27-89	.303	3-6	.500	3-40	43	1.3	21-0	32	20	0	15	102	16	3.0
13	Mason Miller, Fr.	36-0	325-9.0	26-71	.366	20-54	.370	9-16	.563	17-39	56	1.6	20-0	8	8	0	3	81	9	2.3
4	Shereef Mitchell, Jr.	36-0	264-7.3	23-54	.426	10-29	.345	7-11	.636	4-17	21	0.6	31-0	19	14	1	13	63	9	1.8
10	Zander Yates, Fr.	11-0	34-3.1	5-15	.333	4-11	.364	3-3	1.000	0-6	6	0.5	2-0	4	1	1	3	17	9	1.5
1	Ben Shtolzberg, Fr.	17-0	97-5.7	9-24	.375	3-13	.231	4-5	.800	4-11	15	0.9	8-0	11	4	0	4	25	13	1.5
14	Sami Osmani, Jr.	11-0	27-2.5	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	---	3-5	8	0.7	2-0	4	0	0	0	9	3	0.8
21	Evan Young, Fr.	9-0	15-1.7	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	0	0.0	1-0	2	0	0	0	5	3	0.6
	Team									33-56	89				25					
	Creighton	**37**	**7450**	**1014-2164**	**.469**	**319-902**	**.354**	**481-614**	**.783**	**306-1063**	**1369**	**37.0**	**486-2**	**581**	**429**	**152**	**185**	**2828**	**104**	**76.4**
	Opponents	**37**	**7450**	**983-2332**	**.422**	**231-688**	**.336**	**334-460**	**.726**	**326-904**	**1230**	**33.2**	**590-4**	**439**	**358**	**103**	**217**	**2531**	**94**	**68.4**

Charges Taken (27): *Scheierman 5, Farabello 4, Nembhard 4, Kaluma 4, Mitchell 3, Alexander 3, Kalkbrenner 2, Miller 2*

Record	Overall	H	A	N
All Games	24-13	13-2	5-6	6-5
BIG EAST	14-6	9-1	5-5	0-0
Non-Conference	10-7	4-1	0-1	6-5

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total
Creighton	1389	1426	11	2	2828
Opponents	1178	1332	11	10	2531

Deadball Rebounds	Off.	Def.	Total
Creighton	64	10	74
Opponents	76	9	85

Four-Point Plays

Baylor Scheierman	2
Francisco Farabello	1

By Starting Lineup

Guard	Guard	Guard	Forward	Center	W-L
Nembhard	Alexander	Scheierman	Kaluma	Kalkbrenner	24-10
Nembhard	Alexander	Scheierman	Kaluma	King	0-3

First Substitution

Name	First Sub
Francisco Farabello	18 (12-6)
Fredrick King	15 (11-4)
Mason Miller	11 (6-5)
Shereef Mitchell	6 (5-1)

Opening Tip Jump Ball Summary

Name	Jumps Won	Jumps Lost
Ryan Kalkbrenner	17 (13-4)	17 (11-6)
Fredrick King	0 (0-0)	3 (0-3)

Creighton's First Points

Name	Creighton's First Points
Ryan Kalkbrenner	10 (6-4)
Trey Alexander	7 (6-1)
Arthur Kaluma	7 (3-4)
Ryan Nembhard	6 (6-0)
Baylor Scheierman	5 (3-2)
Fredrick King	2 (0-2)

Technical Fouls

Name	Technical Fouls
Baylor Scheierman	1
Shereef Mitchell	1

2022-23 BIG EAST Conference Statistics
14-6 Overall (3rd) • 9-1 Home • 5-5 Away

				Field Goals		Three-Pointers				Rebounds								Scoring		
No.	Name, Class	GP-GS	Min.-Avg.	FGM-A	Pct.	FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Off-Def	Total	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Hl	Avg.
11	Ryan Kalkbrenner, Jr.	19-19	616-32.4	110-163	.675	1-8	.125	58-73	.795	44-65	109	5.7	40-0	27	31	48	12	279	21	14.7
23	Trey Alexander, So.	20-20	645-32.2	101-213	.474	42-96	.438	49-64	.766	5-72	77	3.9	34-0	56	27	9	19	293	32	14.7
55	Baylor Scheierman, Sr.	20-20	669-33.5	89-206	.432	45-126	.357	33-38	.868	17-134	151	7.6	44-1	69	52	4	26	256	25	12.8
2	Ryan Nembhard, So.	20-20	699-35.0	90-200	.450	32-80	.400	33-38	.868	8-89	97	4.9	35-0	85	44	1	16	245	21	12.3
24	Arthur Kaluma, So.	20-20	597-29.9	76-183	.415	20-62	.323	52-71	.732	36-102	138	6.9	47-0	33	42	11	11	224	20	11.2
33	Fredrick King, Fr.	20-1	169-8.5	29-46	.630	0-0	---	12-17	.706	21-27	48	2.4	29-0	3	10	12	1	70	16	3.5
4	Shereef Mitchell, Jr.	19-0	144-7.6	18-32	.563	8-17	.471	4-5	.800	1-8	9	0.5	16-0	6	8	0	3	48	9	2.5
10	Zander Yates, Fr.	5-0	16-3.2	4-8	.500	3-5	.600	1-1	1.000	0-3	3	0.6	1-0	3	1	1	1	12	9	2.4
5	Francisco Farabello, Sr.	17-0	249-14.6	14-48	.292	10-38	.263	2-3	.667	1-23	24	1.4	5-0	15	9	0	5	40	8	2.4
13	Mason Miller, Fr.	20-0	177-8.9	13-42	.310	10-35	.286	7-8	.875	11-19	30	1.5	12-0	6	6	0	3	43	8	2.2
14	Sami Osmani, Jr.	6-0	15-2.5	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	3-1	4	0.7	2-0	3	0	0	0	5	3	0.8
21	Evan Young, Fr.	4-0	7-1.8	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.8
1	Ben Shtolzberg, Fr.	9-0	47-5.2	1-7	.143	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	0-4	4	0.4	3-0	7	2	0	2	6	4	0.7
	Team									22-33	55				16					
	Creighton	**20**	**4050**	**548-1152**	**.476**	**174-475**	**.366**	**254-322**	**.789**	**169-580**	**749**	**37.5**	**268-1**	**313**	**248**	**86**	**99**	**1524**	**104**	**76.2**
	Opponents	**20**	**4050**	**508-1242**	**.409**	**119-367**	**.324**	**208-277**	**.751**	**175-467**	**642**	**32.1**	**313-1**	**233**	**187**	**63**	**133**	**1343**	**94**	**67.2**

Charges Taken (14): *Farabello 3, Nembhard 3, Alexander 2, Kalkbrenner 2, Kaluma 1, Miller 1, Mitchell 1, Scheierman 1*

2022-23 Game-By-Game Leaders

Date	Opponent	W	L	Score	Att.	Record	BIG EAST	Top Scorer	Top Rebounder	High Assists	High Steals
11-07	**ST. THOMAS**	**W**		**72-60**	**17,098**	**1-0**	**--**	**Kaluma (17)**	**Scheierman (10)**	**Nembhard (5)**	**Farabello (2)**
11-10	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**W**		**96-61**	**16,594**	**2-0**	**--**	**Kalkbrenner (24)**	**Scheierman (10)**	**Nembhard (6)**	**Mitchell (3)**
11-14	**HOLY CROSS**	**W**		**94-65**	**15,940**	**3-0**	**--**	**Kalkbrenner (22)**	**Scheierman (9)**	**Nembhard (12)**	**Mitchell (2)**
11-17	**UC RIVERSIDE**	**W**		**80-51**	**16,456**	**4-0**	**--**	**Scheierman (17)**	**Alexander (9)**	**Kaluma (4)** **Nembhard (4)**	**Alexander (2)** **Kaluma (2)**
11-21	#21 Texas Tech @	W		76-65	2,400	5-0	--	Kaluma (18)	Scheierman (12)	Alexander (3) Scheierman (3)	Scheierman (1) Alexander (1) Kaluma (1)
11-22	#9 Arkansas @	W		90-87	2,400	6-0	--	Nembhard (25)	Scheierman (7) Kalkbrenner (7)	Alexander (6)	Alexander (2) Kaluma (2)
11-23	#14 Arizona @		L	79-81	2,400	6-1	--	Nembahrd (20)	Scheierman (11)	Nembhard (6)	Scheierman (3)
12-01	at #2 Texas ^		L	67-72	10,896	6-2	--	Kalkbrenner (20)	Kalkbrenner (13)	Nembhard (6)	Nembhard (1) Farabello (1) King (1)
12-04	**NEBRASKA**		**L**	**53-63**	**17,352**	**6-3**	**--**	**Farabello (16)**	**Scheierman (11)**	**Scheierman (5)**	**Scheierman (4)**
12-10	vs. BYU &		L	80-83	2,691	6-4	--	Kaluma (27)	Scheierman (11)	Nembhard (7)	Shtolzberg (1) Yates (1) Mitchell (1) Farabello (1) Alexander (1) Nembhard (1)
12-12	vs. Arizona State &		L	71-73	2,485	6-5	--	Scheierman (18)	King (11)	Nembhard (9)	Mitchell (1) Farabello (1) Kaluma (1) Alexander (1)
12-16	at Marquette *		L	58-69	15,389	6-6	0-1	King (16)	Scheierman (11)	Scheierman (4) Nembhard (4)	Scheierman (2) Mitchell (2)
12-22	**BUTLER ***	**W**		**78-56**	**16,319**	**7-6**	**1-1**	**Kalkbrenner (19)**	**Scheierman (8)**	**Nembhard (5)**	**Scheierman (3)**
12-25	**DEPAUL ***	**W**		**80-65**	**16,534**	**8-6**	**2-1**	**Alexander (32)**	**Scheierman (10)**	**Nembhard (7)**	**Nembhard (1)** **Scheierman (1)** **Alexander (1)**
01-03	**SETON HALL ***	**W**		**83-61**	**16,592**	**9-6**	**3-1**	**Kalkbrenner (17)**	**Kaluma (11)**	**Alexander (6)**	**Shtolzberg (2)**
01-07	at #4 Connecticut *		L	60-69	10,167	9-7	3-2	Kaluma (14)	Kaluma (16)	Scheierman (3)	Kaluma (1)
01-11	at #12 Xavier *		L	87-90	10,224	9-8	3-3	Scheierman (25)	Kaluma (9)	Nembhard (7)	Kalkbrenner (3)
01-14	**#19 PROVIDENCE ***	**W**		**73-67**	**17,443**	**10-8**	**4-3**	**Kalkbrenner (21)**	**Kalkbrenner (7)** **Scheierman (7)**	**Scheierman (3)** **Nembhard (3)** **Alexander (3)**	**Kaluma (2)** **Farabello (2)**
01-17	at Butler *	W		73-52	7,329	11-8	5-3	Nembhard (12) Scheierman (12)	Nembhard (11)	Scheierman (5)	Alexander (2)
01-25	**ST. JOHN'S ***	**W**		**104-76**	**17,004**	**12-8**	**6-3**	**Scheierman (17)**	**Scheierman (10)**	**Scheierman (6)** **Nembhard (6)**	**Nembhard (2)** **Scheierman (2)**
01-28	**#13 XAVIER ***	**W**		**84-67**	**18,277**	**13-8**	**7-3**	**Kaluma (20)**	**Nembhard (10)**	**Kaluma (8)**	**Miller (1)** **Farabello (1)** **Kalkbrenner (1)** **Scheierman (1)**
02-01	at Georgetown *	W		63-53	4,042	14-8	8-3	Kalkbrenner (16)	Scheierman (11)	Alexander (5)	Scheierman (2) Alexander (2)
02-04	**VILLANOVA ***	**W**		**66-61**	**18,509**	**15-8**	**9-3**	**Alexander (27)**	**Kaluma (8)**	**Nembhard (5)**	**Scheierman (3)**
02-08	at Seton Hall *	W		75-62	8,875	16-8	10-3	Scheierman (19)	Scheierman (9)	Alexander (8)	Alexander (2)
02-11	**#21 CONNECTICUT ***	**W**		**56-53**	**18,286**	**17-8**	**11-3**	**Alexander (17)**	**Scheierman (9)**	**Nembhard (9)**	**Kalkbrenner (3)**
02-14	at #24 Providence *		L	86-94 (2OT)	12,400	17-9	11-4	Nembhard (21)	Nembhard (10)	Scheierman (6)	Kaluma (1)
02-18	at St. John's *	W		77-67	5,602	18-9	12-4	Nembhard (16)	Kalkbrenner (8)	Kaluma (5)	Nembhard (3)
02-21	**#10 MARQUETTE ***		**L**	**71-73**	**18,006**	**18-10**	**12-5**	**Scheierman (18)**	**Scheierman (13)**	**Nembhard (5)** **Alexander (5)**	**Scheierman (2)** **Kalkbrenner (2)**
02-25	at Villanova *		L	67-79	17,114	18-11	12-6	Kaluma (19)	Kaluma (6)	Nembhard (4)	Alexander (1)
03-01	**GEORGETOWN ***	**W**		**99-59**	**17,039**	**19-11**	**13-6**	**Alexander (25)**	**Scheierman (13)**	**Farabello (6)** **Nembhard (6)**	**Nembhard (2)**
03-04	at DePaul *	W		84-70	4,514	20-11	14-6	Alexander (21)	Nembhard (11)	Scheierman (4)	Scheierman (3)
03-09	vs. Villanova #	W		87-74	19,812	21-11	--	Kalkbrenner (21)	Scheierman (12)	Scheierman (9)	Kaluma (1) Alexander (1)
03-10	vs. #15 Xavier #		L	60-82	19,812	21-12	--	Kalkbrenner (18)	Scheierman (7)	Nembhard (6)	Kalkbrenner (3)
03-17	vs. NC State $	W		72-63	19,149	22-12	--	Kalkbrenner (31)	Kaluma (9)	Kaluma (4) Scheierman (4)	Alexander (2)
03-19	vs. #11 Baylor $	W		85-76	19,229	23-12	--	Nembhard (30)	Alexander (8)	Alexander (5)	Nembhard (2)
03-24	vs. Princeton !	W		86-75	20,289	24-12	--	Kalkbrenner (22)	Scheierman (9)	Nembhard (8)	Alexander (2)
03-26	vs. #18 San Diego State !		L	56-57	20,051	24-13	--	Kalkbrenner (17)	Scheierman (9)	Scheierman (4)	Scheierman (1) Nembhard (1) Kaluma (1

Home games in **BOLD CAPS** and played at CHI Health Center Omaha
@ Maui Jim Maui Invitational (Maui, Hawaii)
& Jack Jones Hoopfest (Las Vegas, Nev.)

* BIG EAST Conference regular season games
^ Big 12 - BIG EAST Battle (Austin, Texas)
# BIG EAST Tournament (New York, N.Y.)

$ NCAA Tournament (Denver, Colo.)
! NCAA Tournament (Louisville, Ky.)

Individual Production Notes

Double-Figure Scoring Games

Name	2022-23	Career	High
Ryan Kalkbrenner	31	63	31
Baylor Scheierman#	30	87	28
Arthur Kaluma	26	40	27
Trey Alexander	26	37	32
Ryan Nembhard	24	41	30
Fredrick King	2	2	16
Francisco Farabello$	1	6	16
Ben Shtolzberg	1	1	13
Shereef Mitchell	0	4	11

20-Point (or More) Games

Name	2022-23	Career	High
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9	13	31
Ryan Nembhard	5	7	30
Trey Alexander	5	5	32
Baylor Scheierman#	3	17	28
Arthur Kaluma	2	4	27

30-Point (or More) Games

Name	2022-23	Career	High
Trey Alexander	1	1	32
Ryan Kalkbrenner	1	1	31
Ryan Nembhard	1	1	30

Double-Figure Assist Games

Name	2022-23	Career	High
Ryan Nembhard	1	2	12

Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Name	2022-23	Career	High
Baylor Scheierman#	15	40	18
Ryan Nembhard	4	4	11
Ryan Kalkbrenner	2	10	15
Arthur Kaluma	2	4	16
Fredrick King	2	2	11

Career Double-Double Games

Name	2022-23	Career
Baylor Scheierman#	13	38
Ryan Nembhard	4	5
Ryan Kalkbrenner	2	8
Arthur Kaluma	2	3
Fredrick King	2	2

#career total includes games at South Dakota State
$ career total includes games at TCU

2022-23 Dunks (115)

Name	2022-23	Career (CU only)
Ryan Kalkbrenner	63	161
Fredrick King	25	25
Arthur Kaluma	22	43
Baylor Scheierman	2	2
Trey Alexander	2	2
Ryan Nembhard	1	2

More Miscellaneous 2022-23 Statistics

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead
31 vs. North Dakota (53-22), 11/10

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead In A Loss
8 vs. #10 Marquette (40-32), 2/21

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit
14 at Villanova (38-24), 2/25
14 vs. #15 Xavier (40-26), 3/10

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit In A Win
None

CU's Biggest Overall Lead
43 vs. Georgetown (84-41), 3/1

CU's Biggest Overall Deficit
22 vs. #15 Xavier (82-60), 3/10

CU's Biggest Margin of Victory
40 vs. Georgetown (99-59), 3/1

CU's Biggest Margin of Defeat
12 at Villanova (79-67), 2/25

CU's Biggest Lead In A Loss
12 vs. #10 Marquette (32-20), 2/21

CU's Biggest Deficit Overcome In A Win
9 vs. Butler (16-7), 12/22

Miscellaneous Statistics, Trends and Tidbits

2022-23 Creighton Trends

Current Streak	Lost 1
Overall Record	24-13
BIG EAST Record	14-6
Last 5 Games	3-2
Last 10 Games	6-4
Overtime Games	0-1
Longest Winning Streak	Won 8
Home Streak	Won 1
When Leading at Halftime	23-4
Home	13-1
Away	5-2
Neutral	5-1
When Trailing at Halftime	0-9
Home	0-1
Away	0-4
Neutral	0-4

Creighton's Record When...

Jays shot 40% or better from field	19-7
Opponent shot 40% or better from field	14-11
Jays shot less than 40% from field	5-6
Opponent shot less than 40% from field	10-2
Jays shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	10-3
Opponent shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	10-5
Jays outrebounded opponent	20-4
Opponent outrebounded Jays	4-7
Jays scored 70 or more points	21-6
Opponent scored 70 or more points	6-9
Jays allowed fewer than 70 points	18-4
Opponent allowed fewer than 70 points	3-7
A Bluejay player scored 20 or more points	13-5
An opposing player scored 20 or more points	10-8
A Bluejay player had 10 or more rebounds	12-8
An opposing player had 10 or more rebounds	4-5

Field Goal Shooting	FGM-FGA	Pct.
Home	433-884	.490
Away	295-664	.444
Neutral	286-616	.464
Free Throw Shooting	**FTM-FTA**	**Pct.**
Home	175-237	.738
Away	127-159	.799
Neutral	179-218	.821

Jays' Record by Day of the Week

Sunday	2-2
Monday	3-1
Tuesday	3-2
Wednesday	4-2
Thursday	4-1
Friday	2-2
Saturday	6-3

Bluejay Statistical Leaders (Includes all ties)

Points: Kalkbrenner 11, Scheierman 7, Kaluma 6, Nembhard 6, Alexander 5, Farabello 1, King 1
Rebounds: Scheierman 21, Kaluma 6, Kalkbrenner 4, Nembhard 4, Alexander 2, King 1
Assists: Nembhard 22, Scheierman 12, Alexander 7, Kaluma 3, Farabello 1
Steals: Alexander 12, Scheierman 12, Kaluma 9, Nembhard 8, Farabello 6, Mitchell 5, Kalkbrenner 5, Shtolzberg 2, Miller 1, Yates 1, King 1
Blocks: Kalkbrenner 27, King 8, Kaluma 4, Alexander 3, Scheierman 2, Nembhard 2, Mitchell 1

Margin of Victory and Defeat

	1	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	21	22	28	29	35	40
CU Wins	—	—	2	1	1	—	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CU Losses	1	3	2	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

Jays on Television (24-13)

FS1 (12-8); CBS Sports Network (3-0); FOX (3-2); TBS (2-0); TNT (1-0); ESPN2 (1-0); CBS (1-1); ESPN (1-2)

Attendance Summary

	Overall	BIG EAST	Non-Conf.
Total	494,719	269,665	225,054
Average	13,371	13,483	13,238
Home	257,449	174,009	83,440
Average	17,163	17,401	16,688
Away	106,552	95,656	10,896
Average	9,687	9,566	10,896
Neutral	130,718	-----	130,718
Average	11,883	-----	11,883

Creighton's Top 25 Home Attendance Averages

(Since 1961-62)

Year	G	Attendance	Average
1. 2013-14	16	286,329	17,896
2. 2016-17	17	296,013	17,413
3. 2019-20	18	311,651	17,314
4. 2022-23	***15***	***257,449***	***17,163***
5. 2012-13	17	291,643	17,155
6. 2014-15	17	289,808	17,048
7. 2017-18	18	306,000	17,000
8. 2011-12	16	266,632	16,665
9. 2021-22	15	249,158	16,611
10. 2018-19	19	303,629	15,980
11. 2015-16	19	302,887	15,941
12. 2008-09	19	302,676	15,930
13. 2006-07	14	222,728	15,909
14. 2007-08	18	276,000	15,333
15. 2009-10	17	246,419	14,495
16. 2005-06	17	236,313	13,901
17. 2010-11	22	297,161	13,507
18. 2003-04	16	192,258	12,016
19. 2004-05	16	179,335	11,208
20. 2002-03	17	140,174	8,246
21. 1982-83	17	134,042	7,885
22. 1979-80	14	103,540	7,396
22. 1980-81	14	103,155	7,368
24. 1984-85	16	116,139	7,259
25. 2000-01	14	101,067	7,219

2022-23 Season Highs and Lows

2022-23 Individual Season Bests

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	32	Trey Alexander vs. DePaul, 12/25	32	Terquavion Smith, NC State, 3/17
Field Goals	11	Trey Alexander vs. DePaul, 12/25	14	Oumar Ballo, #14 Arizona, 11/23
	11	Ryan Kalkbrenner vs. NC State, 3/17		
Field Goal Attempts	18	Baylor Scheierman at #12 Xavier, 1/11	27	Terquavion Smith, NC State, 3/17
Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Ryan Kalkbrenner (10-10) vs. Holy Cross, 11/14	1.000	Juwan Gary (5-5), Nebraska, 12/4
	1.000	Fredrick King (8-8) at Marquette, 12/16		
	1.000	Ryan Kalkbrenner (7-7) vs. #15 Xavier, 3/10		
3-pt Field Goals	7	Trey Alexander vs. DePaul, 12/25	6	Eric Dixon, Villanova, 2/25
	7	Trey Alexander vs. Georgetown, 3/1		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	13	Baylor Scheierman at #2 Texas, 12/1	11	LJ Cryer, #11 Baylor, 3/19
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.714	Baylor Scheierman (5-7) vs. Princeton, 3/24	.833	Bo Montgomery (5-6), Holy Cross, 11/14
Free Throws	10	Ryan Nembhard vs. #9 Arkansas, 11/22	9	Rudi Williams, BYU, 12/10
	10	Trey Alexander vs. BYU, 12/10		
	10	Trey Alexander vs. #19 Providence, 1/14		
	10	Ryan Nembhard vs. #11 Baylor, 3/19		
Free Throw Attempts	12	Ryan Nembhard vs. #9 Arkansas, 11/22	11	Rudi Williams, BYU, 12/10
	12	Trey Alexander vs. BYU, 12/10		
Free Throw Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000	Ryan Nembhard (10-10) vs. #11 Baylor, 3/19	1.000	Jared Bynum (6-6), #24 Providence (2OT), 2/14
	1.000	Ryan Nembhard (6-6) vs. St. Thomas, 11/7	1.000	Jordan Hawkins (6-6), #4 Connecticut, 1/7
	1.000	Arthur Kaluma (6-6) vs. St. John's, 1/25	1.000	Posh Alexander (5-5), St. John's, 2/18
	1.000	Ryan Nembhard (6-6) at St. John's, 2/18		
	1.000	Ryan Kalkbrenner (6-6) vs. Georgetown, 3/1		
	1.000	Baylor Scheierman (6-6) vs. #15 Xavier, 3/10		
	1.000	Arthur Kaluma (6-6) vs. NC State, 3/17		
	1.000	Trey Alexander (6-6) vs. #11 Baylor, 3/19		
	1.000	Baylor Scheierman (5-5) vs. #18 San Diego State, 3/26		
Rebounds	16	Arthur Kaluma at #4 Connecticut, 1/7	13	Oumar Ballo, #14 Arizona, 11/23
Assists	12	Ryan Nembhard vs. Holy Cross, 11/14	9	Kerr Kriisa, #14 Arizona, 11/23
			9	Tosan Evbuomwan, Princeton, 3/24
Blocked Shots	6	Ryan Kalkbrenner vs. Seton Hall, 1/3	3 (9x)	last Nathan Mensah, #18 San Diego State, 3/26
Steals	4	Baylor Scheierman vs. Nebraska, 12/4	5	Kadary Richmond, Seton Hall, 2/8
			5	Dylan Addae-Wusu, St. John's, 2/18
			5	Stevie Mitchell, #10 Marquette, 2/21/23
Minutes	49	Trey Alexander at #24 Providence (2OT), 2/14	50	Bryce Hopkins, #24 Providence (2OT), 2/14

Team Highs and Lows

	Creighton		Opponent	
Points	104	St. John's, 1/25	94	#24 Providence (2OT), 2/14
Low	*53*	*Nebraska, 12/4*	*51*	*UC Riverside, 11/17*
Points, Half	55	vs. Villanova, 3/9 (2nd)	53	#9 Arkansas, 11/22 (2nd)
Low	*23*	*Nebraska, 12/4 (1st)*	*21*	*Georgetown, 2/1 (1st)*
	23	*vs. #18 San Diego State, 3/26 (1st)*		
Field Goals	38	North Dakota, 11/10	36	#14 Arizona, 11/23
	38	St. John's, 1/25		
Low	*19*	*#21 UConn, 2/11*	*19*	*Villanova, 2/4*
Field Goal Attempts	74	North Dakota, 11/10	76	#24 Providence (2OT), 2/14
Low	*44*	*at Seton Hall, 2/8*	*49*	*Villanova, 2/4*
Field Goal Percentage	.614	at Seton Hall, 2/8 (27-44)	.529	#14 Arizona, 11/23 (36-68)
Low	*.308*	*Nebraska, 12/4 (20-65)*	*.318*	*Georgetown (21-66), 3/1*
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.650	at Seton Hall, 2/8 (13-20) (2nd)	.600	North Dakota, 11/10 (15-25) (2nd)
Low	*.242*	*at #4 Connecticut, 1/7 (8-33) (2nd)*	*.250*	*Georgetown, 3/1 (8-32) (1st)*
3-pt Field Goals	19	vs. Georgetown, 3/1	13	Villanova, 3/9
Low	*2*	*at #4 Connecticut, 1/7*	*2*	*Butler, 12/22*
	2	*vs. #18 San Diego State, 3/26*		
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	40	Nebraska, 12/4	30	Villanova, 3/9
Low	*14*	*#9 Arkansas, 11/22*	*10*	*St. John's, 2/18*
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.600	at Seton Hall, 2/8 (12-20)	.571	Butler, 1/17 (8-14)
Low	*.118*	*vs. #18 San Diego State, 3/26 (2-17)*	*.158*	*UC Riverside, 11/17 (3-19)*
Free Throws Made	24	vs. BYU, 12/10	19	*#4 Connecticut, 1/7*
Low	*3*	*Nebraska, 12/4*	*3*	*St. Thomas, 11/7*
			3	*North Dakota, 11/10*
			3	*#13 Xavier, 1/28*
Free Throw Attempts	32	vs. BYU, 12/10	23	BYU, 12/10
			23	#4 Connecticut, 1/7
Low	*5*	*Nebraska, 12/4*	*4*	*St. Thomas, 11/7*
	5	*at Marquette, 12/16*	*4*	*#13 Xavier, 1/28*
			4	*#21 UConn, 2/11*
Free Throw Percentage	1.000	vs. #11 Baylor, 3/19 (22-22)	1.000	*#21 UConn, 2/11 (4-4)*
	1.000	at St. John's, 2/18 (16-16)		
Low	*.471*	*Holy Cross, 11/14 (8-17)*	*.500*	*North Dakota, 11/10 (3-6)*
Rebounds	49	North Dakota, 11/10	50	BYU, 12/10
	49	at #4 Connecticut, 1/7		
Low	*28*	*vs. #15 Xavier, 3/10*	*16*	*Seton Hall, 2/8*
Assists	28	Holy Cross, 11/14	22	#12 Xavier, 1/11
Low	*5*	*at #4 Connecticut, 1/7*	*3*	*NC State, 3/17*
Blocked Shots	9	Seton Hall, 1/3	8	#4 Connecticut, 1/7
Low	*1*	*#21 UConn, 2/11*	*0*	*Holy Cross, 11/14*
			0	*#10 Marquette, 2/21*
			0	*vs. Princeton, 3/24*
Steals	9	North Dakota, 11/10	12	Seton Hall, 2/8
	9	Nebraska, 12/4		
	9	#21 UConn, 2/11		
	9	at St. John's, 2/18		
Low	*1*	*at #4 Connecticut, 1/7*	*1*	*UC Riverside, 11/17*
	1	*at #24 Providence (2OT), 2/14*	*1*	*#18 San Diego State, 3/26*
	1	*at Villanova, 2/25*		
Turnovers	19	at Seton Hall, 2/8	20	BYU, 12/10
Low	*5*	*St. Thomas, 11/7*	*3*	*#2 Texas, 12/1*
			3	*Villanova, 2/25*

Game-by-Game Plus/Minus Chart

The plus/minus figure is a comparison of the Bluejays' points scored (plus) vs. their points allowed (minus) while a specific player is on the floor. For example, if Francisco Farabello entered the game in the first half with Creighton trailing by five and he departs two minutes later with the Jays ahead by three, he earns a +8 for that stint. These results are tabulated for every player at the conclusion of each game, and also expressed cumulatively. Underlined totals indicate that player led team that night. Home games listed in ALL CAPS.

Game	Final Score	Green	Shtolzberg	Nembhard	Mitchell	Farabello	Yates	Kalkbrenner	Miller	Osmani	Christofilis	Young	Davis	Alexander	Kaluma	King	Scheierman
ST. THOMAS	W 72-60	INJ	DNP	+15	(-3)	+5	DNP	+12	+4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+17	(-3)	+2	+11
NORTH DAKOTA	W 96-61	INJ	+2	+21	+15	+19	(-1)	+19	+15	+1	DNP	(-1)	DNP	+22	+20	+17	+26
HOLY CROSS	W 94-65	INJ	+7	+22	+4	+11	+3	+26	+3	+3	DNP	+3	DNP	+11	+26	0	+26
UC RIVERSIDE	W 80-51	DNP	+3	+31	(-2)	0	0	+28	+2	0	DNP	0	DNP	+30	+27	+1	+25
#21 Texas Tech	W 76-65	DNP	(-2)	+17	(-7)	+1	DNP	+12	+4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+3	+8	(-1)	+20
#9 Arkansas	W 90-87	DNP	DNP	+6	(-3)	(-3)	DNP	+6	(-7)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+3	+12	(-4)	+5
#14 Arizona	L 79-81	DNP	DNP	+4	0	(-1)	DNP	(-2)	(-3)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-5)	+1	0	(-4)
#2 Texas	L 67-72	DNP	DNP	(-1)	(-1)	(-6)	DNP	+2	(-2)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-5)	(-3)	(-6)	(-3)
NEBRASKA	L 53-63	DNP	DNP	(-8)	(-2)	(-12)	DNP	(-17)	(-7)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0	+2	+5	(-11)
BYU	L 80-83	DNP	+4	+1	+3	(-9)	+4	SICK	(-8)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0	+1	(-16)	+5
Arizona State	L 71-73	DNP	(-1)	(-1)	(-9)	(-9)	DNP	SICK	+2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+1	(-1)	+10	(-2)
Marquette	L 58-69	DNP	0	(-15)	+1	+5	+11	SICK	(-8)	+5	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-22)	(-4)	(-14)	(-14)
BUTLER	W 78-56	DNP	+2	+12	INJ	+20	+2	+14	+7	+2	DNP	+1	DNP	+8	+15	+6	+21
DEPAUL	W 80-65	DNP	DNP	+21	(-6)	(-5)	DNP	+15	+3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+14	+14	0	+19
SETON HALL	W 83-61	DNP	(-7)	+26	(-4)	+13	SICK	+31	0	(-8)	DNP	SICK	DNP	+20	+22	(-9)	+26
#4 Connecticut	L 60-69	DNP	DNP	(-8)	(-4)	(-7)	SICK	(-3)	0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-4)	(-9)	(-6)	(-4)
#12 Xavier	L 87-90	DNP	DNP	(-6)	+3	(-5)	DNP	+1	+3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+4	0	(-9)	(-6)
#19 PROVIDENCE	W 73-67	DNP	DNP	(-3)	(-2)	(-11)	DNP	+12	+1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+9	+6	(-6)	+24
Butler	W 73-52	DNP	(-1)	+23	(-1)	+15	(-1)	+17	+4	(-1)	DNP	+2	DNP	+10	+18	+4	+16
ST. JOHN'S	W 104-76	DNP	+1	+18	+8	+13	+1	+16	+11	+1	DNP	+2	DNP	+19	+15	+12	+23
#13 XAVIER	W 84-67	DNP	(-2)	+19	(-2)	(-1)	INJ	+15	+4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+21	+13	+2	+16
Georgetown	W 63-53	DNP	DNP	+12	(-3)	(-6)	DNP	+9	(-10)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+18	+20	+2	+8
VILLANOVA	W 66-61	DNP	DNP	+3	+2	(-6)	DNP	+13	+11	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+5	(-3)	(-8)	+8
Seton Hall	W 75-62	DNP	(-2)	+13	(-1)	SICK	DNP	+16	+1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+17	+9	(-3)	+15
#21 CONNECTICUT	W 56-53	DNP	DNP	+3	+4	SICK	DNP	0	+1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+1	+2	+3	+1
#24 Providence	L 86-94 (2OT)	DNP	DNP	(-4)	(-5)	DNP	DNP	(-7)	(-5)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-11)	(-3)	(-1)	(-4)
St. John's	W 77-67	DNP	DNP	+10	0	+5	DNP	+3	+2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+9	+8	+6	+7
#10 MARQUETTE	L 71-73	DNP	DNP	(-6)	+2	+6	DNP	+4	(-2)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0	(-6)	(-6)	(-2)
Villanova	L 67-79	DNP	+5	(-7)	(-5)	(-4)	DNP	(-14)	(-1)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-11)	(-11)	+2	(-14)
GEORGETOWN	W 99-59	DNP	(-1)	+30	+4	+6	+7	+26	+12	+7	DNP	+6	DNP	+36	+26	+10	+31
DePaul	W 84-70	DNP	DNP	+16	+1	+4	DNP	+1	(-5)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+10	+19	+13	+11
Villanova	W 87-74	DNP	DNP	+17	(-4)	+4	DNP	+18	+11	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+6	+2	(-4)	+15
#15 Xavier	L 60-82	DNP	(-2)	(-16)	(-8)	(-21)	0	(-16)	(-6)	0	DNP	0	DNP	(-7)	(-12)	(-6)	(-16)
NC State	W 72-63	DNP	DNP	+8	(-2)	+2	DNP	+10	(-2)	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+11	+13	(-1)	+6
#11 Baylor	W 85-76	DNP	DNP	+10	0	+10	DNP	+5	INJ	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	+4	+2	+6	+8
Princeton	W 86-75	DNP	(-1)	+13	(-4)	+3	0	+15	(-1)	(-1)	DNP	0	DNP	+19	+2	(-5)	+15
#18 San Diego State	L 56-57	DNP	DNP	+1	0	(-1)	DNP	(-3)	+1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-2)	(-2)	+2	(-1)
TOTAL		--	**+5**	**+297**	**(-31)**	**+35**	**+26**	**+284**	**+35**	**+9**	--	**+13**	--	**+261**	**+246**	**(-2)**	**+307**

Situational Records For Greg McDermott

Category	Career as Div. I Head Coach	at CU
Record	449-281	300-150
Home	284-82	181-42
Away	106-155	73-80
Neutral	59-44	46-28
vs. BIG EAST teams (all games, at time of game)	120-86	120-85
Home	64-28	64-28
Away	45-48	45-48
Neutral	11-10	11-9
BIG EAST Tournament	10-9	10-9
Non-Conference games	236-101	154-57
Home	152-18	95-9
Away	25-39	13-20
Neutral	59-44	46-28
Team shoots 50% or better	229-20	175-13
Team shoots less than 50%	221-260	126-136
Team holds opponent to less than 50%	422-189	280-98
Team holds opponent to less than 40%	213-40	135-22
Team holds opponent to less than 30%	16-2	8-1
Team outrebounds opponent	277-74	202-40
Single-Overtime games	18-12	9-6
Double-Overtime games	4-3	2-1
Versus AP ranked opponents	42-72	35-50

Category	Career as Div. I Head Coach	at CU
Games in November	99-24	69-12
Games in December	102-49	62-27
Games in January	106-79	67-40
Games in February	88-78	57-38
Games in March	54-50	45-32
Games in April	0-1	0-1
NCAA Games	9-11	9-8
NIT Games	4-2	4-2
CBI Games	4-2	4-2
Final margin 10 points or less	183-166	107-92
Team scores 59 points or less	23-97	9-44
Team scores 69 points or less	108-208	49-98
Team scores 70+ points	341-73	251-52
Team scores 80+ points	202-22	160-19
Team scores 90+ points	78-4	72-4
Team scores 100+ points	22-1	22-1
Team allows 59 points or less	141-17	77-7
Team allows 69 points or less	316-99	200-47
Team allows 70+ points	132-183	99-104
Team allows 80+ points	30-85	25-53
Team allows 90+ points	3-20	3-18
Team allows 100+ points	0-3	0-3

Game-by-Game Comparisons

Date	Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Tot FG	FG Pct	FG (1st)	FG (2nd)	3-Pointers	3FG Pct
11/07	**ST. THOMAS**	**40/35**	**32/25**	**72/60**	**+12**	**26-66/24-58**	**.394/.414**	**15-36/14-31**	**11-30/10-27**	**8-34/9-22**	**.235/.409**
11/10	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**53/22**	**43/39**	**96/61**	**+35**	**38-74/25-54**	**.514/.463**	**21-36/10-29**	**17-38/15-25**	**12-27/8-15**	**.444/.533**
11/14	**HOLY CROSS**	**52/27**	**42/38**	**94/65**	**+29**	**37-64/25-62**	**.578/.403**	**21-33/11-32**	**16-31/14-30**	**12-32/8-17**	**.375/.471**
11/17	**UC RIVERSIDE**	**41/28**	**39/23**	**80/51**	**+29**	**32-61/22-62**	**.525/.355**	**16-30/11-28**	**16-31/11-34**	**8-21/3-19**	**.381/.158**
11/21	#21 Texas Tech	31/31	45/34	76/65	+11	27-49/27-62	.551/.435	11-20/14-33	16-29/13-29	9-20/6-16	.450/.375
11/22	#9 Arkansas	40/34	50/53	90/87	+3	31-53/33-70	.585/.471	17-31/15-34	14-22/18-36	7-14/8-20	.500/..400
11/23	#14 Arizona	30/39	49/42	79/81	(-2)	27-59/36-68	.458/.529	10-26/16-36	17-33/20-32	10-25/5-16	.400/.313
12/01	#2 Texas	27/32	40/40	67/72	(-5)	27-66/31-74	.409/.419	11-28/15-36	16-38/16-38	4-27/4-19	.148/.211
12/04	**NEBRASKA**	**23/25**	**30/38**	**53/63**	**(-10)**	**20-65/28-59**	**.308/.475**	**8-31/11-26**	**12-34/17-33**	**10-40/3-12**	**.250/.250**
12/10	BYU	45/49	35/34	80/83	(-3)	23-60/30-67	.383/.448	13-28/18-37	10-32/12-30	10-27/7-24	.370/.292
12/12	Arizona State	29/35	42/38	71/73	(-2)	23-62/27-64	.371/.422	8-31/15-36	15-31/12-28	11-27/11-24	.407/.458
12/16	Marquette	31/40	27/29	58/69	(-11)	25-54/27-60	.463/.450	13-27/16-34	12-27/11-26	4-20/6-21	.200/.286
12/22	**BUTLER**	**40/34**	**38/22**	**78/56**	**+22**	**28-50/24-57**	**.560.421**	**15-27/15-30**	**13-23/9-27**	**8-16/2-12**	**.500/.167**
12/25	**DEPAUL**	**39/28**	**41/37**	**80/65**	**+15**	**27-50/25-73**	**.540/.342**	**13-25/11-34**	**14-25/14-39**	**16-29/8-27**	**.552/.296**
01/03	**SETON HALL**	**43/22**	**40/39**	**83/61**	**+22**	**29-57/22-60**	**.509/.367**	**15-32/9-27**	**14-25/13-33**	**11-27/5-19**	**.407/.263**
01/07	#4 Connecticut	29/37	31/32	60/69	(-9)	20-61/21-60	.328/.350	12-28/13-31	8-33/8-29	2-16/8-24	.125/.333
01/11	#12 Xavier	46/45	41/45	87/90	(-3)	32-64/34-68	.500/.500	17-31/17-35	15-33/17-33	10-23/8-19	.435/.421
01/14	**#19 PROVIDENCE**	**41/29**	**32/38**	**73/67**	**+6**	**26-54/25-65**	**.481/.385**	**16-31/11-32**	**10-23/14-33**	**3-16/4-19**	**.188/.211**
01/17	Butler	36/28	37/24	73/52	+21	30-64/20-58	.469/.345	15-35/11-33	15-29/9-25	7-22/8-14	.318/.571
01/25	**ST. JOHN'S**	**52/39**	**552/37**	**104/76**	**+28**	**38-67/31-67**	**.567/.463**	**20-36/17-41**	**18-31/14-26**	**11-30/6-13**	**.367/.462**
01/28	**#13 XAVIER**	**42/28**	**42/39**	**84/67**	**+17**	**34-60/30-62**	**.567/.484**	**17-32/12-31**	**17-28/18-31**	**8-21/4-14**	**.381/.286**
02/01	Georgetown	35/21	28/32	63/53	+10	23-60/23-65	.383/.354	14-33/9-34	9-27/14-31	8-29/3-11	.276/.273
02/04	**VILLANOVA**	**35/27**	**31/34**	**66/61**	**+5**	**20-53/19-49**	**.377/.388**	**12-29/9-23**	**8-24/10-26**	**7-24/7-25**	**.292/.280**
02/08	Seton Hall	40/39	35/23	75/62	+13	27-44/24-56	.614/.429	14-24/14-28	13-20/10-28	12-20/6/11	.600/.545
02/11	**#21 CONNECTICUT**	**31/29**	**25/24**	**56/53**	**+3**	**19-48/21-65**	**.396/.323**	**12-27/11-31**	**7-21/10-34**	**5-16/7-27**	**.313/.259**
02/14	#24 Providence	37/36	36/37	86/94 (2OT)	(-8)	33-69/34-76	.478/.447	15-29/13-31	15-28/15-32	7-24/8-19	.292/.421
02/18	St. John's	42/32	35/35	77/67	+10	24-62/25-56	.387/.446	14-32/13-28	10-30/12-28	13-33/4-10	.394/.400
02/21	**#10 MARQUETTE**	**40/32**	**31/41**	**71/73**	**(-2)**	**26-54/28-58**	**.481/.483**	**16-30/14-31**	**10-24/14-27**	**10-28/5-18**	**.357/.278**
02/25	Villanova	24/38	43/41	67/79	(-12)	23-59/27-54	.390/.500	10-28/12-26	13-31/15-28	5-26/9-22	.192/.409
03/01	**GEORGETOWN**	**51/24**	**48/35**	**99/59**	**+40**	**33-61/21-66**	**.541/.318**	**17-32/8-32**	**16-29/13-34**	**19-34/5-25**	**.559/.200**
03/04	DePaul	39/24	45/46	84/70	+14	31-61/27-67	.508/.403	15-33/9-34	16-28/18-33	8-21/6-17	.381/.353
03/09	Villanova	32/23	55/51	87/74	+13	28-56/26-62	.500/.419	13-30/9-27	15-26/17-35	12-25/13-30	.480/.433
03/10	#15 Xavier	26/40	34/42	60/82	(-22)	21-56/33-70	.375/.471	10-27/16-38	11-29/17-32	7-23/7-17	.304/.412
03/17	NC State	28/26	44/37	72/63	+9	26-56/24-64	.464/.375	11-27/11-33	15-29/13-31	3-20/3-14	.150/.214
03/19	#11 Baylor	39/29	46/47	85/76	+9	26-55/29-63	.473/.460	12-24/13-36	14-31/16-27	11-24/5-22	.458/.227
03/24	Princeton	47/43	39/32	86/75	+11	32-55/30-65	.582/.462	18-29/19-37	14-26/11-28	9-24/9-21	.375/.429
03/26	#18 San Diego State	33/28	23/29	56/57	(-1)	22-55/25-66	.400/.379	14-26/13-30	8-29/12-36	2-17/3-13	.118/.231

*Statistics listed as Creighton/Opponent; Home games in **BOLD CAPS***

Date	Opponent	Free Throws	FT %	Off Reb	Def Reb	Reb	Mar	Assists	TOvers	Blocks	Steals	Fouls
11/07	**ST. THOMAS**	**12-14/3-4**	**.857/.750**	**12/6**	**27/29**	**39/35**	**+4**	**11/10**	**5/14**	**6/2**	**5/4**	**10/15**
11/10	**NORTH DAKOTA**	**8-11/3-6**	**.727/.500**	**21/2**	**28/18**	**49/20**	**+29**	**21/14**	**11/14**	**2/2**	**9/7**	**8/12**
11/14	**HOLY CROSS**	**8-17/7-10**	**.471/.700**	**9/5**	**33/22**	**42/27**	**+15**	**28/8**	**9/12**	**3/0**	**6/4**	**14/18**
11/17	**UC RIVERSIDE**	**8-13/4-6**	**.615/.667**	**9/8**	**42/23**	**42/31**	**+11**	**13/10**	**7/9**	**4/1**	**7/1**	**10/11**
11/21	#21 Texas Tech	13-17/5-7	.765/.714	7/11	26/17	33/28	+5	12/15	13/9	3/6	6/1	11/17
11/22	#9 Arkansas	21-29/13-17	.724/.765	5/10	30/21	35/31	+4	17/15	17/9	3/5	5/8	16/21
11/23	#14 Arizona	15-19/4-7	.789/.571	4/8	25/30	29/38	(-9)	15/21	9/13	3/4	8/7	11/18
12/01	#2 Texas	9-14/6-8	.643/.750	8/9	36/33	44/42	+2	12/15	8/3	5/3	3/3	11/12
12/04	**NEBRASKA**	**3-5/4-7**	**.600/.571**	**10/5**	**27/37**	**37/42**	**(-5)**	**15/12**	**15/13**	**2/1**	**9/8**	**10/9**
12/10	BYU	24-32/16-23	.750/.696	4/16	25/34	29/50	(-21)	18/21	13/20	5/6	6/8	21/28
12/12	Arizona State	14-19/8-15	.737/.533	10/12	25/30	35/42	(-7)	16/13	8/10	6/3	4/3	17/21
12/16	Marquette	4-5/9-14	.800/.643	3/5	31/27	34/32	+5	15/13	18/10	6/3	6/10	14/9
12/22	**BUTLER**	**14-20/6-7**	**.700/.857**	**8/4**	**29/15**	**37/19**	**+18**	**19/8**	**15/10**	**8/2**	**6/6**	**10/17**
12/25	**DEPAUL**	**10-16/7-9**	**.625/.778**	**4/13**	**35/23**	**39/36**	**+3**	**17/10**	**18/10**	**2/1**	**3/9**	**10/17**
01/03	**SETON HALL**	**14-17/12-14**	**.824/.857**	**9/13**	**27/21**	**36/34**	**+2**	**22/8**	**11/14**	**9/2**	**5/3**	**16/16**
01/07	#4 Connecticut	18-23/19-23	.783/.826	20/9	29/5	49/34	+15	5/8	13/5	6/8	1/6	17/19
01/11	#12 Xavier	13-16/14-21	.813/.667	6/15	24/26	30/41	(-11)	20/22	11/13	5/4	7/5	18/15
01/14	**#19 PROVIDENCE**	**18-23/13-15**	**.783/.867**	**4/15**	**25/29**	**29/44**	**(-15)**	**13/9**	**7/12**	**5/4**	**6/4**	**15/19**
01/17	Butler	6-7/4-5	.857/.800	13/3	34/21	47/24	+23	12/14	9/7	4/4	4/2	12/11
01/25	**ST. JOHN'S**	**17-21/8-14**	**.810/.571**	**8/11**	**28/22**	**36/33**	**+3**	**22/13**	**7/12**	**3/1**	**7/2**	**15/15**
01/28	**#13 XAVIER**	**8-9/3-4**	**.889/.750**	**7/6**	**26/20**	**33/26**	**+7**	**18/16**	**12/9**	**8/1**	**4/10**	**6/12**
02/01	Georgetown	9-13/4-6	.692/.667	10/5	38/29	48/34	+14	12/9	10/6	4/1	4/7	6/15
02/04	**VILLANOVA**	**19-23/16-20**	**.826/.800**	**11/7**	**24/25**	**35/32**	**+3**	**14/8**	**10/12**	**4/4**	**7/4**	**15/21**
02/08	Seton Hall	9-13/8-14	.692/.571	6/5	29/11	35/16	+19	17/7	19/5	2/6	3/12	15/15
02/11	**#21 CONNECTICUT**	**13-17/4-4**	**.765/1.000**	**8/18**	**26/22**	**34/40**	**(-6)**	**8/10**	**11/13**	**1/2**	**9/5**	**10/14**
02/14	#24 Providence	13-15/18-21	.867/.857	3/7	34/32	37/39	(-2)	12/14	14/7	5/4	1/7	19/16
02/18	St. John's	16-16/13-16	1.000/.813	11/6	26/27	37/33	+4	20/13	15/15	4/5	9/9	12/16
02/21	**#10 MARQUETTE**	**9-12/12-20**	**.750/.600**	**6/7**	**28/25**	**34/32**	**+2**	**16/13**	**15/8**	**2/0**	**4/10**	**16/18**
02/25	Villanova	16-20/16-20	.800/.800	11/5	21/27	32/32	–	13/14	6/3	3/2	1/5	10/17
03/01	**GEORGETOWN**	**14-19/12-15**	**.737/.800**	**9/11**	**35/21**	**44/32**	**+12**	**27/9**	**10/7**	**3/2**	**4/8**	**16/14**
03/04	DePaul	14-17/10-15	.824/.667	12/10	31/19	43/29	+14	11/15	17/9	2/7	8/9	16/17
03/09	Villanova	19-22/9/12	.864/.750	4/5	32/25	36/30	+6	22/14	8/7	3/2	2/4	13/19
03/10	#15 Xavier	11-12/9-11	.917/.818	7/16	21/29	28/45	(-17)	12/11	13/10	4/1	7/8	14/9
03/17	NC State	17-19/12-15	.895/.800	3/9	31/26	34/35	(-1)	15/3	8/6	6/1	3/4	14/18
03/19	#11 Baylor	22-22/13-19	1.000/.684	10/11	24/18	34/29	+5	14/5	14/10	2/5	4/5	16/21
03/24	Princeton	13-16/6-10	.813/.600	5/5	32/21	37/26	+11	18/13	13/5	4/0	2/3	11/17
03/26	#18 San Diego State	10-11/4-6	.909/.667	9/13	28/24	37/37	–	9/6	10/7	2/3	3/1	11/11

2022-23 BIG EAST Statistical Leaders

Scoring

Player (School)	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts.	Avg.
1. Adama Sanogo, UConn (108)	39	277	19	98	671	17.2
2. Souley Boum, XU (147)	37	186	78	155	605	16.4
3. Jordan Hawkins, UConn (159)	37	182	109	125	598	16.2
4. Primo Spears, GU (171)	32	194	27	96	511	16.0
5. Ryan Kalkbrenner, CU (174)	***34***	***219***	***6***	***97***	***541***	***15.9***
6. Umoja Gibson, DPU (184)	33	168	89	98	523	15.8
7. Bryce Hopkins, PC (189)	33	174	28	145	521	15.8
8. Eric Dixon, VU (210)	34	190	42	103	525	15.4
9. Joel Soriano, SJU (237)	33	188	0	127	503	15.2
10. Kam Jones, MU (254)	36	201	100	40	542	15.1
11. Colby Jones, XU (259)	36	207	45	81	540	15.0
12. Javan Johnson, DPU (319)	33	171	82	46	470	14.2
13. Caleb Daniels, VU (324)	34	158	75	91	482	14.2
14. Jack Nunge, XU (330)	37	200	40	84	524	14.2
15. Brandon Murray, GU	27	138	35	59	370	13.7

Rebounding

Player (School)	G	Off.	Def.	Total	Avg.
1. Joel Soriano, SJU (3)	33	144	249	393	11.9
2. Bryce Hopkins, PC (62)	33	53	226	279	8.5
3. Baylor Scheierman, CU (71)	**37**	**35**	**271**	**306**	**8.3**
4. Jack Nunge, XU (97)	37	103	186	289	7.8
5. Adama Sanogo, UConn (102)	39	102	197	299	7.7
6. Ed Croswell, PC (115)	33	127	120	247	7.5
7. Qudus Wahab, GU (156)	29	81	125	206	7.1
8. David Jones, SJU (187)	31	72	139	211	6.8
9. Eral Penn, DPU (194)	33	79	144	223	6.8
10. Eric Dixon, VU (213)	34	80	144	224	6.6
11. Andre Jackson Jr., UConn (264)	36	67	156	223	6.2
12. Akok Akok, GU (265)	31	42	150	192	6.2
13. Ryan Kalkbrenner, CU (274)	**34**	**85**	**123**	**208**	**6.1**
14. Arthur Kaluma, CU (299)	**37**	**60**	**162**	**222**	**6.0**
15. Oso Ighodaro, MU (317)	36	67	147	214	5.9

Field Goal Percentage

Player (School)	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Ryan Kalkbrenner, CU (3)	**34**	**219**	**315**	**.695**
2. Oso Ighodaro, MU (7)	36	186	282	.660
3. Manny Bates, BU (11)	26	130	210	.619
4. Ed Croswell, PC (17)	33	172	281	.612
5. Adama Sanogo, UConn (23)	39	277	457	.606
6. Jerome Hunter, XU	37	115	200	.575
7. Joel Soriano, SJU (40)	33	188	334	.563
8. Tyrese Samuel, SHU	33	138	251	.550
9. Da'Sean Nelson, DPU	32	122	231	.528
10. KC Ndefo, SHU	33	104	198	.525

Min. 3.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 5.0 per game for national rankings

Assists

Player (School)	G	A	Avg.
1. Tyler Kolek, MU (3)	36	270	7.5
2. Primo Spears, GU (30)	32	169	5.3
3. Ryan Nembhard, CU (63)	**37**	**177**	**4.8**
4. Tristen Newton, UConn (65)	39	185	4.7
5. Andre Jackson Jr., UConn (68)	36	169	4.7
6. Umoja Gibson, DPU (69)	33	154	4.7
7. Colby Jones, XU (90)	36	158	4.4
8. Andre Curbelo, SJU (95)	26	113	4.3
9. Jared Bynum, PC (101)	29	125	4.3
10. Souley Boum, XU (105)	37	158	4.3

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Player (School)	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Joey Calcaterra, UConn	38	50	112	.446
2. Adam Kunkel, XU	35	68	160	.425
3. Umoja Gibson, DPU (15)	33	89	214	.416
4. Javan Johnson, DPU	33	82	199	.412
5. Trey Alexander, CU	**37**	**66**	**161**	**.410**
6. AJ Storr, SJU	33	38	94	.404
7. Souley Boum, XU	37	78	193	.404
8. Alex Karaban, UConn	39	66	164	.402
9. David Joplin, MU	36	67	168	.399
10. Tyler Kolek, MU	36	47	118	.398

Min. 1.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 2.5 per game for national rankings.

Blocked Shots

Player (School)	G	Blk.	Avg.
1. Ryan Kalkbrenner, CU (18)	**34**	**72**	**2.1**
2. Akok Akok, GU (23)	31	62	2.0
3. Manny Bates, BU (29)	26	49	1.9
4. KC Ndefo, SHU (30)	33	62	1.9
5. Donovan Clingan, UConn (37)	39	70	1.8
6. Oso Ighodaro, MU (59)	36	54	1.5
7. Joel Soriano, SJU (71)	33	47	1.4
8. Clifton Moore, PC (130)	33	39	1.2
9. Jack Nunge, XU (142)	37	43	1.2
10. Devin Carter, PC (180)	33	35	1.1

3-Point Field Goals Made

Player (School)	G	3FG	Avg.
1. Jordan Hawkins, UConn (24)	37	109	2.9
2. Kam Jones, MU (47)	36	100	2.8
3. Umoja Gibson, DPU (52)	33	89	2.7
4. Javan Johnson, DPU (101)	33	82	2.5
5. Al-Amir Dawes, SHU (132)	33	78	2.4
6. Baylor Scheierman, CU (138)	**37**	**87**	**2.4**
7. Caleb Daniels, VU (185)	34	75	2.2
8. Noah Locke, PC (196)	33	72	2.2
9. Souley Boum, XU (223)	37	78	2.1
10. Adam Kunkel, XU (280)	35	68	1.9

Steals

Player (School)	G	Stl.	Avg.
1. Posh Alexander, SJU (30)	30	61	2.0
2. Andre Curbelo, SJU (33)	26	52	2.0
3. Kadary Richmond, SHU (45)	27	53	2.0
4. Umoja Gibson, DPU (59)	33	61	1.8
5. Devin Carter, PC (72)	33	59	1.8
6. Tyler Kolek, MU (82)	36	64	1.8
7. Stevie Mitchell, MU (112)	36	60	1.7
8. Femi Odukale, SHU (126)	32	52	1.6
9. Dylan Addae-Wusu, SJU (136)	32	51	1.6
10. Cam Whitmore, VU (228)	26	37	1.4

Free Throw Percentage

Player (School)	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1. Brandon Slater, VU (6)	34	89	97	.918
2. Jordan Hawkins, UConn (18)	37	125	141	.887
3. Souley Boum, XU (36)	37	155	178	.871
4. Ryan Nembhard, CU	**37**	**74**	**85**	**.871**
5. Umoja Gibson, DPU (40)	33	98	113	.867
6. Caleb Daniels, VU (61)	34	91	106	.858
7. Chuck Harris, BU	29	58	68	.853
8. Jared Bynum, PC	29	59	71	.831
9. Trey Alexander, CU (139)	**37**	**98**	**119**	**.824**
10. Tristen Newton, UConn (159)	39	133	163	.816

Min. 2.0 made per game for BIG EAST rankings and 2.5 per game for NCAA rankings

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Player (School)	G	AST	TO	Ratio
1. Tyler Kolek, MU (8)	36	270	90	3.0
2. Jared Bynum, PC (28)	29	125	47	2.7
3. Andre Jackson Jr., UConn (45)	36	169	71	2.4
4. Ryan Nembhard, CU (52)	**37**	**177**	**77**	**2.3**
5. Souley Boum, XU (56)	37	158	70	2.3
6. Oso Ighodaro, MU (84)	36	119	58	2.1
7. Tristen Newton, UConn (96)	39	185	93	2.0
8. Colby Jones, XU (119)	36	158	84	1.9
9. Kadary Richmond, SHU (126)	27	110	59	1.9
10. Umoja Gibson, DPU (137)	33	154	85	1.8

Min. 3.0 assists/game for BIG EAST and NCAA rankings

Numbers in parentheses indicate finish in national rankings

2022-23 BIG EAST Statistical Leaders

Scoring Offense

Team	G	W-L	Pts.	Avg.
1. Xavier (10)	37	27-10	2995	80.9
2. Marquette (23)	36	29-7	2856	79.3
3. Connecticut (31)	39	31-8	3064	78.6
4. St. John's (49)	33	18-15	2552	77.3
Providence (49)	33	21-12	2552	77.3
6. Creighton (63)	**37**	**24-13**	**2828**	**76.4**
7. DePaul (181)	33	10-23	2349	71.2
8. Villanova (222)	34	17-17	2366	69.6
9. Georgetown (224)	32	7-25	2225	69.5
10. Seton Hall (260)	33	17-16	2256	68.4
11. Butler (322)	32	14-18	2088	65.2

Field Goal Percentage

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Xavier (7)	37	1109	2256	.492
2. Marquette (13)	36	1056	2174	.486
3. Creighton (47)	**37**	**1014**	**2164**	**.469**
4. Connecticut (68)	39	1082	2333	.464
5. Providence (104)	33	901	1975	.456
6. St. John's (162)	33	970	2159	.449
7. Seton Hall (214)	33	784	1785	.439
8. Butler (228)	32	771	1767	.436
9. Villanova (236)	34	807	1853	.436
10. DePaul (277)	33	838	1961	.427
11. Georgetown (291)	32	818	1934	.423

Assists

Team	G	A	Avg.
1. Xavier (1)	37	705	19.1
2. Connecticut (4)	39	684	17.5
3. Marquette (7)	36	624	17.3
4. Creighton (25)	**37**	**581**	**15.7**
5. St. John's (44)	33	500	15.2
6. Providence (74)	33	482	14.6
7. DePaul (114)	33	457	13.8
8. Butler (207)	32	403	12.6
9. Seton Hall (257)	33	401	12.2
10. Georgetown (271)	32	380	11.9
11. Villanova (318)	34	377	11.1

Scoring Defense

Team	G	Pts.	Avg.
1. Connecticut (33)	39	2501	64.1
2. Seton Hall (43)	33	2149	65.1
3. Villanova (101)	34	2301	67.7
4. Butler (112)	32	2174	67.9
5. Creighton (121)	**37**	**2531**	**68.4**
6. Marquette (183)	36	2530	70.3
7. Providence (202)	33	2343	71.0
8. Xavier (284)	37	2741	74.1
9. St. John's (306)	33	2481	75.2
10. DePaul (332)	33	2551	77.3
11. Georgetown (339)	32	2500	78.1

FG Percentage Defense

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Connecticut (16)	39	856	2145	.399
2. Seton Hall (55)	33	762	1835	.415
3. Creighton (75)	**37**	**983**	**2332**	**.422**
4. St. John's (154)	33	885	2037	.434
5. Villanova (170)	34	817	1871	.437
6. Providence (197)	33	872	1979	.441
7. Xavier (211)	37	1012	2285	.443
8. Marquette (217)	36	919	2067	.445
9. Butler (245)	32	838	1874	.447
10. DePaul (288)	33	903	1984	.455
11. Georgetown (297)	32	918	2001	.459

Turnover Margin

Team	G	TO/G	Opp. TO/G	Mar.
1. Marquette (4)	36	10.7	15.8	+5.11
2. Villanova (105)	34	10.1	11.3	+1.21
3. St. John's (134)	33	14.0	14.7	+0.73
4. Butler (136)	32	11.8	12.5	+0.69
5. Seton Hall (139)	33	13.8	14.4	+0.67
6. Providence (191)	33	11.7	11.7	0.00
7. Connecticut (209)	39	12.9	12.6	-0.26
8. DePaul (215)	33	12.9	12.6	-0.36
9. Xavier (238)	37	12.4	11.7	-0.68
10. Georgetown (271)	32	12.3	11.1	-1.12
11. Creighton (311)	**37**	**11.6**	**9.7**	**-1.92**

Scoring Margin

Team	G	Off.	Def.	Mar.
1. Connecticut (2)	39	78.6	64.1	+14.4
2. Marquette (28)	36	79.3	70.3	+9.1
3. Creighton (37)	**37**	**76.4**	**68.4**	**+8.0**
4. Xavier (63)	37	80.9	74.1	+6.9
5. Providence (72)	33	77.3	71.0	+6.3
6. Seton Hall (140)	33	68.4	65.1	+3.2
7. St. John's (170)	33	77.3	75.2	+2.2
8. Villanova (175)	34	69.6	67.7	+1.9
9. Butler (268)	32	65.2	67.9	-2.7
10. DePaul (316)	33	71.2	77.3	-6.1
11. Georgetown (337)	32	69.5	78.1	-8.6

3-pt Field Goal Percentage

Team	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Xavier (5)	37	274	703	.390
2. DePaul (43)	33	273	742	.368
3. Connecticut (65)	39	353	973	.363
4. Creighton (103)	**37**	**319**	**902**	**.354**
5. Marquette (107)	36	322	912	.353
6. Providence (152)	33	218	630	.346
7. Villanova (213)	34	296	885	.334
8. St. John's (232)	33	193	583	.331
9. Butler (254)	32	207	633	.327
10. Seton Hall (269)	33	190	585	.325
11. Georgetown (325)	32	185	599	.309

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Team	G	Ast/G	To/G	Ratio
1. Marquette (4)	36	17.3	10.7	1.6
2. Xavier (9)	37	19.1	12.4	1.5
3. Connecticut (32)	39	17.5	12.9	1.4
4. Creighton (35)	**37**	**15.7**	**11.6**	**1.4**
5. Providence (64)	33	14.6	11.7	1.2
6. Villanova (134)	34	11.1	10.1	1.1
7. St .John's (145)	33	15.2	14.0	1.1
8. DePaul (155)	33	13.8	12.9	1.1
9. Butler (159)	32	12.6	11.8	1.1
10. Georgetown (243)	32	11.9	12.3	1.0
11. Seton Hall (298)	33	12.2	13.8	0.9

Free Throw Percentage

Team	G	FT	FTA	Pct.
1. Villanova (1)	34	456	556	.820
2. Creighton (11)	**37**	**481**	**614**	**.783**
3. Connecticut (33)	39	547	719	.761
4. Providence (77)	33	532	717	.742
5. DePaul (92)	33	400	541	.739
6. Butler (97)	32	339	459	.739
7. Marquette (173)	36	422	588	.718
8. Georgetown (174)	32	404	563	.718
9. Xavier (204)	37	503	708	.710
10. St. John's (237)	33	419	599	.700
11. Seton Hall (286)	33	498	726	.686

3-pt FG Percentage Defense

Team	G	3FG	3FGA	Pct.
1. Connecticut (14)	39	194	653	.297
2. Seton Hall (64)	33	215	676	.318
3. Butler (78)	32	200	623	.321
4. Creighton (167)	**37**	**231**	**688**	**.336**
5. Villanova (187)	34	264	780	.338
6. Providence (189)	33	225	664	.339
7. St. John's (237)	33	277	802	.345
8. Marquette (241)	36	269	776	.347
9. DePaul (257)	33	241	689	.350
10. Xavier (295)	37	274	765	.358
11. Georgetown (347)	32	308	791	.389

Blocked Shots

Team	G	Blk.	Avg.
1. Connecticut (18)	39	190	4.9
2. DePaul (27)	33	156	4.7
3. Georgetown (33)	32	146	4.6
4. Providence (40)	33	147	4.5
5. Seton Hall (44)	33	143	4.3
6. Butler (46)	32	138	4.3
7. Creighton (55)	**37**	**152**	**4.1**
8. St. John's (105)	33	123	3.7
9. Xavier (152)	37	120	3.2
10. Marquette (198)	36	108	3.0
11. Villanova (342)	34	58	1.7

Offensive Rebounds

Team	G	O-Reb.	Avg.
1. St. John's (8)	33	433	13.1
2. Connecticut (12)	39	507	13.0
3. Providence (30)	33	399	12.1
4. Georgetown (116)	32	345	10.8
5. Seton Hall (129)	33	349	10.6
6. Xavier (159)	37	380	10.3
7. DePaul (238)	33	305	9.2
8. Marquette (266)	36	317	8.8
9. Creighton (300)	**37**	**306**	**8.3**
10. Villanova (335)	34	246	7.2
11. Butler (348)	32	207	6.5

3-pt Field Goals Made

Team	G	3FG	Avg.
1. Connecticut (32)	39	353	9.1
2. Marquette (36)	36	322	8.9
3. Villanova (47)	34	296	8.7
4. Creighton (52)	**37**	**319**	**8.6**
5. DePaul (73)	33	273	8.3
6. Xavier (176)	37	274	7.4
7. Providence (260)	33	218	6.6
8. Butler (274)	32	207	6.5
9. St. John's (315)	33	193	5.8
10. Georgetown (316)	32	185	5.8
11. Seton Hall (318)	33	190	5.8

Steals

Team	G	Stl.	Avg.
1. Marquette (8)	36	330	9.2
2. Seton Hall (35)	33	272	8.2
St. John's (35)	33	272	8.2
4. Providence (124)	33	226	6.8
5. Butler (137)	32	216	6.8
6. DePaul (175)	33	211	6.4
7. Xavier (177)	37	236	6.4
8. Connecticut (191)	39	245	6.3
9. Georgetown (206)	32	197	6.2
10. Villanova (249)	34	194	5.7
11. Creighton (316)	**37**	**185**	**5.0**

Offensive Rebound Pct.

Team	G	O-Reb	Opp D-Reb.	O-REB%
1. Connecticut	39	507	812	.384
2. Providence	33	399	750	.347
3. St. John's	33	433	839	.340
4. Seton Hall	33	349	779	.309
5. Xavier	37	380	856	.307
6. Georgetown	32	345	850	.289
7. Marquette	36	317	891	.262
8. DePaul	33	305	877	.258
9. Creighton	**37**	**306**	**904**	**.253**
10. Villanova	34	246	842	.226
11. Butler	32	207	833	.199

Defensive Rebound Pct.

Team	G	D-Reb	Opp O-Reb.	D-REB%
1. Creighton	**37**	**1063**	**326**	**.765**
2. Xavier	37	1016	339	.750
3. Villanova	34	832	280	.748
4. Connecticut	39	1027	361	.740
5. Providence	33	857	319	.729
6. St. John's	33	891	339	.724
7. Seton Hall	33	808	342	.703
8. Georgetown	32	806	346	.700
9. Butler	32	752	327	.697
10. Marquette	36	829	385	.683
11. DePaul	33	765	396	.659

Rebounding Margin

Team	G	Reb.	Opp.	Mar.
1. Connecticut (3)	39	1534	1173	+9.3
2. Providence (21)	33	1256	1069	+5.7
3. Xavier (25)	37	1396	1195	+5.4
4. St. John's (38)	33	1324	1178	+4.4
5. Creighton (56)	**37**	**1369**	**1230**	**+3.8**
6. Seton Hall (166)	33	1157	1121	+1.1
7. Villanova (257)	34	1078	1122	-1.3
8. Georgetown (261)	32	1151	1196	-1.4
9. Marquette (323)	36	1146	1276	-3.6
10. DePaul (343)	33	1070	1273	-6.2
11. Butler (345)	32	959	1160	-6.3

Numbers in parentheses indicate finish in national rankings

2022-23 Game-By-Game Box Scores

GAME 1

St. Thomas (0-1) 60
#9 Creighton (1-0) 72

Nov. 7, 2022 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After falling behind 57-56 with 9:58 to play, Creighton outscored St. Thomas 16-3 the rest of the way.
Key Stat: Creighton got 11 consecutive defensive stops to begin its game-ending run.

ST. THOMAS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Parker Bjorklund	3-13	0-3	3-4	6	2	9	3	1	1	0	26
Brooks Allen	6-9	2-3	0-0	3	2	14	3	3	0	0	38
Will Engels	3-3	1-1	0-0	9	3	7	2	2	0	1	26
Andrew Rohde	6-16	3-8	0-0	3	3	15	2	2	0	1	35
Riley Miller	5-8	3-6	0-0	2	2	13	0	1	0	0	31
Kendall Blue	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	9
Ben Nau	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	16
Ahjany Lee	1-8	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	16
Dom Martinelli	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				6				2			
Totals	**24-58**	**9-22**	**3-4**	**35**	**15**	**60**	**10**	**14**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.414	**.409**	**.750**								

#9 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	7-17	1-7	2-2	8	0	17	0	2	0	0	27
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-9	0-1	0-0	9	2	8	0	0	1	1	29
Ryan Nembhard	1-5	1-4	6-6	1	2	9	5	0	0	0	31
Trey Alexander	5-11	1-5	1-2	3	1	12	0	0	3	1	32
Baylor Scheierman	4-9	3-8	0-0	10	2	11	3	2	1	1	34
Shereef Mitchell	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	9
Francisco Farabello	1-5	0-4	0-0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	17
Mason Miller	3-4	2-2	0-0	3	1	8	0	0	0	0	12
Fredrick King	1-3	0-0	3-4	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	9
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**26-66**	**8-34**	**12-14**	**39**	**10**	**72**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**5**	**200**
	.394	**.235**	**.857**								

Officials: Justin Albrecht, Pete Larson, Lamar Simpson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,098

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
St. Thomas	35	25	60	.452	.370	.414	2
#9 Creighton	40	32	72	.417	.367	.394	1

Trey Alexander

GAME 2

North Dakota (1-1) 61
#9 Creighton (2-0) 96

Nov. 10, 2022 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 29-3 run to move ahead 34-11 and were never threatened while starting 2-0 for the 12th time in 13 seasons.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner made 10-of-11 shots to score a career-high 24 points and helped CU outrebound the Fighting Hawks, 49-20.

NORTH DAKOTA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tsotne Tsartsidze	5-10	4-5	2-2	1	0	16	0	2	0	1	26
B.J. Omot	4-10	0-3	0-0	3	2	8	1	0	1	1	29
Mitchell Sueker	0-3	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	21
Elijah Brooks	4-7	0-0	0-2	5	2	8	3	1	0	1	27
Jalun Trent	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	4	3	3	0	2	21
Caleb Nero	2-3	2-2	0-0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	4
Matt Norman	2-5	2-3	0-0	1	0	6	1	2	0	0	16
Reid Grant	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	13
Brian Mathews	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	4	0	1	0	0	10
Brady Danielson	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	13
A'Jahni Levias	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Treysen Eaglestaff	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	4	2	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-54**	**8-15**	**3-6**	**20**	**12**	**61**	**14**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.463	**.533**	**.500**								

#9 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-11	1-2	3-5	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	23
Ryan Kalkbrenner	10-11	0-0	4-4	7	1	24	2	2	0	0	23
Ryan Nembhard	4-7	1-4	0-0	1	1	9	6	2	0	2	24
Trey Alexander	5-8	4-6	0-0	5	2	14	0	0	1	2	24
Baylor Scheierman	3-11	2-5	0-0	10	2	8	4	1	0	2	25
Ben Shtolzberg	2-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	12
Shereef Mitchell	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	4	0	0	3	13
Francisco Farabello	2-3	1-2	0-0	1	1	5	1	1	0	0	15
Zander Yates	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Mason Miller	2-5	2-3	1-2	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	17
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Evan Young	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
Fredrick King	4-7	0-0	0-0	8	0	8	0	4	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**38-74**	**12-27**	**8-11**	**49**	**8**	**96**	**21**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.514	**.444**	**.727**								

Officials: Matt Potter, Tony Chiazza, Mike Palau
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,594

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
North Dakota	22	39	61	.345	.600	.463	2
#9 Creighton	53	43	96	.583	.447	.514	0

GAME 3

Holy Cross (1-2) 65
#10 Creighton (3-0) 94

Nov. 14, 2022 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Ryan Kalkbrenner had four dunks in the first four minutes as part of a 10-for-10 shooting night and 22 points in 20 minutes of work.
Key Stat: Ryan Nembhard became the fourth player in CU history with 12 assists and no turnovers in the same game, and first since Tyler McKinney in 2002.

HOLY CROSS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Gerrale Gates	7-16	1-1	1-1	4	2	16	2	3	0	0	27
Michael Rabinovich	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	13
Caleb Kenney	2-7	0-0	0-1	5	2	4	0	2	0	0	29
Bo Montgomery	8-14	5-6	0-0	2	2	21	1	0	0	0	26
Will Batchelder	1-6	0-2	0-0	5	0	2	1	2	0	0	24
Ben Capron	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jaden Kirkwood	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Jade Tse	2-3	0-0	1-2	0	2	5	0	4	0	2	16
Nolan Dorsey	2-6	0-1	4-4	4	3	8	4	0	0	1	34
Austin Lewis	1-4	1-4	1-2	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	23
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**25-62**	**8-17**	**7-10**	**27**	**18**	**65**	**8**	**12**	**0**	**4**	**200**
	.403	**.471**	**.700**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-8	2-4	1-3	2	1	13	2	1	0	1	19
Ryan Kalkbrenner	10-10	1-1	1-1	3	0	22	1	1	3	1	20
Ryan Nembhard	2-5	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	12	0	0	0	19
Trey Alexander	3-6	1-4	0-0	3	2	7	1	3	0	1	21
Baylor Scheierman	2-8	2-7	0-0	9	1	6	1	0	0	0	19
Ben Shtolzberg	5-7	2-3	1-1	2	1	13	1	0	0	0	14
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-1	1-2	3	3	1	4	1	0	3	19
Francisco Farabello	3-8	2-7	0-0	1	2	8	3	0	0	0	23
Zander Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Mason Miller	3-4	1-1	1-2	8	1	8	1	1	0	0	21
Sami Osmani	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Fredrick King	3-4	0-0	3-8	5	2	9	0	1	0	0	17
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**37-64**	**12-32**	**8-17**	**42**	**14**	**94**	**28**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.578	**.375**	**.471**								

Officials: Greg Evans, Jenna Reneau, Mike Roberts
Technical Fouls: Shereef Mitchell (1). **Attendance:** 15,940

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Holy Cross	27	38	65	.344	.467	.403	2
Creighton	52	42	94	.636	.516	.578	5

GAME 4

UC Riverside (1-2) 51
#10 Creighton (4-0) 80

Nov. 17, 2022 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on a 15-2 run and led 41-28 at the break.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner went 5-for-6 from the field, having made 24 of his last 25 field goal attempts.

UC RIVERSIDE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Wil Tattersall	5-12	1-3	0-0	2	1	11	1	0	0	0	25
Lachlan Olbrich	3-7	0-2	0-0	6	3	6	1	0	0	0	31
Jhaylon Martinez	0-5	0-1	2-2	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	9
Zyon Pullin	4-10	0-0	0-0	6	1	8	2	4	0	0	35
Flynn Cameron	2-9	0-4	0-0	2	3	4	2	1	0	0	20
Kyle Owens	2-8	1-4	2-2	2	1	7	1	0	0	0	23
Nate Pickens	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
Kobe Jerome	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jamal Hartwell II	4-6	1-3	0-0	2	1	9	0	2	1	0	24
Vladimer Salaridze	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	15
Luke Turnver	1-4	0-2	0-0	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**22-62**	**3-19**	**4-6**	**31**	**11**	**51**	**10**	**9**	**1**	**1**	**200**
	.355	**.158**	**.667**								

#10 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-12	2-6	2-4	7	0	12	4	1	0	2	25
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-6	1-2	1-2	8	1	12	0	0	1	0	28
Ryan Nembhard	2-7	1-4	0-0	2	1	5	4	0	0	0	26
Trey Alexander	5-10	0-0	2-2	9	2	12	3	1	1	2	29
Baylor Scheierman	7-10	3-4	0-0	6	1	17	0	0	0	0	26
Ben Shtolzberg	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	5
Shereef Mitchell	3-4	0-1	1-2	1	3	7	2	0	0	0	13
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	16
Zander Yates	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	15
Sami Osmani	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Fredrick King	3-4	0-0	2-3	2	0	8	0	1	2	0	9
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**32-61**	**8-21**	**8-13**	**42**	**10**	**80**	**13**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.525	**.381**	**.615**								

Officials: Jeffery Clark, Evon Burroughs, Nathan Hall
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,456

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UC Riverside	28	23	51	.393	.324	.355	1
#10 Creighton	41	39	80	.533	.516	.525	2

GAME 5

#21 Texas Tech (3-1) 65
Creighton (5-0) 76

Nov. 21, 2022 Lahaina Civic Center Maui, Hawaii

Defining Moment: Creighton opened the second half on a 21-10 run and maintained an eight point lead or larger the rest of the way.
Key Stat: Creighton had 13 turnovers in the first half but no turnovers in the second half.

#21 TEXAS TECH	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kevin Obanor	5-11	0-3	0-0	4	1	10	1	1	0	1	27
Daniel Batcho	7-12	1-1	2-3	5	3	17	1	2	1	1	24
Pop Isaacs	4-8	4-5	1-2	3	2	13	2	2	0	1	35
Jaylon Tyson	3-6	1-1	2-2	5	3	9	1	2	0	1	24
De'Vion Harmon	6-17	0-2	0-0	1	2	12	3	1	0	1	34
Lamar Washington	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	6
D'Maurian Williams	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	10
Robert Jennings	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
KJ Allen	1-2	0-1	0-0	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	13
Elijah Fisher	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
Kerwin Walton	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**27-62**	**6-16**	**5-7**	**28**	**17**	**65**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.435	**.375**	**.714**								

#10 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	6-11	2-4	4-4	4	1	18	0	4	2	1	34
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-6	0-0	2-2	6	2	10	1	0	2	0	30
Ryan Nembhard	6-10	2-3	2-3	0	0	16	2	2	0	0	32
Trey Alexander	5-6	2-2	5-6	2	1	17	3	4	1	1	34
Baylor Scheierman	4-10	3-7	0-0	12	3	11	3	2	0	1	30
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7
Francisco Farabello	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	15
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Fredrick King	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	4	0	0	1	0	9
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**27-49**	**9-20**	**13-17**	**33**	**11**	**76**	**12**	**13**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.551	**.450**	**.765**								

Officials: Amy Bonner, Byron Jarrett, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 2,400 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#21 Texas Tech	31	34	65	.424	.448	.435	0
#10 Creighton	31	45	76	.550	.552	.551	2

GAME 6

#10 Creighton (6-0) 90
#9 Arkansas (4-1) 87

Nov. 22, 2022 — Lahaina Civic Center — Maui, Hawaii

Defining Moment: Creighton scored on nine of its final 10 possessions to earn a top-10 win for the seventh straight season.
Key Stat: Creighton defeated a ranked team on back-to-back days for the first time in program history.

#10 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-8	0-1	1-2	6	2	9	2	6	1	2	30
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9-12	0-0	3-6	7	4	21	1	2	2	1	38
Ryan Nembhard	6-12	3-4	10-12	6	1	25	5	2	0	0	36
Trey Alexander	4-6	0-0	4-5	5	3	12	6	2	0	2	32
Baylor Scheierman	7-10	3-5	3-4	7	4	20	3	2	0	0	39
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	13
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**31-53**	**7-14**	**21-29**	**35**	**16**	**90**	**17**	**17**	**3**	**5**	**200**
	.585	**.500**	**.724**								

#9 ARKANSAS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jordan Walsh	1-5	1-2	2-2	3	3	5	2	2	0	1	36
Makhi Mitchell	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	0	2	0	1	8
Anthony Black	10-18	1-3	5-7	6	3	26	6	3	0	2	38
Ricky Council IV	9-19	2-6	4-4	3	3	24	3	1	0	2	40
Davonte Davis	3-9	1-4	2-2	3	4	9	2	0	0	1	39
Trevon Brazile	7-14	3-5	0-1	6	5	17	2	1	3	1	32
Joseph Pinion	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Makhel Mitchell	2-3	0-0	0-1	3	0	4	0	0	2	0	7
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**33-70**	**8-20**	**13-17**	**31**	**21**	**87**	**15**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**200**
	.471	**.400**	**.765**								

Officials: Randy Richardson, Lee Cassell, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: Arkansas Bench (1). **Attendance:** 2,400 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#10 Creighton	40	50	90	.546	.636	.585	4
#9 Arkansas	34	53	87	.441	.500	.471	1

GAME 7

#10 Creighton (6-1) 79
#14 Arizona (6-0) 81

Nov. 23, 2022 — Lahaina Civic Center — Maui, Hawaii

Defining Moment: After a 12-2 Bluejay run trimmed Arizona's lead to three, the Wildcats fouled CU with 2.0 seconds left rather than allow a potential tying three-pointer.
Key Stat: Oumar Ballo was named MVP of the Maui Invitational after 30 points and 13 rebounds on 14-of-17 shooting, helping the Wildcats outscore CU 48-24 in the paint.

#10 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	2-6	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	2	2	1	0	30
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	1-3	5-6	5	1	16	1	1	2	2	35
Ryan Nembhard	6-13	2-4	6-8	1	3	20	6	3	0	1	34
Trey Alexander	6-11	1-3	2-2	7	1	15	1	1	0	1	33
Baylor Scheierman	4-10	3-7	0-0	11	3	11	4	2	0	3	32
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Francisco Farabello	1-3	0-2	0-1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	17
Mason Miller	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	10
Fredrick King	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-59**	**10-25**	**15-19**	**29**	**11**	**79**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.458	**.400**	**.789**								

#14 ARIZONA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Azuolas Tubelis	6-10	0-0	0-0	7	4	12	2	1	0	1	24
Oumar Ballo	14-17	0-0	2-5	13	3	30	0	2	1	0	30
Courtney Ramey	4-12	2-6	0-0	4	2	10	5	3	0	2	36
Pelle Larsson	2-4	1-2	0-0	4	4	5	2	4	1	1	21
Kerr Kriisa	6-14	1-4	0-0	3	4	13	9	1	0	1	33
Adama Bal	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	15
Kylan Boswell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Henri Veesaar	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	10
Cedric Henderson	2-5	1-2	2-2	3	0	7	3	1	0	0	27
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**36-68**	**5-16**	**4-7**	**38**	**18**	**81**	**21**	**13**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.529	**.313**	**.571**								

Officials: Lee Cassell, Brent Hampton, Verne Harris
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 2,400 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#10 Creighton	30	49	79	.385	.515	.458	1
#14 Arizona	39	42	81	.444	.625	.529	2,1

GAME 8

#7 Creighton (6-2) 67
#2 Texas (6-0) 72

Dec. 1, 2022 — Moody Center — Austin, Texas

Defining Moment: Texas went on a 10-0 run midway through the second half to pull away from Creighton, then held off a late comeback as CU got within three in the final minute.
Key Stat: Creighton started the game 1-for-22 from three-point range and finished 4-for-27 from deep.

#7 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	6-12	1-5	0-0	3	3	13	2	2	1	0	35
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9-10	0-0	2-4	13	0	20	0	3	2	0	34
Ryan Nembhard	8-16	0-4	1-1	4	1	17	6	0	0	1	36
Trey Alexander	0-8	0-2	4-4	5	3	4	4	2	0	0	33
Baylor Scheierman	4-14	3-13	2-3	11	3	13	0	0	1	0	33
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Francisco Farabello	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
Mason Miller	0-2	0-1	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**27-66**	**4-27**	**9-14**	**44**	**11**	**67**	**12**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**200**
	.409	**.148**	**.643**								

#2 TEXAS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Timmy Allen	5-10	0-1	1-3	7	3	11	4	1	0	0	26
Dylan Disu	2-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	16
Dillon Mitchell	5-8	0-0	0-0	3	1	10	0	0	0	1	20
Tyrese Hunter	7-15	1-4	0-0	3	2	15	2	1	0	1	34
Marcus Carr	7-20	2-5	3-3	5	0	19	5	0	0	0	33
Arterio Morris	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	12
Sir'Jabari Rice	2-9	1-6	0-0	4	2	5	1	1	2	0	26
Brock Cunningham	0-2	0-1	2-2	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	17
Christian Bishop	3-6	0-1	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**31-74**	**4-19**	**6-8**	**42**	**12**	**72**	**15**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.419	**.211**	**.750**								

Officials: James Breeding, Mike Roberts, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,896 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#7 Creighton	27	40	67	.393	.421	.409	3
#2 Texas	32	40	72	.417	.421	.419	0

Baylor Scheierman

GAME 9

Nebraska (6-3) 63
#7 Creighton (6-3) 53

Dec. 4, 2022 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Nebraska scored on its final possession of the first half and on its first three trips of the second half to take a 31-23 lead it would never surrender.
Key Stat: Creighton's 13-game regular-season home win streak vs. Nebraska was snapped.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Juwan Gary	5-5	1-1	1-2	9	0	12	1	1	0	1	35
Derrick Walker	11-16	0-0	0-0	8	3	22	2	3	0	0	23
C.J. Wilcher	1-7	0-5	0-0	4	1	2	1	4	0	1	34
Sam Griesel	7-13	1-1	3-5	12	2	18	7	2	0	2	39
Emmanuel Bandoumel	2-6	0-2	0-0	5	0	4	0	2	0	3	35
Denim Dawson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Blaise Keita	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Keisei Tominaga	1-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	14
Wilhelm Breidenbach	1-6	1-3	0-0	0	2	3	0	1	1	0	13
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**28-59**	**3-12**	**4-7**	**42**	**9**	**63**	**12**	**13**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.475	**.250**	**.571**								

#7 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	0-8	0-6	2-2	5	3	2	2	1	0	0	29
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	0-1	0-1	10	0	10	2	2	1	1	32
Ryan Nembhard	3-13	0-6	0-0	2	2	6	4	4	1	1	37
Trey Alexander	3-12	3-8	0-0	5	2	9	0	1	0	1	32
Baylor Scheierman	4-12	2-9	0-1	11	2	10	5	3	0	4	33
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3
Francisco Farabello	5-10	5-9	1-1	1	0	16	0	1	0	1	22
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**20-65**	**10-40**	**3-5**	**37**	**10**	**53**	**15**	**15**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.308	**.250**	**.600**								

Officials: Bert Smith, Earl Walton, Roger Ayers
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,352 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	25	38	63	.423	.515	.475	2
#7 Creighton	23	30	53	.258	.353	.308	0

GAME 10

#21 Creighton (6-4) 80
BYU (6-5) 83

Dec. 10, 2022 — Michelob ULTRA Arena — Las Vegas, Nev.

Defining Moment: After Creighton's 12-0 run to take an 80-79 lead with 26 seconds left, BYU freshman guard Dallin Hall scored the game's final four points, including a go-ahead tip-in of his own miss with 12.6 seconds left.
Key Stat: Playing without Ryan Kalkbrenner (non-COVID illness), Creighton was outrebounded 50-29 and outscored 21-5 in second chance points.

#21 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	8-14	4-7	7-11	3	5	27	2	3	1	0	26
Fredrick King	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	4	1	2	3	0	18
Ryan Nembhard	5-11	1-4	0-0	5	3	11	7	3	0	1	37
Trey Alexander	3-12	1-3	10-12	3	2	17	4	2	0	1	35
Baylor Scheierman	3-11	2-6	5-6	11	2	13	1	2	1	0	33
Ben Shtolzberg	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	8
Shereef Mitchell	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7
Francisco Farabello	2-2	2-2	0-1	2	3	6	3	1	0	1	22
Zander Yates	0-3	0-3	2-2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	8
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**23-60**	**10-27**	**24-32**	**29**	**21**	**80**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.383	**.370**	**.750**								

BYU	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Noah Waterman	2-3	1-2	0-2	8	3	5	2	0	0	0	18
Gideon George	4-8	1-4	2-2	6	5	11	1	5	0	3	23
Fousseyni Traore	5-10	0-0	1-1	12	2	11	2	2	0	0	21
Jaxson Robinson	4-8	3-7	0-0	3	1	11	2	1	0	1	35
Dallin Hall	2-9	0-2	3-5	3	3	7	5	3	0	0	21
Trey Stewart	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	1	1	2	0	15
Rudi Williams	8-18	1-5	9-11	4	3	26	4	6	0	2	31
Atiki Ally Atiki	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	1	0	3	1	13
Richie Saunders	4-8	1-4	1-2	6	5	10	3	1	1	1	23
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**30-67**	**7-24**	**16-23**	**50**	**28**	**83**	**21**	**20**	**6**	**8**	**200**
	.448	**.292**	**.696**								

Officials: Kelly Pfeifer, Pat Driscoll, Jeff Anderson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 2,691

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#21 Creighton	45	35	80	.383	.370	.750	6
BYU	49	34	83	.448	.292	.696	3,1

GAME 11

Arizona State (10-1) 73
Creighton (6-5) 71

Dec. 12, 2022 — Michelob ULTRA Arena — Las Vegas, Nev.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 19-2 run to go ahead 50-40 with 12:50 to play, but ASU responded with a 13-3 run to tie it and survived a Ryan Nembhard three-point attempt at the buzzer that hit off the rim.
Key Stat: Fredrick King became Creighton's first player since Gregory Echenique in 2011 with at least 16 points, 11 rebounds and five blocked shots in a game.

ARIZONA STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Warren Washington	2-4	0-0	3-5	10	4	7	0	3	2	0	19
DJ Horne	5-14	1-5	1-2	3	3	12	2	0	0	1	29
Desmond Cambridge Jr.	7-11	5-7	0-0	5	4	19	1	1	0	0	18
Frankie Collins	1-12	1-3	2-5	5	1	5	6	2	0	1	28
Devan Cambridge	2-4	1-2	2-3	10	3	7	1	1	1	0	31
Luther Muhammad	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	4
Austin Nunez	4-7	2-2	0-0	1	3	10	0	0	0	0	21
Jamiya Neal	3-7	0-2	0-0	3	1	6	2	1	0	1	21
Duke Brennan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Alonzo Gaffney	1-2	1-2	0-0	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	24
Team Rebounds								1			
Totals	**27-64**	**11-24**	**8-15**	**42**	**21**	**73**	**13**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.422	**.458**	**.533**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-13	3-6	6-8	7	4	15	0	2	0	1	32
Fredrick King	8-11	0-0	0-0	11	4	16	1	0	5	0	26
Ryan Nembhard	1-9	1-5	0-0	3	3	3	9	3	0	0	37
Trey Alexander	3-8	2-3	4-4	2	2	12	3	0	1	1	29
Baylor Scheierman	6-10	3-5	3-5	8	1	18	3	1	0	0	39
Ben Shtolzberg	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Shereef Mitchell	1-3	1-2	1-2	1	2	4	0	0	0	1	11
Francisco Farabello	0-5	0-4	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	13
Mason Miller	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds								1			
Totals	**23-62**	**11-27**	**14-19**	**35**	**17**	**71**	**16**	**8**	**6**	**4**	**200**
	.371	**.407**	**.737**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Keith Kimball, Kipp Kissinger
Technical Fouls: Arizona State (Bench). **Attendance:** 2, 485

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Arizona State	35	38	73	.417	.429	.422	4,2
Creighton	29	42	71	.258	.484	.371	2,3

Fredrick King

GAME 12

Creighton (6-6, 0-1) 58
Marquette (9-3, 1-0) 69

Dec. 16, 2022 — Fiserv Forum — Milwaukee, Wis.

Defining Moment: Marquette went on a 17-2 run midway through the first half and led the rest of the way.
Key Stat: Marquette forced Creighton into a season-high 18 turnovers and outscored the Jays 18-8 off turnovers.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-7	0-3	4-4	5	4	12	1	1	0	0	28
Fredrick King	8-8	0-0	0-0	10	2	16	1	1	3	0	28
Ryan Nembhard	2-10	1-6	0-0	2	1	5	4	3	0	1	33
Trey Alexander	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	3	4	1	4	2	0	29
Baylor Scheierman	6-15	2-6	0-0	11	1	14	4	3	0	2	36
Ben Shtolzberg	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	12
Shereef Mitchell	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	10
Francisco Farabello	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	9
Zander Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	5
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds								2			
Totals	**25-54**	**4-20**	**4-5**	**34**	**14**	**58**	**15**	**18**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.463	**.200**	**.800**								

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Olivier-Maxence Prosper	6-8	1-3	1-2	6	2	14	1	1	0	0	28
Oso Ighodaro	7-11	0-0	2-4	6	0	16	1	1	0	2	28
Kam Jones	4-11	1-4	0-0	5	0	9	2	3	0	2	30
Stevie Mitchell	1-2	0-1	2-3	2	2	4	0	1	0	1	20
Tyler Kolek	2-9	1-4	0-0	2	1	5	8	0	0	4	31
Chase Ross	1-3	0-1	2-2	2	0	4	0	0	0	1	16
Ben Gold	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	8
Sean Jones	2-3	0-1	0-1	0	2	4	0	2	0	0	14
David Joplin	3-11	2-5	2-2	4	1	10	1	1	0	0	20
Caleb Kozinski	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Keevan Iterjere	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Michael Kennedy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
RJ Walson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jake Ciardo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**27-60**	**6-21**	**9-14**	**32**	**9**	**69**	**13**	**10**	**3**	**10**	**200**
	.450	**.286**	**.643**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Doug Shows, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,369

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	31	27	58	.481	.444	.463	0
Marquette	40	29	69	.471	.423	.450	2

GAME 13

Butler (8-5, 0-2) 56
Creighton (7-6, 1-1) 78

Dec. 22, 2022 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After falling behind 16-7 early, Creighton outscored Butler 71-40 the rest of the game.
Key Stat: Creighton won the rebound battle 37-19, including 23-6 after halftime.

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Simas Lukosius	3-10	0-2	2-2	5	2	8	2	0	0	0	29
Manny Bates	3-6	0-0	0-0	2	1	6	1	1	0	1	22
Eric Hunter Jr.	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	4	2	1	4	0	1	31
Chuck Harris	6-12	1-3	1-1	3	2	14	3	0	0	1	29
Jayden Taylor	3-9	0-1	3-4	5	2	9	1	1	1	2	31
D.J. Hughes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jalen Thomas	4-5	0-0	0-0	1	2	8	0	1	1	1	15
Myles Wilmoth	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pierce Thomas	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	16
Connor Turnbull	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ali Ali	3-8	1-3	0-0	0	2	7	0	2	0	0	21
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**24-57**	**2-12**	**6-7**	**19**	**17**	**56**	**8**	**10**	**2**	**6**	**200**
	.421	**.167**	**.857**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-10	2-3	2-4	6	1	12	2	3	0	0	33
Ryan Kalkbrenner	8-9	1-1	2-3	4	1	19	2	0	2	1	29
Ryan Nembhard	4-8	1-3	2-2	4	0	11	5	1	0	0	32
Trey Alexander	2-7	2-3	2-4	4	2	8	2	0	1	0	29
Baylor Scheierman	6-9	2-5	0-0	8	2	14	4	6	3	3	36
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Francisco Farabello	0-2	0-1	0-0	4	1	0	3	1	0	1	18
Zander Yates	1-1	0-0	1-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Mason Miller	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fredrick King	3-3	0-0	3-4	5	2	9	0	3	2	1	10
Team Rebounds								1			
Totals	**28-50**	**8-16**	**14-20**	**37**	**10**	**78**	**19**	**15**	**8**	**6**	**200**
	.560	**.500**	**.700**								

Officials: Paul Szelc, Ron Groover, Jeffrey Anderson
Technical Fouls: Jayden Taylor (1). **Attendance:** 16,319

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Butler	34	22	56	.500	.333	.421	1
Creighton	40	38	78	.556	.565	.560	5

GAME 14

DePaul (6-7, 0-2) 65
Creighton (8-6, 2-1) 80

Dec. 25, 2022 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton jumped out to a 7-0 lead and never trailed to pick up its first ever win on Christmas Day.
Key Stat: Creighton made a season-high 16 three-pointers, including a career-best seven triples by Trey Alexander. Alexander scored a career-high 32 points.

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Javan Johnson	4-11	2-4	1-2	7	2	11	2	3	0	0	36
Eral Penn	5-14	1-5	1-2	12	0	12	0	3	0	2	35
Da'Sean Nelson	4-8	0-1	1-1	4	3	9	2	3	1	0	25
Umoja Gibson	5-15	2-6	2-2	2	3	14	3	1	0	3	35
Philmon Gebrewhit	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	4	2	2	0	0	2	15
Zion Cruz	1-4	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
Jalen Terry	5-12	2-6	2-2	4	2	14	1	0	0	1	30
Yor Anei	0-6	0-2	0-0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	13
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-73**	**8-27**	**7-9**	**36**	**17**	**65**	**10**	**10**	**1**	**9**	**200**
	.342	**.296**	**.778**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-6	1-2	1-3	7	3	8	3	4	0	0	27
Ryan Kalkbrenner	1-3	0-1	2-2	4	2	4	3	2	1	0	29
Ryan Nembhard	6-12	3-4	1-2	6	0	16	7	3	0	1	37
Trey Alexander	11-16	7-12	3-5	6	1	32	0	3	0	1	35
Baylor Scheierman	4-8	3-6	3-4	10	2	14	3	2	0	1	30
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Francisco Farabello	2-3	2-3	0-0	2	2	6	0	1	0	0	19
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	9
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	11
Team Rebounds				1				2			
Totals	**27-50**	**16-29**	**10-16**	**39**	**10**	**80**	**17**	**18**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.540	**.552**	**.625**								

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, Lamar Simpson, Mike Roberts
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,534

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
DePaul	28	37	65	.324	.359	.342	2
Creighton	39	41	80	.520	.560	.540	2

GAME 15

Seton Hall (8-8, 1-4) 61
Creighton (9-6, 3-1) 83

Jan. 3, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton unleashed a 17-2 run to build a 27-12 lead.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner tied a career-high with six blocks and CU's nine swats tied the program record for a game inside CHI Health Center Omaha.

SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrese Samuel	3-7	0-0	3-4	6	3	9	1	1	1	0	18
KC Ndefo	0-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	19
Kadary Richmond	2-7	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	1	2	0	1	17
Al-Amir Dawes	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	2	5	1	4	0	0	23
Femi Odukale	7-11	2-2	0-0	3	2	16	0	0	0	1	27
Tray Jackson	4-8	1-3	2-2	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	21
Dre Davis	2-6	0-2	2-2	5	2	6	1	2	0	0	21
Jamir Harris	1-7	0-4	2-2	3	1	4	2	2	0	0	24
Jaquan Sanders	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	15
Tae Davis	0-3	0-1	3-4	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				5				2			
Totals	**22-60**	**5-19**	**12-14**	**34**	**16**	**61**	**8**	**14**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.367	**.263**	**.857**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-9	2-3	2-4	11	2	14	1	3	1	0	26
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-9	0-0	3-4	8	3	17	2	2	6	0	27
Ryan Nembhard	5-9	2-4	2-2	2	1	14	5	1	0	1	24
Trey Alexander	5-10	2-5	3-3	2	1	15	6	1	1	1	28
Baylor Scheierman	2-6	2-5	0-0	3	1	6	5	2	0	1	24
Ben Shtolzberg	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
Shereef Mitchell	1-2	1-2	4-4	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	16
Francisco Farabello	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	16
Mason Miller	2-5	2-5	0-0	0	4	6	2	0	0	0	14
Sami Osmani	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Fredrick King	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	13
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**29-57**	**11-27**	**14-17**	**36**	**16**	**83**	**22**	**11**	**9**	**5**	**200**
	.509	**.407**	**.824**								

Officials: Brent Hampton, Tony Chiazza, Tommy Morrissey
Technical Fouls: Femi Okudale (1). **Attendance:** 16,592

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Seton Hall	22	39	61	.333	.394	.367	0
Creighton	43	40	83	.469	.560	.509	1

GAME 16

Creighton (9-7, 3-2) 60
#4 Connecticut (15-2, 4-2) 69

Jan. 7, 2023 — Harry A. Gampel Pavilion — Storrs, Conn.

Defining Moment: After Creighton used a 14-2 run to take a 43-42 lead, UConn answered with a 14-2 run of its own and led by six or more the rest of the way.
Key Stat: Creighton shot a season-low 32.8 percent from the floor and 12.5 percent from three-point range.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-16	0-3	4-7	16	2	14	0	2	2	1	39
Ryan Kalkbrenner	3-6	0-0	3-3	4	4	9	0	2	4	0	33
Ryan Nembhard	4-12	0-3	4-5	3	4	12	0	3	0	0	32
Trey Alexander	3-14	0-2	5-6	6	1	11	2	1	0	0	38
Baylor Scheierman	4-10	1-7	2-2	9	2	11	3	1	0	0	36
Francisco Farabello	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	9
Fredrick King	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				9							
Totals	**20-61**	**2-16**	**18-23**	**49**	**17**	**60**	**5**	**13**	**6**	**1**	**200**
	.328	**.125**	**.783**								

#4 CONNECTICUT	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Alex Karaban	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	2	2	2	0	1	0	32
Adama Sanogo	10-20	2-5	4-6	9	3	26	1	1	1	0	32
Tristen Newton	3-7	2-3	5-6	4	2	13	1	0	2	1	24
Jordan Hawkins	4-13	3-7	6-6	1	3	17	1	0	2	2	35
Andre Jackson Jr.	2-5	1-3	2-2	9	3	7	2	2	0	0	33
Hassan Diarra	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	16
Donovan Clingan	1-3	0-0	2-3	3	3	4	0	0	2	0	8
Nahiem Alleyne	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
Joey Calcaterra	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	9
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**21-60**	**8-24**	**19-23**	**34**	**19**	**69**	**8**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**200**
	.350	**.333**	**.826**								

Officials: John Gaffney, James Breeding, Nathan Farrell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,167 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	29	31	60	.429	.242	.328	1,1
#4 Connecticut	37	32	69	.419	.276	.350	4

GAME 17

Creighton (9-8, 3-3) 87
#12 Xavier (14-3, 6-0) 90

Jan. 11, 2023 — Cintas Center — Cincinnati, Ohio

Defining Moment: Trailing 86-84 with 22.3 seconds left Creighton forced a backcourt turnover, only to turn it over seconds later before the chance to attempt a tying or go-ahead shot.
Key Stat: Xavier outrebounded Creighton 41-30 and turned 15 offensive rebounds into 15 second chance points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-9	1-3	0-0	9	3	11	0	3	2	1	33
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	0-1	5-7	8	1	15	4	0	2	3	38
Ryan Nembhard	6-17	3-7	2-2	5	4	17	7	2	0	0	36
Trey Alexander	5-8	1-2	5-6	3	2	16	4	2	1	1	35
Baylor Scheierman	10-18	4-7	1-1	4	4	25	5	3	0	2	37
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	12
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**32-64**	**10-23**	**13-16**	**30**	**18**	**87**	**20**	**11**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.500	**.435**	**.813**								

#12 XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jack Nunge	5-8	1-3	4-6	12	1	15	3	1	2	1	30
Zach Freemantle	2-9	1-2	0-1	10	3	5	5	5	1	1	28
Souley Boum	9-18	2-5	6-7	5	2	26	8	0	0	1	39
Colby Jones	9-15	2-4	0-2	4	2	20	3	3	1	1	37
Adam Kunkel	2-6	1-3	2-2	4	4	7	2	3	0	0	22
Desmond Claude	2-4	0-0	1-2	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	23
Jerome Hunter	5-8	1-2	1-1	3	1	12	0	0	0	1	21
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**34-68**	**8-19**	**14-21**	**41**	**15**	**90**	**22**	**13**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.500	**.421**	**.667**								

Officials: Jeffery Anderson, Mike Roberts, Greg Evans
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,224 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	46	41	87	.548	.455	.500	2
#12 Xavier	45	45	90	.486	.515	.500	2,1

GAME 18

#19 Providence (14-4, 6-1) 67
Creighton (10-8, 4-3) 73

Jan. 14, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After squandering a 45-29 lead with 18:00 left that allowed Providence to tie the score at 56-all, Creighton ended the game on a 17-11 run.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner (21), Trey Alexander (20) and Baylor Scheierman (19) combined for 60 of Creighton's 73 points to snap PC's longest winning streak (9) since 1988-89.

#19 PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ed Croswell	5-9	0-0	0-1	10	4	10	0	1	0	0	30
Bryce Hopkins	6-13	1-1	7-8	10	4	20	2	4	0	1	33
Alyn Breed	3-10	0-2	2-2	7	4	8	1	2	0	1	32
Noah Locke	5-12	2-7	0-0	2	4	12	0	1	0	1	36
Devin Carter	4-14	1-5	4-4	6	1	13	3	2	3	0	38
Jayden Pierre	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
Corey Floyd Jr.	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	9
Clifton Moore	1-3	0-2	0-0	6	1	2	1	1	1	0	10
Rafael Castro	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**25-65**	**4-19**	**13-15**	**44**	**19**	**67**	**9**	**12**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.385	**.211**	**.867**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-8	0-1	1-1	3	3	9	2	1	0	2	26
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-9	0-0	7-11	7	2	21	0	3	4	0	36
Ryan Nembhard	0-7	0-4	0-0	4	1	0	3	1	0	1	34
Trey Alexander	5-11	0-3	10-11	6	3	20	3	0	1	1	38
Baylor Scheierman	8-13	3-6	0-0	7	5	19	3	2	0	0	32
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Francisco Farabello	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	19
Mason Miller	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**26-54**	**3-16**	**18-23**	**29**	**15**	**73**	**13**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.481	**.188**	**.783**								

Officials: Paul Szelc, Brent Hampton, Pat Driscoll
Technical Fouls: Providence coach Ed Cooley (1). **Attendance:** 17,443 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Providence	29	38	67	.344	.424	.385	2
Creighton	41	32	73	.516	.435	.481	0

Sami Osmani

GAME 19

Creighton (11-8, 5-3) 73
Butler (11-9, 3-6) 52

Jan. 17, 2023 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Trey Alexander scored CU's final seven points of the first half, including a banked three-pointer at the buzzer, to give CU a 36-28 lead at the break.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded Butler 47-24 and held the Bulldogs to 27.2 percent shooting from two-point range to snap a five-game losing streak to Butler inside Hinkle Fieldhouse.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-7	0-1	3-3	8	1	9	1	3	1	1	31
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-9	0-0	1-2	9	2	11	2	0	2	1	31
Ryan Nembhbard	5-9	2-4	0-0	11	2	12	3	2	0	0	35
Trey Alexander	5-10	1-3	0-0	3	4	11	0	0	0	2	26
Baylor Scheierman	4-8	2-3	2-2	3	2	12	5	0	0	0	32
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Shereef Mitchell	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
Francisco Farabello	3-10	2-8	0-0	2	0	8	1	0	0	0	20
Zander Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mason Miller	0-2	0-2	0-0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fredrick King	4-7	0-0	0-0	3	0	8	0	0	1	0	8
Team Rebounds				1				2			
Totals	**30-64**	**7-22**	**6-7**	**47**	**12**	**73**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.469	**.318**	**.857**								

BUTLER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ali Ali	1-6	0-2	1-2	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	31
Simas Lukosius	7-12	4-5	0-0	2	1	18	3	0	0	0	40-
Jalen Thomas	5-10	0-0	0-0	7	1	10	1	1	3	0	31
Eric Hunter Jr.	1-8	1-2	2-2	5	2	5	2	0	0	2	34
Chuck Harris	2-8	1-2	0-0	1	3	5	3	2	0	0	30
Myles Tate	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jayden Taylor	2-9	0-1	1-1	4	2	5	3	1	0	0	23
Connor Turnbull	2-4	2-2	0-0	1	2	6	0	2	1	0	9
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-58**	**8-14**	**4-5**	**24**	**11**	**52**	**14**	**7**	**4**	**2**	**200**
	.345	**.571**	**.800**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Brian O'Connell, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,329

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	36	37	73	.429	.517	.469	0
Butler	28	24	52	.333	.360	.345	2,1

GAME 20

St. John's (13-8, 3-7) 76
Creighton (12-8, 6-3) 104

Jan. 25, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton put up 52 points in each half, racing to a 52-39 halftime lead.
Key Stat: Creighton's 104 points were its most in a game since 2019 and its second-most ever in regulation in a conference contest.

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Joel Soriano	7-11	0-0	4-5	9	3	18	2	2	0	0	28
David Jones	5-8	1-1	2-2	5	3	13	1	2	0	0	27
AJ Storr	9-16	3-5	2-3	2	1	23	2	1	0	0	32
Dylan Addae-Wusu	5-11	0-1	0-4	3	1	10	2	1	0	0	28
Rafael Pinzon	1-4	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	19
Andre Curbelo	2-8	0-1	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	26
O'Mar Stanley	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	16
Kolby King	0-2	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	11
Jason Simpson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Esahia Nyiwe	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Drissa Traore	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**31-67**	**6-13**	**8-14**	**33**	**15**	**76**	**13**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**200**
	.463	**.462**	**.571**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-6	0-0	6-6	5	4	14	0	1	0	0	23
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-8	0-1	2-4	5	0	16	1	0	3	0	27
Ryan Nembhard	7-10	2-3	0-0	1	1	16	6	2	0	2	27
Trey Alexander	5-10	2-5	0-0	3	2	12	3	0	0	1	26
Baylor Scheierman	5-12	3-7	4-4	10	0	17	6	2	0	2	30
Ben Shtolzberg	0-2	0-2	2-2	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	6
Shereef Mitchell	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	11
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-3	2-3	4	1	5	0	1	0	1	17
Zander Yates	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	9	0	0	0	1	4
Mason Miller	1-5	0-4	0-0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	11
Sami Osmani	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Fredrick King	3-3	0-0	1-2	4	4	7	0	0	0	0	13
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**38-67**	**11-30**	**17-21**	**36**	**15**	**104**	**22**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.567	**.367**	**.810**								

Officials: Jeffery Clark, Brent Hampton, James Breeding
Technical Fouls: Baylor Scheierman (1). **Attendance:** 17,004

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
St. John's	39	37	76	.415	.538	.463	3
Creighton	52	52	104	.556	.581	.567	3

GAME 21

#13 Xavier (17-5, 9-2) 67
Creighton (13-8, 7-3) 84

Jan. 28, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After Xavier whittled Creighton's 42-28 halftime lead to six, all five Bluejay starters scored in a 15-2 run to put away the league-leading Musketeers.
Key Stat: After scoring 26 points earlier in the month in a win over Creighton, Souley Boum was held to two points on 1-for-5 shooting.

#13 XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jack Nunge	4-9	1-2	0-0	3	3	9	2	0	0	0	21
Zach Freemantle	8-11	2-3	0-0	5	3	18	0	2	0	1	24
Souley Boum	1-5	0-2	0-0	2	0	2	4	1	0	2	36
Colby Jones	6-14	0-3	1-2	4	2	13	4	2	1	3	37
Adam Kunkel	6-9	1-2	0-0	7	0	13	2	2	0	1	28
Desmond Claude	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	22
Jerome Hunter	-28	0-1	2-2	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	18
Cesare Edwards	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	4	0	1	0	0	6
Kam Craft	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
KyKy Tandy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**30-62**	**4-14**	**3-4**	**26**	**12**	**67**	**16**	**9**	**1**	**10**	**200**
	.484	**.286**	**.750**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	7-16	2-5	4-4	9	1	20	3	0	2	0	35
Ryan Kalkbrenner	8-9	0-0	1-2	8	0	17	0	1	5	1	33
Ryan Nembhard	5-8	1-3	0-0	10	2	11	8	5	0	0	38
Trey Alexander	4-11	2-5	3-4	0	2	13	2	0	0	0	31
Baylor Scheierman	6-10	2-6	0-0	4	1	14	2	4	0	1	33
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Shereef Mitchell	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Francisco Farabello	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	14
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5
Fredrick King	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	7
Team Rebounds											
Totals	**34-60**	**8-21**	**8-9**	**33**	**6**	**84**	**18**	**12**	**8**	**4**	**200**
	.567	**.381**	**.889**								

Officials: Evon Burroughs, Brian O'Connell, Pat Driscoll
Technical Fouls: Xavier coach Sean Miller (1). **Attendance:** 18,277 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#13 Xavier	28	39	67	.387	.581	.484	1
Creighton	42	42	84	.531	.607	.567	0

GAME 22

Creighton (14-8, 8-3) 63
Georgetown (6-17, 1-11) 53

Feb. 1, 2023 — Capital One Arena — Washington, D.C.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on an 18-3 run to take a 35-24 lead into intermission.
Key Stat: Georgetown's leading scorers, Primo Spears and Brandon Murray shot a combined 0-for-14 in the first half and finished the night with a combined 21 points on 9-for-32 shooting overall.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-12	1-5	3-4	8	0	12	1	2	1	0	35
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-11	0-1	2-2	8	2	16	3	5	2	0	32
Ryan Nembhard	4-9	3-6	3-4	5	1	14	2	1	0	0	38
Trey Alexander	5-15	1-7	0-1	5	0	11	5	0	0	2	37
Baylor Scheierman	3-10	3-8	1-2	11	3	10	1	1	0	2	34
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Francisco Farabello	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**23-60**	**8-29**	**9-13**	**48**	**6**	**63**	**12**	**10**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.383	**.276**	**.692**								

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Akok Akok	1-3	0-1	0-0	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	27
Qudus Wahab	6-9	0-0	2-3	7	3	14	0	2	0	3	26
Brandon Murray	4-14	1-3	2-3	8	2	11	3	0	0	1	37
Primo Spears	5-18	0-2	0-0	1	0	10	4	2	0	0	35
Jordan Riley	1-6	0-0	0-0	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	17
Jay Heath	3-6	1-2	0-0	1	4	7	1	0	0	0	19
Bryson Mozone	2-6	1-3	0-0	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	18
Ryan Mutombo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Bradley Ezewiro	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Wayne Bristol, Jr.	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**23-65**	**3-11**	**4-6**	**34**	**15**	**53**	**9**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**200**
	.354	**.273**	**.667**								

Officials: John Gaffney, Tim Clougherty, Nathan Farrell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,042

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	35	28	63	.424	.333	.383	2
Georgetown	21	32	53	.265	.452	.354	1

Francisco Farabello

GAME 23

Villanova (10-13, 4-8) 61
Creighton (15-8, 9-3) 66

Feb. 4, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton ended the game on a 6-0 run in the final 26.2 seconds after Villanova had taken a 61-60 lead on an Eric Dixon three-pointer with 34.3 seconds left.
Key Stat: Creighton won for just the second time since 1986 when it was held without any bench points. The previous occasion came three days earlier.

VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cam Whitmore	2-5	1-4	4-6	8	4	9	0	3	1	2	33
Brandon Slater	2-3	1-2	2-2	2	4	7	2	0	0	0	28
Eric Dixon	7-18	1-6	5-6	9	1	20	1	1	3	1	36
Justin Moore	4-11	3-7	2-3	2	3	13	2	3	0	0	34
Caleb Daniels	4-8	1-3	3-3	7	4	12	0	3	0	1	35
Brendan Hausen	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	7
Mark Armstrong	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	15
Trey Patterson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Chris Arcidiacono	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				1				2			
Totals	**19-49**	**7-25**	**16-20**	**32**	**21**	**61**	**8**	**12**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.388	**.280**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	1-8	1-5	5-7	8	4	8	2	4	0	2	33
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-11	0-0	2-3	5	4	16	1	1	3	0	38
Ryan Nembhard	3-9	0-2	4-4	2	2	10	5	0	1	1	38
Trey Alexander	8-15	5-9	6-7	3	1	27	2	2	0	1	37
Baylor Scheierman	1-6	1-5	2-2	4	2	5	3	1	0	3	38
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Francisco Farabello	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				9				2			
Totals	**20-53**	**7-24**	**19-23**	**35**	**15**	**66**	**14**	**10**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.377	**.292**	**.826**								

Officials: Jeffrey Anderson, Mike Roberts, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,509 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Villanova	27	34	61	.391	.385	.388	3
Creighton	35	31	66	.414	.333	.377	1

GAME 24

#23 Creighton (16-8, 10-3) 75
Seton Hall (15-10, 8-6) 62

Feb. 8, 2023 — Prudential Center — Newark, N.J.

Defining Moment: Baylor Scheierman connected on three of his season-high five three-pointers during a game-ending 22-7 run.
Key Stat: CU shot a season-best 61.4 percent from the field, drained 12-of-20 three-pointers, and outrebounded the Pirates 35-16.

#23 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-5	1-1	2-3	7	2	11	2	3	0	0	32
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-9	0-0	3-4	4	3	13	2	2	1	0	36
Ryan Nembhard	6-7	2-3	1-2	2	1	15	4	3	0	0	40
Trey Alexander	3-5	1-2	1-2	3	2	8	8	2	0	2	27
Baylor Scheierman	6-12	5-10	2-2	9	3	19	1	6	0	1	39
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	7
Mason Miller	2-4	2-3	0-0	4	0	6	0	1	0	0	12
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
Team Rebounds				4				2			
Totals	**27-44**	**12-20**	**9-13**	**35**	**15**	**75**	**17**	**19**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.614	**.600**	**.692**								

SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrese Samuel	4-8	1-1	2-2	2	4	11	0	1	0	3	19
KC Ndefo	1-6	0-0	0-2	3	5	2	0	1	3	1	29
Kadary Richmond	4-15	0-1	2-3	3	0	10	2	1	2	5	36
Al-Amir Dawes	7-13	5-8	0-0	3	0	19	3	0	0	2	37
Femi Odukale	4-5	0-0	0-2	0	4	8	1	2	0	0	33
Tray Jackson	3-7	0-0	0-0	2	2	6	0	0	1	0	21
Jamir Harris	1-2	0-1	3-3	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	15
Tae Davis	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**24-56**	**6-411**	**8-14**	**16**	**15**	**62**	**7**	**5**	**6**	**12**	**200**
	.429	**.545**	**.571**								

Officials: Matt Potter, Kipp Kissinger, Bert Smith
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 8,875

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#23 Creighton	40	35	75	.583	.650	.614	2,1
Seton Hall	39	23	62	.500	.357	.429	3,2

2022-23 Game-By-Game Box Scores

GAME 25

#21 Connecticut (19-7, 8-7) 53
#23 Creighton (17-8, 11-3) 56

Feb. 11, 2023 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton was held without a field goal from the 12:21 mark to the 4:32 mark in the second half, but used stout defense to extend its lead from 45-40 to 52-46 in the process.
Key Stat: UConn was held to a season-low 53 points on a season-low 32.3 percent shooting from the field.

#21 CONNECTICUT	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Alex Karaban	2-5	1-3	0-0	5	2	5	1	1	0	0	34
Adama Sanogo	7-17	3-7	0-0	10	2	17	2	1	0	1	33
Tristen Newton	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	4	3	0	0	26
Jordan Hawkins	4-13	2-7	1-1	4	4	11	1	0	0	1	26
Andre Jackson Jr.	3-11	0-4	0-0	6	2	6	0	3	0	1	29
Joey Calcaterra	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Nahiem Alleyne	1-6	0-3	3-3	2	1	5	0	1	1	0	24
Hassan Diarra	1-2	1-1	0-0	3	1	3	2	1	0	2	17
Donovan Clingan	2-5	0-0	0-0	7	1	4	0	2	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**21-65**	**7-27**	**4-4**	**40**	**14**	**53**	**10**	**13**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.323	**.259**	**1.000**								

#23 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	0-6	0-3	2-2	6	3	2	2	3	0	2	26
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-9	0-1	4-4	6	0	12	1	2	1	3	36
Ryan Nembhard	3-11	1-3	0-0	8	0	7	3	2	0	2	40
Trey Alexander	6-8	2-3	3-5	0	4	17	0	1	0	1	23
Baylor Scheierman	4-10	1-3	2-2	9	2	11	1	2	0	1	38
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	19
Mason Miller	1-3	1-3	1-2	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	14
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**19-48**	**5-16**	**13-17**	**34**	**10**	**56**	**8**	**11**	**1**	**19**	**200**
	.396	**.313**	**.765**								

Officials: Brian O'Connell, Pat Driscoll, Evon Burroughs
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,286 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#21 Connecticut	29	24	53	.355	.294	.323	0
#23 Creighton	31	25	56	.444	.333	.396	3

GAME 26

#18 Creighton (17-9, 11-4) 86
#24 Providence (19-7, 11-4) 94 2ot

Feb. 14, 2023 Amica Mutual Pavilion Providence, R.I.

Defining Moment: Creighton had the ball for the final possession of regulation and overtime but did not score.
Key Stat: Neither team led by more than four for more a span of more than 42 minutes before PC opened double-overtime on an 8-0 run.

#18 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	6-14	1-4	4-5	3	3	17	0	2	0	1	47
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-11	0-1	1-1	7	2	15	2	4	2	0	45
Ryan Nembhard	8-17	2-5	3-3	10	4	21	3	2	0	0	47
Trey Alexander	7-11	2-2	1-2	6	1	17	1	1	1	0	49
Baylor Scheierman	4-15	2-12	2-2	5	4	12	6	4	1	0	47
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	5
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**33-69**	**7-24**	**13-15**	**37**	**19**	**86**	**12**	**14**	**5**	**1**	**250**
	.478	**.292**	**.867**								

#24 PROVIDENCE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ed Croswell	5-9	0-0	4-6	6	4	14	2	1	1	2	46
Bryce Hopkins	8-21	2-4	2-2	9	2	20	3	1	1	1	50
Jared Bynum	1-9	0-3	6-6	6	2	8	6	1	0	1	34
Noah Locke	8-14	2-5	2-2	5	3	20	0	1	0	2	38
Devin Carter	9-17	3-5	4-5	8	2	25	1	0	2	1	45
Alyn Breed	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	18
Jayden Pierre	2-3	1-1	0-0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	10
Corey Floyd, Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Clifton Moore	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**34-76**	**8-19**	**18-21**	**39**	**16**	**94**	**14**	**7**	**4**	**7**	**250**
	.447	**.421**	**.857**								

Officials: Roger Ayers, Tim Clougherty, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,400 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#18 Creighton	37	36	11	2	86	.517	.538	.478	2,1
#24 Providence	36	37	11	10	94	.419	.469	.447	3,1

GAME 27

#18 Creighton (18-9, 12-4) 77
St. John's (16-12, 6-11) 67

Feb. 18, 2023 Carnesecca Arena Queens, N.Y.

Defining Moment: After St. John's drew within one, Arthur Kaluma made three consecutive three-pointers to return the lead ot double-figures.
Key Stats: Creighton shot 16-for-16 from the free throw line. The Jays also got 20 bench points on 6-of-11 three-point shooting from its reserves.

#18 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-11	3-6	0-0	6	3	13	5	4	0	1	25
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	0-0	2-2	8	1	12	2	0	4	0	36
Ryan Nembhard	4-10	2-4	6-6	4	2	16	4	1	0	3	39
Trey Alexander	3-11	1-5	2-2	5	1	9	4	2	0	2	34
Baylor Scheierman	1-11	1-7	4-4	5	3	7	3	5	0	2	31
Shereef Mitchell	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	9	2	1	0	1	15
Francisco Farabello	1-1	1-1	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	6
Mason Miller	2-6	2-6	2-2	3	1	8	0	1	0	0	11
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**24-62**	**13-33**	**16-16**	**37**	**12**	**77**	**20**	**15**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.387	**.394**	**1.000**								

ST. JOHN'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
O'Mar Stanley	2-3	2-2	2-2	2	2	8	0	0	2	0	21
Joel Soriano	7-13	0-0	1-1	8	1	15	0	2	1	2	34
Posh Alexander	1-4	0-0	5-5	5	4	7	6	5	0	1	35
AJ Storr	4-10	0-1	1-2	4	0	9	1	3	1	0	30
Dylan Addae-Wusu	3-9	1-3	0-0	5	3	7	5	3	0	5	34
Kolby King	2-3	0-1	1-2	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	12
Esahia Nyiwe	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
David Jones	5-12	1-3	3-4	3	4	14	1	2	1	1	28
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-56**	**4-10**	**13-16**	**33**	**16**	**67**	**13**	**15**	**5**	**9**	**200**
	.446	**.400**	**.813**								

Officials: Mike Roberts, Matt Potter, Greg Evans
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,602 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#18 Creighton	42	35	77	.438	.333	.387	0
St. John's	32	35	67	.464	.429	.446	2

Ryan Kalkbrenner

GAME 28

#10 Marquette (22-6, 14-3) 73
#19 Creighton (18-10, 12-5) 71

Feb. 21, 2023 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Marquette used a 13-0 run to take a 63-53 lead, then held off a furious CU rally thanks to a pair of baskets in the final minute by Tyler Kolek.
Key Stat: Marquette outscored Creighton 46-30 in the paint while overcoming a double-digit margin for the fourth time in its last seven visits to CHI Health Center Omaha.

#10 MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Olivier Maxence-Prosper	2-6	1-4	3-6	5	3	8	1	2	0	0	35
Oso Ighodaro	8-12	0-0	2-4	6	3	18	3	0	0	1	36
Kam Jones	7-17	3-9	2-4	6	2	19	1	0	0	1	33
Stevie Mitchell	3-5	0-0	2-2	4	3	8	0	1	0	5	24
Tyler Kolek	7-13	1-3	3-4	4	4	18	6	4	0	3	38
Chase Ross	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Ben Gold	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	4
Sean Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	8
David Joplin	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-58**	**5-18**	**12-20**	**32**	**18**	**73**	**13**	**/8**	**0**	**10**	**200**
	.483	**.278**	**.600**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	1-6	0-2	0-0	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	16
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-5	0-0	4-6	4	4	12	2	2	2	2	35\
Ryan Nembhard	5-8	2-4	4-4	4	4	16	5	6	0	0	37
Trey Alexander	3-9	2-5	0-0	7	2	8	5	3	0	0	35
Baylor Scheierman	7-16	3-11	1-2	13	2	18	2	2	0	2	34
Shereef Mitchell	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
Francisco Farabello	2-5	1-3	0-0	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	20
Mason Miller	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	12
Fredrick King	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**26-54**	**10-28**	**9-12**	**34**	**16**	**71**	**16**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.481	**.357**	**.750**								

Officials: Nathan Farrell, John Gaffney, Jeff Anderson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,006 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#10 Marquette	32	41	73	.452	.519	.483	3
#19 Creighton	40	31	71	.533	.417	.481	0

GAME 29

#19 Creighton (18-12, 12-6) 67
Villanova (15-14, 9-9) 79

Feb. 25, 2023 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

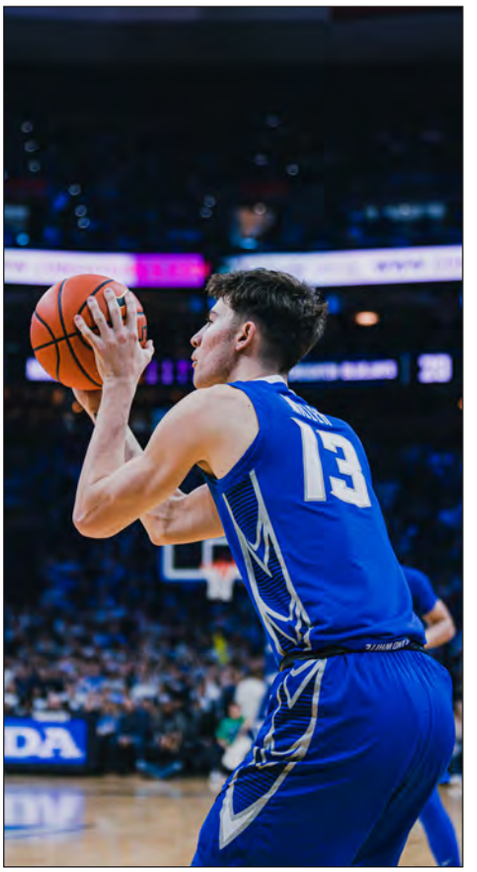
Defining Moment: Villanova went on a 29-10 run to go up 37-20 and never looked back.
Key Stat: Eric Dixon scored a caeer-high 31 points while making a career-high 6-of-8 three-point baskets.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-11	3-7	6-7	6	2	19	3	0	1	0	29
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-9	0-0	4-4	5	3	18	0	1	2	0	33
Ryan Nembhard	1-6	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	4	2	0	0	32
Trey Alexander	3-11	1-5	1-2	4	1	8	2	0	0	1	30
Baylor Scheierman	3-7	1-4	3-4	3	2	10	3	2	0	0	30
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Shereef Mitchell	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
Francisco Farabello	0-4	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mason Miller	1-4	0-1	0-0	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	11
Fredrick King	2-4	0-0	2-3	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-59**	**5-26**	**16-20**	**32**	**10**	**67**	**13**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.390	**.192**	**.800**								

VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cam Whitmore	5-8	1-2	6-8	5	2	17	0	0	0	1	24
Brandon Slater	2-7	0-3	2-2	4	0	6	3	0	1	0	29
Eric Dixon	11-15	6-8	3-3	2	2	31	0	0	0	1	31
Justin Moore	3-6	1-2	1-2	2	3	8	8	0	0	0	28
Caleb Daniels	0-7	0-4	2-3	7	3	2	2	1	0	0	32
Brendan Hausen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mark Armstrong	5-7	1-1	0-0	5	3	11	0	1	0	2	20
Trey Patterson	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Chris Arcidiacono	0-1	0-1	0-0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	17
Collin O'Toole	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jordan Longino	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	1	1	0	1	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-54**	**9-22**	**16-20**	**32**	**17**	**79**	**14**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.500	**.409**	**.800**								

Officials: James Breeding, Tim Clougherty, Brent Hampton
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,114

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Creighton	24	43	67	.357	.419	.390	2,1
Villanova	38	41	79	.462	.536	.500	4



Mason Miller

GAME 30

Georgetown (7-24, 2-18) 59
Creighton (19-11, 13-6) 99

March 1, 2023 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton opened the game with a 19-0 run and were never challenged.
Key Stat: Trey Alexander made six three-pointers in the first half and finished with seven of CU's season-high 19 trifectas.

GEORGETOWN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Akok Akok	0-5	0-2	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	14
Bradley Ezewiro	0-2	0-0	2-2	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	8
Brandon Murray	3-11	1-4	2-4	1	0	9	2	1	0	2	29
Primo Spears	9-17	2-5	1-1	3	3	21	4	1	0	1	36
Jay Heath	0-6	0-4	2-2	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	26
Jordan Riley	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	13
Bryson Mozone	5-9	2-5	1-2	3	1	13	1	1	1	0	24
D'Ante Bass	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Wayne Bristol Jr.	1-4	0-2	2-2	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	23
Malcolm Wilson	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Qudus Wahab	6-8	0-0	2-2	8	1	8	2	0	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**21-66**	**5-25**	**12-15**	**32**	**14**	**59**	**9**	**7**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.318	**.200**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-10	2-3	1-4	7	1	13	1	0	0	0	21
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	0-1	6-6	1	2	16	0	1	2	0	15
Ryan Nembhard	4-7	2-4	0-0	2	2	10	6	1	0	2	24
Trey Alexander	8-11	7-10	2-2	3	1	25	4	3	1	1	23
Baylor Scheierman	4-6	3-5	2-3	13	0	13	5	0	0	0	22
Ben Shtolzberg	1-1	1-1	1-2	1	2	4	1	1	0	0	9
Shereef Mitchell	3-6	2-3	0-0	3	4	8	1	2	0	0	18
Francisco Farabello	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	6	1	0	0	23
Zander Yates	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Mason Miller	0-2	0-2	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	19
Sami Osmani	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
Evan Young	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Fredrick King	1-3	0-0	2-2	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**33-61**	**19-34**	**14-19**	**44**	**16**	**99**	**27**	**10**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.541	**.559**	**.737**								

Officials: Brian O'Connell, Ron Groover, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: Primo Spears (1). **Attendance:** 17,039

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Georgetown	24	35	59	.250	.382	.318	2
Creighton	51	48	99	.531	.552	.541	3

GAME 31

Crejghton (20-11, 14-6) 84
DePaul (9-22, 3-17) 70

March 4, 2023 — Wintrust Arena — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: After DePaul drew within five (59-54) with 10:51 left, Creighton went on an 8-3 run to open back up a double-figure lead.
Key Stat: Creighton clinched its eighth straight 20-win season as it tied a program record with its 14th BIG EAST victory.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	1-6	0-2	2-3	5	3	4	3	2	1	0	32
Ryan Kalkbrenner	8-12	0-0	4-4	4	4	20	0	3	0	1	27
Ryan Nembhard	8-1	43-5	1-2	11	2	20	1	3	0	2	36
Trey Alexander	8-14	3-6	2-2	6	0	21	2	2	1	2	35
Baylor Scheierman	1-4	1-3	2-2	10	3	5	4	4	0	3	30
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Francisco Farabello	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13
Mason Miller	1-3	1-3	2-2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	8
Fredrick King	4-6	0-0	1-2	4	2	9	0	2	0	0	13
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**31-61**	**8-21**	**14-17**	**43**	**16**	**84**	**11**	**17**	**2**	**8**	**200**
	.508	**.381**	**.824**								

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Javan Johnson	7-13	4-5	0-0	3	2	18	5	1	0	1	38
Eral Penn	2-4	0-1	4-6	6	1	8	1	0	1	0	24
Nick Ongenda	6-14	0-0	1-2	4	4	13	1	2	3	0	32
Umoja Gibson	2-14	0-5	0-0	5	2	4	4	1	0	3	36
Jalen Terry	2-6	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	1	2	0	0	16
Philmon Gebrewhit	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Yor Anei	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	6	0	0	2	2	8
Brendan Favre	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Da'Sean Nelson	1-3	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	16
Caleb Murphy	4-9	0-0	5-7	4	2	13	2	2	0	1	24
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-67**	**6-17**	**10-15**	**29**	**17**	**70**	**15**	**9**	**7**	**9**	**200**
	.403	**.353**	**.687**								

Officials: Jeff Clark, Evon Burroughs, Tony Chiazza
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,514

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	39	45	84	.455	.571	.508	2
DePaul	24	46	70	..265	.545	.403	4

GAME 32

Villanova (17-16) 74
#24 Creighton (21-11) 87

March 9, 2023 — Madison Square Garden — New York, N.Y.

Defining Moment: Trey Alexander buried three straight three-pointers as part of an ealry 9-0 run that saw CU go ahead 15-6. The Bluejays never trailed in the triumph.
Key Stat: Baylor Scheierman finished one assist shy of a triple-double in his Madison Square Garden debut.

VILLANOVA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cam Whitmore	2-7	0-3	0-1	6	2	4	2	3	0	1	24
Brandon Slater	5-7	4-4	3-3	2	4	17	0	0	1	0	27
Eric Dixon	7-16	3-7	3-4	7	2	20	0	0	0	0	32
Justin Moore	5-13	3-6	0-0	1	1	13	7	3	0	1	33
Caleb Daniels	6-15	3-9	2-2	5	3	17	3	0	0	0	34
Brendan Hausen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Chris Arciadiacono	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jordan Longino	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	19
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-62**	**13-30**	**9-12**	**30**	**19**	**74**	**14**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.419	**.433**	**.750**								

#24 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	5-8	2-4	6-8	2	2	18	4	0	1	1	31
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9-12	0-0	3-3	3	1	21	1	1	2	0	36
Ryan Nembhard	6-13	3-5	2-2	5	4	17	5	4	0	0	37
Trey Alexander	3-9	3-5	4-4	7	1	13	2	0	0	1	35
Baylor Scheierman	3-8	2-6	4-5	12	3	12	9	1	0	0	32
Shereef Mitchell	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-2	0-0	4	0	3	1	1	0	0	14
Mason Miller	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	9
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**28-56**	**12-25**	**19-22**	**36**	**13**	**87**	**22**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.450	**.480**	**.864**								

Officials: Tim Clougherty, Earl Walton, Brian O'Connell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,812 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Villanova	23	51	74	.333	.486	.419	2
#24 Creighton	32	55	87	.433	.577	.500	2

GAME 33

#24 Creighton (21-12) 60
#15 Xavier (25-8) 82

March 10, 2023 — Madison Square Garden — New York, N.Y.

Defining Moment: Xavier raced to a 14-point lead at halftime and never trailed after the break.
Key Stat: Xavier outrebounded Creighton 45-28 as the Bluejays lost for the first time in five BIG EAST Tournament semifinal appearances.

#24 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-8	1-5	0-0	2	3	7	0	0	0	0	24
Ryan Kalkbrenner	7-7	1-1	3-4	3	1	18	1	2	1	3	33
Ryan Nembhard	2-12	1-3	0-0	6	3	5	6	2	1	0	31
Trey Alexander	4-11	2-4	2-2	4	1	12	2	4	0	2	29
Baylor Scheierman	4-10	1-5	6-6	7	1	15	2	3	1	0	29
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Shereef Mitchell	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	10
Francisco Farabello	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	17
Zander Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Sami Osmani	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Evan Young	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fredrick King	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**21-56**	**7-23**	**11-12**	**28**	**14**	**60**	**12**	**13**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.375	**.304**	**.917**								

#15 XAVIER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jermone Hunter	3-7	0-2	0-0	8	2	6	2	1	0	0	29
Jack Nunge	7-13	1-2	2-3	7	1	17	1	1	0	2	30
Souley Boum	7-17	5-8	4-4	5	1	23	6	2	0	0	37
Colby Jones	7-13	0-1	0-0	10	0	14	0	2	0	1	35
Adam Kunkel	4-7	0-1	0-0	4	1	8	2	2	1	1	29
Desmond Claude	4-10	0-2	3-4	2	3	11	0	0	0	4	25
Cesare Edwards	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
Elijah Tucker	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2
Bob Nunge	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bradley Colbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**33-70**	**7-17**	**9-11**	**45**	**9**	**82**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**8**	**200**
	.471	**.412**	**.818**								

Officials: Brent Hampton, Lamar Simpson, James Breeding
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,812 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#24 Creighton	24	36	60	.370	.379	.375	0
#15 Xavier	40	42	82	.421	.531	.471	2

GAME 34

NC State (23-11) 63
Creighton (22-12) 72

March. 17, 2023 — Ball Arena — Denver, Colo.

Defining Moment: After NC State used an 11-0 run to go up 37-30, Creighton answered with a 9-0 run of its own to retake the lead.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner had 20 of his career-high 31 points in the second half, breaking Doug McDermott's program record for points in an NCAA Tournament game.

NC STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
D.J. Burns Jr.	1-5	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	0	1	0	1	19
Terquavion Smith	12-27	1-5	7-9	2	3	32	1	3	1	1	34
Jarkel Joiner	5-18	0-5	3-4	6	2	13	2	0	0	0	36
Jack Clark	1-6	1-3	0-0	10	0	3	0	0	0	1	39
Casey Morsell	4-6	1-1	0-0	8	4	9	0	1	0	1	35
LJ Thomas	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Breon Pass	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Ebenezer Dowuona	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	16
Ernest Ross	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**24-64**	**3-14**	**12-15**	**35**	**18**	**63**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.375	**.214**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	2-6	0-3	6-6	9	0	10	4	2	1	0	33
Ryan Kalkbrenner	11-14	1-1	8-9	7	3	31	2	1	3	0	38
Ryan Nembhard	4-9	0-3	2-2	3	3	10	3	0	0	1	38
Trey Alexander	4-12	0-4	1-2	2	2	9	2	2	1	2	37
Baylor Scheierman	4-12	2-8	0-0	6	3	10	4	3	1	0	27
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Francisco Farabello	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	17
Mason Miller	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-56**	**3-20**	**17-19**	**34**	**14**	**72**	**15**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.464	**.150**	**.895**								

Officials: Tim Clougherty, Eric Curry, Larry Scirotto
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,149 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
NC State	26	37	63	.333	.419	.375	1
Creighton	28	44	72	.407	.517	.464	3,2

GAME 35

Creighton (23-12) 85
#11 Baylor (23-11) 76

March. 19, 2023 — Ball Arena — Denver, Colo.

Defining Moment: Creighton used an 8-0 run to build a 20-12 lead and never looked back.
Key Stat: Ryan Nembhard's 30 points were a career-high, while CU's 22-for-22 free throw shooting tied an NCAA Tournament record for free throw percentage.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-5	1-2	2-2	7	4	11	2	4	1	0	26
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-10	0-0	2-2	7	4	10	0	0	1	0	33
Ryan Nembhard	8-13	4-6	10-10	2	2	30	2	1	0	2	38
Trey Alexander	5-13	1-4	6-6	8	0	17	5	3	0	1	37
Baylor Scheierman	2-8	2-7	2-2	6	1	8	3	3	0	0	37
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Francisco Farabello	3-6	3-5	0-0	1	2	9	2	1	0	1	21
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**26-55**	**11-24**	**22-22**	**34**	**16**	**85**	**14**	**14**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.473	**.458**	**1.000**								

#11 BAYLOR	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Flo Thamba	2-2	0-0	2-2	3	3	6	0	2	2	0	18
Jalen Bridges	5-7	1-2	1-1	6	4	12	0	2	1	1	30
Keyonte George	1-10	0-3	5-6	3	1	7	3	1	1	2	26
LJ Cryer	13-22	4-11	0-1	2	3	30	1	1	0	0	34
Adam Flagler	6-14	0-4	3-5	1	3	15	1	1	0	0	35
Dale Bonner	1-2	0-0	2-4	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	25
Josh Ojlanwuna	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	0	1	1	1	11
Jon. Tchamwa Tchatchoua	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
Caleb Lohner	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	10
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-63**	**5-22**	**13-19**	**29**	**21**	**76**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**200**
	.460	**.227**	**.684**								

Officials: Eric Curry, Raymond Natili, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,229 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	39	46	85	.500	.452	.473	1
#11 Baylor	29	47	76	.361	.593	.460	5

GAME 36

Princeton (23-9) 75
Creighton (24-12) 86

March 24, 2023 — KFC Yum! Center — Louisville, Ky

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 7-0 run to build a 68-52 edge with just over 12 minutes left and led by seven or more the rest of the night.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner and Baylor Scheierman became CU's first teammates since 1964 to score 20 points or more in the same NCAA Tournament game.

PRINCETON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Caden Pierce	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	25
Tosan Evbuomwan	10-22	2-4	2-2	6	4	24	9	1	0	1	38
Keeshawn Kellman	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	11
Ryan Langborg	11-17	4-7	0-0	3	1	26	1	2	0	2	37
Matt Allocco	2-10	1-3	2-3	6	3	7	0	0	0	0	38
Xaivian Lee	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jack Scott	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kondrad Kiszka	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blake Peters	3-7	2-6	1-3	1	3	9	1	0	0	0	25
Jacob O'Connell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Philip Byriel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Zach Martini	0-1	0-1	0-0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-65**	**9-21**	**6-10**	**26**	**17**	**75**	**13**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**200**
	.462	**.429**	**.600**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-7	0-3	4-6	6	2	10	1	2	1	0	31
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9-12	0-0	4-4	5	1	22	2	2	1	0	34
Ryan Nembhard	4-10	0-4	1-2	4	3	9	8	4	0	0	31
Trey Alexander	6-11	3-7	4-4	4	1	19	2	2	0	2	36
Baylor Scheierman	8-11	5-7	0-0	9	2	21	4	2	0	0	38
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	20
Zander Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Fredrick King	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	5
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**32-55**	**9-24**	**13-16**	**37**	**11**	**86**	**18**	**13**	**4**	**2**	**200**
	.582	**.375**	**.813**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, D.J. Carstensen, Byron Jarrett
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,289 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Princeton	43	32	75	.514	.393	.462	2
Creighton	47	39	86	.621	.538	.582	0

GAME 37

Creighton (24-13) 56
#18 San Diego State (31-6) 57

March 26, 2023 — KFC Yum! Center — Louisville, Ky

Defining Moment: After Creighton tied the game on a steal and lay-up by Baylor Scheierman with 32.4 seconds left, San Diego State won the game when Darrion Trammell made the second of two free throws with 1.2 seconds left.
Key Stat: Creighton's 23 second half points and 11.8 percent shooting from three-point range were both season-lows.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-8	1-3	3-4	5	2	12	1	2	0	1	37
Ryan Kalkbrenner	8-17	0-1	1-1	6	2	17	0	2	2	0	37
Ryan Nembhard	3-8	0-3	1-1	4	3	7	1	3	0	1	35
Trey Alexander	4-11	0-5	0-0	5	4	8	2	1	0	0	37
Baylor Scheierman	3-10	1-4	5-5	9	0	12	4	1	0	1	38
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Francisco Farabello	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**22-55**	**2-17**	**10-11**	**37**	**11**	**56**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.400	**.118**	**.909**								

#18 SAN DIEGO ST.	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Keshad Johnson	2-4	0-1	1-1	5	1	5	1	0	0	0	27
Nathan Mensah	3-8	0-0	2-2	6	0	8	0	0	3	0	19
Lamont Butler	8-11	2-2	0-0	2	2	18	0	1	0	0	29
Darrion Trammell	5-14	1-4	1-2	5	0	12	1	1	0	0	32
Matt Bradley	1-8	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	20
Adam Seiko	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	23
Micah Parrish	0-6	0-5	0-0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	15
Jaedon LeDee	3-9	0-0	0-1	6	2	6	0	2	0	1	20
Aguek Arop	3-5	0-0	0-0	3	2	6	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-66**	**3-13**	**4-6**	**37**	**11**	**57**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.379	**.231**	**.667**								

Officials: Michael Irving, Joe Lindsay, Lee Cassell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,051 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	33	23	56	.538	.276	.400	1,1
#18 San Diego St.	28	29	57	.433	.333	.379	1

Honors, Awards & Polls From The 2022-23 Season

Trey Alexander
Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
True Blue Award (The Billy's)

Ryan Kalkbrenner
Associated Press First Team All-BIG EAST
BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year
Field of 68 National Defensive Player of the Year
First Team All-BIG EAST
I-AAA Athletic Directors Association Scholar-Athlete Team
Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Center of the Year Award Candidate (10)
Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Center of the Year Award Finalist (5)
Kareem Abdul-Jabbar Center of the Year Award Watch List (20)
Lefty Driesell Award (Nation's Top Defenisve Player (25)
NABC All-District 5 First Team
NABC Honors Court
Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Finalist (4)
Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Semifinalist (10)
Naismith Defensive Player of the Year Watch List (15)
Naismith Men's Player of the Year Midseason Team (30)
NCAA South Regional All-Tournament Team
Preseason First Team All-BIG EAST
Preseason Jersey Mike's Naismith Award Watch List (50)
USBWA All-District VI
USBWA Oscar Robertson Midseason Watch List (50)
Wooden Award Preseason Watch List (50)

Arthur Kaluma
Karl Malone Power Forward of the Year Award Watch List (20)
Preseason Second Team All-BIG EAST

Fredrick King
BIG EAST Freshman of the Week, 12/19

Ryan Nembhard
Bob Cousy Point Guard of the Year Award Watch List (20)
Maui Jim Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
Preseason Second Team All-BIG EAST

Sami Osmani
NABC Honors Court

Baylor Scheierman
Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award Candidate (10)
Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award Watch List (20)
NABC All-District 5 Second Team
NCAA South Regional All-Tournament Team
Preseason Honorable Mention All-BIG EAST
Wooden Award Preseason Watch List (50)

Weekly Rankings

Date	*AP*	Coaches Poll	RPI	NET
Preseason	9th	9th	34th	--
Nov. 14	10th	9th	8th	--
Nov. 21	10th	8th	64th	--
Nov. 28	7th	7th	7th	--
Dec. 5	21st	21st	31st	33rd
Dec. 12	RV (40th)	RV (32nd)	72nd	46th
Dec. 19	--	--	70th	47th
Dec. 26	--	--	53rd	34th
Jan. 2	RV (39th)	--	52nd	34th
Jan. 9	RV (T-37th)	--	50th	24th
Jan. 15	RV (35th)	--	52nd	24th
Jan. 22	RV (T-33rd)	RV (39th)	48th	20th
Jan. 29	RV (29th)	RV (30th)	42nd	18th
Feb. 6	23rd	RV (26th)	40th	16th
Feb. 13	18th	19th	26th	13th
Feb. 20	19th	19th	27th	13th
Feb. 27	RV (26th)	23rd	37th	16th
March 6	24th	22nd	43rd	14th
March 13	RV (26th)	22nd	45th	18th
April 4	No poll	12th	32nd	14th

Team Records and Last Time It Happened

Creighton scored the first 19 points of the game and made 19 three-pointers in a 99-59 win over Georgetown on March 1, 2023.

Creighton Team Records

Points Scored
Game: 124 at Miami (Fla.), 2/10/64
Season: 2,864 (35 games), 2016-17
Season (Opp.): 2,561 (35 games), 2018-19

Scoring Average
Season: 88.2 (26 games), 1965-66
Season (Opp.): 83.6 (26 games), 1987-88

Field Goals Made
Game: 54-of-106 at Miami (Fla.), 2/10/64
Season: 1,078 (35 games), 2016-17
Season (Opp.): ***983 (37 games), 2022-23***

Field Goal Attempts
Game: 114 vs. Nevada, 12/23/63
Season: 2,516 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): ***2,332 (37 games), 2022-23***

Field Goal Percentage
Game: .775 (31-of-40) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
Season: .535 (961-of-1797), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): .486 (831-of-1709), 1977-78

3-Point Field Goals Made
Game: 22 vs. Coe, 12/20/18
Season: 372 (35 games), 2018-19
Season (Opp.): 291 (35 games), 2018-19

3-Point Field Goal Attempts
Game: ***40 vs. Nebraska, 12/4/22***
Season: 961 (35 games), 2018-19
Season (Opp.): 822 (35 games), 2018-19

3-Point FG Percentage
Game: .857 (12-of-14) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
Season: .424 (287-of-677), 2011-12
Season (Opp.): .388 (217-of-559), 2001-02

Free Throws Made
Game: 38 vs. Drake, 2/19/55
Season: 696 (25 games), 1970-71
Season (Opp.): 607 (33 games), 1989-90

Free Throw Attempts
Game: 50 vs. Omaha, 1/9/61
Season: 955 (31 games), 1953-54
Season (Opp.): 875 (33 games), 1989-90

Free Throw Percentage
Game: ***1.000 (22-of-22) vs. Baylor, 3/19/23***
Season: ***.783 (481-of-614), 2022-23***
Season (Opp.): .750 (384-of-512), 1983-84

Rebounds
Game: 91 vs. North Dakota, 2/26/62
Season: 1,803 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): 1,357 (25 games), 1960-61

Rebounding Average
Season: 62.2 (29 games), 1963-64
Season (Opp.): 54.3 (25 games), 1960-61

Rebounding Margin
Season: +489 (26 games), 1961-62
Season (Opp.): +168 (32 games), 1987-88

Assists
Game: 32 vs. USC Upstate, 12/20/17
Season: 655 (33 games), 1989-90
Season (Opp.): 490 (39 games), 2010-11

Turnovers
Season: 538 (31 games), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): 758 (26 games), 1972-73

Blocked Shots
Game: 16 vs. St. Ambrose, 12/21/82
Season: 193 (32 games), 1984-85
Season (Opp.): 122 (35 games), 2021-22

Steals
Game: 19 at Georgetown, 2/9/21
Season: 293 (32 games), 2000-01
Season (Opp.): 268 (32 games), 1984-85

Bold italics indicates 2022-23 performance

The Last Time It Happened...

Individual Achievements

A player scored 50 points
CU: Bob Portman (51) vs. UW-Milwaukee, 12/16/67
Opp: Markus Howard (53), Marquette, 1/9/19

A player scored 40+ points
CU: Doug McDermott (45) vs. Providence, 3/8/14
Opp: James Bouknight (40), Connecticut, 12/20/20

A player scored 30+ points
CU: ***Ryan Nembhard (30) vs. #11 Baylor, 3/19/23***
Opp: ***LJ Cryer (30), #11 Baylor, 3/19/23***

A player grabbed 20 rebounds
CU: Bob Harstad (20) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
Opp: Mac Koshwal (22), DePaul, 12/23/08

A player grabbed 15 rebounds
CU: ***Arthur Kaluma (16) at #4 Connecticut, 1/7/23***
Opp: Adama Sanogo (16), #18 Connecticut, 3/2/22

A player had a double-double
CU: ***Ryan Nembhard (20 pts., 11 reb.) at DePaul, 3/4/23***
Opp: ***Colby Jones (14 pts., 10 reb.), #15 Xavier, 3/10/23***

A player had a triple-double
CU: Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 reb., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Opp: Troy Taylor (10 pts., 10 reb., 10 ast.), Evansville, 12/29/12

A player made 10+ three-pointers
CU: Mitch Ballock (11) vs. DePaul, 3/9/19
Opp: Markus Howard (10), Marquette, 1/9/19

A player made 15 free throws
CU: Nate Funk (15) vs. Dayton, 11/26/05
Opp: Khadeen Carrington (18), Seton Hall, 2/15/17

A player had 20 free throw attempts
CU: Bob Harstad (20) vs. Morgan State, 12/22/89
Opp: Khadeen Carrington (22), Seton Hall, 2/25/17

A player had 10 assists
CU: ***Ryan Nembhard (12) vs. Holy Cross, 11/14/22***
Opp: Isaiah Stevens (11) vs. Colorado State, 11/21/21

A player had six steals
CU: Damien Jefferson (6) at Providence, 1/2/21
Opp: Quincy McKnight (6), Seton Hall, 2/17/19

A player had five blocked shots
CU: ***Ryan Kalkbrenner (5) vs. #13 Xavier, 1/28/23***
Opp: Adama Sanogo (6), #18 Connecticut, 3/2/22

A player played a complete game
CU: ***Ryan Nembhard (40 minutes) vs. #21 Connecticut, 2/11/23***
Opp: ***Bryce Hopkins (50 minutes), #24 Providence, 2/14/23***

Team Achievements

A team scored 100 points
CU: ***104 vs. St. John's, 1/25/23***
Opp: 106 by Marquette, 1/9/19

A team made 35 field goals
CU: ***38 vs. St. John's, 1/25/23***
Opp: ***36 by #14 Arizona, 11/23/22***

A team had 75 field goal attempts
CU: 79 vs. Truman State, 1/14/17
Opp: ***76 by #24 Providence, 2/14/23***

A team shot 65 percent from the field
CU: .702 vs. Wichita State (33-of-47), 3/2/13
Opp: .680 by Villanova (34-of-50), 1/2/16

A team made 15 three-point field goals
CU: ***19 vs. Georgetown, 3/1/23***
Opp: 20 by Colorado State, 11/21/21

A team made 0 three-point field goals
CU: 0-for-5 at Illinois State, 2/20/93
Opp: 0-for-8 by Illinois State, 12/12/99

A team had 35 three-point FG attempts
CU: ***40 vs. Nebraska, (10-of-40) 12/4/22***
Opp: 35 by Arkansas-Pine Bluff (10-of-35), 11/9/21

A team shot 65 percent from three-point range
CU: .650 vs. Xavier (13-of-20), 3/10/17
Opp: .684 by Illinois State (13-of-19), 3/7/09

A team made 30 free throws
CU: 36 vs Davidson (36-of-43), 3/21/11
Opp: 31 by George Mason (31-of-44), 12/12/09

A team had 25 assists
CU: ***27 vs. Georgetown (33 FGM), 3/1/23***
Opp: 25 by Wichita State (34 FGM), 2/6/99

A team had 15 steals
CU: 19 at Georgetown (24 GU TO), 2/9/21
Opp: 21 by Southern Illinois (31 CU TO), 2/9/95

A team blocked 10 shots
CU: 10 Wichita State, 2/17/02
Opp: 11 by Oklahoma, 12/19/15

Bold italics indicates 2022-23 performance

Single-Game Records

Points Scored

Pts.	Name, Opponent	Date
51	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
47	Eddie Cole at Morningside	11/29/54
46	Bob Portman vs. Weber State	12/23/68
45	Tim Powers at Idaho State	01/29/66
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Indiana State	01/19/85
	Doug McDermott vs. Providence	03/08/14
44	Doug McDermott at Bradley	01/07/12
43	Bob Portman at Kansas State	02/12/68
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
42	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
	Cavel Witter vs. Bradley	03/01/08
41	Doug McDermott vs. Wichita State	03/02/13
40	Chad Gallagher vs. Wichita State	02/17/90
	Rodney Buford vs. Bradley	12/30/98
39	Bob Portman at Oklahoma City	02/08/68
	Doug McDermott at Missouri State	01/11/13
	Doug McDermott vs. St. John's	01/28/14
	Doug McDermott vs. Villanova	02/16/14
	Mitch Ballock vs. DePaul	03/09/19

Field Goals Made

FG	Name, Opponent	Date
19	Bob Portman vs. Weber State	12/23/68
	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
18	Eddie Cole at Morningside	11/29/54
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Indiana State	01/19/85
	Doug McDermott at Bradley	01/07/12
17	Paul Silas vs. Notre Dame	01/11/64
	Tim Powers at Idaho State	01/29/66
	Bob Portman vs. Houston	02/13/67
	Doug McDermott vs. Providence	03/08/14

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name, Opponent	Date
41	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
37	Bob Portman at Kansas State	02/12/68
	Bob Portman at Miami (Fla.)	02/24/68
36	Bob Portman vs. Arizona State	12/07/67
	Bob Portman at Oklahoma City	02/08/68
35	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
34	Bob Portman vs. Oklahoma City	01/13/68
33	Bob Portman vs. Wichita State	11/30/68
	Bob Portman vs. Portland	02/08/69
	Bob Portman vs. St. Bonaventure	03/05/69

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum Nine Attempts)

Pct.	Name (FG-FGA), Opponent	Date
1.000	Bob Harstad (13-13) vs. UTSA	11/30/90
	Anthony Tolliver (11-11) vs. Illinois St.	01/01/07
	Ryan Kalkbrenner (10-10) vs. Holy Cross	***11/14/22***
	Vernon Moore (9-9) vs. Neb.-Kearney	11/24/84
.932	Benoit Benjamin (12-13) at Tulsa	03/10/84
.916	Jim Honz (11-12) at S. Illinois	01/25/79
	Greg Brandon (11-12) vs. W. Texas A&M	01/21/84
.909	Bob Harstad (10-11) vs. Siena	01/30/90
.900	Vernon Moore (9-10) vs. Bradley	01/02/85
	Khyri Thomas (9-10) at Loyola (Ill.)	12/05/15
	Geoffrey Groselle (9-10) at St. John's	12/31/15
	Ryan Kalkbrenner (9-10) at Texas	***12/01/22***

Bold italics indicates player active in 2022-23

3-Point Field Goals

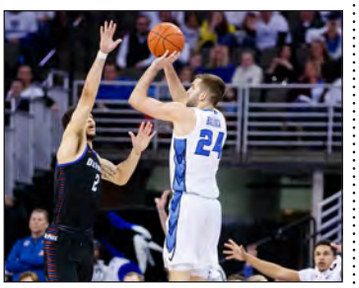
3FG	Name, Opponent	Date
11	Mitch Ballock vs. DePaul	03/09/19
9	Kyle Korver vs. Evansville	01/15/03
	Ethan Wragge at Villanova	01/20/14
8	Tad Ackerman at Drake	01/23/95
	Kyle Korver at Xavier	12/31/02
	Terrell Taylor vs. Florida	03/15/02
	Isaiah Zierden at DePaul	01/17/16
	Mitch Ballock vs. Marquette	12/14/20
	Ryan Hawkins at Georgetown	02/12/22
7	Gary Swain vs. Nebraska-Omaha	12/11/86
	Ryan Sears vs. Wyoming	12/06/97
	Kyle Korver vs. Notre Dame	11/26/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Fresno State	02/22/03
	Nate Funk at Nebraska	11/18/06
	Booker Woodfox at Saint Joseph's	12/06/08
	Ethan Wragge at Saint Joseph's	11/16/13
	Doug McDermott vs. DePaul	03/13/14
	Cole Huff vs. Seton Hall	03/10/16
	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Clemson	11/21/18
	Mitch Ballock at Nebraska	12/08/18
	Marcus Zegarowski vs. Butler	02/23/20
	Mitch Ballock at Seton Hall	01/27/21
	Trey Alexander vs. DePaul	***12/25/22***
	Trey Alexander vs. Georgetown	***03/01/23***

3-Point FG Attempts

FGA	Name, Opponent	Date
18	Ryan Hawkins at Georgetown	02/12/22
15	Terrell Taylor vs. Florida	03/15/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Fresno State	02/22/03
	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova	01/13/19
14	Kyle Korver vs. BYU	12/07/02
	Kyle Korver at Nebraska	12/21/02
	Kyle Korver vs. Evansville	01/15/03
	Ethan Wragge at Villanova	01/20/14
	Mitch Ballock vs. Marquette	12/14/20
13	Tad Ackerman at Drake	01/23/95
	Tad Ackerman vs. Southern Illinois	02/27/95
	Edward St. Fleur vs. Missouri State	03/02/96
	Kyle Korver at Nebraska	01/02/01
	Kyle Korver vs. Iowa	03/15/01
	Kyle Korver at Xavier	12/31/02
	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Gonzaga	12/01/18
	Mitch Ballock vs. Georgetown	03/04/20
	Baylor Scheierman at Texas	***12/01/22***

3-Point Percentage

Pct.	Name, Opponent (min. 5 3 FGA)	Date
1.000	Marcus Zegarowski (7-7) vs. Butler	02/23/20
	Kyle Korver (6-6) vs. Texas-Arlington	11/17/02
	Porter Moser (5-5) vs. Bradley	01/21/89
	Ben Walker (5-5) vs. Evansville	02/28/00
	Michael Lindeman (5-5) vs. Bradley	02/08/03
	Marcus Zegarowski (5-5) vs. Seton Hall	03/07/20
.917	Mitch Ballock (11-12) vs. DePaul	03/09/19
.857	Kyle Korver (6-7) vs. Missouri State	01/19/00
	Ryan Sears (6-7) at Indiana State	02/04/01
	Booker Woodfox (6-7) vs. Indiana St.	01/19/08
	Doug McDermott (6-7) vs. Indiana St.	03/09/13
	Rick Kreklow (6-7) vs. Marquette	02/14/15



Mitch Ballock scored 39 points vs. DePaul on March 9, 2019, tying a BIG EAST record with 11 three-pointers in the win.

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 11 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (FTM-FTA), Opponent	Date
1.000	Doug Brookins (16-16) vs. S. Illinois	12/16/74
	Mike Caruso (14-14) vs. LaSalle	01/21/70
	Bob Portman (13-13) vs. Okla. City	01/13/68
	Doug McDermott (13-13) vs. UAPB	12/17/13
	Ben Walker (12-12) at Illinois State	02/05/00
	Kyle Korver (12-12) vs. Grambling State	11/29/01
	Kenny Evans (12-12) at Marquette	12/14/85
	Doug McDermott (12-12) vs. Duke	03/24/13
	Seven tied with 11-11, last by	
	Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Clemson	11/21/18

Free Throws Made

FT	Name, Opponent	Date
19	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
17	Bob Harstad vs. Morgan State	12/22/89
15	Elton Tuttle at Canisius	01/30/54
	Bob Harstad vs. Cleveland State	12/06/89
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	02/10/90
	Nate Funk vs. Dayton	11/26/05
14	Paul Silas vs. St. Mary's (CA)	12/20/62
	Vernon Moore vs. Regis	12/14/84
	Bob Harstad vs. Nebraska	12/14/89
	Bob Harstad vs. Southern Illinois	02/23/91
	Jerry Vanderheydt vs. Florida A&M	12/22/93

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name, Opponent	Date
23	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
22	Paul Silas vs. St. Mary's (CA)	12/20/62
20	Elton Tuttle at Canisius	01/30/54
	Bob Harstad vs. Morgan State	12/22/89
19	Bob Harstad vs. Cleveland State	12/06/89
18	Vernon Moore vs. Regis	12/14/84
	Kenny Evans vs. Southern Illinois	02/21/87
	Jerry Vanderheydt vs. Florida A&M	12/22/93
	Nate Funk vs. Dayton	11/26/05
16	Paul Silas vs. UCLA	12/20/61
	Paul Silas vs. Marquette	03/06/63
	Benoit Benjamin at Iowa State	12/01/84
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	02/10/90
	Bob Harstad vs. Southern Illinois	02/23/91
	Doug McDermott vs. Seton Hall	02/23/14

Assists

Ast.	Name, Opponent	Date
18	Ralph Bobik vs. Houston	02/17/73
17	Ralph Bobik at St. Francis (Pa.)	02/23/73
	Ralph Bobik vs. Bradley	01/22/74
16	Ralph Bobik vs. BYU	12/17/73
14	Maurice Watson Jr. at Seton Hall	01/09/16
	Maurice Watson Jr. at Providence	01/07/17
13	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Nebraska	12/07/91
	Jason Bey vs. Southern Illinois	02/27/95
	Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Akron	12/03/16
	Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Washington St.	11/18/16

20-Rebound Games

Reb.	Name, Opponent	Date
38	Paul Silas vs. Centenary	02/19/62
37	Paul Silas vs. Tennessee State	02/12/63
	Paul Silas vs. Colorado College	02/14/63
36	Paul Silas vs. Marquette	01/23/64
35	Paul Silas vs. Wabash	01/06/62
33	Paul Silas at UCLA	12/21/63
31	Paul Silas at Arizona State	12/13/63
	Paul Silas vs. Nevada	12/23/63
30	Paul Silas at La Salle	12/01/62
29	Paul Silas vs. Colorado College	12/01/61
	Paul Silas vs. North Dakota	03/03/62
	Paul Silas vs. Clemson	12/15/62

NOTE: Silas also had four games with 28 rebounds, two games with 27 rebounds, three games with 26 rebounds, one game with 25 rebounds, seven games with 24 rebounds and six games with 23 rebounds. Others besides Silas listed below:

24	Ted Wuebben vs. Cleveland State	02/20/73
22	Benoit Benjamin vs. Briar Cliff	12/04/84
21	Cyril Baptiste vs. Idaho State	12/09/69
	Cyril Baptiste vs. Cal State Fullerton	12/11/69
	Ted Wuebben vs. Southern Illinois	03/07/72
20	Bob Gibson vs. Nebraska-Omaha	02/26/57
	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
	Bob Harstad at Southern Illinois	01/23/89

Blocked Shots

Blk.	Name, Opponent	Date
12	Benoit Benjamin at Bradley	02/02/85
11	Benoit Benjamin vs. Tulsa	02/16/84
10	Benoit Benjamin vs. Nebraska Omaha	12/22/83
	Benoit Benjamin at Illinois State	03/08/84
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
9	Benoit Benjamin vs. West Texas A&M	01/21/84
8	Benoit Benjamin vs. Iowa State	12/10/83
	Benoit Benjamin at Chaminade	12/19/84
	Benoit Benjamin at Tulsa	01/12/85
	Doug Swenson at UMKC	11/18/98

Steals

Stl.	Name, Opponent	Date
8	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Drake	03/02/91
	Latrell Wrightsell vs. Drake	02/21/91
7	Charles Butler vs. Wake Forest	12/30/74
	Mark Jones vs. St. Ambrose	12/21/82
	Vernon Moore vs. Southern	01/07/85
	James Farr at Iowa State	12/12/87
	Rodney Buford vs. UMKC	11/25/96
	Rodney Buford vs. Missouri State	01/21/98
	Anthony Tolliver at Evansville	02/07/06
	Johnny Mathies vs. Indiana State	02/22/06
	P'Allen Stinnett vs. Southern	12/15/08

Bluejay Triple-Double Performances

Date	Player	Opponent	Pts.	Reb.	Ast.	Blk.	Stl.
02-02-85	Benoit Benjamin	at Bradley (ot)	29	12	0	12	3
01-17-85	Benoit Benjamin	vs. Southern Illinois	43	16	3	10	1
02-16-84	Benoit Benjamin	vs. Tulsa (ot)	24	17	1	11	0

No Creighton player has recorded a triple-double in the traditional fashion: double-digit totals for points, rebounds and assists.

Season Records

500-point Seasons

Pts.	Name (Class)	Year
934	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
834	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
801	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
738	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
734	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
688	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
681	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
671	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
654	Marcus Foster (Sr.)	2017-18
651	Rod Mason (Sr.)	1987-88
638	Marcus Foster (Jr.)	2016-17
620	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
616	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
608	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
604	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
589	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97
586	Nate Funk (Jr.)	2004-05
585	Nate Funk (Sr.)	2006-07
584	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
581	Doug McDermott (Fr.)	2010-11
576	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
573	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
573	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
570	Bob Harstad (Sr.)	1990-91
559	Tim Powers (Jr.)	1965-66
558	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
555	Rick Apke (Jr.)	1976-77
551	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
545	Gene Harmon (Sr.)	1973-74
541	***Ryan Kalkbrenner (Jr.)***	***2022-23***
538	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
537	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
536	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
534	Ty-Shon Alexander (So.)	2018-19
530	Rodney Buford (Jr.)	1997-98
524	Ty-Shon Alexander (Jr.)	2019-20
517	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
513	Rick Apke (Sr.)	1977-78
511	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
506	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
502	***Trey Alexander (So.)***	***2022-23***
500	Marcus Zegarowski (So.)	2019-20

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name (Class, Year)	Pts.	GP
29.52	Bob Portman (Jr., 1967-68)	738	25
26.69	Doug McDermott (Sr., 2013-14)	934	35
26.19	Bob Portman (Sr., 1968-69)	681	26
23.58	Eddie Cole (Sr., 1954-55)	448	19
23.17	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	834	36
22.89	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	801	35
22.24	Bob Harstad (Jr., 1989-90)	734	33
22.04	Paul Silas (So., 1961-62)	551	25
22.00	Bob Gibson (Jr., 1955-56)	506	23
21.50	Tim Powers (Jr., 1965-66)	559	26
21.50	Benoit Benjamin (Jr., 1984-85)	688	32

Field Goals Made

FG	Name (Class)	Year
330	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
307	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
303	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
284	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
265	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
259	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
258	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
258	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
256	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
249	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name (Class)	Year
699	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
627	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
584	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
583	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
532	Marcus Foster (Jr.)	2016-17
531	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
529	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
524	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
518	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
512	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA
.702	Geoffrey Groselle (Sr., 2015-16)	146-208
.695	***Ryan Kalkbrenner (Jr., 2022-23)***	***219-315***
.681	Christian Bishop (Jr., 2020-21)	141-207
.676	Justin Patton (Fr., 2016-17)	200-296
.674	Vernon Moore (Sr., 1984-85)	265-393
.657	Gregory Echenique (Sr., 2012-13)	138-210
.646	Ryan Kalkbrenner (So., 2021-22)	173-268
.607	Gregory Echenique (Jr., 2011-12)	130-214
.601	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	307-511
.595	Vernon Moore (Jr., 1983-84)	188-316

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name (Class)	Year
129	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
110	Ethan Wragge (Sr.)	2013-14
100	Kyle Korver (So.)	2000-01
97	Ty-Shon Alexander (So.)	2018-19
96	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
95	Marcus Foster (Sr.)	2017-18
95	Mitch Ballock (So.)	2018-19
93	Mitch Ballock (Jr.)	2019-20
91	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
87	***Baylor Scheierman (Sr.)***	***2022-23***

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 50 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA
.490	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	77-157
.486	Jimmy Motz (Jr., 2004-05)	54-111
.486	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	54-111
.480	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	129-269
.476	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	91-191
.47015	Duan Cole (Jr., 1990-91)	63-134
.47009	Ethan Wragge (Sr., 2013-14)	110-234
.4685	Nate Funk (Jr., 2004-05)	67-143
.4683	Jahenns Manigat (So., 2011-12)	59-126
.4675	Ben Walker (Jr., 1999-00)	36-77

Consecutive Games With a 3FG

Streak	Name	Dates of Streak
37	***Baylor Scheierman***	***Nov. 7, 2022 - Present***
33	Ty-Shon Alexander	Feb. 27, 2018-March 6, 2019
31	Booker Woodfox	Nov. 25, 2008-March 23, 2009
28	Kyle Korver	Feb. 4, 2001-Feb. 6, 2002
27	Kyle Korver	Feb. 13, 2002-Jan. 20, 2003
25	Rodney Buford	Jan. 25, 1997-Jan. 10, 1998
23	Ethan Wragge	Nov. 8, 2013-Feb. 9, 2014
23	Mitch Ballock	Nov. 12, 2019-Feb. 8, 2020
23	Marcus Zegarowski	Dec. 17, 2020 - March 28, 2021
22	Khyri Thomas	Jan. 28-Dec. 5, 2017

Rebounds

Reb.	Name (Class)	Year
631	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
563	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
557	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
451	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
385	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
362	Dick Hartman (Jr.)	1959-60
332	Gregory Brandon (Sr.)	1983-84
330	George Morrow (Sr.)	1980-81
317	Elton McGriff (Sr.)	1964-65
308	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69

Free Throws Made

FT	Name (Class)	Year
218	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
215	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
189	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
187	Elton Tuttle (Jr.)	1952-53
178	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
178	Doug McDermott (Sr.)	2013-14
172	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
169	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
162	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
153	Dick Harvey (Sr.)	1959-60

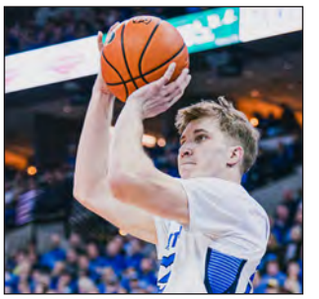
Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name (Class)	Year
313	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
273	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
243	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
233	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
228	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
225	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
219	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
216	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
215	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
210	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 70 Attempts)

Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FTM-FTA
.908	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	109-120
.890	Kyle Korver (Jr., 2001-02)	97-109
.882	Doug Brookins (Sr., 1974-75)	98-111
.880	Mike Caruso (Sr., 1970-71)	95-108
.875	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	189-216
.871	***Ryan Nembhard (So., 2022-23)***	***74-85***
.868	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	99-114
.867	Kyle Korver (So., 2000-01)	72-83
.864	Doug McDermott (Sr., 2013-14)	178-206
.863	Nate Funk (Sr., 2006-07)	126-146



Baylor Scheierman made a three-pointer in a school-record 37 straight games during the 2022-23 season.

The top three rebound totals in Creighton single-season history belong to Paul Silas.

Steals

Stl.	Name (Class)	Year
80	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
73	Ryan Sears (Sr.)	2000-01
72	Latrell Wrightsell (Sr.)	1991-92
70	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
70	Josh Dotzler (Sr.)	2008-09
68	Ryan Sears (So.)	1998-99
63	James Farr (Jr.)	1987-88
62	Ryan Sears (Fr.)	1997-98
59	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
59	Johnny Mathies (Jr.)	2004-05

Assists

Ast.	Name (Class)	Year
252	Ralph Bobik (Sr.)	1973-74
229	Maurice Watson Jr. (Jr.)	2015-16
210	Grant Gibbs (Jr.)	2012-13
205	Randy Eccker (Jr.)	1976-77
195	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
184	Tyler McKinney (Sr.)	2004-05
176	Grant Gibbs (So.)	2011-12
176	***Ryan Nembhard (So.)***	***2022-23***
175	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
162	Ralph Bobik (Jr.)	1972-73

Blocked Shots

Blk.	Name (Class)	Year
162	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
157	Benoit Benjamin (So.)	1983-84
92	Benoit Benjamin (Fr.)	1982-83
89	Ryan Kalkbrenner (So.)	2021-22
72	***Ryan Kalkbrenner (Jr.)***	***2022-23***
70	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
62	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
62	Gregory Echenique (Sr.)	2012-13
57	Doug Swenson (Jr.)	1997-98
57	Anthony Tolliver (Sr.)	2006-07
57	Gregory Echenique (Jr.)	2011-12

Consecutive Free Throws

Since 1980

FT	Name	Dates of Streak
45	Doug McDermott	Dec. 1, 2013-Jan. 4, 2014
36	Booker Woodfox	Dec. 6, 2008-Jan. 6, 2009
35	Bob Portman	1967-68
32	Michael Lindeman	Jan. 23-Nov. 29, 2003
28	Kyle Korver	Jan. 27-March 15, 2001
28	Doug McDermott	March 10-Nov. 8, 2013
27	Matt West	Nov. 27, 1999-Jan. 15, 2000
27	Kyle Korver	Jan. 29-Nov. 20, 2000
27	Nate Funk	Dec. 30, 2006-Jan. 12, 2007
26	Isaiah Zierden	Jan. 4-March 9, 2017

Bold italics indicates player active in 2022-23

Career Records

Points Scored

Pts.	Name	Years
3,150	Doug McDermott	2010-14
2,116	Rodney Buford	1995-99
2,110	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,983	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,876	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,801	Kyle Korver	1999-03
1,754	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,682	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,661	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,654	Vernon Moore	1981-85
1,575	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
1,526	John C. Johnson	1975-79
1,500	Kevin McKenna	1977-81
1,437	Eddie Cole	1951-55
1,369	Gene Harmon	1971-74
1,361	Duan Cole	1987-92
1,342	Antoine Young	2008-12
1,313	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
1,309	Ryan Sears	1997-01
1,304	Mitch Ballock	2017-21
1,303	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
1,293	Marcus Zegarowski	2018-21
1,292	Marcus Foster	2016-18
1,272	Bob Gibson	1954-57
1,267	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69
1,254	Gary Swain	1983-87
1,241	Ty-Shon Alexander	2017-20
1,238	Ben Walker	1997-01
1,196	Ray Yost	1951-54
1,172	Dick Harvey	1956-59
1,167	***Ryan Kalkbrenner***	***2020-Pres.***
1,155	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
1,152	Dane Watts	2004-08
1,140	Khyri Thomas	2015-18
1,116	Kenny Evans	1982-87
1,115	Doug Brookins	1972-75
1,115	Daryl Stovall	1978-82
1,093	Tim Powers	1964-67
1,050	Reggie Morris	1982-86
1,031	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
1,024	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-10
1,023	Rod Mason	1986-88
1,013	Austin Chatman	2011-15
1,006	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
1,004	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name, Years	Pts.	GP
24.68	Bob Portman, 1966-69	1,876	76
21.72	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	3,150	145
20.51	Paul Silas, 1961-64	1,661	81
20.19	Bob Gibson, 1954-57	1,272	63
19.00	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	1,292	68
18.10	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	1,575	87
17.93	Rodney Buford, 1995-99	2,116	118
17.36	Wally Anderzunas, 1965-69	1,267	73
17.35	Tim Powers, 1964-67	1,093	63
17.05	Rod Mason, 1986-88	1,023	60

Doug McDermott is one of 11 men in NCAA history to score 3,000 career points.

Field Goals Made

FG	Name	Years
1,141	Doug McDermott	2010-14
811	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
778	Rodney Buford	1995-99
759	Bob Harstad	1987-91
747	Bob Portman	1966-69
673	Rick Apke	1975-78
649	Vernon Moore	1981-85
643	Paul Silas	1961-64
621	Nate Funk	2002-07
619	John C. Johnson	1975-79

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
2,075	Doug McDermott	2010-14
1,739	Rodney Buford	1995-99
1,705	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,584	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,558	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,472	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,345	Wally Anderzunas	1965-69
1,307	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,258	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,255	Kevin McKenna	1977-81

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 300 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	FGM-FGA
.684	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	232-339
.668	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.***	***472-707***
.645	Christian Bishop, 2018-21	296-459
.628	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	218-347
.625	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	374-598
.615	Will Artino, 2011-15	256-416
.611	Mike Grimes, 2000-04	292-478
.602	Martin Krampelj, 2015-19	311-517
.585	Vernon Moore, 1981-85	649-1,109
.562	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	610-1,085

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name	Years
371	Kyle Korver	1999-03
334	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
308	Mitch Ballock	2017-21
274	Doug McDermott	2010-14
245	Ryan Sears	1997-01
215	Marcus Zegarowski	2018-21
212	Rodney Buford	1995-99
210	Ty-Shon Alexander	2017-20
206	Jahenns Manigat	2010-14
200	Nate Funk	2002-07

3-pt FG Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
819	Kyle Korver	1999-03
773	Mitch Ballock	2017-21
761	Ethan Wragge	2009-14
689	Ryan Sears	1997-01
598	Doug McDermott	2010-14
565	Ty-Shon Alexander	2017-20
558	Rodney Buford	1995-99
508	Jahenns Manigat	2010-14
508	Marcus Zegarowski	2018-21
492	Nate Funk	2002-07
481	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 100 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	3FGM-FGA
.458	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	274-598
.455	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	147-323
.453	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	371-819
.441	Rod Mason, 1986-88	132-299
.440	Nerijus Karlikanovas, 1998-00	48-109
.439	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	334-761
.431	Michael Lindeman, 2000-04	62-144
.429	Duan Cole, 1987-92	176-410
.423	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	215-508
.407	Cole Huff, 2015-17	124-305

Free Throws Made

FT	Name	Years
594	Doug McDermott	2010-14
588	Bob Harstad	1987-91
525	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
418	Bob Gibson	1954-57
382	Bob Portman	1966-69
375	Paul Silas	1961-64
362	Antoine Young	2008-12
356	Vernon Moore	1981-85
355	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
350	Dick Harvey	1956-60

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name	Years
800	Bob Harstad	1987-91
759	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
715	Doug McDermott	2010-14
637	Paul Silas	1961-64
575	Bob Gibson	1954-57
509	Antoine Young	2008-12
505	Dick Harvey	1956-60
503	Vernon Moore	1981-85
493	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
487	Bob Portman	1966-69

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)

Pct.	Name, Years	FTM-FTA
.891	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	312-350
.844	Mike Caruso, 1968-71	276-327
.831	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	594-715
.826	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	246-298
.817	Nate Funk, 2002-07	312-382
.813	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	231-284
.807	Ryan Sears, 1997-01	330-409
.800	Rick Apke, 1975-78	336-420
.796	James Farr, 1987-89	212-266
.786	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	246-313

Rebounds

Reb.	Name	Years
1,751	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,126	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,088	Doug McDermott	2010-14
1,005	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
979	Bob Portman	1966-69
891	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
762	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
716	Rodney Buford	1995-99
709	Rick Apke	1974-78
696	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69

Blocked Shots

Since 1979-80

Blk.	Name	Years
411	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
199	***Ryan Kalkbrenner***	***2020-Pres.***
183	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
174	Gregory Echenique	2010-13
153	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
138	Brody Deren	2001-04
136	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07
109	Doug Swenson	1997-99
104	Joe Dabbert	2000-04
82	Christian Bishop	2018-21

Assists

Since 1970-71

Ast.	Name	Years
570	Ryan Sears	1997-01
549	Ralph Bobik	1971-74
505	Antoine Young	2008-12
498	Grant Gibbs	2011-14
493	Austin Chatman	2011-15
458	Randy Eccker	1974-78
430	Tyler McKinney	2001-05
418	Vernon Moore	1981-85
391	Maurice Watson Jr.	2015-17
389	Marcus Zegarowski	2018-21

Ryan Sears remains Creighton's all-time leader in both career assists (570) and career steals (283).

Steals

Since 1979-80

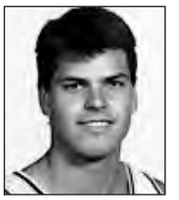
Stl.	Name	Years
283	Ryan Sears	1997-01
196	Josh Dotzler	2005-09
195	Rodney Buford	1995-99
186	Duan Cole	1987-92
172	Kyle Korver	1999-03
157	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
154	Latrell Wrightsell	1988-92
150	Vernon Moore	1981-85
148	Ben Walker	1997-01
141	Khyri Thomas	2015-18

Bold italics indicates player active in 2022-23

1,000 Point Scorers

Doug McDermott
2010-14
3,150 points

Rodney Buford
1995-99
2,116 points



Bob Harstad
1987-91
2,110 points

Chad Gallagher
1987-91
1983 points

Bob Portman
1966-69
1876 points

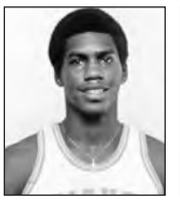
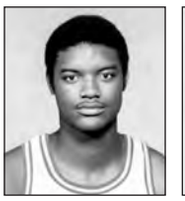
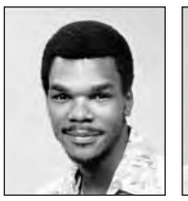
Kyle Korver
1999-2003
1,801 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
1. Doug McDermott (3,150 points)																
2010-11	39-39	220-419	.525	47-116	.405	94-126	.746	581	14.9	280	7.2	81-0	45	87	4	11
2011-12	35-35	307-511	.601	54-111	.486	133-167	.796	801	22.9	288	8.2	61-0	37	79	3	7
2012-13	36-36	284-518	.548	77-157	.490	189-216	.875	834	23.2	276	7.7	56-1	57	93	2	8
2013-14	35-35	330-627	.526	96-214	.449	178-206	.864	934	26.7	244	7.0	67-0	55	62	5	8
Totals	**145-145**	**1,141-2,075**	**.550**	**274-598**	**.458**	**594-715**	**.831**	**3,150**	**21.7**	**1,088**	**7.5**	**265-1**	**194**	**321**	**14**	**34**
2. Rodney Buford (2,116 points)																
1995-96	29-11	158-342	.462	46-118	.390	59-81	.728	421	14.5	122	4.2	48-0	41	49	24	49
1996-97	30-30	225-512	.439	58-153	.379	81-110	.736	589	19.6	168	5.6	60-0	48	63	18	44
1997-98	28-28	189-446	.424	53-162	.327	99-138	.717	530	18.9	204	7.3	55-0	58	77	9	43
1998-99	31-31	206-439	.469	55-125	.440	109-133	.820	576	18.6	222	7.2	56-1	68	72	8	59
Totals	**118-100**	**778-1,739**	**.447**	**212-558**	**.380**	**348-462**	**.753**	**2,116**	**17.9**	**716**	**6.1**	**219-1**	**215**	**261**	**59**	**195**
3. Bob Harstad (2,110 points)																
1987-88	32-32	110-236	.466	1-5	.200	68-112	.607	289	9.0	272	8.5	127-16	40	52	13	29
1988-89	31-31	182-398	.457	1-5	.200	152-225	.676	517	16.7	290	9.4	102-4	40	66	10	30
1989-90	33-33	258-505	.511	0-3	.000	218-273	.799	734	22.2	290	8.8	96-2	31	71	5	38
1990-91	32-32	209-419	.499	2-7	.286	150-190	.790	570	17.8	274	8.6	79-1	41	84	8	31
Totals	**128-128**	**759-1,558**	**.487**	**4-20**	**.200**	**588-800**	**.735**	**2,110**	**16.5**	**1,126**	**8.8**	**404-23**	**152**	**273**	**36**	**128**
4. Chad Gallagher (1,983 points)																
1987-88	32-30	163-313	.521	0-0	.000	39-65	.600	365	11.4	168	5.3	106-9	19	63	27	10
1988-89	27-12	171-303	.564	2-3	.667	70-105	.667	414	15.3	177	6.6	80-5	23	44	24	16
1989-90	33-33	240-437	,549	5-8	.625	99-140	.707	584	17.7	266	8.1	108-5	46	62	62	23
1990-91	32-32	237-419	.566	5-11	.455	141-175	.806	620	19.4	280	8.8	98-8	41	70	70	22
Totals	**124-107**	**811-1,472**	**.551**	**12-22**	**.546**	**349-485**	**.720**	**1,983**	**16.0**	**891**	**7.2**	**392-27**	**129**	**239**	**183**	**71**
5. Bob Portman (1,876 points)																
1966-67	25-25	188-423	.444	—	—	81-110	.736	457	18.3	286	11.4	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	25-25	303-699	.438	—	—	132-167	.790	738	29.5	385	15.4	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	26-26	256-583	.439	—	—	169-210	.805	681	26.2	308	11.8	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**76-76**	**747-1,705**	**.438**	**—**	**—**	**382-487**	**.784**	**1,876**	**24.6**	**979**	**12.9**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
6. Kyle Korver (1,801 points)																
1999-00	33-1	97-204	.475	63-145	.434	34-38	.895	291	8.8	101	3.1	57-1	32	43	5	21
2000-01	32-32	148-315	.470	100-221	.452	72-83	.867	468	14.6	186	5.8	82-2	63	57	14	56
2001-02	29-28	131-274	.478	79-184	.429	97-109	.890	438	15.1	160	5.5	69-2	95	63	16	45
2002-03	34-34	183-391	.468	129-269	.480	109-120	.908	604	17.8	217	6.4	89-2	104	68	23	50
Totals	**128-95**	**559-1,184**	**.472**	**371-819**	**.453**	**312-350**	**.891**	**1,801**	**14.1**	**664**	**5.2**	**297-7**	**294**	**231**	**58**	**172**

Dozens of former players and coaches came back in 2018 when Dana Altman and Kyle Korver were inducted into the Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame.

Rodney Buford, Doug McDermott and Kyle Korver combined for more than 7,000 career points at Creighton and scored more than 17,000 points in the NBA.

1,000 Point Scorers

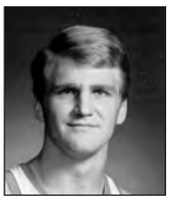




Nate Funk	Rick Apke	Paul Silas	Vernon Moore	Benoit Benjamin	John C. Johnson	Kevin McKenna
2002-07	1974-78	1961-64	1981-85	1982-85	1975-79	1977-81
1,754 points	1,682 points	1,661 points	1,654 points	1,575 points	1,526 points	1,500 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
7. Nate Funk (1,754 points)																
2002-03	34-0	62-126	.492	20-56	.357	15-24	.625	159	4.7	38	1.1	31-0	62	46	4	27
2003-04	29-29	113-272	.415	48-112	.429	48-62	.774	322	11.1	98	3.4	42-0	78	61	7	27
2004-05	33-33	210-406	.517	67-143	.469	99-120	.825	586	17.8	167	5.1	50-0	76	60	10	23
2005-06	6-4	34-80	.425	10-30	.333	24-30	.800	102	17.0	28	4.7	10-0	8	11	1	7
2006-07	33-33	202-423	.478	55-151	.364	126-146	.863	585	17.7	115	3.5	48-0	99	71	3	41
Totals	**135-99**	**621-1,307**	**.475**	**200-492**	**.407**	**312-382**	**.817**	**1,754**	**13.0**	**446**	**3.3**	**181-0**	**323**	**249**	**25**	**125**
8. Rick Apke (1,682 points)																
1974-75	27-27	68-133	.511	—	—	39-52	.750	175	6.4	114	4.2	40-1	33	35	—	—
1975-76	26-26	173-318	.544	—	—	93-117	.794	439	16.8	202	7.7	72-4	89	62	—	—
1976-77	28-28	220-380	.578	—	—	115-139	.827	555	19.8	175	6.2	85-4	80	60	—	—
1977-78	28-28	212-427	.496	—	—	89-112	.795	513	18.3	218	7.8	48-5	117	63	—	—
Totals	**109-109**	**673-1,258**	**.506**	**—**	**—**	**336-420**	**.800**	**1,682**	**15.4**	**709**	**6.5**	**245-14**	**319**	**220**	**—**	**—**
9. Paul Silas (1,661 points)																
1961-62	25-25	213-524	.406	—	—	125-215	.581	551	22.0	563	22.5	83-3	—	—	—	—
1962-63	27-27	220-531	.414	—	—	133-228	.583	573	21.2	557	20.6	74-2	—	—	—	—
1963-64	29-29	210-529	.397	—	—	117-194	.603	537	18.5	631	21.8	81-3	—	—	—	—
Totals	**81-81**	**643-1,584**	**.406**	**—**	**—**	**375-637**	**.589**	**1,661**	**20.5**	**1,751**	**21.6**	**238-8**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
10. Vernon Moore (1,654 points)																
1981-82	27-19	77-187	.412	—	—	58-87	.667	212	7.9	63	2.3	46-0	40	66	1	37
1982-83	25-18	119-213	.559	0-3	.000	68-96	.708	306	12.2	62	2.5	55-1	92	87	5	25
1983-84	31-31	188-316	.595	—	—	89-129	.690	465	15.0	94	3.0	68-0	127	112	5	52
1984-85	32-32	265-393	.674	—	—	141-191	.738	671	21.0	86	2.7	58-0	159	104	6	36
Totals	**115-100**	**649-1,109**	**.585**	**0-3**	**.000**	**356-503**	**.708**	**1,654**	**14.4**	**305**	**2.6**	**227-1**	**418**	**369**	**17**	**150**
11. Benoit Benjamin (1,575 points)																
1982-83	27-25	162-292	.555	—	—	76-116	.655	400	14.9	259	9.6	71-2	28	79	92	12
1983-84	30-30	190-350	.540	—	—	107-144	.743	487	16.2	295	9.8	93-2	55	72	157	21
1984-85	32-32	258-443	.582	—	—	172-233	.738	688	21.5	451	14.1	100-2	68	88	162	27
Totals	**89-87**	**610-1,085**	**.562**	**—**	**—**	**355-493**	**.720**	**1,575**	**17.7**	**1,005**	**11.3**	**264-6**	**151**	**239**	**411**	**60**
12. John C. Johnson (1,526 points)																
1975-76	26-15	100-199	.502	—	—	50-75	.667	250	9.6	91	3.5	55-1	32	68	—	—
1976-77	28-22	161-289	.557	—	—	85-104	.807	406	14.5	163	5.8	76-4	67	62	—	—
1977-78	24-24	162-294	.551	—	—	62-90	.689	386	16.1	91	3.8	61-3	56	56	—	—
1978-79	27-27	196-371	.528	—	—	92-134	.687	484	17.9	156	5.8	73-4	75	84	—	—
Totals	**105-88**	**619-1,153**	**.537**	**—**	**—**	**288-403**	**.715**	**1,526**	**14.5**	**501**	**5.8**	**265-12**	**230**	**270**	**—**	**—**
13. Kevin McKenna (1,500 points)																
1977-78	28-28	104-223	.466	—	—	36-51	.706	244	8.7	80	2.9	99-9	67	57	—	—
1978-79	27-27	120-282	.461	—	—	59-82	.720	319	11.8	102	3.8	107-13	83	70	—	—
1979-80	28-28	182-362	.503	—	—	99-124	.798	463	16.5	123	4.4	98-5	104	84	—	—
1980-81	30-30	181-388	.466	—	—	112-135	.830	474	15.8	121	4.0	102-7	78	87	—	—
Totals	**113-113**	**597-1,255**	**.476**	**—**	**—**	**306-392**	**.781**	**1,500**	**13.3**	**426**	**3.8**	**406-34**	**332**	**298**	**—**	**—**

1,000 Point Scorers

Eddie Cole
1951-55
1,437 points



Gene Harmon
1971-74
1369 points

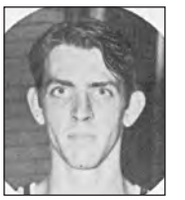
Duan Cole
1987-92
1,361 points

Antoine Young
2008-12
1,342 points

Kenny Lawson Jr.
2006-11
1,313 points

Ryan Sears
1997-2001
1,309 points

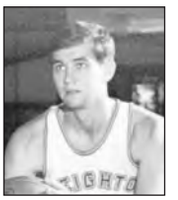
Mitch Ballock
2017-21
1,304 points

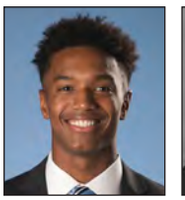


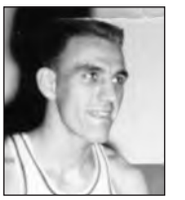
Elton Tuttle
1951-54
1,303 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
14. Eddie Cole (1,437 points)																
1951-52	24	48-176	.273	—	—	26-40	.650	122	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	100	—	—	—	59	—	259	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	259	—	—	—	90-116	.776	608	19.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	19	167	—	—	—	114-140	.814	448	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**99**	**574**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**289**	**—**	**1,437**	**14.5**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
15. Gene Harmon (1,369 points)																
1971-72	26-26	164-320	.513	—	—	83-105	.790	411	15.8	185	7.1	60-3	35	58	—	—
1972-73	26-26	187-367	.509	—	—	39-56	.696	413	15,8	146	5.6	65-3	42	59	—	—
1973-74	30-30	242-435	.556	—	—	61-72	.847	545	18.3	167	5.6	51-1	70	57	—	—
Totals	**82-82**	**593-1,122**	**.529**	**—**	**—**	**183-233**	**.785**	**1,369**	**16.7**	**498**	**6.1**	**176-7**	**147**	**174**	**—**	**—**
16. Duan Cole (1,361 points)																
1987-88	30-3	39-103	.379	10-32	.313	24-40	.600	112	3.7	51	1.7	36-1	57	40	1	26
1988-89	3-0	3-10	.300	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	7	2.3	4	1.3	4-0	5	5	1	4
1989-90	31-19	83-184	.451	34-84	.405	64-84	.762	264	8.5	65	2.1	75-4	128	72	4	42
1990-91	32-31	145-308	.471	63-134	.470	87-108	.806	440	13.8	75	2.3	93-5	129	75	10	44
1991-92	28-28	196-393	.499	69-160	.431	77-87	.794	538	19.2	98	3.5	77-1	63	66	7	70
Totals	**124-81**	**466-998**	**.467**	**177-412**	**.430**	**252-329**	**.766**	**1,361**	**11.0**	**293**	**2.4**	**285-11**	**382**	**258**	**23**	**186**
17. Antoine Young (1,342 points)																
2008-09	34-0	54-141	.383	11-39	.282	49-70	.700	168	4.9	27	0.8	36-0	49	40	1	13
2009-10	34-33	88-219	.402	12-51	.235	52-87	.598	240	7.1	59	1.7	43-1	105	42	0	23
2010-11	39-39	172-434	.396	39-123	.317	128-171	.749	511	13.1	101	2.6	51-0	195	82	2	37
2011-12	35-35	140-326	.429	10-32	.313	133-181	.735	423	12.1	70	2.0	45-0	156	65	1	28
Totals	**142-107**	**454-1,120**	**.405**	**72-245**	**.294**	**362-509**	**.711**	**1,342**	**9.5**	**257**	**1.8**	**175-1**	**505**	**229**	**4**	**101**
18. Kenny Lawson Jr. (1,313 points)																
2006-07	2-0	4-11	.364	0-0	---	3-5	.600	11	5.5	9	4.5	5-0	2	3	0	1
2007-08	33-19	83-152	.546	0-0	---	30-51	.588	196	5.9	139	4.2	40-0	8	28	28	13
2008-09	35-35	124-235	.528	0-0	---	51-67	.761	299	8.5	169	4.8	58-0	16	34	56	10
2009-10	34-34	163-303	.538	8-13	.615	113-138	.819	447	13.1	230	6.8	65-0	22	46	50	14
2010-11	39-19	133-282	.472	31-90	.344	63-84	.750	360	9.2	215	5.5	68-0	25	48	19	5
Totals	**143-107**	**507-983**	**.516**	**39-103**	**.379**	**260-345**	**.754**	**1,313**	**9.2**	**762**	**5.3**	**236-0**	**73**	**159**	**153**	**43**
19. Ryan Sears (1,309 points)																
1997-98	28-28	82-203	.409	63-161	.391	66-82	.805	293	10.5	85	3.0	50-1	134	59	3	62
1998-99	31-31	72-205	.351	54-159	.340	71-83	.855	269	8.7	90	2.9	69-0	124	59	1	68
1999-00	33-33	112-264	.424	67-194	.345	103-129	.798	394	11.9	123	3.7	64-0	175	71	1	80
2000-01	32-32	101-273	.370	61-175	.349	90-115	.788	353	11.0	95	3.0	64-0	137	63	1	73
Totals	**124-124**	**367-945**	**.388**	**245-689**	**.356**	**330-409**	**.807**	**1,309**	**10.6**	**393**	**3.2**	**247-1**	**570**	**252**	**6**	**283**
20. Mitch Ballock (1,304 points)																
2017-18	33-5	88-209	.421	44-135	.326	21-26	.808	241	7.3	95	2.9	51-0	63	38	7	24
2018-19	35-35	130-286	.455	95-227	.419	32-42	.762	387	11.1	154	4.4	72-1	111	45	8	28
2019-20	31-31	123-280	.439	93-214	.435	29-39	.744	368	11.9	165	5.3	42-0	95	28	10	24
2020-21	31-31	110-253	.435	76-197	.386	12-21	.571	308	9.9	99	3.2	36-0	81	34	7	28
Totals	**130-102**	**451-1028**	**.439**	**308-773**	**.398**	**94-128**	**.734**	**1,304**	**10.0**	**513**	**3.9**	**201-1**	**350**	**145**	**32**	**104**
21. Elton Tuttle (1,303 points)																
1951-52	24	69-265	.263	—	—	123-178	.691	261	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	141	—	—	—	187-268	.698	469	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	179	—	—	—	215-313	.686	573	18.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**80**	**389**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**525-759**	**.692**	**1,303**	**16.3**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

1,000 Point Scorers





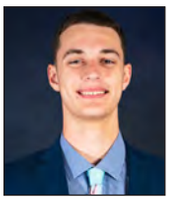


Marcus Zegarowski	Marcus Foster	Bob Gibson	Wally Anderzunas	Gary Swain	Ty-Shon Alexander	Ben Walker	Ray Yost
2018-21	2016-18	1954-57	1965-67, 1968-69	1983-87	2017-20	1997-2001	1951-54
1,293 points	1,292 points	1,272 points	1,267 points	1,254 points	1,241 points	1,238 points	1,196 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
22. Marcus Zegarowski (1,293 points)																
2018-19	32-16	112-247	.453	60-141	.426	50-65	.769	334	10.4	101	3.2	61-0	108	58	1	30
2019-20	31-30	182-373	.488	75-177	.424	61-80	.763	500	16.1	117	3.8	61-0	156	80	3	34
2020-21	29-29	162-349	.464	80-190	.421	55-70	.786	459	15.8	105	3.6	55-1	125	62	2	37
Totals	**92-75**	**456-969**	**.471**	**215-508**	**.423**	**166-215**	**.772**	**1,293**	**14.1**	**323**	**3.5**	**177-1**	**389**	**200**	**6**	**101**
23. Marcus Foster (1,292 points)																
2016-17	35-35	245-532	.461	73-214	.341	75-107	.701	638	18.2	101	2.9	69-0	84	78	2	21
2017-18	33-33	246-509	.483	95-230	.413	67-90	.744	654	19.8	129	3.9	56-0	89	71	4	34
Totals	**68-68**	**491-1,041**	**.472**	**168-444**	**.378**	**142-197**	**.721**	**1,292**	**19.0**	**230**	**3.4**	**125-0**	**173**	**149**	**6**	**55**
24. Bob Gibson (1,272 points)																
1954-55	19	130	—	—	—	135-185	.729	395	20.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	23	172-468	.368	—	—	162-219	.739	506	22.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	21	125-372	.336	—	—	121-171	.708	371	17.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**63**	**427**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**418-575**	**.727**	**1,272**	**20.2**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
25. Wally Anderzunas (1,267 points)																
1965-66	26	154-383	.402	—	—	75-100	.750	383	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67	21	147-378	.389	—	—	32-48	.667	326	15.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	26	249-584	.426	—	—	60-86	.698	558	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**73**	**550-1,345**	**.409**	**—**	**—**	**167-234**	**.714**	**1,267**	**17.2**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
26. Gary Swain (1,254 points)																
1983-84	31-6	74-155	.477	—	—	27-37	.730	175	5.6	62	2.0	45-0	55	64	0	42
1984-85	32-32	114-229	.498	—	—	35-44	.795	263	8.2	65	2.0	56-1	102	85	2	37
1985-86	27-27	139-328	.424	—	—	54-72	.750	332	12.3	82	3.0	45-0	66	72	6	40
1986-87	28-28	187-415	.451	68-174	.391	42-56	.750	484	17.3	119	4.3	57-0	69	50	1	42
Totals	**118-93**	**517-1,127**	**.459**	**68-174**	**.391**	**158-209**	**.756**	**1,254**	**10.6**	**328**	**2.8**	**203-1**	**292**	**271**	**8**	**161**
27. Ty-Shon Alexander (1,241 points)																
2017-18	33-1	61-146	.418	32-96	.333	29-41	.707	183	5.5	69	2.1	31-1	58	41	4	9
2018-19	34-34	176-433	.406	97-266	.365	85-107	.794	534	15.7	135	4.0	70-0	92	69	10	41
2019-20	31-31	163-378	.431	81-203	.399	117-136	.860	524	16.9	156	5.0	53-0	72	42	8	41
Totals	**98-66**	**400-957**	**.418**	**210-565**	**.372**	**231-284**	**.813**	**1,241**	**12.7**	**360**	**3.7**	**154-1**	**222**	**152**	**22**	**91**
28. Ben Walker (1,238 points)																
1997-98	28-24	57-143	.399	11-27	.407	32-63	.508	157	5.6	118	4.2	62-2	45	51	3	35
1998-99	31-30	100-210	.476	29-64	.453	63-99	.636	292	9.4	151	4.9	69-1	76	73	3	43
1999-00	33-33	138-300	.460	36-77	.468	85-120	.708	397	12.0	207	6.3	68-1	93	74	0	34
2000-01	32-32	135-332	.407	24-94	.255	98-131	.748	392	12.3	201	6.3	64-1	74	54	2	36
Totals	**124-119**	**430-985**	**.437**	**100-262**	**.382**	**278-413**	**.673**	**1,238**	**10.0**	**677**	**5.5**	**263-5**	**288**	**252**	**8**	**148**
29. Ray Yost (1,196 points)																
1951-52	24	94-274	.343	—	—	63-110	.573	251	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	25	112	—	—	—	105	—	329	13.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	31	219	—	—	—	178-243	.733	616	19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**80**	**425**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**346**	**—**	**1,196**	**14.9**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

1,000 Point Scorers

Dick Harvey
1956-60
1,172 points



Ryan Kalkbrenner
2020-Pres.
1,167 points

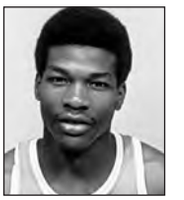
Ethan Wragge
2009-14
1,155 points

Dane Watts
2004-08
1,152 points

Khyri Thomas
2015-18
1,140 points

Kenny Evans
1982-87
1,116 points

Doug Brookins
1972-75
1,115 points



Daryl Stovall
1978-82
1,115 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
30. Dick Harvey (1,172 points)																
1956-57	21	56-158	.354	—	—	51-80	.638	163	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957-58	22	82-214	.383	—	—	64-96	.667	228	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958-59	21	107-233	.459	—	—	82-125	.656	296	14.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	24	166-404	.411	—	—	153-204	.750	485	20.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	**88**	**411-1,009**	**.407**	**—**	**—**	**350-505**	**.693**	**1,172**	**13.3**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
31. Ryan Kalkbrenner (1,167 points)																
2020-21	31-0	80-124	.645	0-2	.000	22-45	.489	182	5.9	108	3.5	48-0	10	16	38	6
2021-22	34-34	173-268	.646	3-12	.250	95-129	.736	444	13.1	261	7.7	48-0	31	47	89	15
2022-23	34-34	219-315	.695	6-19	.316	97-122	.795	541	15.9	208	6.1	63-0	41	50	72	21
Totals	**99-68**	**472-707**	**.668**	**9-33**	**.273**	**214-296**	**.723**	**1,167**	**11.8**	**577**	**5.8**	**159-0**	**82**	**113**	**199**	**42**
32. Ethan Wragge (1,155 points)																
2009-10	34-7	75-170	.441	68-157	.433	18-21	.857	236	6.9	81	2.4	78-0	15	21	6	8
2010-11	9-0	15-40	.375	12-34	.353	6-6	1.000	48	5.3	24	2.7	8-0	3	3	0	2
2011-12	35-0	74-177	.418	66-161	.410	16-19	.842	230	6.6	95	2.7	57-0	13	13	6	11
2012-13	36-0	84-187	.449	78-175	.446	30-32	.938	276	7.7	94	2.6	62-0	14	12	6	11
2013-14	35-28	112-242	.463	110-234	.470	31-38	.816	365	10.4	138	3.9	92-2	27	20	4	15
Totals	**149-35**	**360-816**	**.441**	**334-761**	**.439**	**101-116**	**.871**	**1,155**	**7.8**	**432**	**2.9**	**297-2**	**72**	**69**	**22**	**47**
33. Dane Watts (1,152 points)																
2004-05	34-23	80-177	.452	28-80	.350	46-57	.807	234	6.9	101	3.0	77-1	8	22	8	15
2005-06	30-30	83-179	.464	29-80	.363	25-55	.455	220	7.3	161	5.4	66-0	25	43	7	17
2006-07	33-33	107-251	.426	53-138	.384	59-83	.711	326	9.9	212	6.4	91-1	30	42	9	22
2007-08	33-33	127-238	.534	34-80	.425	84-117	.718	372	11.3	212	6.4	92-4	34	57	30	18
Totals	**130-119**	**397-845**	**.470**	**144-378**	**.381**	**214-312**	**.686**	**1,152**	**8.9**	**686**	**5.3**	**326-6**	**97**	**164**	**54**	**72**
34. Khyri Thomas (1,140 points)																
2015-16	34-28	82-174	.471	23-55	.418	25-48	.521	212	6.2	125	3.7	63-1	46	37	3	33
2016-17	35-35	163-323	.505	46-117	.393	59-77	.766	431	12.3	202	5.8	55-0	117	70	15	52
2017-18	33-33	184-342	.538	62-151	.411	67-85	.788	497	15.1	144	4.4	62-0	92	59	8	56
Totals	**102-96**	**429-839**	**.511**	**131-323**	**.406**	**151-210**	**.719**	**1,140**	**11.2**	**471**	**4.6**	**180-1**	**255**	**166**	**26**	**141**
35. Kenny Evans (1,116 points)																
1982-83	24-0	16-57	.281	1-6	.167	23-31	.742	56	2.3	34	1.4	24-1	23	23	3	9
1983-84	29-21	61-177	.345	—	—	91-115	.791	213	7.3	88	3.0	70-2	63	71	2	26
1984-85	4-0	13-24	.542	—	—	9-13	.692	35	8.8	8	2.0	9-1	11	7	0	7
1985-86	25-25	144-302	.477	—	—	104-132	.788	392	15.7	212	8.5	84-6	62	78	5	30
1986-87	26-25	156-347	.450	15-43	.349	93-145	.641	420	16.2	191	7.3	88-8	42	73	5	30
Totals	**108-71**	**390-907**	**.430**	**16-49**	**.327**	**320-436**	**.734**	**1,116**	**10.3**	**533**	**4.9**	**275-18**	**201**	**252**	**15**	**92**
Tie-36. Doug Brookins (1,115 points)																
1972-73	26	115-250	.460	—	—	37-59	.627	267	10.3	124	4.8	68-2	23	47	—	—
1973-74	29	175-347	.504	—	—	56-77	.727	406	14.0	200	6.9	55-0	50	53	—	—
1974-75	27	172-389	.442	—	—	98-111	.882	442	16.3	193	7.1	64-2	52	49	—	—
Totals	**82**	**462-986**	**.469**	**—**	**—**	**191-247**	**.773**	**1,115**	**13.6**	**517**	**6.3**	**187-4**	**125**	**149**	**—**	**—**
Tie-36. Daryl Stovall (1,115 points)																
1978-79	18-0	13-38	.342	—	—	6-8	.750	32	1.8	22	1.2	16-1	7	4	—	—
1979-80	28-28	134-260	.515	—	—	48-67	.716	316	11.3	83	3.0	65-1	58	42	13	39
1980-81	30-30	143-293	.488	—	—	61-87	.701	347	11.6	101	3.4	57-0	59	67	9	40
1981-82	27-27	170-330	.515	—	—	80-113	.708	420	15.6	154	5.7	72-1	49	67	14	37
Totals	**103-85**	**460-921**	**.499**	**—**	**—**	**195-275**	**.709**	**1,115**	**10.8**	**360**	**3.5**	**210-3**	**173**	**180**	**36**	**116**

1,000 Point Scorers

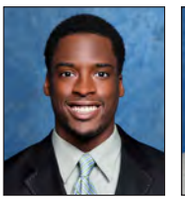
Tim Powers
1964-67
1,093 points

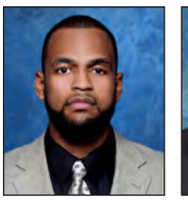
Reggie Morris
1982-86
1050 points

Johnny Mathies
2003-06
1,031 points

P'Allen Stinnett
2007-10
1,024 points

Rod Mason
1986-88
1,023 points


Austin Chatman
2011-15
1,013 points


Gregory Echenique
2010-13
1,006 points

Anthony Tolliver
2003-07
1,004 points

Year	G-GS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Reb.	Avg.	PF-D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.
38. Tim Powers (1,093 points)																
1964-65	23	127-347	.367	—	—	35-58	.603	289	12.6	243	10.6	61-3	—	—	—	—
1965-66	26	232-457	.508	—	—	95-122	.779	559	21.5	290	11.2	72-3	—	—	—	—
1966-67	14	97-235	.413	—	—	51-71	.718	245	17.5	141	10.1	33-1	—	—	—	—
Totals	**63**	**456-1,039**	**.439**	**—**	**—**	**181-251**	**.721**	**1,093**	**17.3**	**674**	**10.7**	**166-7**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**
39. Reggie Morris (1,050 points)																
1982-83	24-6	60-141	.426	11-24	.458	26-36	.722	157	6.5	30	1.2	50-1	16	34	1	22
1983-84	31-25	93-207	.449	—	—	23-33	.697	209	6.7	41	1.3	67-4	46	35	3	30
1984-85	32-15	137-284	.482	—	—	19-24	.792	293	9.2	56	1.8	62-2	40	43	2	40
1985-86	28-28	182-394	.462	—	—	27-39	.692	391	14.0	87	3.1	72-1	67	36	2	37
Totals	**115-74**	**472-1,026**	**.460**	**11-24**	**.458**	**95-132**	**.720**	**1,050**	**9.1**	**214**	**1.8**	**251-8**	**169**	**148**	**8**	**129**
40. Johnny Mathies (1,031 points)																
2003-04	29-21	67-169	.396	24-66	.364	68-93	.731	226	7.8	45	1.6	79-2	53	44	1	41
2004-05	34-23	126-267	.472	43-100	.430	105-134	.784	400	11.8	9	2.8	90-3	73	64	6	59
2005-06	30-30	121-316	.383	56-160	.350	107-140	.764	405	13.5	104	3.5	80-3	81	84	3	57
Totals	**93-74**	**314-752**	**.418**	**123-326**	**.377**	**280-367**	**.763**	**1,031**	**11.1**	**243**	**2.6**	**249-8**	**207**	**192**	**10**	**157**
41. P'Allen Stinnett (1,024 points)																
2007-08	33-18	145-320	.453	38-120	.317	88-112	.786	416	12.6	111	3.4	85-3	60	82	9	53
2008-09	34-31	139-313	.444	43-135	.319	104-140	.743	425	12.5	98	2.9	71-0	62	67	3	48
2009-10	20-15	66-163	.405	21-74	.284	30-43	.698	183	9.2	71	3.6	46-1	49	49	4	19
Totals	**87-64**	**350-796**	**.440**	**102-329**	**.310**	**222-295**	**.753**	**1,024**	**11.8**	**280**	**3.2**	**202-4**	**171**	**198**	**16**	**120**
42. Rod Mason (1,023 points)																
1986-87	28-27	125-269	.465	56-124	.452	66-86	.767	372	13.3	103	3.7	84-3	83	63	1	20
1987-88	32-32	229-469	.488	76-175	.434	117-153	.765	651	20.3	141	4.4	77-3	109	84	7	51
Totals	**60-59**	**354-738**	**.480**	**132-299**	**.441**	**183-239**	**.766**	**1,023**	**17.1**	**244**	**4.1**	**161-6**	**192**	**147**	**8**	**71**
43. Austin Chatman (1,013 points)																
2011-12	35-0	26-71	.366	6-16	.375	25-33	.758	83	2.4	39	1.1	50-1	67	41	1	12
2012-13	36-36	90-233	.386	35-83	.422	52-65	.800	267	7.4	93	2.6	62-1	150	76	0	30
2013-14	35-35	90-212	.425	35-90	.389	67-89	.753	282	8.1	120	3.4	78-2	155	60	1	18
2014-15	33-33	117-316	.370	45-145	.310	102-126	.810	381	11.5	114	3.5	59-0	121	67	2	16
Totals	**139-104**	**323-832**	**.388**	**121-334**	**.362**	**246-313**	**.786**	**1,013**	**7.3**	**366**	**2.6**	**249-4**	**493**	**244**	**4**	**76**
44. Gregory Echenique (1,006 points)																
2010-11	30-24	106-174	.609	0-0	---	104-148	.703	316	10.5	175	5.8	71-2	25	60	55	11
2011-12	35-35	130-214	.607	0-0	---	81-121	.669	341	9.7	255	7.3	77-1	22	54	57	13
2012-13	36-36	138-210	.657	0-0	---	73-113	.646	349	9.7	239	6.6	93-2	15	48	62	20
Totals	**101-95**	**374-598**	**.625**	**0-0**	**---**	**258-382**	**.675**	**1,006**	**10.0**	**669**	**6.6**	**241-5**	**62**	**162**	**174**	**44**
45. Anthony Tolliver (1,004 points)																
2003-04	27-0	10-25	.400	0-6	.000	2-9	.222	22	0.8	34	1.3	18-0	7	9	8	5
2004-05	34-30	52-124	.419	1-1	1.000	37-64	.578	142	4.2	149	4.4	88-4	21	34	24	18
2005-06	30-30	134-260	.515	16-37	.432	113-150	.753	397	13.2	200	6.7	79-2	43	58	47	30
2006-07	33-33	158-312	.506	4-19	.211	123-187	.658	443	13.4	220	6.7	102-4	64	67	57	24
Totals	**124-93**	**354-721**	**.491**	**21-63**	**.333**	**275-410**	**.671**	**1,004**	**8.1**	**603**	**4.9**	**287-10**	**135**	**168**	**136**	**77**

All-Time Roster

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Ackerman, Tad	1994-96	55	538	168
Adley, S. Patrick	1956-60	38	82	—
Albert, Malik	2015-16	27	70	28
Alexander, Trey	***2021-Pres.***	***72***	***761***	***287***
Alexander, Ty-Shon	2017-20	98	1,241	360
Amos, Mike	1991-93	54	529	309
Anderson, Tom	1972-75	69	268	85
Anderzunas, Wally	1965-67, 1968-69	73	1,267	696
Andronikashvili, Rati	2020-22	33	58	34
Angner, Brett	1999-01	32	51	13
Apke, Rick	1974-78	109	1,682	709
Apke, Tom	1962-65	78	605	352
Artino, Will	2011-15	135	620	422
Ashford, Darryl	2009-11	72	418	225
Ashworth, Steven	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Aspen, Mike	1968-69	8	6	2
Babcock, Jerry	1965-68	37	149	183
Bahe, Nick	2006-08	66	292	153
Bain, Derek	1990-92	28	38	21
Bakos, Jim	1961-64	58	342	296
Balen, Brendon	1967-69	10	4	3
Ball, Tony	1988-90	61	159	93
Ballock, Mitch	2017-21	130	1,304	513
Baptiste, Cyril	1969-71	48	939	551
Baptiste, Leroy	1970-71	10	4	10
Barnes, Don R.	1937-38	—	—	—
Barry, Don	1958-59	7	3	—
Bates, Cliff	1997-99	43	96	43
Bates, Richard	1979-83	69	478	276
Bauer, Bill	1945-46, 1950-52	23	175	—
Baugh, Landreth	1982-83, 1984-85	58	201	215
Bazelides, Phil	1968-71	51	167	81
Bedford, Clinton Jr.	1960-62	10	50	60
Beem, Sam M.	1936-37	—	—	—
Beha, Joseph	1925-28	20	38	—
Beisser, Ed	1940-43	67	654	—
Belford, Tom	1945-46, 1947-49	21	125	—
Bell, Troy	1988-90	61	252	201
Benjamin, Benoit	1982-85	89	1,575	1005
Bergman, Joe	1968-71	64	565	376
Bergman, Steve	1969-70	4	3	3
Berigan, John	1979-82	19	7	9
Berry, Jim	1955-59	88	921	40
Berry, Thomas	1917-18, 1919-22	—	—	—
Bey, Jason	1991-95	99	151	200
Bien, Alex	1994-95	1	2	1
Binder, Chester R.	1930-33	—	—	—
Bishop, Christian	2018-21	90	724	420
Bishop, Dominic	2005-06	29	75	35
Blackwell, Tim	2003-04	3	9	2
Bland, Russell D.	1974-75	—	—	—
Bobik, Ralph	1971-74	82	863	390
Bock, Andrew	2009-10	21	44	16
Boedeker, William F.	1949-51	—	—	—
Bokmueller, Matt	1935-36	3	0	—
Borak, Fred	1935-36	6	2	—
Bova, John	1967-68	14	18	9
Bowden, DeAnthony	2001-03	66	381	147
Boyce, Willie	1965-67	50	469	193
Brandon, Corie	1997-99	59	425	157
Brandon, Gregory	1982-84	57	794	508
Brandt, Aaron	2007-08	9	12	7
Bresnahan, Dennis Jr.	1969-71	47	525	324
Bresnahan, Dan	2001-03	22	9	19
Bresnahan, Joe	1979-83	70	179	152
Bresnahan, Pat	1969-71	27	93	64
Brick, Edmond	1933-36	11	17	—
Brookins, Doug	1972-75	82	1,115	517
Brooks, Devin	2013-15	67	478	288
Brown, Albert	1924-27	20	128	—
Brown, Charlie	1963-65	52	560	131
Brummer, Don	1955-58	63	304	80
Budde, Jevin	2000-01	5	9	3
Buford, Rodney	1995-99	118	2,116	716
Burdick, Barney	1941-43	17	25	—
Busch, George	1934-37	19	107	—
Butler, Charles	1972-75	71	623	247
Butrym, Bill	1975-76, 1977-79	22	34	26

Gregory Echenique (2010-13)

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Callaghan, John	1960-63	42	100	70
Canfield, Jett	2019-21	36	18	7
Cannon, Tom	1945-46	5	2	—
Caro, Ismael	2000-02	63	197	88
Carter, Justin	2008-10	66	584	392
Caruso, Mike	1968-71	76	834	173
Case, Delbert V.	1938-39	—	—	—
Cashaw, Connor	2018-19	33	69	62
Caveny, Jerry	1945-47	21	261	—
Chamberlain, Brian	1992-93	23	55	40
Chapman, Jack	1957-60	56	347	—
Chatman, Austin	2011-15	139	1,013	366
Chestnut, Chris	1995-98	60	326	97
Christofilis, John	2021-23	13	7	4
Claus, Zac	1993-94	7	1	1
Clausen, Dan	1977-79	15	17	24
Clayman, Albert	1947-48	—	—	—
Clement, Tyler	2014-18	108	155	82
Cole, Duan	1987-92	124	1,361	293
Cole, Eddie	1951-55	99	1,437	—
Collin, Conrad	1931-34	—	—	—
Collin, Jim	1961-62	4	0	2
Comcowich, William J.	1951-52	—	—	—
Condon, James R.	1918-21	—	—	—
Connealy, Gabriel	2014-15	10	4	6
Connolly, Jack	1926-27	—	—	—
Conway, James	1924-26	15	13	—
Corcoran, Bart	1927-30	19	95	—
Corenman, Sidney	1923-25, 1926-27	—	—	—
Crutcher, Randall	1993-97	105	893	548
Cummings, Richard M.	1955-56	—	—	—
Curtis, Francis	1981-82	4	6	1
Custer, Frank	1918-19	—	—	—
Dabbert, Joe	2000-04	127	685	372
Dahl, Kenneth	1957-58	2	0	—
Dantzler, Eric	1991-92	28	175	107
Darcy, Brian	1986-87	22	41	37
Davenport, Donald	1993-95	49	186	171
Davis, Devin	2020-23	24	5	2
Davis, Fred	1929-32	10	14	—
Day, Jeffrey	2004-06	64	293	226
de la Vega, Dick	1942-43	12	6	—
Deren, Brody	2001-04	95	883	529
Devine, John J.	1926-27	—	—	—
Dexter, Bill	1952-53	—	—	—
Diesing, Gordon	1925-28	19	108	—
DiLeo, Frank Jr.	1966-68	31	88	31
Dineen, Thomas	1941-42	—	—	—
Dingman, Avery	2011-15	134	462	267
Dinkins, Paul	1974-78	30	49	16
Donahue, James E.	1947-49	—	—	—
Dornberger, Raymond G.	1932-33	—	—	—
Dorwart, Matthew	2009-12	28	11	8
Dorwart, Tom	1920-21	—	—	—
Dotzler, Josh	2005-09	117	422	182
Dotzler, Josiah	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Dowling, Tom	1959-62	67	340	221
Duffy, Robert P.	1947-49	—	—	—
Dugan, Gerald C.	1930-31	—	—	—

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Eccker, Randy	1974-78	89	421	189
Echenique, Gregory	2010-13	101	1,006	669
Edwards, Renard	1983-87	79	327	132
Eickholt, Bob	1960-63	23	40	30
Eisner, Todd	1986-91	98	502	218
Ellefson, Gene	1970-73	76	519	224
Engelbretson, Emil	1933-36	—	—	—
Engelbretson, Norman	1939-41, 1946-47	14	15	—
Engelbretson, Roy	1936-39	19	181	—
Epperson, Jacob	2017-21	37	135	77
Evans, Gilbert	1946-47	—	—	—
Evans, Kenny	1982-87	108	1,116	533
Everett, Greg	1990-91	10	0	4
Farabello, Francisco	***2022-Pres.***	***34***	***102***	***43***
Farmer, Jule E.	1957-58	—	—	—
Farr, James	1987-89	61	754	191
Feazell, KeyShawn	2021-22	35	107	81
Ferrarini, Ross	2010-12	24	17	6
Ferrarini, Steven	2013-14	7	7	1
Fesko, Paul	1969-71	23	27	33
Finklea, David	2002-04	17	10	7
Fitzgerald, Neal	1991-92	6	5	2
Fitzgerald, Robert	1939-41	17	24	—
Flanery, Jim	1986-87	8	0	5
Flecky, Ernie	1945-46, 1947-48	18	25	—
Fleming, Don	1938-41	22	154	—
Fletcher, Francis	1982-83	11	8	15
Fogarty, Hugh	1925-28	15	15	—
Fogarty, Bill	1952-53	—	—	—
Forberg, Charles	1954-56	24	67	0
Forehand, Harry	1961-64	60	204	81
Foster, Marcus	2016-18	68	1,292	230
Froling, Samson	2018-19	30	107	58
Frost, Jim	1960-61	9	17	19
Funk, Nate	2002-07	135	1,754	446
Gakou, Manny	2005-07	45	43	35
Gallagher, Chad	1987-91	124	1,983	891
Galles, Joseph F.	1955-56	—	—	—
Geller, Dylan	1992-93	3	0	0
Geyer, Todd	1989-91	14	6	4
Gibbs, Grant	2011-14	100	759	402
Gibson, Bob	1954-57	63	1,272	174
Gibson, Ward	1942-43, 1946-47	21	538	—
Gilchrist, Frank	1946-50	—	129	—
Giller	1920-21	—	—	—
Gillespie, Todd	1992-93	1	0	0
Gilmore III, Leon	2014-15	8	9	9
Goldberg, Rich	1984-85	16	11	9
Gollon, Frank	1952-55	47	71	—
Gradoville, Paul	1950-52	27	156	—
Gradoville, Robert L.	1946-47, 1948-50	—	—	—
Grady, John	1949-50	—	—	—
Green, Jasen	***2022-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Green, John	1955-59	70	277	59
Grimes, Mike	2000-04	122	791	429
Grinnon, Adrian	1994-95	18	28	22
Gripado, Karlas	1983-85	60	119	94
Groselle, Geoffrey	2012-16	98	593	317
Groves, Wayne	1972-75	44	139	81
Haldeman, Gene	1939-42	46	308	—
Haley, J. Edward	1916-20	—	—	—
Haley, Richard	1922-24, 1925-26	18	34	—
Halligan, Denny	1990-94	74	305	130
Hanley, John J.	1935-36	18	32	—
Hanner, Ronald	1954-55	10	10	—
Hanrahan, Thomas L.	1950-51	—	—	—
Hanson, Zach	2013-17	109	525	254
Harmon, Gene	1971-74	82	1,369	498
Harrell Jr., Ronnie	2015-18	85	369	313
Harriman, Casey	2007-11	104	336	242
Hartmann, Dick	1958-60	46	673	—
Harstad, Bob	1987-91	128	2,110	1126
Harvey, Dick	1956-60	88	1,172	—
Harvey, Bill	1945-47	21	89	—
Haushalter, Bill	1959-60	14	24	—
Hawkins, Ryan	2021-22	35	482	272
Haynes, Justin	1996-01	124	441	199
Heaton, Jim	1952-53	—	—	—

All-Time Roster

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Hebenstreit, Frank Jr.	1941-43	19	10	—
Hebenstreit, Joseph O.	1946-47, 1948-49	—	—	—
Heck, Mike	1972-74	35	283	143
Heeke, Daryl	1973-76	55	297	190
Hegner, Toby	2014-18	131	824	446
Heinrich, Wayne	1971-72	18	38	28
Henderson, Quincy	2003-05	26	32	38
Hess, Harry	1941-42	10	6	—
Hext, Tom	1962-63	20	61	31
Heyden, Bill	1949-53	51	532	—
Hibma, Pierce	2004-08	120	304	179
Hickey, Dave	1966-69	64	693	171
Hillyard, Jason	1993-94	4	0	0
Hoden, LeRoy	1956-57	—	—	—
Hogan, Frank	1968-69	10	17	2
Hogan, Maurice R.	1947-48	—	—	—
Honz, Jim	1977-81	92	864	507
Houlihan, John	1965-67	13	52	16
House, Larry	2001-03	66	596	197
Howard, Dennis	2004-05	25	22	24
Hubbard, Ed	1957-60, 1961-62	72	328	125
Huff, Cole	2015-17	70	715	315
Huss, Alan	1997-01	94	297	175
Ilcisin, Jack	1966-69	63	405	176
Jaco, Michael	1981-82	23	36	26
James, Loren	1962-64	49	409	255
Jansa, Clifford L.	1937-38	—	—	—
Jansa, Steve	1966-69	75	427	322
Jaquay, Arthur	1939-41	22	197	—
Jefferson, Damien	2018-21	87	814	438
Jensen, Werner P.	1927-30	19	117	—
Jimenez, Santos	1960-63	67	260	107
Johansen, Ed	1984-86	51	221	186
Johnson, Donnie	1997-00	51	307	149
Johnson, Dwight	1983-85	33	28	30
Johnson, John C.	1975-79	105	1,526	501
Johnson, Kevin	1988-89	15	10	4
Johnson, Mark	1983-84	6	5	2
Johnson, Michael A.	1979-82	79	410	156
Johnson, Mike	1987-88	31	123	87
Johnson, Neil	1964-66	33	556	397
Johnson, Nevin	2012-13	24	52	24
Johnson, Orlando "Chuckie"	1995-97	59	471	359
Jones, Antwann	2019-21	30	102	67
Jones, Clarence	1982-84	—	—	—
Jones, Josh	2009-13	108	538	151
Jones, Kelvin	2019-20	28	84	102
Jones, Mark	1979-83	79	226	74
Jones, Robert	1981-82	5	6	0
Joseph, Kaleb	2017-19	50	216	78
Kalkbrenner, Ryan	***2020-Pres.***	***99***	***1,167***	***577***
Kaluma, Arthur	2021-23	68	758	388
Kampf, Fred W.	1926-29	—	—	—
Kancleris, Modestas	2020-22	14	3	7
Karabatsos, Jim	1946-49	—	—	—
Karlikanovas, Nerijus	1998-00	56	458	168
Kearney, Charles V.	1917-21	—	—	—
Kelley, Asa S.	1937-40	—	—	—
Kelly, Daniel D.	1938-39	—	—	—
Kelly, Robert E.	1956-57	—	—	—
Kelling, Joe	2012-13	10	4	1
Kerschen, Jerry Jr.	1964-67	42	93	48

Creighton's 1917-18 team

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Ketterer, Jack	1967-70	72	273	114
Kiely, Arthur P.	1930-33	—	—	—
King, Fredrick	***2022-Pres.***	***37***	***126***	***92***
King, Nate	1993-95	51	665	406
Kirchner, Tom	1993-94	3	1	2
Kittleson, Marshall H.	1937-40	—	—	—
Klanderud, Douglas	1954-56	37	137	118
Klein, John	1997-01	74	61	73
Klem, Charles	1935-38	17	24	—
Klepser, Kenneth	1916-17	—	—	—
Klimisch, Bill	1955-56	22	78	69
Knowles, Don	1942-43, 1946-48	21	378	—
Knowles, James W.	1949-51	—	—	—
Knox, Sterling	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Kobert, Robert W.	1937-38	—	—	—
Kockrow, Lester	1931-34	—	—	—
Kolder, Dan	1996-00	68	43	25
Komasinski, Bob	1951-54	74	335	—
Korver, Kaleb	2007-11	135	419	279
Korver, Kyle	1999-03	128	1,801	664
Koudele, John	1923-26	12	8	—
Krampelj, Martin	2015-19	90	800	483
Kreklow, Rick	2014-15	32	240	100
Kretz, Bob	1957-58	6	17	—
Krick, Leo	1932-33	—	—	—
Kucera, Bruce	1975-77	19	40	28
Kuehl, Kevin	1974-78	65	222	68
Lalich, Daniel	1934-35	—	—	—
Lalley, Gene	1942-43, 1946-48	21	238	—
Lane, Lew	1922-23	—	—	—
Langer, Ralph	1940-43	66	553	—
Larcher, Ed	1946-48	—	—	—
Lawson, Johnathan	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Lawson Jr., Kenny	2006-11	143	1313	762
LeBlance, Jerry	1971-72	20	84	77
Lewis, Al	1970-73	73	771	264
Lindeman, Michael	2000-04	123	682	352
Lindquist, Bill	1942-43	7	4	—
Lingle, John	1957-58	7	22	—
Liss, Lonnie	1954-55	1	0	—
Littlejohn, Ernest	1957-58	3	1	—
Lockett, Marcus	1994-96	46	212	61
Logan, Arthur	1919-20	—	—	—
Logan, Jim	1929-30	8	11	—
Loisel, Don	1952-53	—	—	—
Loisel, Joe	1940-43	44	311	—
Lomax, John	1933-36	18	130	—
Long, Brian	1973-76	23	24	15
Losch, Fred	1963-65	9	0	1
Loudermilk, Carteze	1995-96	36	208	181
Lovely, Leonard F. "Jimmy"	1920-24	—	—	—
Lubsey, Colin	1992-93	4	0	0
Lucas, Jerry	1951-53	17	10	—
Luschen, Arnold A.	1916-17	—	—	—
Lustman, Samuel J.	1936-37	—	—	—
Lutes, Carl	1916-17	—	—	—
Lynch, Cy	1921-22	—	—	—
Lynch, Mike J.	1961-63	14	9	9
Lyons, Mike D.	1962-64	9	2	2
Madsen, Edward J.	1955-56	—	—	—
Maher, Jim	1955-58	54	143	40
Mahone, Jai	1978-80	55	165	85
Mahoney, Denzel	2018-21	51	626	190
Mahoney, Frank	1921-24	—	—	—
Manhart, Hugh	1953-55	16	38	—
Manigat, Jahenns	2010-14	145	900	328
Manning, Bill	1970-71	10	10	3
Martens, Bill	1957-58	12	11	—
Mason, Rod	1986-88	60	1,023	244
Massie, Jerry	1972-74	24	20	27
Mathiasen, Emmett	1941-42	18	11	—
Mathies, Johnny	2003-06	93	1,031	243
McAuliffe, Raymond J.	1946-47, 1949-50	—	—	—
McCabe, Eugene L.	1928-29	—	—	—
McClelland, Earl A.	1948-51	—	—	—
McConnell, Tim	1974-78	86	472	247

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
McCracken, Gary	1985-86	12	3	3
McCracken, Glen	1985-86	5	0	0
McDermott, Doug	2010-14	145	3,150	1,088
McDermott, Leo	1930-31	—	—	—
McDonnel, Hugh	1926-27	—	—	—
McFarland, P.	1916-17	—	—	—
McGaugh, Reggie	1986-87	1	0	0
McGowan, John	1959-60	2	2	—
McGriff, Elton	1963-65	49	552	502
McIver, Donald	1934-37	19	75	—
McKenna, Kevin	1977-81	113	1,500	426
McKinney, Tyler	2001-05	110	570	222
McMahon, Dick	1956-60	80	621	—
McManamon, Pete	1960-63	72	568	369
Melchiors, Fred	1928-31	19	51	—
Merfeld, Andrew	2020-21	5	2	1
Mesmer, Jack	1955-57	27	38	37
Meyer, Bob	1951-54	54	426	—
Michael, Paul	1965-68	75	445	464
Miles, Bob	1963-66	71	559	137
Miles, Isacc	2006-07	33	200	69
Miliner, Kellen	2002-05	96	704	199
Millard, Chad	2007-10	82	186	149
Millard, Herb	1960-62	46	494	236
Miller, Francis (Ick)	1948-51	—	914	—
Miller, Mason	***2021-Pres.***	***36***	***81***	***56***
Miller, Robert W.	1931-34	—	—	—
Milliken, James	2014-16	66	637	155
Mintz, Davion	2016-20	97	637	241
Mirsky, Marc	1971-72	26	144	37
Mitchell, Shereef	2019-23	99	257	112
Mohr, Dave	1988-89	5	0	0
Moir, Vincent	1921-22	—	—	—
Molitor, Ed	1988-90	20	2	3
Monteen, Gerald	1935-39	17	86	—
Montgomery, Rodney E.	1947-48	—	—	—
Montgomery, William J.	1947-49	—	—	—
Moonan	1918-20	—	—	—
Moore, Art Jr.	1967-68	11	6	6
Moore, Marcus	1991-92	20	28	12
Moore, Vernon	1981-85	115	1,654	305
Morris, Reggie	1982-86	115	1,050	214
Morrison, Ty	2006-07	10	20	18
Morrow, George	1979-81	58	790	609
Moser, Porter	1986-90	107	469	133
Moss, Steven	1970-71	5	1	0
Motz, Jimmy	2001-06	108	471	187
Mower, Roger A.	1965-67	—	—	—
Moylan, John	1965-66	6	11	2
Muenster, Wayne	1955-58	31	84	40
Mulholland, Eddie	1917-20	—	—	—
Mulholland, J.	1920-21	—	—	—
Mullaney, John	1939-40	—	—	—
Mullin, Ed	1951-54	65	122	—
Mulvaney, Brian	1976-77	6	8	0
Munden, Elmer	1940-43	20	11	—
Mungin, Kevin	1995-98	86	272	171
Myers, Herman E., Jr.	1946-47	—	—	—
Nelson, Floyd	1935-36	6	7	—
Nembhard, Ryan	2021-23	64	753	232
Nengsu, Brice	2005-07	45	71	62
Newell, Jerry	1974-77	32	42	19
Nolan, Dick	1940-43	49	305	—
Noyes, Duane	1940-42	15	4	—
Nygard, Bill	1986-88	47	130	127
O'Brien, Zibby	1925-26	5	4	—
O'Connell, Alex	2020-22	59	494	239
O'Connor, Jerry	1953-54	—	14	—
O'Dell, Robert Lyle	1954-56	35	430	126
O'Dowd, Bill	1987-91	75	70	96
Officer, Chuck	1960-62, 1963-64	80	994	392
Oginni, Mogboluwaga	2012-15	30	15	14
O'Leary, Michael	1932-35	—	—	—
Olk, Meryln	1952-53	—	—	—
Olsen, Alex	2012-14	30	18	8
Osmani, Sami	***2020-Pres.***	***28***	***15***	***15***
Ourada, Jason	1996-99	18	3	6

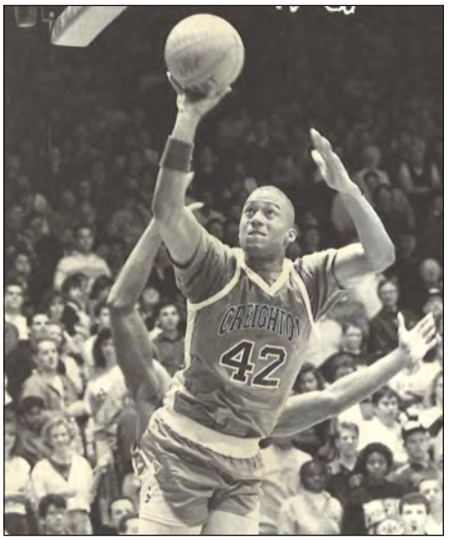
All-Time Roster

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Paben, Lawrence J.	1930-32	—	—	—
Pace, Gene	1968-69	14	20	15
Paras, Kobe	2016-17	15	20	15
Parish, George	1916-17	—	—	—
Pattee, James J.	1942-43	4	0	—
Patton, Justin	2016-17	35	453	218
Paynter, Floyd L.	1921-23	—	—	—
Peckaitis, John J.	1921-22	—	—	—
Pederson, Dave	1950-52, 1953-54	52	151	—
Pederson, Donald L.	1951-52	—	—	—
Pederson, Jack	1934-35	—	—	—
Peterson, Chris	1978-80	49	202	51
Peterson, Jack	1952-54	12	44	—
Petty, Matt	1989-93	85	851	241
Pexa, Edward	1934-35	—	—	—
Pfalmer, Bill	1963-65	16	12	8
Pieper, Leo H.	1930-31	—	—	—
Pietro, James "Bimbo"	1971-74	57	108	45
Platz, Roy R.	1916-18	—	—	—
Plautz, Darin	1989-91	64	467	258
Pohl, Louis	1925-26	14	35	—
Pointer, Fritz	1963-66	78	965	500
Pomeroy, Mike	1986-88	37	95	95
Porter, Nick	2005-07	63	642	333
Portman, Bob	1966-69	76	1,876	979
Potter, Tom	1963-64	15	32	11
Powell	1921-22	—	—	—
Powers, Tim	1964-67	63	1,093	674
Pratt, Maurice F.	1934-35	—	—	—
Preston, Jack	1934-35	—	—	—
Prien, Ron	1968-69	2	0	0
Pruitt, Tony	1980-82	45	321	63
Pugh, Tim	1964-67	12	28	22
Putnam, John P.	1955-56	—	—	—
Pyfrom, Livan	1999-01	64	302	167
Rademacher, Dick	1953-54	—	2	—
Radtke, Don	1942-43	5	4	—
Rasmussen, Dennis	1977-80	68	347	141
Ray	1918-19	—	—	—
Reid, Adam	1994-97	77	250	217
Remmer, Jermond	1994-95	13	13	12
Reynolds, Lee	1934-36	7	0	—
Rich, Harry	1932-33	—	—	—
Ritter, Varro	1940-41	5	2	—
Roach, F. Vinson	1937-40	—	—	—
Robbins, Jack W.	1950-51	—	—	—
Robino, Concetto J.	1937-39	—	—	—
Rodgers, Chris	1987-92	76	194	107
Roggenburk, Matt	1986-90	116	876	301
Roh, Roman	1936-39	—	290	—
Rosenquist, Roger	1956-57	13	54	—
Ross, Kevin	1978-82	104	440	261
Runnels, Wayne	2009-11	73	262	211
Ryan, Frank	1923-26	18	100	—
Ryan, Jack	1925-27	5	0	—
St. Fleur, Edward	1995-97	59	582	171
Salen, Bob	1942-43, 1946-47	20	164	—
Salerno, Sebastian (Subby)	1945-49	21	114	—
Scheidegger, Steve	1989-90	6	7	4
Scheierman, Baylor	***2022-Pres.***	***37***	***472***	***306***
Schmidt, Willard T.	1931-34	—	—	—
Scrutchens, Robert	1974-77	80	908	179
Scurry, Jordan	2016-20	58	58	23
Seaberg, Marshall	1937-38	—	—	—
Sears, Ryan	1997-01	124	1,309	393
Sebastian, Derek	2009-12	25	12	7
Seib, Leo J.	1938-40	—	—	—
Serr, E.	1918-19	—	—	—
Sexton, Jimmy	1994-95	22	63	32
Shaw, Richard	1936-39	—	280	—
Sheam, Don	1939-42	40	40	—
Sheridan, Jim	1929-31	8	5	—
Shockey, Richard	1950-51	—	—	—
Shtolzberg, Ben	2022-23	17	25	15
Silas, Paul	1961-64	81	1,661	1,751
Silvestrini, Carl	1959-62	62	404	290
Simon, Dan	1954-57	60	427	133

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Sims, Brandon	2002-03	13	36	8
Singleton, Jason	1992-94	48	388	146
Sitzmann, Dustin	2005-09	40	16	8
Skoda, Ronald T.	1931-34	—	—	—
Smet, Merrill	1962-65	44	104	82
Smith, Cornell	1973-77	96	931	579
Smith, Keith	1982-86	66	155	168
Smith, Richie	1971-74	80	237	79
Smith, Steve	2004-06	7	5	6
Speicher, Joseph H.	1922-25	—	—	—
Spethman, Edward C.	1949-50	—	—	—
Spethman, Gerald	1954-55	15	33	—
Spittler, Victor E.	1916-18, 1919-20	—	—	—
Stanek, Fritz	1953-54	—	1	—
Statz, Joseph F.	1951-52	—	—	—
Steele, Rick	1993-94	27	156	46
Stefaniak, Ted	1984-87	36	36	35
Stephens, Nate	1969-70	20	144	164
Stessman, Clarence	1957-58	10	26	—
Stewart, Marlon	2015-16	13	7	3
Stinnett, P'Allen	2007-10	87	1,024	280
Stivrins, Alex	1980-82	55	408	309
Stormberg, Taylor	2010-13	53	18	10
Stovall, Daryl R.	1978-82	103	915	360
Suarez,Manny	2017-18	24	73	62
Sullivan, Glen	1954-56	17	52	0
Swain, Gary	1983-87	118	1,254	328
Swassing, Jim	1960-62	14	12	15
Swenson, Doug	1997-99	59	683	282
Talbot, Joseph L.	1937-38	—	—	—
Tapella, Lou	1964-65	8	2	1
Taylor, Charles F.	1947-48	—	—	—
Taylor, John	1969-71	50	477	95
Taylor, Terrell	1999-02	97	979	258
Temaat, Sylvester	1955-56	1	2	0
Templeman, Joel	1994-98	108	285	309
Terek, Dave	1972-73	15	34	22
Tevlin, Harry R.	1916-17	—	—	—
Thomas, Claude	1959-61	14	25	1
Thomas, Khyri	2015-18	102	1,140	471
Thomas, Shane	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Thornton, Dan	1968-70	40	85	93
Thornton, Pat	1951-54	18	10	—
Thynne, James	1940-41	10	14	—
Timm, Bob	1941-42	4	2	—
Timmermier, Clarence R.	1939-40	—	—	—
Tobin, John	1949-52	9	3	—
Tolen, John	1930-31	—	—	—
Tolliver, Anthony	2003-07	124	1,004	603
Townley-Thomas, Josh	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Traudt, Isaac	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Trautman, Harry G.	1926-27, 1928-29	—	—	—
Trautman, John A.	1921-25	—	—	—
Trautman, Louis	1926-27, 1928-30	19	69	—
Trieschman, Paul	1977-81	84	298	130
Trish, Douglas	1934-37	19	96	—
Tucker, Andre	1991-94	78	454	288
Turek, Richard J.	1949-51	—	—	—
Tuttle, Elton M.	1951-54	80	1,303	—
Van Ackeren, Maurice E.	1929-32	19	156	—
Van Berkum, Jacob	1938-40	—	—	—
Vanderheydt, Jerry	1990-94	89	739	376
Vandiver, Howard A.	1916-21	—	—	—
Van Zeeland, Bob	1956-59, 1960-61	87	633	61
Vice, Brock	***2023-Pres.***	***—***	***—***	***—***
Wagner, John (Larry)	1960-63	74	633	215
Walker, Ben	1997-01	124	1,238	677
Walker, Eric	1991-92	1	2	2
Walker, Kenton	2007-09	64	239	194
Walker, Robert S.	1967-68	—	—	—
Walker, Steve	1962-63	4	0	2
Walter, Bob	1967-68	4	0	0
Warhaftig, Jay	1964-65	7	68	13
Warin, Emmet	1929-31	8	4	—
Warin, Leo	1929-31	4	0	—
Watts, Dane	2004-08	130	1,152	686

Name	Years	GP	Pts.	Reb.
Watts, John	1968-69	14	41	68
Watson Jr., Maurice	2015-17	54	737	168
Wauer, Ron	1959-60	15	65	—
Weiner, Louis I.	1930-32	—	—	—
Weinerth, Robert M.	1955-56	—	—	—
Wesely, David	1975-79	106	967	666
West, Matt	1996-00	106	502	218
Wharton, Troy	1993-97	107	495	176
Whetstone, Jamie	1985-86	19	47	28
Whyte, Thomas C.	1948-49	—	—	—
Wiedenfeld, John F.	1946-47	—	—	—
Wiedenfeld, Dick	1946-48	—	102	—
Wiegert, Erich	1968-70	6	4	5
Wiesner, Anthony A.	1931-33	—	—	—
Wiesner, Fred L.	1931-33	—	—	—
Wilberding, Larry	1960-61	5	21	11
Wilcox, Francis	1934-37	9	6	—
Williams, Johnnie	1990-91	11	10	2
Wilson, Eddie Thomas	1918-19	—	—	—
Wilson, Edward J.	1933-34	—	—	—
Winder, Al	1966-67	12	92	29
Windham, Jalen	2019-20	16	42	13
Wirskye, Bill	1984-85	20	33	29
Wise, Harold C.	1918-22	—	—	—
Witter, Cavel	2007-10	101	809	154
Wood, Wyville	1982-86	65	99	73
Woodfox, Booker	2007-09	67	853	158
Woods, Jerry E.	1956-57	—	—	—
Worley, Mike	1993-94	21	75	21
Worthing, William	1929-32	19	91	—
Wragge, Dave	1959-60	8	13	—
Wragge, Ethan	2009-14	149	1,155	432
Wrightsell, Latrell	1988-92	114	551	188
Wuebben, Ted	1971-74	82	889	677
Yates, Andre	2012-13	28	30	13
Yates, Zander	2021-23	11	17	6
Yost, Ray	1951-54	80	1,196	—
Young, Antoine	2008-12	142	1,342	257
Young, Evan	2022-23	9	5	0
Zegarowski, Marcus	2018-21	92	1,293	323
Zeil, Nic	2019-21	26	16	19
Zeman, Tony	1945-46	21	45	—
Zierden, Isaiah	2013-17	114	769	236
Ziesel, Eugene L.	1938-40	—	—	—
Ziesel, William A.	1936-38	—	—	—
Zuercher, Robert A.	1934-35	—	—	—

The records prior to the 1960-61 season are not complete for each year and the numbers reflect only those available.



Chris Rodgers (1987-92)

Annual Leaders

Points

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'22-23	Ryan Kalkbrenner	541	15.9
'21-22	Ryan Hawkins	482	13.8
'20-21	Marcus Zegarowski	459	15.8
'19-20	Ty-Shon Alexander	524	16.9
'18-19	Ty-Shon Alexander	534	15.7
'17-18	Marcus Foster	654	19.8
'16-17	Marcus Foster	638	18.2
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	492	14.1
'14-15	Austin Chatman	381	11.5
'13-14	Doug McDermott	934	26.7
'12-13	Doug McDermott	834	23.2
'11-12	Doug McDermott	801	22.9
'10-11	Doug McDermott	581	14.9
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	447	13.1
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	536	15.8
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	416	12.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	585	17.7
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	405	13.5
'04-05	Nate Funk	586	17.8
'03-04	Nate Funk	322	11.1
'02-03	Kyle Korver	604	17.8
'01-02	Kyle Korver	438	15.1
'00-01	Kyle Korver	468	14.6
'99-00	Ben Walker	397	12.0
'98-99	Rodney Buford	576	18.6
'97-98	Rodney Buford	530	18.9
'96-97	Rodney Buford	589	19.6
'95-96	Rodney Buford	421	14.5
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	338	13.0
'93-94	Nate King	424	15.7
'92-93	Matt Petty	446	17.2
'91-92	Duan Cole	538	19.2
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	620	19.4
'89-90	Bob Harstad	734	22.2
'88-89	Bob Harstad	517	16.7
'87-88	Rod Mason	651	20.3
'86-87	Gary Swain	484	17.3
'85-86	Reggie Morris	391	14.0
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	688	21.5
'83-84	Benoit Benjamin	487	16.2
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	400	14.9
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	420	15.6
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	474	15.8

Dick Harvey led Creighton in scoring in 1958-59 and 1959-60.

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	463	16.5
'78-79	John C. Johnson	484	17.9
'77-78	Rick Apke	513	18.3
'76-77	Rick Apke	555	19.8
'75-76	Rick Apke	439	16.8
'74-75	Doug Brookins	442	16.3
'73-74	Gene Harmon	545	18.3
'72-73	Gene Harmon	413	15.8
'71-72	Gene Harmon	411	15.8
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	486	20.2
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	453	18.9
'68-69	Bob Portman	681	26.2
'67-68	Bob Portman	738	29.5
'66-67	Bob Portman	457	18.3
'65-66	Tim Powers	559	21.5
'64-65	Elton McGriff	345	15.0
'63-64	Paul Silas	537	18.5
'62-63	Paul Silas	573	21.2
'61-62	Paul Silas	551	22.0
'60-61	Chuck Officer	403	16.1
'59-60	Dick Harvey	485	20.2
'58-59	Dick Harvey	296	14.1
'57-58	Jim Berry	248	11.3
'56-57	Bob Gibson	371	17.7
'55-56	Bob Gibson	506	22.0
'54-55	Eddie Cole	448	23.6
'53-54	Ray Yost	616	19.9
'52-53	Elton Tuttle	469	18.8
'51-52	Bill Heyden	309	12.9
'50-51	Francis Miller	408	15.1
'49-50	Francis Miller	405	15.6
'48-49	Jim Karabatsos	177	7.7
'47-48	Pinky Knowles	244	10.6
'46-47	Ward Gibson	385	14.3
'45-46	Jerry Caveny	261	12.4
'43-45	Did not compete due to WWII		
'42-43	Ralph Langer	236	11.2
'41-42	Ralph Langer	252	10.5
'40-41	Brownie Jaquay	197	9.0
'39-40	Asa Kelley	144	7.1
'38-39	Carl Roh	160	7.0
'37-38	Richard Shaw	147	5.9
'36-37	Richard Shaw	133	6.7
'35-36	Emil Engelbretson	181	9.5
'34-35	Emil Engelbretson	197	9.9
'33-34	Emil Engelbretson	171	10.1
'32-33	Cornie Collin	162	9.5
'31-32	Maurice Van Ackeren	172	8.2
'30-31	Maurice Van Ackeren	135	7.5
'29-30	Maurice Van Ackeren	156	8.2
'28-29	Brud Jensen	158	9.3
'27-28	Gordon Diesing	132	8.8
'26-27	Louie Trautman	132	6.9
'25-26	Al Brown	128	6.4
'24-25	Not available	—	—
'23-24	Johnny Trautman	152	10.1
'22-23	Johnny Trautman	155	9.1
'21-22	Not available	—	—
'20-21	Chuck Kearney	351	16.7
'19-20	Not available	—	—
'18-19	Not available	—	—
'17-18	Chuck Kearney	225	16.1
'16-17	Not available	—	—

Rebounds

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
'22-23	Baylor Scheierman	306	8.3
'21-22	Ryan Hawkins	272	7.8
'20-21	Christian Bishop	197	6.4
'19-20	Damien Jefferson	165	5.5
'18-19	Martin Krampelj	241	6.9
'17-18	Ronnie Harrell Jr.	188	6.3
'16-17	Justin Patton	218	6.2
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	215	6.1
'14-15	Devin Brooks	164	5.0
'13-14	Doug McDermott	244	7.0
'12-13	Doug McDermott	276	7.7
'11-12	Doug McDermott	288	8.2
'10-11	Doug McDermott	280	7.2
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	230	6.8
'08-09	Justin Carter	192	5.5
'07-08	Dane Watts	212	6.4
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	220	6.7
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	200	6.7
'04-05	Nate Funk	167	5.1
'03-04	Brody Deren	191	6.6
'02-03	Kyle Korver	217	6.4
'01-02	Brody Deren	164	5.1
'00-01	Ben Walker	201	6.3
'99-00	Ben Walker	207	6.3
'98-99	Rodney Buford	222	7.2
'97-98	Rodney Buford	204	7.3
'96-97	Randall Crutcher	203	6.8
'95-96	Chuckie Johnson	192	6.6
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	171	6.6
'93-94	Nate King	242	9.0
'92-93	Mike Amos	194	7.5
'91-92	Mike Amos	115	4.1
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	280	8.8
'89-90	Bob Harstad	290	8.8
'88-89	Bob Harstad	290	9.4
'87-88	Bob Harstad	272	8.5
'86-87	Kenny Evans	191	7.3
'85-86	Kenny Evans	212	8.5
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	451	14.1
'83-84	Gregory Brandon	332	10.7
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	259	9.6
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	187	7.5
'80-81	George Morrow	330	11.0
'79-80	George Morrow	279	10.0
'78-79	David Wesely	261	9.7
'77-78	Rick Apke	218	7.8
'76-77	Cornell Smith	191	7.0
'75-76	Rick Apke	202	7.7
'74-75	Doug Brookins	193	7.1
'73-74	Ted Wuebben	203	6.8
'72-73	Ted Wuebben	219	8.4
'71-72	Ted Wuebben	255	9.8

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	270	11.2
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	281	11.7
'68-69	Bob Portman	308	11.8
67-68	Bob Portman	385	15.4
'66-67	Bob Portman	286	11.4
'65-66	Neil Johnson	302	12.1
'64-65	Elton McGriff	317	13.8
'63-64	Paul Silas	631	21.8
'62-63	Paul Silas	557	20.6
'61-62	Paul Silas	563	22.5
'60-61	Carl Silvestrini	236	9.4
'59-60	Dick Hartmann	363	15.1
'58-59	Dick Hartmann	333	15.1
'57-58	Dick Harvey	206	9.4
'56-57	Bob Gibson	202	9.6
'55-56	Bob Gibson	174	7.6

Assists

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'22-23	Ryan Nembhard	176	4.8
'21-22	Ryan Nembhard	119	4.4
'20-21	Marcus Zegarowski	125	4.3
'19-20	Marcus Zegarowski	156	5.0
'18-19	Mitch Ballock	111	3.2
'17-18	Davion Mintz	102	3.1
'16-17	Maurice Watson Jr.	162	8.5
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	229	6.5
'14-15	Austin Chatman	121	3.7
'13-14	Austin Chatman	155	4.4
'12-13	Grant Gibbs	210	5.8
'11-12	Grant Gibbs	176	5.0
'10-11	Antoine Young	195	5.0
'09-10	Antoine Young	105	3.1
'08-09	Josh Dotzler	121	3.5
'07-08	Josh Dotzler	118	3.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	99	3.0
'05-06	Josh Dotzler	97	4.2
'04-05	Tyler McKinney	184	5.4
'03-04	Nate Funk	78	2.7
'02-03	Tyler McKinney	141	4.1
'01-02	Kyle Korver	95	3.3
'00-01	Ryan Sears	137	4.3
'99-00	Ryan Sears	175	5.3
'98-99	Ryan Sears	124	4.0
'97-98	Ryan Sears	134	4.8
'96-97	Edward St. Fleur	155	5.2
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	136	4.7
'94-95	Marcus Lockett	86	3.3
'93-94	Denny Halligan	78	2.7
'92-93	Matt Petty	80	3.1
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	151	5.4
'90-91	Duan Cole	129	4.0
'89-90	Duan Cole	128	3.9

Austin Chatman led Creighton in assists per game in 2013-14 and 2014-15.

Annual Leaders

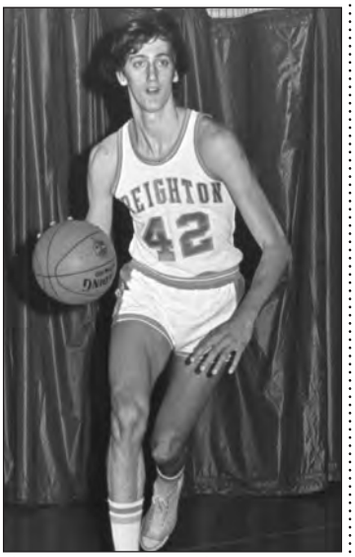
Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'88-89	James Farr	155	5.0
'87-88	James Farr	120	4.0
'86-87	Rod Mason	83	3.0
'85-86	Bernard Edwards	76	2.7
'84-85	Vernon Moore	159	5.0
'83-84	Vernon Moore	127	4.1
'82-83	Vernon Moore	92	3.7
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	75	3.0
'80-81	George Morrow	94	3.1
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	104	3.7
'78-79	David Wesely	108	4.0
'77-78	Randy Eccker	151	5.4
'76-77	Randy Eccker	205	7.3
'75-76	Randy Eccker	92	4.0
'74-75	Charles Butler	92	3.4
'73-74	Ralph Bobik	252	8.4
'72-73	Ralph Bobik	162	6.2
'71-72	Ralph Bobik	135	5.2
'70-71	Michael Caruso	108	4.3

Steals

Year	Player	Stl.	Avg.
'22-23	Trey Alexander	40	1.1
'21-22	Ryan Nembhard	34	1.3
'20-21	Denzel Mahoney	39	1.3
'19-20	Ty-Shon Alexander	41	1.3
'18-19	Ty-Shon Alexander	41	1.2
'17-18	Khyri Thomas	56	1.7
'16-17	Khyri Thomas	52	1.5
'15-16	Isaiah Zierden	44	1.4
'14-15	Devin Brooks	32	1.0
'13-14	Jahenns Manigat	36	1.0
'12-13	Grant Gibbs	33	0.9
'11-12	Grant Gibbs	37	1.1
'10-11	Antoine Young	37	0.9
'09-10	Antoine Young	23	0.7
'08-09	Josh Dotzler	70	2.0
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	53	1.6
'06-07	Nate Funk	41	1.2
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	57	1.9
'04-05	Johnny Mathies	59	1.7
'03-04	Johnny Mathies	41	1.4
'02-03	Kyle Korver	50	1.5
'01-02	Kyle Korver	45	1.6
'00-01	Ryan Sears	73	2.3
'99-00	Ryan Sears	80	2.4
'98-99	Ryan Sears	68	2.2
'97-98	Ryan Sears	62	2.2
'96-97	Edward St. Fleur	46	1.5
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	51	1.8
'94-95	Marcus Lockett	28	1.1
'93-94	Jason Singleton	41	1.4
'92-93	Jason Singleton	38	1.5
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	72	2.6
'90-91	Latrell Wrightsell	55	1.7
'89-90	Duan Cole	42	1.3
'88-89	James Farr	38	1.2
'87-88	James Farr	63	2.1
'86-87	Gary Swain	42	1.5
'85-86	Gary Swain	40	1.5
'84-85	Reggie Morris	40	1.3
'83-84	Vernon Moore	52	1.7
'82-83	Mark Jones	37	1.4
'81-82	Darryl Stovall/Vernon Moore	37	1.4
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	47	1.6

Blocked Shots

Year	Player	Blk.	Avg.
'22-23	Ryan Kalkbrenner	72	2.1
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	89	2.6
'20-21	Ryan Kalkbrenner	38	1.2
'19-20	Christian Bishop	35	1.1
'18-19	Martin Krampelj	29	0.8
'17-18	Toby Hegner	15	0.5
'16-17	Justin Patton	50	1.4
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	44	1.3
'14-15	Geoffrey Groselle	18	0.6
'13-14	Will Artino	12	0.3
'12-13	Gregory Echenique	62	1.7
'11-12	Gregory Echenique	57	1.6
'10-11	Gregory Echenique	55	1.8
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	50	1.5
'08-09	Kenny Lawson Jr.	56	1.6
'07-08	Dane Watts	30	0.9
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	57	1.7
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	47	1.6
'04-05	Jeffrey Day	51	1.5
'03-04	Brody Deren/Joe Dabbert	32	1.1
'02-03	Brody Deren	56	1.6
'01-02	Brody Deren	50	1.6
'00-01	Livan Pyfrom	52	1.6
'99-00	Livan Pyfrom	24	0.8
'98-99	Doug Swenson	58	1.9
'97-98	Doug Swenson	57	2.0
'96-97	Adam Reid	41	1.4
'95-96	Rodney Buford	24	0.8
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	22	0.9
'93-94	Nate King	27	0.9
'92-93	Mike Amos	19	0.7
'91-92	Jerry Vanderheydt	18	0.6
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	70	2.2
'89-90	Chad Gallagher	62	1.9
'88-89	Troy Bell	26	0.8
'87-88	Chad Gallagher	27	0.8
'86-87	Mike Pomeroy	20	0.8
'85-86	Ed Johansen	37	1.3
'84-85	Benoit Benjamin	162	5.1
'83-84	Benoit Benjamin	157	5.2
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	92	3.4
'81-82	Alex Stivrins	16	0.6
'80-81	Jim Honz	15	0.6



Jim Honz led Creighton in both 1978-79 and 1979-80 in field goal percentage.

Latrell Wrightsell led Creighton in steals in 1990-91 and 1991-92.

Field Goal Percentage

Minimum 4 FGM/Game

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'22-23	Ryan Kalkbrenner	219-315	.695
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	173-268	.646
'20-21	Christian Bishop	141-207	.681
'19-20	Damien Jefferson	120-225	.533
'18-19	Martin Krampelj	177-299	.592
'17-18	Martin Krampelj	94-140	.671
'16-17	Justin Patton	200-296	.676
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	146-208	.702
'14-15	No 4 FGM/game qualifier		
'13-14	Doug McDermott	330-627	.526
'12-13	Doug McDermott	284-518	.548
'11-12	Doug McDermott	307-511	.601
'10-11	Doug McDermott	220-419	.525
'09-10	Kenny Lawson Jr.	163-303	.538
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	173-363	.477
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	145-320	.453
'06-07	Anthony Tolliver	158-312	.506
'05-06	Anthony Tolliver	134-260	.515
'04-05	Nate Funk	210-406	.517
'03-04	Brody Deren	121-240	.504
'02-03	Larry House	157-308	.510
'01-02	Kyle Korver	131-274	.478
'00-01	Kyle Korver	148-315	.470
'99-00	Ben Walker	138-300	.460
'98-99	Doug Swenson	136-250	.544
'97-98	Doug Swenson	115-217	.530
'96-97	Randall Crutcher	157-269	.563
'95-96	Rodney Buford	158-342	.462
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	116-299	.388
'93-94	Nate King	180-365	.493
'92-93	Matt Petty	148-308	.481
'91-92	Duan Cole	196-393	.499
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	237-419	.566
'89-90	Chad Gallagher	240-437	.549
'88-89	Chad Gallagher	171-303	.564
'87-88	Chad Gallagher	163-313	.521
'86-87	Rod Mason	125-269	.465
'85-86	Kenny Evans	144-302	.477
'84-85	Vernon Moore	265-393	.674
'83-84	Vernon Moore	188-316	.595
'82-83	Benoit Benjamin	162-292	.655
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	170-330	.515
'80-81	George Morrow	153-301	.508
'79-80	Jim Honz	149-251	.594
'78-79	Jim Honz	114-213	.535
'77-78	John C. Johnson	162-294	.551
'76-77	Rick Apke	220-380	.578
'75-76	Rick Apke	173-318	.544
'74-75	Charles Butler	139-263	.528
'73-74	Gene Harmon	242-435	.556
'72-73	Gene Harmon	187-367	.509
'71-72	Al Lewis	147-286	.514
'70-71	Cyril Baptiste	186-351	.529
'69-70	Cyril Baptiste	178-346	.521
'68-69	Bob Portman	256-583	.439
'67-68	Bob Portman	303-699	.438
'66-67	Bob Portman	188-423	.444
'65-66	Tim Powers	232-457	.508
'64-65	Elton McGriff	136-303	.449
'63-64	Chuck Officer	168-383	.439
'62-63	Tom Apke	115-266	.433
'61-62	Paul Silas	213-524	.406
'60-61	Herb Millard	107-261	.410
'59-60	Dick Hartmann	178-404	.441
'58-59	Dick Harvey	107-233	.459
'57-58	Bob Van Zeeland	92-217	.424
'56-57	Jim Berry	103-242	.426
'55-56	Lyle O'Dell	81-182	.445
'54-55	Not available	—	—
'53-54	Not available	—	—
'52-53	Not available	—	—
'51-52	Bill Heyden	110-300	.367

Annual Leaders

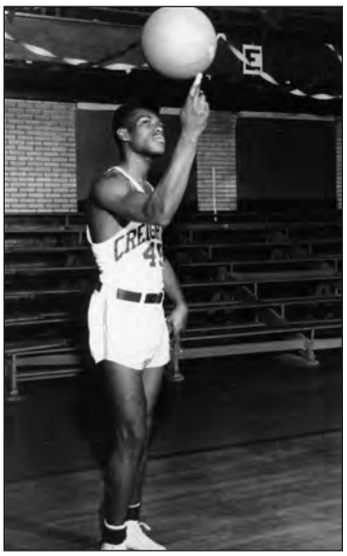
Three-Point Field Goals

Year	Player	3FG	Avg.
'22-23	Baylor Scheierman	87	2.4
'21-22	Ryan Hawkins	78	2.2
'20-21	Marcus Zegarowski	80	2.8
'19-20	Mitch Ballock	93	3.0
'18-19	Ty-Shon Alexander	97	2.9
'17-18	Marcus Foster	95	2.9
'16-17	Marcus Foster	73	2.1
'15-16	Isaiah Zierden	70	2.3
'14-15	A. Chatman, J. Milliken, T. Hegner	45	1.4
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110	3.1
'12-13	Ethan Wragge	78	2.2
'11-12	Ethan Wragge	66	1.9
'10-11	Doug McDermott/Kaleb Korver	47	1.2
'09-10	Ethan Wragge	68	2.0
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	91	2.7
'07-08	Booker Woodfox	56	1.7
'06-07	Nate Funk	55	1.7
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	56	1.9
'04-05	Nate Funk	67	2.0
'03-04	Kellen Miliner	50	1.7
'02-03	Kyle Korver	129	3.8
'01-02	Kyle Korver	79	2.7
'00-01	Kyle Korver	100	3.1
'99-00	Ryan Sears	67	2.0
'98-99	Rodney Buford	55	1.8
'97-98	Ryan Sears	63	2.3
'96-97	Rodney Buford	58	1.9
'95-96	Tad Ackerman	49	1.7
'94-95	Tad Ackerman	82	3.2
'93-94	Troy Wharton	39	1.3
'92-93	Matt Petty	44	2.1
'91-92	Duan Cole	69	2.5
'90-91	Duan Cole	63	2.0
'89-90	Matt Roggenburk	57	1.7
'88-89	Matt Roggenburk	58	1.9
'87-88	Rod Mason	76	2.4
'86-87	Gary Swain	68	2.4
'82-83	Mark Jones	12	0.4

Free Throw Percentage

Minimum 2 FTM/g

Year	Player	FT-FTA	Pct.
'22-23	Ryan Nembhard	74-85	.871
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	95-129	.736
'20-21	No 2 FTM/game qualifier		
'19-20	Ty-Shon Alexander	117-136	.860
'18-19	Ty-Shon Alexander	85-107	.794
'17-18	Khyri Thomas	67-85	.788
'16-17	Marcus Foster	75-107	.701
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	115-161	.714
'14-15	Austin Chatman	102-126	.810
'13-14	Doug McDermott	178-206	.864
'12-13	Doug McDermott	189-216	.875
'11-12	Doug McDermott	133-167	.796
'10-11	Antoine Young	128-171	.749
'09-10	Cavel Witter	75-91	.824
'08-09	Booker Woodfox	99-114	.868
'07-08	P'Allen Stinnett	88-112	.786
'06-07	Nate Funk	126-146	.863
'05-06	Johnny Mathies	107-140	.764
'04-05	Nate Funk	99-120	.825
'03-04	Kellen Miliner	58-72	.806
'02-03	Kyle Korver	109-120	.908
'01-02	Kyle Korver	97-109	.890
'00-01	Kyle Korver	72-83	.867
'99-00	Ryan Sears	103-129	.798
'98-99	Ryan Sears	71-83	.855
'97-98	Ryan Sears	66-82	.805
'96-97	Rodney Buford	81-110	.736
'95-96	Edward St. Fleur	66-88	.750
'94-95	Randall Crutcher	59-120	.492
'93-94	Jerry Vanderheydt	119-152	.778
'92-93	Matt Petty	95-112	.848
'91-92	Latrell Wrightsell	80-96	.833
'90-91	Chad Gallagher	141-175	.806
'89-90	Bob Harstad	218-273	.799
'88-89	James Farr	130-165	.788
'87-88	James Farr	82-101	.812
'86-87	Rod Mason	66-86	.767
'85-86	Kenny Evans	104-132	.788
'84-85	Vernon Moore	141-191	.738
'83-84	Kenny Evans	91-115	.791
'82-83	Gregory Brandon	75-104	.721
'81-82	Daryl Stovall	80-113	.708
'80-81	Kevin McKenna	112-135	.830
'79-80	Kevin McKenna	99-124	.798
'78-79	David Wesely	92-115	.800
'77-78	David Wesely	57-69	.826
'76-77	Rick Apke	115-139	.827
'75-76	Rick Apke	93-117	.794
'74-75	Doug Brookins	98-111	.882
'73-74	Gene Harmon	61-72	.847
'72-73	Ralph Bobik	55-67	.820
'71-72	Gene Harmon	83-105	.790
'70-71	Mike Caruso	95-108	.880
'69-70	Mike Caruso	116-141	.823
'68-69	Bob Portman	169-210	.805
'67-68	Bob Portman	132-167	.790
'66-67	Dave Hickey	63-80	.788
'65-66	Tim Powers	95-122	.779
'64-65	Bob Miles	62-78	.795
'63-64	Fritz Pointer	67-97	.691
'62-63	Pete McManamon	61-80	.763
'61-62	Larry Wagner	53-76	.697
'60-61	Pete McManamon	51-65	.785
'59-60	Dick Harvey	153-204	.750
'58-59	Jim Berry	53-68	.779
'57-58	Jim Berry	60-79	.759
'56-57	Jim Berry	57-70	.814
'55-56	Bob Gibson	162-219	.740
'54-55	Eddie Cole	114-140	.814
'53-54	Eddie Cole	90-116	.776
'52-53	Not available	—	—
'51-52	Bill Heyden	89-121	.736



Major League Baseball Hall of Fame pitcher Bob Gibson led Creighton in scoring twice, rebounding once and free throw percentage once.

Creighton's BIG EAST Single-Season Statistical Leaders

All Games

Scoring Average

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'13-14	Doug McDermott	934	26.7

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	3FG-3FGA	Pct.
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110-234	.470
'18-19	Marcus Zegarowski	60-141	.426

Three-Point Field Goals/Game

Year	Player	3FG	Avg.
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	110	3.1
'20-21	Marcus Zegarowski	80	2.8

Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	146-208	.702
'16-17	Justin Patton	200-296	.676
'20-21	Christian Bishop	141-207	.681
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	173-268	.646
'22-23	***Ryan Kalkbrenner***	***219-315***	***.695***

Blocked Shots Per Game

Year	Player	Blk.	Avg.
'22-23	***Ryan Kalkbrenner***	***72***	***2.1***

Assist Average

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	229	6.5

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Year	Player	A-T	Ratio
'17-18	Davion Mintz	102-36	2.83
'19-20	Mitch Ballock	95-28	3.39

Offensive Rebounds Per Game

Year	Player	OReb	Avg.
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	134	3.9

Minutes Per Game

Year	Player	Min.	Avg.
'19-20	Mitch Ballock	1115	35.97

2022-23 leaders in bold italics

Trey Alexander shot a BIG EAST-best 43.8 percent from three-point range in league play last season.

League Play Only

Scoring Average

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
'13-14	Doug McDermott	498	27.7

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	3FG-3FGA	Pct.
'13-14	Doug McDermott	50-108	.463
'22-23	***Trey Alexander***	***42-96***	***.438***

Three-Point Field Goals/Game

Year	Player	3FG	Avg.
'13-14	Ethan Wragge	50	2.78
'13-14	Doug McDermott	50	2.78
'20-21	Mitch Ballock	59	2.95

Field Goal Percentage

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'13-14	Doug McDermott	180-333	.541
'15-16	Geoffrey Groselle	61-93	.656
'16-17	Justin Patton	108-163	.663
'20-21	Christian Bishop	85-130	.654
'22-23	***Ryan Kaklbrenner***	***110-163***	***.675***

Blocked Shots Per Game

Year	Player	Blk.	Avg.
'22-23	***Ryan Kalkbrenner***	***48***	***2.5***

Assist Average

Year	Player	Ast.	Avg.
'15-16	Maurice Watson Jr.	121	6.7

Free Throw Percentage

Year	Player	FG-FGA	Pct.
'19-20	Denzel Mahoney	53-59	.898

Assist/Turnover Ratio

Year	Player	A-T	Ratio
'13-14	Jahenns Manigat	61-12	5.08
'17-18	Davion Mintz	59-22	2.68
'19-20	Mitch Ballock	60-17	3.53

Offensive Rebounds Per Game

Year	Player	OReb	Avg.
'21-22	Ryan Kalkbrenner	75	3.9

Yearly Statistics

Year	Record	H	A	N	Conf.	FGM	FG%	3FGM	3FG%	FTM	FT%	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Conference Finish/Postseason Tournaments
2022-23	24-13	13-2	5-6	**6-5**	14-6	1014	.469	319	.354	481	**.783**	581	429	152	185	BIG EAST 3rd; 1-1 BE Tourn., 3-1 NCAA
2021-22	23-12	11-4	6-5	6-3	12-7	896	.448	235	.308	395	.738	466	492	149	192	BIG EAST 4th; 2-1 BE Tourn., 1-1 NCAA
2020-21	22-9	11-3	7-4	4-2	14-6	878	.472	293	.361	306	.640	485	342	103	216	BIG EAST 2nd; 2-1 BE Tourn., 2-1 NCAA
2019-20	24-7	17-1	6-5	1-1	13-5	866	.471	302	.386	394	.739	489	337	79	203	BIG EAST T-1st
2018-19	20-15	13-6	4-8	3-1	9-9	980	.479	**372**	.387	395	.679	561	465	92	237	BIG EAST T-3rd; 0-1 BE Tourn., 2-1 NIT
2017-18	21-12	16-2	4-7	1-3	10-8	1008	.492	343	.372	397	.748	588	371	88	187	BIG EAST T-3rd; 0-1 BE Tourn., 0-1 NCAA
2016-17	25-10	13-4	7-4	5-2	10-8	**1078**	.505	304	.396	404	.682	598	435	102	212	BIG EAST T-3rd; 2-1 BE Tourn., 0-1 NCAA
2015-16	20-15	14-5	4-9	2-1	9-9	979	.470	283	.352	546	.700	537	406	108	211	BIG EAST 6th; 0-1 BE Tourn., 2-1 NIT
2014-15	14-19	9-8	3-9	2-2	4-14	746	.420	262	.345	467	.725	449	391	77	147	BIG EAST T-9th; 1-1 BE Tourn.
2013-14	27-8	16-0	7-4	4-4	14-4	957	.497	356	.414	486	.743	614	342	49	139	BIG EAST 2nd; 2-1 BE Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2012-13	28-8	15-2	7-5	**6**-1	13-5	942	.501	307	.414	489	.759	609	443	92	174	MVC 1st; 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2011-12	**29**-6	14-2	**10**-3	5-1	14-4	975	.504	287	**.424**	535	.726	616	421	82	169	MVC 2nd; 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2010-11	23-16	**19**-3	3-11	1-2	10-8	935	.460	280	.369	534	.730	568	470	122	167	MVC T-4th, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 4-2 CBI
2009-10	18-16	15-2	3-10	0-4	10-8	812	.434	251	.336	499	.720	465	414	111	174	MVC 4th, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 2-1 CIT
2008-09	27-8	16-3	8-4	3-1	14-4	857	.444	276	.380	575	.749	493	428	138	287	MVC T-1st, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2007-08	22-11	16-2	5-8	1-1	10-8	822	.447	274	.366	442	.719	473	469	116	245	MVC 4th, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2006-07	22-11	12-2	5-8	5-1	13-5	740	.445	205	.338	535	.754	441	417	83	210	MVC 2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2005-06	20-10	15-2	5-7	0-1	12-6	659	.419	214	.357	450	.689	398	400	94	236	MVC T-2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NIT
2004-05	23-11	11-5	7-5	5-1	11-7	823	.452	293	.414	482	.730	483	412	111	234	MVC T-3rd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2003-04	20-9	14-2	6-6	0-1	12-6	692	.453	175	.385	425	.698	395	392	113	195	MVC T-2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NIT
2002-03	**29**-5	17-0	7-4	5-1	**15**-3	974	.498	270	.390	470	.693	575	462	153	283	MVC 2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
2001-02	23-9	12-3	7-5	4-1	14-4	849	.464	230	.372	493	.730	488	458	125	261	MVC T-1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
2000-01	24-8	14-0	7-5	3-3	14-4	788	.442	249	.359	500	.702	490	426	114	**293**	MVC 1st, 1-1 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1999-00	23-10	10-3	8-6	5-1	11-7	819	.477	289	.416	483	.720	510	484	77	262	MVC 4th, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1998-99	22-9	12-2	6-6	4-1	11-7	800	.455	236	.382	521	.714	451	476	91	286	MVC T-2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
1997-98	18-10	12-2	6-7	0-1	12-6	723	.455	203	.363	451	.688	430	460	127	261	MVC 2nd, 0-1 MVC Tourney, 0-1 NIT
1996-97	15-15	11-3	3-9	1-3	10-8	746	.435	172	.361	360	.630	385	373	88	197	MVC T-6th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1995-96	14-15	8-6	6-7	0-2	9-9	707	.399	172	.314	345	.633	382	389	101	206	MVC T-5th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1994-95	7-19	4-**9**	3-10	0-0	4-14	567	.379	175	.342	279	.559	343	465	73	136	MVC T-9th
1993-94	7-**22**	6-8	0-13	1-1	3-**15**	663	.397	140	.308	432	.658	435	522	72	206	MVC T-9th
1992-93	8-18	8-5	0-13	0-0	6-12	570	.446	118	.365	409	.753	384	469	47	176	MVC 10th
1991-92	9-19	6-7	3-9	0-3	7-11	649	.445	126	.364	382	.706	417	432	75	237	MVC 6th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1990-91	24-8	10-2	9-5	5-1	12-4	876	.483	193	.406	517	.752	579	469	115	228	MVC 1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 1-1 NCAA Tourn.
1989-90	21-12	11-2	6-9	4-1	9-5	908	.469	224	.378	556	.709	**655**	488	98	241	MVC T-2nd, 1-1 MVC Tournament, 0-1 NIT
1988-89	20-11	11-3	6-7	3-1	11-3	805	.452	171	.398	533	.701	496	416	72	171	MVC 1st, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1987-88	16-16	8-6	6-8	2-2	6-8	864	.450	167	.392	430	.692	485	479	110	242	MVC T-4th, 1-1 MVC Tournament
1986-87	9-19	8-4	1-13	0-2	4-10	694	.452	174	.401	304	.679	364	386	43	142	MVC T-7th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1985-86	12-16	9-6	3-9	0-1	7-9	683	.461	—	—	302	.667	369	360	63	159	MVC T-5th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1984-85	20-12	13-3	7-9	0-0	9-7	961	**.535**	—	—	457	.679	508	**538**	**193**	198	MVC T-4th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1983-84	17-14	13-5	4-9	0-0	8-8	833	.496	—	—	460	.717	429	502	182	220	MVC 4th, 2-1 MVC Tournament, 0-1 NIT
1982-83	8-19	8-**9**	0-10	0-0	4-14	715	.469	27-75	.360	367	.665	356	467	157	185	MVC 10th
1981-82	7-20	5-8	2-12	0-0	4-12	700	.445	—	—	317	.613	320	468	67	199	MVC 8th, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1980-81	21-9	14-2	7-6	0-1	11-5	838	.479	—	—	511	.692	457	517	74	223	MVC T-2nd, 3-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1979-80	16-12	12-4	4-8	0-0	9-7	861	.496	—	—	469	.720	502	492	—	—	MVC T-2nd, 1-1 MVC Tournament
1978-79	14-13	11-3	3-10	0-0	8-8	792	.484	—	—	421	.687	481	433	—	—	MVC T-3rd, 0-1 MVC Tournament
1977-78	19-9	12-2	7-6	0-1	12-4	858	.496	—	—	383	.734	565	394	—	—	MVC 1st, 1-0 MVC Tourn., 0-1 NCAA Tourn.
1976-77	21-7	12-2	8-5	1-0	—	908	.519	—	—	447	.742	604	461	—	—	0-1 NIT
1975-76	19-7	11-2	7-4	1-1	—	768	.483	—	—	406	.703	463	443	—	—	
1974-75	20-7	12-2	6-2	2-3	—	738	.455	—	—	382	.722	405	405	—	—	0-1 NCAA Tournament
1973-74	23-7	13-3	8-3	2-1	—	940	.480	—	—	306	.678	613	440	—	—	2-1 NCAA Tournament
1972-73	15-11	12-2	3-9	0-0	—	784	.429	—	—	327	.686	429	489	—	—	
1971-72	15-11	11-1	3-9	1-1	—	821	.463	—	—	350	.701	364	475	—	—	
1970-71	14-11	10-4	3-5	1-2	—	807	.472	—	—	483	.691	428	457	—	—	
1969-70	15-10	10-4	4-6	1-0	—	712	.462	—	—	443	.669	—	—	—	—	
1968-69	13-13	7-4	4-7	2-2	—	844	.429	—	—	441	.697	—	—	—	—	
1967-68	8-17	8-4	0-13	0-0	—	776	.391	—	—	392	.668	—	—	—	—	
1966-67	12-13	7-5	4-8	1-0	—	806	.400	—	—	370	.664	—	—	—	—	
1965-66	14-12	9-3	4-8	1-1	—	906	.430	—	—	481	.702	—	—	—	—	
1964-65	13-10	6-3	5-6	2-1	—	763	.394	—	—	373	.637	—	—	—	—	
1963-64	22-7	12-1	8-4	2-2	—	1024	.407	—	—	393	.576	—	—	—	—	1-2 NCAA Tournament
1962-63	14-13	8-2	4-7	2-4	—	819	.389	—	—	407	.629	—	—	—	—	1-1 National Catholic Tournament
1961-62	21-5	12-0	7-4	2-1	—	778	.371	—	—	384	. 600	—	—	—	—	2-1 NCAA Tournament
1960-61	8-17	6-4	2-13	0-0	—	696	.364	—	—	457	.689	—	—	—	—	
1959-60	13-11	11-0	2-11	0-0	—	672	.397	—	—	408	.647	—	—	—	—	
1958-59	13-9	10-2	3-7	0-0	—	537	.369	—	—	334	.667	—	—	—	—	
1957-58	10-12	6-4	4-8	0-0	—	501	.360	—	—	322	.674	—	—	—	—	
1956-57	15-6	11-0	4-6	0-0	—	510	.357	—	—	429	.691	—	—	—	—	
1955-56	11-12	10-3	1-9	0-0	—	534	.343	—	—	508	.687	—	—	—	—	
1954-55	5-14	4-5	1-9	0-0	—	477	—	—	—	445	.674	—	—	—	—	
1953-54	14-17	8-4	5-13	1-0	—	860	—	—	—	**653**	.684	—	—	—	—	
1952-53	11-14	8-4	3-10	0-0	—	542	—	—	—	576	.646	—	—	—	—	
1951-52	6-15	5-6	1-9	0-0	—	351	.427	—	—	315	.659	—	—	—	—	
1950-51	9-18	9-4	0-**14**	0-0	—	535	—	—	—	369	—	—	—	—	—	
1949-50	13-13	9-1	4-11	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1948-49	9-14	7-4	2-10	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1947-48	10-13	7-2	3-9	0-2	4-6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 4th
1946-47	17-8	10-1	6-5	1-2	7-5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 4th
1945-46	9-10	6-3	3-7	0-0	3-7	287	—	—	—	229	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 6th

Yearly Statistics / All-Time Coaches

Year	Record	H	A	N	Conf.	FGM	FG%	3FGM	3FG%	FTM	FT%	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Conference Finish/Postseason Tournaments
Creighton did not compete in intercollegiate athletics during the 1943-44 and 1944-45 seasons due to World War II																
1942-43	16-1	8-0	8-0	0-1	10-0	441	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—	MVC champion, 0-1 NIT
1941-42	18-5	8-1	8-3	2-1	9-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion, 2-1 NIT
1940-41	18-7	9-1	7-5	2-1	9-3	400	—	—	—	129	.721	—	—	—	—	MVC champion, 2-1 in NCAA Tournament
1939-40	11-9	8-5	3-4	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1938-39	11-12	6-4	5-8	0-0	7-7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 5th
1937-38	11-14	7-4	4-10	0-0	7-7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC T-4th
1936-37	11-9	9-2	2-7	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1935-36	13-6	8-2	5-4	0-0	8-4	304	—	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	MVC tri-champion
1934-35	12-8	6-3	6-5	0-0	8-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion
1933-34	14-3	9-1	5-2	0-0	7-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1932-33	12-5	8-2	4-3	0-0	8-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1931-32	17-4	9-2	8-2	0-0	8-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC champion
1930-31	8-10	4-4	4-6	0-0	5-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC tri-champion
1929-30	12-7	8-3	4-4	0-0	6-2	289	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	MVC co-champion
1928-29	13-4	8-1	5-3	0-0	4-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MVC 2nd
1927-28	13-2	9-0	3-2	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1926-27	14-5	10-3	4-2	0-0	6-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1925-26	11-9	8-5	3-4	0-0	5-2	207	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	
1924-25	14-2	8-2	6-0	0-0	7-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1923-24	13-2	12-1	1-1	0-0	9-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1922-23	12-5	9-3	3-2	0-0	11-3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	North Central Conference champion
1921-22	23-5	16-2	7-2	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1920-21	15-6	9-2	5-4	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1919-20	15-3	9-1	6-2	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1918-19	10-0	6-0	4-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1917-18	11-0	5-0	6-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1916-17	17-3	9-0*	4-3*	0-0*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nebraska Collegiate Conference champion Western Catholic Conference champion

**home/road/neutral split according to available records*
***bold** indicates school-record high for a season*

Bluejay Basketball Historical Highlights

All-time overall record: 1,672-1,085 (.606), 105 seasons
All-time BIG EAST record: 109-76 (.589), 10 seasons
BIG EAST regular season championships: 1 (1 shared, last 2019-20)
All-time MVC record: 475-328 (.592), 54 seasons
MVC regular season championships: 15 (8 outright, 7 shared, last 2012-13)
MVC Tournament championships: 12 (last 2013)
Most wins in a season: 29 (29-5 in 2002-03 and 29-6 in 2011-12)
Most losses in a season: 22 (7-22 in 1993-94)
Longest winning streak: 38 (from Feb. 22, 1917 - Feb. 11, 1920)
Longest home winning streak: 28 (from Jan. 12, 1917 - Feb. 11, 1920 and from Nov. 17, 2002 - Feb. 4, 2004)
Longest home losing streak: 6 (1994-95)
Highest AP poll weekly ranking: No. 7 on Jan. 16, 2017, March 9, 2020, March 16, 2020, Jan. 4, 2021 and Nov. 28, 2022
AP Poll Year-End Rankings: 15th in 2002-03, 19th in 2011-12, 22nd in 2012-13; 16th in 2013-14; 7th in 2019-20; 19th in 2020-21
Highest Coaches poll weekly ranking: No. 5 on Jan. 4, 2021
Coaches Poll Year-End Rankings: 17th in 1973-74, 16th in 1974-75, 23rd in 2002-03, 21st in 2011-12, 21st in 2012-13; 20th in 2013-14; 9th in 2019-20; 14th in 2020-21; 12th in 2022-23
NCAA Tournament appearances: 24 (18-25)
Best NCAA Tournament finish: 3rd in the Western Regional in 1941
NIT appearances: 12 (9-12)
Best NIT finish: Third in 1942
College Basketball Invitational appearances: 1 (4-2)
Best College Basketball Invitational finish: 2nd in 2011
CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament appearances: 1 (2-1)
Best CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament finish: T-3rd in 2010

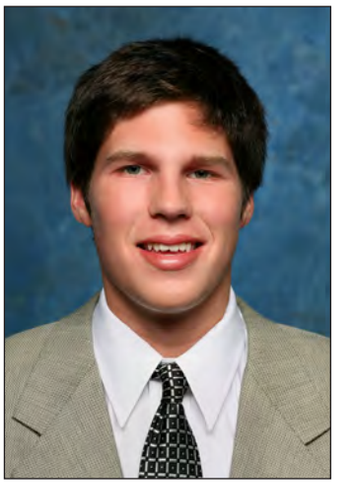
The families of ex-Creighton coaches Dana Altman, Tony Barone, Tom Apke, Eddie Sutton and John J. "Red" McManus were honored during Creighton's BIG EAST game on Dec. 31, 2013.

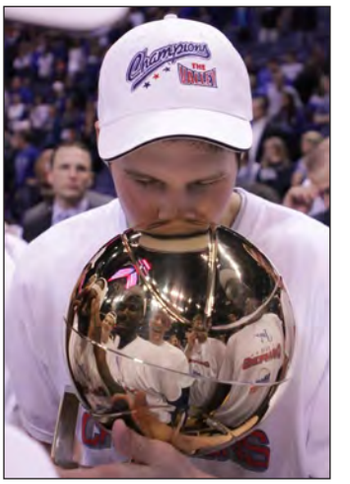
Creighton's All-Time Coaching Ledger

Coach	Years at CU	Overall Record		League Record	
Greg McDermott	***2010-present***	***300-150***	***.667***	***109-76 BIG EAST***	***.589***
				37-17 MVC	***.685***
Dana Altman	1994-2010	327-176	.650	182-106 MVC	.632
Rick Johnson	1991-94	24-59	.289	16-38 MVC	.296
Tony Barone	1985-91	102-82	.554	49-39 MVC	.557
Willis Reed	1981-85	52-65	.444	25-41 MVC	.379
Tom Apke	1974-81	130-64	.670	40-24 MVC	.625
Eddie Sutton	1969-74	82-50	.621	—	—
John J. "Red" McManus	1959-69	138-118	.539	—	—
Theron "Tommy" Thomsen	1955-59	49-39	.557	—	—
Sebastian "Subby" Salerno	1952-55	30-45	.400	—	—
J.V. "Duce" Belford	1945-46, '47-52	56-83	.403	7-13 MVC	.350
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey	1935-43, '46-47	126-71	.640	73-35 MVC	.676
Arthur A. Schabinger	1922-35	165-66	.714	46-15 MVC	.754
				37-9 NCC	.804
Charles Kearney	1921-22	33-10	.767	—	—
Eddie Mulholland%	1920-21	5-1	.833	—	—
Thomas E. Mills	1916-20	53-6	.898	—	—

%Charles Kearney replaced Eddie Mulholland after Mulholland resigned on Feb. 5, 1921
League record includes regular-season conference games only

Doug McDermott's Historical Career





Doug McDermott arrived at Creighton in 2010 as a baby-faced 18-year-old freshman. By the time his career was done, he had spent two summers with USA Basketball, won a pair of MVC Tournament titles and won three NCAA Tournament games.

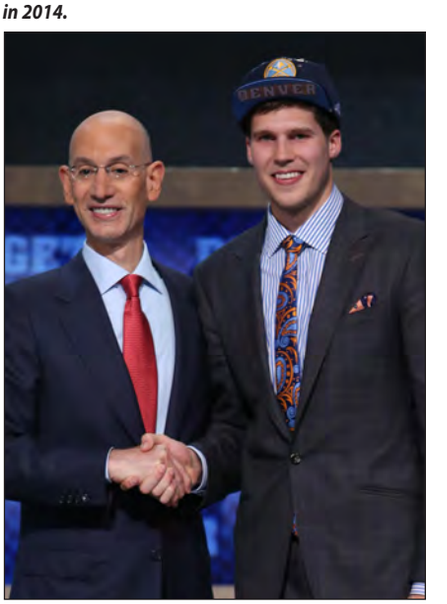
In 2013 while in St. Louis he picked up Creighton's MVC regular-season trophy.

Doug McDermott's National Player of the Year Honors

Doug McDermott (2010-14)

CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National POY - 2011-12
Adolph F. Rupp Trophy - 2013-14
Associated Press National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Basketball Times National Player of the Year - 2013-14
BleacherReport.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National POY - 2013-14
CBSSports.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Dick Vitale National Player of the Year - 2013-14
John R. Wooden National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Naismith Trophy National Player of the Year - 2013-14
NBCSports.com National Player of the Year - 2013-14
Senior CLASS Award - 2013-14
Sporting News National Player of the Year - 2013-14
USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy National POY - 2013-14
USA Today National Player of the Year - 2013-14

He scored a career-high 45 points and surpassed 3,000 career points during a Senior Day for the ages in 2014.



Jimmy Lovely

Ed Beisser

Nate Funk

Creighton's All-Americans

Ty-Shon Alexander (2017-20)
USA Today Third Team, 2020

Rick Apke (1974-78)
AP Honorable Mention, 1976; AP Honorable Mention and *Sporting News* Special Mention, 1977; AP Honorable Mention, 1978

Ed Beisser (1940-43)
PIC Magazine First Team, *Sporting News* Third Team, *SIR Magazine* Honorable-Mention, 1943

Benoit Benjamin (1982-85)
Catholic Digest, 1983; AP Honorable Mention, 1984; ESPN Second Team, NABC Third Team, AP Honorable Mention, UPI Honorable Mention, 1985

Jim Berry (1955-59)
Catholic Digest college division, 1958, 1959

Rodney Buford (1995-99)
AP Honorable Mention, 1999

Jack Chapman (1957-60)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1960

Conrad Collin (1931-34)
Second Team *College Humor*, 1933

James Farr (1987-89)
UPI Small Second Team, 1989

Marcus Foster (2016-18)
AP Honorable Mention, *2018; Collegeinsider.com*, 2017, 2018

Nate Funk (2003-07)
Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, 2007

Dick Hartmann (1958-60)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1960

Dick Harvey (1956-60)
Catholic Digest college division, 1958-59; *Catholic Digest* Honorable Mention college division, 1960

Werner Jensen (1927-30)
Second Team Helms Foundation, 1929

Arthur Kiely (1930-33)
New York Sun, 1933

Kyle Korver (1999-03)
AP Honorable Mention, *Basketball America* Honorable Mention, *Collegeinsider.com* Mid-Major, 2002; AP Second Team, ESPN.com Second Team, Senior CLASS Second Team, USBWA Second Team, *Basketball Times* Third Team, Dick Vitale Third Team, NABC Third Team, FoxSports.com Fourth Team, Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, Collegeinsider.com, 2003

Ralph Langer (1940-43)
NEA First Team, SIR Magazine First Team, *Sporting News* Honorable Mention

Leonard F. "Jimmy" Lovely (1920-24)
Helms Foundation, 1923 and 1924

Doug McDermott (2010-14)
AP First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* Mid-Major First Team, NABC First Team, USBWA First Team, ESPN.com Second Team, CBSSports.com Second Team, *Sporting News* Second Team, John R. Wooden Second Team, 2012; AP First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, CBSSports.com First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* All-America Team, Dick Vitale First Team, ESPN.com First Team, John R. Wooden First Team, NABC First Team, USBWA First Team, *Sporting News* Second Team, 2013; AP First Team, *Basketball Times* First Team, BleacherReport.com First Team, CBSSports.com First Team, *Collegeinsider.com* All-America Team, John R. Wooden All-America Team, NABC First Team, NBCSports.com First Team, Senior CLASS Award First Team, *Sporting News* First Team, *Sports Illustrated* First Team, USBWA First Team, *USA Today* First Team, 2014

Herb Millard (1960-62)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1961

Vernon Moore (1981-85)
AP Honorable Mention, 1985

Chuck Officer (1960-62, 1963-64)
Catholic Digest college division Honorable Mention, 1961

Bob Portman (1966-69)
Basketball Weekly First Team, Helms Foundation First Team, AP Honorable Mention, *Sporting News* Honorable Mention and UPI Honorable Mention, 1968

Paul Silas (1961-64)
Brooklyn Tablet First Team, *Cage Scope* First Team, Helms Foundation Third Team, AP Honorable Mention and UPI Honorable Mention, 1962; *Cage Scope* First Team, Converse Second Team, AP and UPI Honorable Mention, 1963; *Brooklyn Tablet* First Team, Helms Foundation First Team, Converse Second Team, NABC Second Team, US Basketball Coaches Second Team, AP Third Team, UPI Third Team and *Sporting News* Honorable Mention, 1964

Anthony Tolliver (2004-07)
Collegeinsider.com Mid-Major, Senior CLASS Second Team, 2007

Maurice Van Ackeren (1929-32)
Honorable Mention College Humor, 1931

Booker Woodfox (2007-09)
AP Honorable Mention, 2009

Marcus Zegarowski (2018-21)
AP Honorable Mention, NBCSports.com Second Team, Stadium Third Team, 2020; AP Honorable Mention , 2021

Paul Silas

College Sports Communicators Academic All-Americans

Rick Apke (1974-78)
CSC Academic Second Team, 1977;
CSC Academic First Team, 1978

Dennis Bresnahan (1969-71)
CSC Academic, 1970

Tyler Clement (2014-18)
CSC Academic First Team, 2018

Brody Deren (2001-04)
CSC Academic Third Team, 2004

Michael Lindeman (2000-04)
CSC Academic Second Team, 2003;
CSC Academic Third Team, 2004

Paul Silas (1961-64)
CSC Academic First Team, 1964

Anthony Tolliver (2004-07)
CSC Academic Second Team, 2007

Doug McDermott (2010-14)

• Consensus 2013-14 National Player of the Year.
• Three-time First Team All-American.
• Finished his career ranked fifth in NCAA history with 3,150 points.
• Owns top three single-season scoring totals in program history.
• Started all 145 games in his career and set NCAA record with 135 games of 10+ points.
• Three-time Conference Player of the Year (BIG EAST 2014; MVC 2012 & 2013).

Kyle Korver (1999-2003)

• Three-time First Team All-MVC pick who was named MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP as both a junior and senior.
• Only Creighton player to appear in four NCAA Tournaments.
• Owns Creighton and MVC-record 371 career three-pointers.
• Is fifth in NBA history in 3-pointers made and 10th in 3-point percentage.
• Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 5, 2010.

Bob Harstad (1987-91)

• Three-time First Team All-MVC pick, including 1990 MVC Player of the Year and 1991 MVC Tournament MVP.
• Helped Creighton to regular-season and postseason titles in 1989 and 1991.
• One of four players in MVC history with 2,000 points (2,110) and 1,000 rebounds (1,126), joining Larry Bird, Oscar Robertson and Xavier McDaniel.
• Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 7, 2008.

Bob Portman (1966-69)

• Averaged a Creighton-record 24.6 points per game for his career.
• Averaged single-season school-record 29.5 points per game in 1967-68.
• Set single-game Creighton record 51 points vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee on Dec. 16, 1967.
• Fifth-leading scorer in school history (1,876).
• Entered MVC Hall of Fame on March 8, 2013.
• Granted permission to Fredrick King to wear #33 in 2022.

Paul Silas (1961-64)

• His 21.6 rebounds per game are third in NCAA history.
• His 1,751 rebounds are sixth in NCAA history and the most ever by a three-year player.
• Scored 11,782 points and grabbed 12,357 rebounds in a 16-year NBA career.
• Coached 12 seasons in the NBA for the Clippers, Hornets, Bobcats and Cavaliers.
• Inducted into MVC Hall of Fame on March 2, 2012.

Bob Gibson (1954-57)

• Led Creighton in scoring in both 1955-56 and 1956-57.
• Played for the Harlem Globetrotters in 1957-58.
• Entered MVC Hall of Fame in 2005 as an "Institutional Great".
• An inductee into the Major League Baseball Hall of Fame and member of the All-Century Team.
• Had 251 wins and won two Cy Young Awards as a pitcher on the St. Louis Cardinals.

Creighton Classics

A list of some memorable Bluejay basketball games through the years

March 24, 2023 - Creighton defeats Princeton 86-75 to clinch a spot in the Elite Eight.

March 17, 2022 - CU defeats San Diego State 72-69 in overtime after overcoming a nine-point deficit in the final 2:30 of regulation of its NCAA Tourney opener.

March 12, 2022 - Creighton earns a second straight trip to the BIG EAST Tournament final after a 85-58 blowout victory over regular-season champ and No. 11-ranked Providence.

January 1, 2022 - Alex O'Connell forces double-OT with a trey at the buzzer in a 75-69 win at Marquette.

March 20, 2021 - A defensive stop in the closing seconds helps CU defeat UCSB 63-62 in the First Round of the NCAA Tournament. Two days later CU beat Ohio 72-58 for its first Sweet 16 trip since 1974.

Jan. 2, 2021 - Christian Bishop's transition dunk with 0.8 seconds left gives CU a 67-65 win at Providence.

Dec. 20, 2020 - A basket by Damien Jefferson with 0.2 left in regulation ties it and Creighton goes on to win its first game vs. UConn, 76-74 in overtime.

March 7, 2020 - Creighton makes 12 of its final 13 shots from the field to beat No. 8 Seton Hall, 77-60, and clinch a share of the program's first BIG EAST title.

March 9, 2019 - Mitch Ballock scores 39 points on 14 shots thanks to 11-for-12 three-point shooting in a win over DePaul.

Feb. 24, 2018 - Marcus Foster and Khyri Thomas combine for 52 points as Creighton upends eventual national champion Villanova, 89-83, in overtime. The No. 3 Wildcats are the highest-ranked team CU has ever beaten, and is VU's final loss of its title campaign.

March 10, 2017 - Marcus Foster sends Creighton to the BIG EAST Tournament title game with a game-winning three-pointer with 6.6 left as the Bluejays top Xavier, 75-72.

Feb. 9, 2016 - Creighton never trails in a 70-56 win over No. 5 Xavier, holding the Musketeers to 1-of-21 shooting from three-point range in CU's first top-five win at home since 1970.

March 8, 2014 - Doug McDermott's final home game is one for the ages, as he scores a career-high 45 points while also passing 3,000 career points in CU's 88-73 win over Providence.

Jan. 28, 2014 - Doug McDermott scores 39 points, including a game-winning three-pointer with 2.8 seconds left, as CU tops St. John's, 63-60.

Jan. 20, 2014 - Creighton makes a three-pointer on each of its first nine possessions en route to a 96-68 win at No. 4 Villanova. The Bluejays make a BIG EAST record 21 three-pointers in the game, paced by nine treys from Ethan Wragge, who tied a school record.

Ethan Wragge

Dec. 31, 2013 - Creighton never trails in a 67-49 win over preseason league favorite Marquette in the program's first BIG EAST game, which started at 9 pm on New Year's Eve in front of a raucous crowd.

March 10, 2013 - Creighton leaves the MVC on a high note, defeating rival Wichita State 68-65 for its second straight Valley Tournament title.

March 2, 2013 - Creighton clinches its first outright MVC title since 2002 by defeating future Final Four qualifier Wichita State in a winner-take-all battle for the league crown. Creighton shot 70.2 percent in the game and got 41 points from Doug McDermott, who made 15-of-18 attempts in the 91-79 victory.

March 16, 2012 - Creighton beats Alabama, 58-57, for its first NCAA Tournament win since 2002. The Bluejays overcame an 11-point second-half deficit.

Feb. 21, 2012 - Creighton trails 71-57 with 7:55 left and 83-76 with 1:45 to play on Senior Day vs. Evansville, but forces overtime when Gregory Echenique deflects an Antoine Young miss in at the regulation buzzer. UE's Colt Ryan, who scored 43 points, misses a shot in the waning seconds as CU wins, 93-92.

Feb. 18, 2012 - Antoine Young's jumper with 0.3 seconds left lifts Creighton to an 81-79 win over Long Beach State. Young's shot capped a game-ending 6-0 run and causes Creighton fans to storm the CHI Center Omaha floor for the first time.

March 6, 2009 - Wichita State overcomes Creighton's 59-43 lead in the final four minutes before MVC Player of the Year Booker Woodfox rescues the Bluejay win with a jumper at the buzzer, 63-62.

Booker Woodfox

March 18, 2008 - Creighton rallies from a 12-point deficit in the final 3:10 to beat Rhode Island, 74-73, in the first round of the National Invitation Tournament. Cavel Witter's three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left wins it.

March 1, 2008 - Creighton and Bradley play the highest-scoring game in school history, a 111-110 double-overtime Bluejay win. The win clinches CU's 10th straight 20-win season and features a then- CHI Health Center Omaha record 42-point performance by sophomore reserve Cavel Witter, including 11 in double-OT.

Nov. 9, 2007 - Creighton trails 23-6 in the opening minutes of the season to DePaul before freshman P'Allen Stinnett breaks loose in his debut. Stinnett scores 23 points, all in the second half, as Creighton wins 74-62.

March 4, 2007 - Creighton beats longtime nemesis and 11th-ranked Southern Illinois before 22,612 fans to win its 10th MVC Tournament title, 67-61. Nate Funk is named Tournament MVP.

Dec. 30, 2006 - Creighton overcomes an 11-point deficit in the final 4:22 to beat Missouri State on ESPN2. The Bluejays close the game on an 18-4 run and win 77-74.

Jan. 28, 2006 - Anthony Tolliver drains a shot from the right baseline as time expires, lifting Creighton to a 57-55 win over future Sweet 16 qualifier Wichita State. Creighton trailed 25-6 after 10 minutes.

Dec. 11, 2005 - Injuries to three of its top seven players forces Creighton to dress just nine players, but it's more than enough in a 70-44 win over Nebraska. Creighton holds the Huskers to 11 first-half points while forcing NU into a school-record 31 turnovers.

Nov. 26, 2005 - Nate Funk scores 15 of his career-high 38 points after regulation, including the game-winner with 5.7 seconds left, as Creighton outlasts Dayton, 91-90 in the first double-OT game at CHI Health Center Omaha.

Feb. 16, 2005 - Trailing by seven at the break, Creighton scores the first 13 points in the second half en route to an 82-68 win at league-leading Wichita State. CU shoots 16-of-19 (a then-MVC-record 84.2 percent) in the second half, grabbing the offensive rebound on all three misses. Nate Funk had 35 points in the game, which started an eight-game winning streak that included an MVC Tournament title.

Jan. 15, 2005 - Nate Funk picks up a loose ball and tosses in a 19-footer at the buzzer to give Creighton a 67-66 road win at Northern Iowa.

Dec. 11, 2004 - Senior Kellen Miliner hits a 15-foot shot with 0.7 seconds left to lead Creighton to a 50-48 win at Nebraska.

Nov. 24, 2004 - Tyler McKinney's basket with 4.2 seconds left in OT leads Creighton past Ohio State, 65-63, in the championship game of the Guardians Classic. In his next game, McKinney would score on CU's final possession as the Jays won at Xavier, 73-72.

March 10, 2003 - Playing before a crowd of 14,911, Creighton destroys top seed Southern Illinois, 80-56, to earn a fifth straight NCAA bid. Kyle Korver repeats as tourney MVP.

March 15, 2002 - Terrell Taylor's three-point shot with 0.2 seconds left in double overtime beats #15 Florida 83-82 in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. Taylor scored all 28 of his points after half.

Nov. 27, 2001 - Creighton overcomes a 37-19 deficit to rally and beat #17 Western Kentucky, 94-91 in double-overtime. Brody Deren has 21 points and 11 rebounds off the bench in his second game at Creighton while guarding Hilltopper All-American Chris Marcus in the post.

Dec. 4, 1999 - After trailing at Baylor 61-47 with three minutes to play, Creighton guard Ben Walker hits a runner at the buzzer to knot the score at 67. In overtime, Creighton takes its first lead of the game and goes on to a 77-76 win.

Dec. 20, 1998 - Creighton ruins the return of ex-coach Eddie Sutton, beating Sutton and No. 18 Oklahoma State 66-60 before 8,418 fans. Creighton ends the game on a 12-2 run in the win.

Dec. 10, 1997 - Tom Osborne retires as Nebraska's football coach earlier in the day, then his school loses to Creighton 84-73 that night.

Nov. 26, 1994 - Dana Altman's debut on the Bluejay sideline results in a 68-61 win at Oral Roberts, snapping CU's 30-game road losing streak.

March 7, 1989 - James Farr's 13-footer with three seconds left gave Creighton a 79-77 victory over Southern Illinois in the MVC Tournament title game.

Feb. 16, 1989 - A three-pointer by Todd Eisner with two seconds left capped Creighton's rally from a six-point deficit in the final 45 seconds of regulation. The Bluejays then beat Southern Illinois 102-100 on a drive by James Farr with three seconds left in OT.

March 5, 1978 - Rick Apke's last-second 18-footer beat Indiana State and Larry Bird 54-52 in the MVC tournament championship game.

Feb. 16, 1978 - Larry Bird is held to 11 points, 20 below his average, as CU whips Indiana State, 89-57.

Feb. 17, 1973 - Gene Harmon's 30-footer at the buzzer beats #7 Houston 78-77. CU forced 38 turnovers.

Gene Harmon

Jan. 29, 1970 - In Eddie Sutton's first year, the Bluejays upset Sam Lacey and #5 New Mexico State 72-68, before a Civic crowd of 11,214 that remains a record.

Dec. 14, 1963 - Chuck Officer's 16-foot hook shot at the buzzer forced the first overtime in a 96-91 double overtime win over Utah State. The Bluejays trailed by two with seven seconds left when Tom Apke rebounded a missed free throw and fired up court to Officer, who fell to one knee at the foul line, his back to the basket. Without getting up he threw up a shot that swished.

Dec. 20, 1961 - Creighton downs John Wooden's UCLA team that includes Walt Hazzard, 74-72.

Dec. 9, 1961 - Chuck Officer's 35-foot shot with five seconds left beats Notre Dame 73-71. Paul Silas scores 22 points and grabs 26 rebounds in his second career game at CU.

Jan. 10, 1930 - William Worthing's 65-foot shot in the final minute beats Kentucky, 28-27. To commemorate the shot as the longest field goal at Kentucky, UK officials placed a brass plate in the gymnasium, which was later moved to the exact location on a new floor when they moved arenas.

--Special thanks to Rich Kaipust and the Omaha World-Herald for help compiling this initial list.

Creighton Basketball Glossary

All-Americans

Creighton has produced 32 All-Americans in 105 seasons, beginning with Leonard F. "Jimmy" Lovely in 1923 and 1924. Doug McDermott was a three-time consensus First Team All-American (2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14) while picking up 14 different National Player of the Year honors as a senior. Most recently, Marcus Zegarowski was named an All-American in 2020-21.

Altman, Dana

Creighton's all-time winningest coach with 327 wins, Dana Altman is the only coach in MVC history to lead his school to seven straight years of improved records. Altman won three MVC regular-season titles, six MVC Tournament crowns and led his teams to 13 postseason bids in a row before going to Oregon after the 2009-10 season. He was inducted into the Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame in 2018.

Apke Brothers, Tom and Rick

Former Bluejay coach Tom Apke is the only coach in school history to have led Creighton to the NCAA Tournament in his first season with the team (1974-75). A team captain on Creighton's 1964-65 team, Apke went on to coach the Bluejays to a 130-64 record from 1974-81.

While Tom was coaching the Bluejays to the postseason, his brother, Rick, was beginning to blossom as a player. After Rick averaged 6.4 points per game during his freshman season, he burst onto the scene as a sophomore with a scoring norm of 16.8 points per game. Rick went on to score 1,682 career points from 1974-78, now the eighth-highest total in school history.

Belford, "Duce", J.V.

J.V. "Duce" Belford was referred to as "Mr. Creighton Athletics" in the 1959-60 Creighton basketball media guide. Belford served the athletic department in a variety of roles for 39 years, beginning in 1922 as a student manager. In 1934, he was appointed part-time athletic director and was promoted to full-time A.D. in 1952. During his 39 years at Creighton, he served as the freshman basketball and football coach, varsity basketball coach, director of intramurals, track and field coach, baseball coach and golf coach. Belford passed away during the summer of 1961 following a long illness.

Benjamin, Benoit

A two-time AP All-America center for the Bluejays in the early 1980s, Benoit Benjamin began a 15-year NBA career in 1985 as the third overall draft pick in the first round by the Los Angeles Clippers. Benjamin is the all-time leader for blocked shots in Missouri Valley Conference history with 411 rejections. As a junior during the 1984-85 season, he led all of NCAA Division I in blocked shots and was the nation's second-leading rebounder.

Conference Title History

Regular-Season Conference Titles (22)		Conference Tournament Titles (12)	
Year	**Conference**	1978	Missouri Valley
1916-17	Nebraska Collegiate	1981	Missouri Valley
1916-17	Western Catholic	1989	Missouri Valley
1922-23	North Central	1991	Missouri Valley
1923-24	North Central	1999	Missouri Valley
1924-25	North Central	2000	Missouri Valley
1926-27	North Central	2002	Missouri Valley
1929-30*	Missouri Valley	2003	Missouri Valley
1930-31*	Missouri Valley	2005	Missouri Valley
1931-32	Missouri Valley	2007	Missouri Valley
1934-35*	Missouri Valley	2012	Missouri Valley
1935-36*	Missouri Valley	2013	Missouri Valley
1940-41	Missouri Valley		
1941-42*	Missouri Valley		
1942-43	Missouri Valley		
1977-78	Missouri Valley		
1988-89	Missouri Valley		
1990-91	Missouri Valley		
2000-01	Missouri Valley		
2001-02*	Missouri Valley		
2008-09*	Missouri Valley		**shared title*
2012-13	Missouri Valley		
2019-20*	BIG EAST		

Bevilacqua, Dr. Lee C. "Doc"

Inducted into the Creighton University Athletic Hall of Fame in 1988, Dr. Lee C. Bevilacqua became the first person associated with Creighton athletics to be honored by the Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame when he was presented with the MVC Award of Merit on Sept. 1, 1998, in St. Louis, Mo.

Bevilacqua died in the fall of 1998 while on a road trip with the men's soccer team. He had spent more than 30 years (1962-82, 1986-98) as the Creighton Athletic Department's team physician without receiving any form of monetary compensation.

CHI Health Center Omaha

The home to Creighton men's basketball since 2003-04, CHI Health Center Omaha ranks as one of college basketball's best venues. The arena was known as Qwest Center Omaha until the fall of 2011, then was CenturyLink Center Omaha from 2011-18.

The facility has hosted NCAA Basketball Tournament games in 2008, 2012, 2015 and 2018.

Creighton is 278-60 (.822) all-time at CHI Health Center Omaha, including 89 wire-to-wire wins.

Collin, Conrad "Cornie"

Twice an All-MVC forward and the league's leading scorer, Conrad "Cornie" Collin suffered a knee injury during a football scrimmage against the freshmen prior to the 1933 season. Despite withdrawing from both the football and basketball teams due to the injury, Collin became the first athlete in school history to captain both squads.

Conference Affiliation

Creighton enters its 11th year as a member of the BIG EAST Conference, having joined the league on July 1, 2013. The move came after a 54-year affiliation with the Missouri Valley Conference (1928-48, 1977-2013).

The Bluejays began play in 1916-17 with membership in both the Nebraska Collegiate Conference and Western Catholic Conference. After playing the next five seasons as an independent, Creighton was a member of the North Central Conference from 1922-27 before beginning its first stint in the MVC.

Prior to the 1948-49 season, the Bluejays withdrew from the MVC and remained independent until rejoining The Valley in 1977.

Conference Titles

Creighton shared its first BIG EAST Conference title in 2019-20, beating No. 8 Seton Hall on the final day of the regular-season before a sellout crowd.

Creighton also has won 15 regular-season titles (8 outright, 7 shared), 12 MVC Tournament championships, four North Central Conference titles, one Nebraska Collegiate Conference crown and one Western Catholic Conference championship in its 105-year history of hoops.

"Dynamic Duo"

Known as the "Dynamic Duo", Chad Gallagher and Bob Harstad both rank in Creighton's top-five all-time in both scoring and rebounding. As teammates from 1987-91, the pair helped Creighton win two MVC regular-season titles, two MVC Tournament crowns and make a pair of NCAA appearances.

Fight Song

The Creighton University fight song is "The White and the Blue," with words and music by Gordon Richmond.

"The White and the Blue!
Colors two, it is you we defend.
Fearless for you,
our might to the fight we will lend.
So: wave, colors, wave
We will fight on for your glory.
White and Blue!
We will fight till the fight is won."

Hall of Famers

The Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame has inducted 35 ex-Bluejay men's basketball players and coaches since it was initiated in 1968. Major League Baseball great and former Creighton basketball star Bob Gibson was the first inductee. Most recently, former forwards Doug McDermott (2010-14) and Anthony Tolliver (2003-07) were inducted in August of 2019.

Kearney, Charles

Charles Kearney is believed to be the only player/coach in Creighton history and owns the third-best winning percentage among Creighton's 16 head coaches. A two-time All-American and Creighton's top scorer on the team, Kearney coached the Bluejays to a 33-10 (.767) record in parts of two seasons from 1921-22.

Creighton Athletics Hall of Fame Inductees

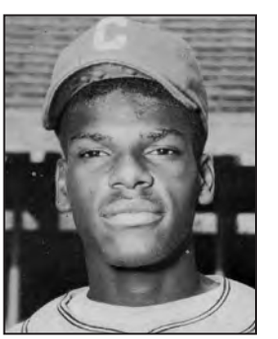
1991 Creighton Baseball Team	2016
Dana Altman	2018
Rick Apke	1989
Tom Apke	1995
Tony Barone	2015
Edward Beisser	1977
Alan Benes	2011
Lee C. Bevilacqua, M.D.	1988
Megan Bober	2022
Ralph Bobik	1988
Kelly Brookhart Prokupek	2003
Kelli Browning	2021
Conrad "Cornie" Collin	1991
Keith DeFini	2005
Randy Eccker	1999
Mike Finley	2007
Oneri Fleita	2000
Donald Fleming	1976
Becky Flynn-Jensen	2005
Rick Freehling	2009
Nate Funk	2013
Heidi Geier Woodard	2006
Bob Gibson	1968
Pam Gradoville Simon	1999
Kathy Halligan	2002
Gene Harmon	1985
Bob Harstad	2002
Rev. Robert P. Hart, S.J.	2001
Dick Harvey	1983
Mike Heathcott	2006
Jim Hendry	2001
Fabian Herbers	2023
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey	1973
Mary Higgins	1987
Lance Hill	2007
Marissa Janning Murphy	2023
Werner Jensen, M.D.	1975
John C. Johnson	1991
Brian Kamler	2002
Carol Ketcham	2022
John Knolla	1978
Donald Knowles	1969
Rusty Komori	2014
Kyle Korver	2018
Kris Kugel Huss	2011
Ralph "Swede" Langer	2000
Don Leahy	2008
Korie Lebeda	2014
Leonard "Jimmy" Lovely, D.D.S.	1969
Christina Lunceford	2023
Dr. Ralph Mailliard	1972
Chad McConnell	2015
Doug McDermott	2019
Kevin McKenna	1998
John J. "Red" McManus	1979
Vernon Moore	2017
Brian Mullan	2008
Richard Mulrooney	2008
Christy Neneman	2013
Tammy Nielsen Winkler	2015
Tara Oltman Higgins	2017
Gil Passarella	1984
Ross Paule	2012
Ira Philson	2003
Bob Portman	1982
Anthony F. Porto Sr., D.D.S.	1990
Jessica Powers Davis	2007
Dennis Rasmussen	1993
Roman Roh, D.D.S.	1981
Sebastian "Subby" Salerno	1986
Dave Schrage	2023
Jody Schwartz Longballa	2012
Randy Schwartz	1994
Ryan Sears	2010
Scott Servais	2003
Paul Silas	1974
Bret Simon	2017
Renae Sinkler-O'Gorman	2022
Dan Smith	2013
Laura Spanheimer Dechant	2014
Scott Stahoviak	2005
Shannon Struby	2006
Eddie Sutton	1997
Jean Tierney Holt	1990
Anthony Tolliver	2019
Johnny Torres	2004
Mike Tranchilla	2021
John Trautman, M.D.	1980
Rev. Maurice Van Ackeren, S.J.	1971
Pat Venditte	2021
Ben Walker	2010
Melissa Walsh Albers	2009
Bob Warming	2011
Tanya Warren	1996
Carrie Welle Anderson	2009
William Worthing	1970
David Wright	2015
Connie Yori	1992
Mary Yori	1992

Coach Eddie Mulholland was hired prior to the 1920-21 season. However they had a dance the night before a Feb. 4, 1921 game vs. Des Moines, and the floor was very slick for the game. After Des Moines handed CU its first loss of the year, there was an argument about whether there would be dances before games, and subsequently, Mulholland quit as coach. Kearney, who was serving as team captain, took over coaching, too.

Korver, Kyle

Two-time MVC Player of the Year Kyle Korver ranks as one of the top players in league history. Korver finished tied for sixth in NCAA history with 371 career three-pointers while placing 14th in accuracy at 45.3 percent from long-range. Chosen by ESPN's Dick Vitale as the 2002-03 Midseason National Player of the Year, Korver helped lead Creighton's return to the top-25 and garnered unprecedented attention for his all-around play. An NBA All-Star in 2015, he retired in 2021 and now works in the Atlanta Hawks front office.

Major Leaguers



Bob Gibson and Dennis Rasmussen went on to enjoy stellar Major League Baseball careers following their Creighton basketball days. Gibson was an All-American on the court for the Jays and played for the Harlem Globetrotters in 1957-58 before opting for baseball full-time. Among Gibson's career achievements on the diamond were 251 career wins, nine straight Gold Gloves, two Cy Young Awards, two World Series championships, a 1971 no-hitter against Pittsburgh, a first ballot Hall of Famer in 1981 and a spot on Major League Baseball's All-Century Team.

Rasmussen was a solid contributor for the Bluejay basketball team during 1977-80, and went on to win 91 games in the Majors with the Pirates, Yankees, Royals, Reds and Cubs.

Creighton Basketball Glossary

McDermott, Doug

Doug McDermott led Creighton to three NCAA Tournaments while starting all 145 games of his career from 2010-14. He was a four-time first-team all-conference pick, and three-time conference Player of the Year. Also a three-time First Team All-American, McDermott closed his career by sweeping all 14 National Player of the Year honors in 2013-14 and finishing his career fifth in NCAA history with 3,150 points. He now plays for the NBA's San Antonio Spurs.

McManus, John J. (Red)

Creighton's fourth-winningest coach is John J. (Red) McManus, who led the Bluejays to a 138-118 mark from 1959-69 with NCAA bids in 1962 and 1964. A 1979 CU Athletics Hall of Fame inductee, McManus remained loyal to the program after leaving the coaching profession until his death in July, 2013.

National Championship (Unofficial)

The 1918-19 Creighton men's basketball team capped its second straight undefeated season by winning a two-game series against the U.S. Army's Camp Grant. By winning the series, the March 20, 1919, *Creighton Chronicle* reported, "the Creighton team is recognized as the champions of the west, not only among the college teams, but professionals."

Dr. Floyd Paynter took the success one step further when he wrote in the March 1934 *Creighton Alumnus*, "After this great season we claimed the basketball championship of the nation for Creighton University."

Olympians

Creighton owns two basketball alums that have played in the Olympics, Willard Schmidt (1936) and Gregory Echenique (2016). Schmidt was part of the US team that won a gold medal in Berlin, while Echenique represented his home country of Venezuela in Rio de Janeiro.

Schmidt and Echenique are two of five former Creighton student-athletes to appear in the Olympics, joining Carl Vincequerra (1936 boxing), Scott Servais (1988 baseball) and Chad McConnell (1992 baseball).

One-Sided Scores

The most lopsided victory in Creighton history was a 57-point triumph, 63-6, against Midland during the 1925-26 season. Conversely, Creighton's most lopsided defeat was a 66-point thumping, 96-30, by Illinois during 1948-49.

Overtime Games

In 105 seasons, Creighton has played 112 overtime games with a 61-51 record. Creighton's first overtime contest resulted in a 20-19 road triumph against St. Viator's on Feb. 12, 1917. The Bluejays' longest game was an 85-82 loss to DePaul in triple overtime on Feb. 1, 1978, at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

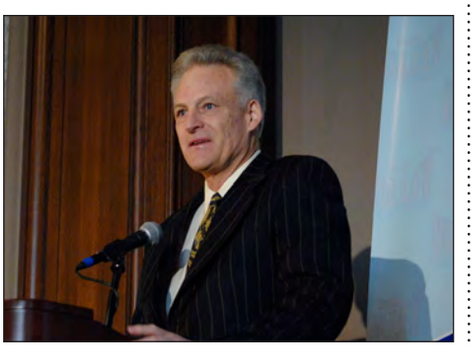
The Bluejays are 12-2 in double-overtime games dating to the start of the 1987-88 season.

Eighteen of CU's last 25 overtime games have been won by the team to score first in the extra session.

Creighton's four overtime games in 2018-19 tied a single-season program record, first done in 1989-90 and matched in 2001-02.

Portman, Bob

Bob Portman (below) scored 1,876 career points from 1966-69, making him the fifth-leading scorer in Creighton history. He averaged a school-record 24.6 points per game for his career, including 29.5 points per game during 1967-68. He scored 30 or more points 15 times in his career, including a school-record 51-point effort against Wisconsin-Milwaukee on Dec. 16, 1967. Portman was inducted into the MVC Hall of Fame on March 8, 2013.



Schabinger, Arthur A.

Creighton's winningest men's basketball coach for 75 years, Arthur A. Schabinger directed Creighton to a 165-66 record as coach of the Bluejays from 1922-35. Eleven of his 13 teams finished first or second in the league, including eight teams that won or tied for the title.

Sears, Ryan & Walker, Ben

Keying the rejuvenation of Creighton basketball in the late 1990's were a pair of guards who spent four years in the starting line-up together, Ryan Sears and Ben Walker. Sears ended his career with school-record totals of 570 assists, 283 steals and 245 three-pointers while starting all 124 games of his career.

Walker scored 1,238 points and hauled down 677 rebounds in a stellar four-year career that saw him start 119 of 124 career contests.

Silas, Paul

One of the top rebounders in the history of college basketball, Paul Silas averaged 21.6 rebounds per game during his three-year career (1961-64). Silas' 1,751 career caroms are the fourth-best total among NCAA Division I players to have played three seasons and his career per game rebounding norm is the third-best total for any NCAA Division I player. Silas is also ninth on CU's all-time scoring list with 1,661 points.

Silas was inducted into the College Basketball Hall of Fame in November of 2017 as part of a class that included John Stockton and Tim Duncan.

Sutton, Eddie

One of the legendary figures in college basketball history, Eddie Sutton got his first Division I head coaching job at Creighton, where he led the Bluejays to an 82-50 mark in five seasons between 1969-74. Sutton's final coaching stint came in 2007-08 as interim coach at San Francisco. His 806-326 mark in 37 years of coaching ranks 11th on the all-time Division I wins list.

He became the first coach to lead four schools to the NCAA Tournament, taking Creighton, Arkansas, Kentucky and Oklahoma State.

He was voted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in April of 2020.

Most Lopsided Wins

Opponent	Margin	Score	Date
Midland	57	63-6	12/12/1925
UT Arlington	56	106-50	11/17/2002
Regis	55	93-38	11/30/1973
Longwood	55	113-58	12/09/2016
Morningside	54	105-51	02/17/1961
USC Upstate	54	116-62	12/20/2017
Drake	53	79-26	02/14/1933
Northern Colorado	51	105-54	12/02/1959
South Dakota State	51	67-16	01/11/1927
Maryland-Eastern Shore	51	87-36	12/15/2017

Most Lopsided Losses

Opponent	Margin	Score	Date
at Illinois	66	30-96	01/15/1949
at Drake	49	54-103	02/26/1985
at Marquette	46	48-94	02/05/1958
at Providence	45	70-115	02/02/1961
at Iowa State	44	63-107	12/01/1993
at St. Francis (Pa.)	43	53-96	01/02/1951
vs. Kentucky	42	23-65	01/02/1948
at Iowa State	42	73-115	12/12/1987
at Iowa	39	38-77	12/11/1948
at Iowa State	38	49-87	01/24/1953

Top 25

Creighton was ranked during the final 15 weeks of the 2002-03 *Associated Press* poll, returning to the rankings after a 28-season absence. CU has been ranked by the AP 122 different weeks in school history, with 94 of those weeks coming with Greg McDermott as head coach.

Creighton's best all-time ranking is No. 7, done four times, most recently Nov. 28, 2022.

Triple-Double

All-American center Benoit Benjamin owns the only three triple--doubles in Bluejay history. He finished with 24 points, 17 rebounds and 11 blocked shots on Feb. 16, 1984, against Tulsa; had 43 points, 16 rebounds and 10 blocked shots on Jan. 17, 1985, at Southern Illinois; and had 29 points, 12 rebounds and 12 blocks on Feb. 2, 1985, at Bradley.

Undefeated Conference Seasons

Two of Creighton's eight outright MVC titles came by posting undefeated records in league play. Before ceasing athletics because of World War II, Creighton won the 1943 MVC title by posting a 10-0 conference mark. The Bluejays also won the 1931-32 Valley championship with an 8-0 league record.

All-Time Record Breakdown

1,672-1,085 Overall (.606)

Home	**1,057-310**	**.773**
Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum	2-1	.667
Boys Town Fieldhouse	5-2	.714
Old Gymnasium	338-92	.786
Civic Auditorium	434-155	.737
CHI Health Center Omaha	278-60	.822
Away	**485-682**	**.416**
Neutral	**126-93**	**.575**
Unknown Site	**4-0**	**1.000**

Vinardi Center

The Bluejays went 338-92 in 42 seasons in the 3,000-seat Vinardi Center (then known as University Gym) from the time Creighton began sponsoring men's basketball in 1916-17 through the 1959-60 season.

Creighton split its home games between University Gym and the Omaha Civic Auditorium from 1955-60 before moving into the Civic full-time for the 1960-61 year.

Creighton moved to its current home, CHI Health Center Omaha, in 2003.

Yost, Ray

Ray Yost (below) and Elton Tuttle became the first Creighton basketball players to surpass the 1,000-point barrier, accomplishing the feat in the 1953-54 campaign.

Tuttle finished his career as the all-time scoring leader with 1,303 points (he is currently 21st), but it was Yost who graduated with the single-season mark of 616 during his senior season, which remains eighth in Bluejay history.

Yost scored 1,196 points in his career, which now ranks him 29th on the all-time chart.

Recent Overall Records BIG EAST Teams

Most Wins - Last Five Years (2018-19 - Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	115	49	0.701
Creighton	***113***	***56***	***0.669***
UConn	104	55	0.654
Marquette	103	56	0.648
Xavier	101	60	0.627
Providence	98	59	0.624
Seton Hall	93	63	0.596
St. John's	89	69	0.563
Butler	76	78	0.494
DePaul	65	86	0.430
Georgetown	60	94	0.390

Most Wins - Last 10 Years (2013-14 - Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	280	70	0.800
Xavier	226	113	0.667
Creighton	***220***	***120***	***0.647***
UConn	211	124	0.630
Providence	208	121	0.632
Seton Hall	194	128	0.602
Marquette	193	130	0.598
Butler	181	140	0.564
St. John's	168	154	0.522
Georgetown	144	171	0.457
DePaul	118	192	0.381

Most Wins - Last 20 Years (2003-04 - Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	503	185	0.731
Xavier	462	215	0.682
UConn	459	219	0.677
Creighton	***452***	***226***	***0.667***
Butler	425	238	0.641
Marquette	422	239	0.638
Providence	367	273	0.573
Georgetown	366	275	0.571
Seton Hall	360	274	0.568
St. John's	306	323	0.486
DePaul	250	372	0.402

Former Creighton Basketball assistant coach Bill Fitch was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in the fall of 2019. Though Fitch missed the ceremony due to health issues, he was represented by his son-in-law Ron, his daughter Marcyann, and presenter Larry Bird.

Creighton's All-Time NBA Draft Pick History%

Name	Year Drafted	Pick (Round)	Team
Benoit Benjamin	1985	3 (1st)	Los Angeles Clippers
Bob Portman	1969	7 (1st)	San Francisco Warriors
Doug McDermott	2014	11 (1st)	Denver Nuggets
Paul Silas	1964	12 (2nd)	St. Louis Hawks
Neil Johnson	1966	15 (2nd)	Baltimore Bullets
Justin Patton	2017	16 (1st)	Chicago Bulls
Wally Anderzunas	1969	25 (2nd)	Atlanta Hawks
Ed Cole	1955	29 (4th)	New York Knicks
Joe Bergman	1971	31 (2nd)	Cincinnati Royals
Chad Gallagher	1991	32 (2nd)	Phoenix Suns
Khyri Thomas	2018	38 (2nd)	Philadelphia 76ers
Marcus Zegarowski	2021	49 (2nd)	Brooklyn Nets
Kyle Korver	2003	51 (2nd)	New Jersey Nets
Rodney Buford	1999	53 (2nd)	Miami Heat
Rick Apke	1978	58 (3rd)	Washington Bullets
Vernon Moore	1985	58 (3rd)	Washington Bullets
Tim Powers	1967	65 (6th)	Philadelphia 76ers
Wally Anderzunas	1968	70 (6th)	Detroit Pistons
Dick Harvey	1960	71 (10th)	Minneapolis Lakers
Alex Stivrins#	1985	75 (4th)	Seattle SuperSonics
Ralph Bobik	1974	76 (5th)	Phoenix Suns
Kevin McKenna	1981	88 (4th)	Los Angeles Lakers
Elton McGriff	1965	93 (12th)	St. Louis Hawks
Joe Bergman	1970	104 (7th)	San Francisco Warriors
Gene Harmon	1974	107 (6th)	Boston Celtics
John Johnson	1979	144 (7th)	Denver Nuggets
Doug Brookins	1975	160 (9th)	Washington Bullets
George Morrow	1981	182 (8th)	Boston Celtics
Daryl Stovall	1982	207 (10th)	San Diego Clippers
Greg Brandon	1984	219 (10th)	Seattle SuperSonics

**Cyril Baptiste was also picked third overall in the NBA's 1971 Hardship Draft, which was separate from the 10-round 1971 NBA Draft.*
#Stivrins followed Creighton coach Tom Apke and transferred to Colorado for his final two seasons of eligibility.
%Entering 2020 NBA Draft.

Creighton's All-Time ABA Draft Pick History

Tim Powers	1967	Rounds 1-5	Minnesota Muskies (ABA)
Wally Anderzunas	1968	Rounds 6-10	Dallas Chaparrals (ABA)
Bob Portman	1969	2nd Round	Denver Rockets (ABA)
Joe Bergman	1970	Rounds 6-10	Kentucky Colonels

Creighton graduates Doug McDermott (left) and Kyle Korver (right) thrilled fans in 2016 during an NBA exhibition game in Omaha.

McDermott finished his ninth year in the NBA averaging 10.2 points per game in his second season with the San Antonio Spurs.

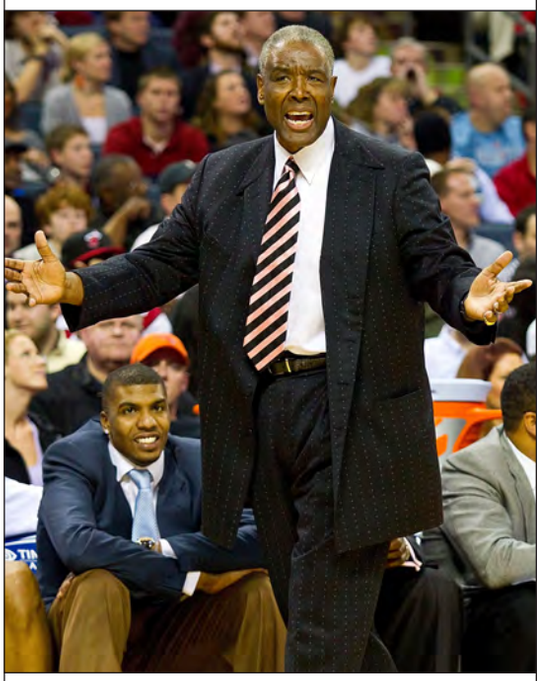
Korver led the NBA with 226 three-pointers in 2004-05, in free-throw percentage in 2006-07 (91.4%) and in three-point percentage in 2009-10 (an NBA-record .536), 2013-14 (.472), 2014-15 (.492) and 2016-17 (.451). In 2009-10, he set an NBA single-season record for three-point accuracy at 53.6 percent. His 42.9 percent career accuracy from '3' ranks 10th in NBA history, and his 2,450 career treys are fifth-most all-time. He retired in 2021.

"I'm more proud of my academic success at Creighton than of all my athletic accomplishments.

"What Creighton University does for an athlete or any student is that they teach you how to think, how to deal with everyday living.

"What I learned at Creighton has helped me close the gap between professional sports and the business world."

Paul Silas
Former Creighton All-American
Creighton's first Academic All-American
12 Year NBA head coach



After a standout 16-year playing career, Creighton grad Paul Silas coached 12 seasons in the NBA. Silas has led the Clippers, Hornets, Cavaliers and Bobcats on the sideline.
(photo courtesy Charlotte Bobcats/NBAE)

"I'm really proud of where Creighton is, and how Creighton has managed to stay true to who they are, but still do it on a larger scale. Being in the BIG EAST now, playing in this kind of arena, and Doug (McDermott) with all the accomplishments he had really took Creighton to another level. I've always been proud to say I played at Creighton, and I think it's because of the people mostly. The people at Creighton, the people in Omaha."

Kyle Korver
Former Creighton All-American

Creighton Players in the NBA Career Stats (as of end of 2022-23 season)

Ty-Shon Alexander

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2020-21	15	47	9	0.6	3-12	.250	1-2	.500	2-9	.222	10	0.7	6	0	1	3

Wally Anderzunas

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1969-70	44	370	159	3.6	65-166	.392	29-46	.630	0-0	---	82	1.9	9	-	-	-

Benoit Benjamin

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1985-00	807	21911	9223	11.4	3588-7224	.497	2046-2837	.721	1-21	.048	6063	7.5	1070	522	1581	1847

Rodney Buford

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1999-2005	230	4183	1472	6.4	630-1530	.412	138-182	.758	74-247	.300	598	2.6	179	115	31	140

Chad Gallagher

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1993-94	2	3	6	3.0	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0	0	0	0

Ward "Hoot" Gibson

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1949-50	32	--	176	5.5	67-195	.344	42-64	.656	0-0	---	-	-	37	-	-	--

Neil Johnson

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1966-70	202	2263	798	4.0	300-705	.426	198-323	.613	0-0	---	685	3.4	217	-	-	-

Kyle Korver

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2003-20	1232	31183	11953	9.7	4103-9277	.442	1297-1479	.877	2450-5715	.429	3643	3.0	2114	804	403	1290

Doug McDermott

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2014-Present	591	12326	5500	9.3	2075-4378	.474	504-620	.813	846-2064	.410	1375	2.3	587	126	59	402

Kevin McKenna

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1981-88	243	3460	1320	5.4	498-1204	.414	221-270	.819	103-283	.364	317	1.3	342	184	25	204

Justin Patton

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2017-21	22	296	86	3.9	36-89	.404	4-6	.667	10-40	.250	60	2.7	19	15	14	6

Bob Portman

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1969-73	221	2937	1254	5.7	519-1172	.443	216-277	.780	0-0	---	729	3.3	128	-	-	-

Paul Silas

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1964-80	1254	34989	11782	9.4	4293-9949	.432	3196-4748	.673	0-0	---	12357	9.9	2572	358	138	333

Alex Stivrins

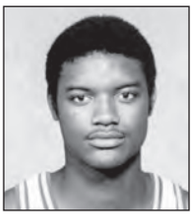
Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
1985-86, 92-93	22	90	44	2.0	20-43	.465	4-8	.500	0-2	.000	22	1.0	4	2	2	10

Khyri Thomas

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2018-21	39	409	160	4.1	59-152	.388	18-24	.750	24-76	.316	39	1.0	36	19	11	13

Anthony Tolliver

Years	GP	Min.	Pts.	PPG	FG-ATT	FG%	FTM-ATT	FT%	3FG-ATT	3FG%	REB	RPG	AST	STL	BLK	TO
2008-21	730	14197	4451	6.1	1466-3538	.414	654-848	.771	865-2320	.373	2416	3.3	650	272	215	462



Benoit Benjamin
1st Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1985

Bob Portman
1st Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1969

Neil Johnson
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1966

Wally Anderzunas
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 1969

Kyle Korver
2nd Round NBA
Draft Choice in 2003

Anthony Tolliver
Undrafted
12-Year NBA Veteran

CHI Health Center Omaha Season Records

Games Played

Rk.	Name, Year	Games
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	22
	Antoine Young, 2010-11	22
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	22
	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-11	22
	Darryl AZhford, 2010-11	22
	Josh Jones, 2010-11	22
	Kaleb Korver, 2010-11	22
	Wayne Runnels, 2010-11	22

Games Started

Rk.	Name, Year	Starts (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	22 (22)
	Antoine Young, 2010-11	22 (22)
	Kaleb Korver, 2010-11	22 (22)
4.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Justin Carter, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2008-09	19 (19)
	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	19 (19)
	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	19 (19)
	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	19 (19)
	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	19 (19)
	Martin Krampelj, 2018-19	19 (19)
	Mitch Ballock, 2018-19	19 (19)
	Davion Mintz, 2018-19	19 (19)

Minutes

Rk.	Name, Year	Minutes (Games)
1.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	757 (22)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	628 (22)
3.	Mitch Ballock, 2019-20	624 (18)
4.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	618 (19)
5.	Mitch Ballock, 2018-19	607 (19)

Minutes Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Minutes Per Game
1.	Ryan Nembhard, 2021-22	34.8
2.	Mitch Ballock, 2019-20	34.7
3.	Nate Funk, 2006-07	34.6
4.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	34.4
5.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	34.2

Points

Rk.	Name, Year	Points (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	472 (16)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	387 (17)
3.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	386 (18)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	360 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	354 (16)
6.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	337 (17)
7.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2019-20	328 (18)
8.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2019-20	325 (18)
9.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	304 (19)
10.	Booker Woodfox, 2008-09	297 (19)

Points Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Points Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	29.5
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	22.8
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	22.1
4.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	21.4
5.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	19.8

Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Year	FG Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	161 (16)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	143 (18)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	138 (16)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	134 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	130 (17)

Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	299 (16)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	263 (18)
3.	Marcus Foster, 2016-17	261 (17)
4.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	245 (19)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	242 (22)

Field Goal Percentage (min. 3 FG Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	FG% (FG-FGA)
1.	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2022-23***	***.742 (92-124)***
2.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	.736 (81-110)
3.	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-21	.729 (43-59)
4.	Christian Bishop, 2020-21	.711 (64-90)
5.	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2021-22	.696 (71-102)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG Made (Games)
1.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	61 (18)
2.	Mitch Ballock, 2019-20	58 (18)
3.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2019-20	55 (18)
4.	Mitch Ballock, 2018-19	54 (19)
5.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	53 (19)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2018-19	144 (19)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2017-18	126 (18)
3.	Mitch Ballock, 2019-20	123 (18)
4.	Mitch Ballock, 2018-19	117 (19)
5.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2019-20	115 (18)

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 1 3FG Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	3FG% (3FG-3FGA)
1.	Austin Chatman, 2012-13	.559 (19-34)
2.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2019-20	.534 (55-103)
3.	Jimmy Motz, 2004-05	.509 (29-57)
4.	Ethan Wragge, 2013-14	.506 (45-89)
5.	Nate Funk, 2004-05	.500 (33-66)
	Josh Jones, 2011-12	.500 (26-52)
	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	.500 (39-78)

Free Throws Made

Rk.	Name, Year	FT Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	102 (16)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	88 (17)
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	80 (17)
4.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2019-20	77 (18)
5.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2008-09	76 (19)

Free Throws Attempted

Rk.	Name, Year	FT Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	118 (16)
2.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2008-09	105 (19)
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	102 (17)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	98 (17)
5.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	93 (17)

Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5 FT Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Year	FT% (FT-FTA)
1.	Nate Funk, 2006-07	.919 (57-62)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	.898 (88-98)
3.	Cavel Witter, 2009-10	.896 (43-48)
4.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2019-20	.865 (77-89)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	.864 (102-118)

Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Rebounds (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	158 (22)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	131 (22)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	130 (16)
4.	***Baylor Scheierman, 2022-23***	***127 (15)***
5.	Martin Krampelj, 2018-19	126 (19)
6.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	125 (19)
7.	Dane Watts, 2007-08	124 (18)
	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	124 (17)
9.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	122 (16)
10.	Khyri Thomas, 2016-17	113 (17)

Rebounds Per Game (min. 10 games played)

Rk.	Name, Year	Rebounds Per Game
1.	Martin Krampelj, 2017-18	8.9
2.	***Baylor Scheierman, 2022-23***	***8.5***
3.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	8.1
4.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	7.6
5.	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2021-22	7.4

Offensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Off. Reb. (Games)
1.	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2021-22	58 (15)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	52 (22)
3.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	50 (19)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2011-12	46 (16)
5.	Dane Watts, 2007-08	45 (18)

Defensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Year	Def. Reb. (Games)
1.	***Baylor Scheierman, 2022-23***	***110 (15)***
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	106 (22)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2012-13	96 (17)
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2010-11	94 (22)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2013-14	93 (16)
	Martin Krampelj, 2018-19	93 (19)

Fouls

Rk.	Name, Year	Fouls (Games)
1.	Zach Hanson, 2015-16	55 (19)
2.	Christian Bishop, 2019-20	54 (18)
3.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2015-16	51 (19)
	Martin Krampelj, 2018-19	51 (19)
5.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	47 (18)

Foul Out Disqualifications

Rk.	Name, Year	Foul Out DQ's
1.	Anthony Tolliver, 2006-07	3
	Zach Hanson, 2015-16	3
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2004-05	2
	Johnny Mathies, 2004-05	2
	Tyler McKinney, 2004-05	2
	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	2
	Dane Watts, 2007-08	2
	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	2
	Martin Krampelj, 2018-19	2
	Christian Bishop, 2019-20	2
	Christian Bishop, 2020-21	2

Assists

Rk.	Name, Year	Assists (Games)
1.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	115 (19)
2.	Antoine Young, 2010-11	113 (22)
3.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2016-17	98 (11)
4.	Austin Chatman, 2012-13	96 (17)
5.	Grant Gibbs, 2012-13	91 (17)

Turnovers

Rk.	Name, Year	Turnovers (Games)
1.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-16	52 (19)
2.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2016-17	45 (11)
	Marcus Zegarowski, 2019-20	45 (18)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-11	44 (22)
5.	Ryan Nembhard, 2021-22	42 (13)

Blocked Shots

Rk.	Name, Year	Blocks (Games)
1.	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2021-22	38 (15)
2.	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2022-23***	***35 (15)***
3.	Anthony Tolliver, 2005-06	31 (17)
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2008-09	30 (19)
	Gregory Echenique, 2011-12	30 (16)

Steals

Rk.	Name, Year	Steals (Games)
1.	Josh Dotzler, 2008-09	43 (19)
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2005-06	39 (17)
3.	Josh Dotzler, 2007-08	37 (18)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2004-05	34 (16)
5.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-08	31 (18)
	Khyri Thomas, 2016-17	31 (17)
	Khyri Thomas, 2017-18	31 (18)

Bold italics indicates an active player in 2022-23

CHI Health Center Omaha Career Records

Games Played

Rk.	Name, Years	Games
1.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	76
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	71
	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	71
	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	71
5.	Kaleb Korver, 2007-11	70
	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	70

Games Started

Rk.	Name, Years	Starts (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	71
2.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	59
3.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	58
4.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	53
	Antoine Young, 2008-12	53
	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	53

Minutes

Rk.	Name, Years	Minutes (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	2,145 (71)
2.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	2,052 (69)
3.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	1,878 (71)
4.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	1,721 (71)
5.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	1,720 (66)

Minutes Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Minutes Per Game
1.	***Ryan Nembhard, 2021-23***	***32.9***
2.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	31.3
3.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	30.34
4.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	30.26
5.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	30.2

Points

Rk.	Name, Years	Points (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	1,573 (71)
2.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	735 (47)
3.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	728 (50)
4.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	727 (55)
5.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	723 (35)
6.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	721 (69)
7.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	707 (76)
8.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	634 (71)
9.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	611 (53)
10.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	586 (49)
	Dane Watts, 2004-08	586 (65)
	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-10	586 (47)

Points Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Points Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	22.2
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	20.7
3.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	15.6
4.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	14.6
5.	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	13.8

Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	563 (71)
2.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	272 (35)
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	266 (76)
4.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	253 (47)
	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	253 (50)

Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	999 (71)
2.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	531 (55)
3.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	527 (69)
4.	Marcus Foster, 2016-18	524 (35)
5.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	517 (47)

Field Goal Percentage (min. 50 FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	FG% (FG-FGA)
1.	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.***	***.723 (206-285)***
2.	Geoffrey Groselle, 2012-16	.706 (127-180)
3.	Justin Patton, 2016-17	.691 (94-136)
4.	Christian Bishop, 2018-21	.664 (150-226)
5.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	.648 (175-270)

3-Point Field Goals Made

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Made (Games)
1.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	172 (69)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	156 (70)
3.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	134 (71)
4.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	122 (50)
5.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	121 (55)

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG Attempted (Games)
1.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	401 (69)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	341 (70)
3.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	315 (55)
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	299 (71)
5.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	272 (50)

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 25 3FG Made)

Rk.	Name, Years	3FG% (3FG-3FGA)
1.	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	.483 (83-172)
2.	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	.457 (156-341)
3.	***Trey Alexander, 2021-Pres.***	***.453 (48-106)***
4.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	.449 (122-272)
5.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.4482 (134-299)

Free Throws Made

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Made (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	313 (71)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	180 (71)
3.	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	166 (51)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	164 (49)
5.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	156 (61)
	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	156 (76)

Free Throws Attempted

Rk.	Name, Years	FT Attempted (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	376 (71)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	245 (71)
3.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	221 (49)
	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	221 (61)
5.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	204 (76)

Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5 FT Made/Game)

Rk.	Name, Years	FT% (FT-FTA)
1.	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	.860 (166-193)
2.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	.832 (313-376)
3.	Nate Funk, 2003-07	.817 (143-175)
4.	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	.807 (71-88)
5.	Ty-Shon Alexander, 2017-20	.798 (130-163)

Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	534 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	406 (76)
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	351 (65)
4.	Martin Krampelj, 2015-19	296 (47)
5.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	295 (49)
6.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	284 (61)
7.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	280 (69)
8.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	260 (53)
	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.	***260 (44)***
10.	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	256 (69)

Rebounds Per Game (min. 20 games played)

Rk.	Name, Years	Rebounds Per Game
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	7.5
2.	Martin Krampelj, 2015-19	6.3
3.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	6.0
4.	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.***	***5.91***
5.	***Arthur Kaluma, 2021-23***	***5.86***

Offensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Off. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	155 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	122 (76)
3.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	118 (65)
	Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.	***118 (44)***
5.	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	102 (49)

Defensive Rebounds

Rk.	Name, Years	Def. Reb. (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	379 (71)
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	284 (76)
3.	Mitch Ballock, 2017-21	253 (69)
4.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	233 (65)
5.	Martin Krampelj, 2015-19	203 (47)

Fouls

Rk.	Name, Years	Fouls (Games)
1.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	146 (65)
2.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	145 (71)
3.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	130 (76)
	Ethan Wragge, 2009-14	130 (70)
	Toby Hegner, 2014-18	130 (69)

Foul Out Disqualifications

Rk.	Name, Years	Foul Out DQ's
1.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	6
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	4
	Christian Bishop, 2018-21	4
4.	Dane Watts, 2004-08	3
	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	3
	Zach Hanson, 2013-17	3

Assists

Rk.	Name, Years	Assists (Games)
1.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	275 (66)
2.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	268 (71)
3.	Grant Gibbs, 2011-14	228 (45)
4.	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	216 (50)
5.	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	213 (60)
	Maurice Watson Jr., 2015-17	213 (30)

Turnovers

Rk.	Name, Years	Turnovers (Games)
1.	Doug McDermott, 2010-14	141 (71)
2.	Austin Chatman, 2011-15	120 (66)
3.	Antoine Young, 2008-12	106 (71)
4.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	100 (49)
	Marcus Zegarowski, 2018-21	100 (50)

Blocked Shots

Rk.	Name, Years	Blocks (Games)
1.	***Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2020-Pres.***	***92 (44)***
2.	Kenny Lawson Jr., 2006-11	80 (76)
	Gregory Echenique, 2010-13	80 (49)
4.	Anthony Tolliver, 2003-07	71 (61)
5.	Christian Bishop, 2018-21	47 (46)

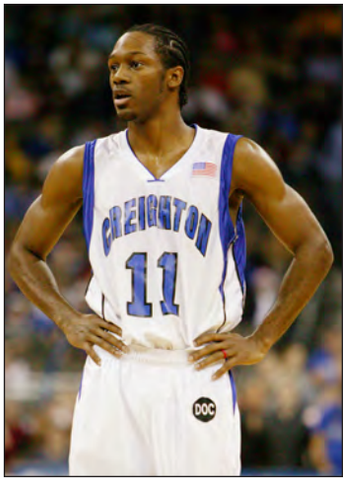
Steals

Rk.	Name, Years	Steals (Games)
1.	Josh Dotzler, 2005-09	120 (60)
2.	Johnny Mathies, 2003-06	100 (49)
3.	Khyri Thomas, 2015-18	84 (53)
4.	P'Allen Stinnett, 2007-10	73 (47)
5.	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-14	68 (71)

Bold italics indicates an active player in 2022-23

CHI Health Center Omaha Game Records

CHI Health Center Omaha Firsts
First Game: San Diego at Creighton on Nov. 22, 2003
First CU Win: Creighton 79, San Diego 44 on Nov. 22, 2003
First CU Loss: Southern Illinois 61, Creighton 60 on Feb. 7, 2004
First Overtime Game: Illinois State 82, Creighton 77 on Jan. 22, 2005
First AP Ranked Team: #24 Creighton 72, Evansville 53 on Jan. 17, 2004
First AP Ranked Opponent: Creighton 63, #25 Northern Iowa 55 on Jan. 31, 2006
First Sellout Crowd: 15,561 for Nebraska at Creighton on Dec. 10, 2003
First Local TV Broadcast: Nebraska at Creighton on Dec. 10, 2003 (KMTV)
First Regional TV Broadcast: Wichita State at Creighton on March 1, 2004 (Fox Sports Net)
First National TV Broadcast: Southern Illinois at Creighton on Feb. 7, 2004 (ESPN2)
First Technical Foul: Bradley Bench on Feb. 11, 2004



Johnny Mathies connected on the first three-pointer in CHI Health Center Omaha history.

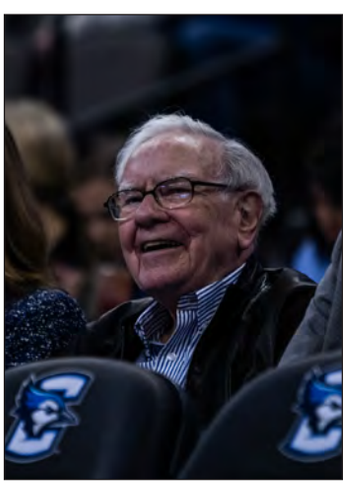
CHI Health Center Omaha Firsts From First Regular-Season Game (Nov. 22, 2003)
First Shot Attempt: Tyler McKinney (CU), 19:47 first half
First Rebound: Brody Deren (CU), 19:47 first half
First Made Shot: Layup by Mike Grimes (CU), 18:44 first half
First Assist: Michael Lindeman (CU), 18:44 first half
First Turnover: Mike McGrain (San Diego), 18:40 first half
First Steal: Tyler McKinney (CU), 18:39 first half
First Made 3-Pointer: Johnny Mathies (CU), 5:30 first half
First Blocked Shot: Brody Deren (CU), 18:18 second half
First Dunk: Kellen Miliner (CU), 12:58 second half

Creighton All-Time CHI Health Center Omaha Records
All-Time Home Record: 278-60 (.822)
Record vs. AP Ranked Teams: 20-16 (.556)
Overtime Record: 8-4 (.667)

Billy Bluejay celebrated after Creighton defeated Seton Hall on March 7, 2020, to share the BIG EAST regular-season title.

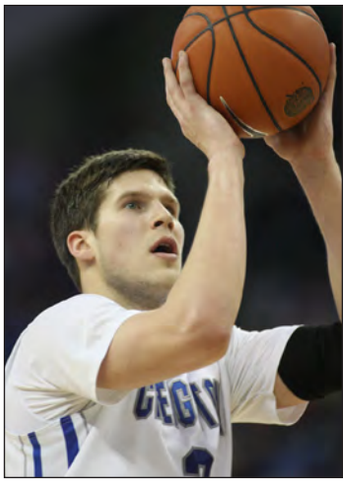
Creighton Single-Season CHI Health Center Omaha Team Records
Home Victories in a Season: 19 in 2010-11
Home Winning Percentage in a Season: 1.000 (16-0) in 2013-14
Home Games in a Season: 22 in 2010-11

Creighton Single-Game CHI Health Center Omaha Records
Margin of Victory: 55, Creighton (113) vs. Longwood (58) on Dec. 9, 2016
Margin of Defeat: 27, Georgetown (67) vs. Creighton (40) on Jan. 31, 2015
Most Points in a Game: 116 vs. USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017
Fewest Points in a Game: 40 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015
Most Points in a Half: 62 vs. Longwood on Dec. 9, 2016 (1st half)
Fewest Points in a Half: 17 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (1st half)
Most Combined Points, Two Teams: 221, Creighton (111) vs. Bradley (110) on March 1, 2008
Fewest Combined Points, Two Teams: 95, Creighton (51) vs. Kennesaw State on Nov. 11, 2021
Most Field Goals Made: 42 vs. USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017 and vs. Coe on Dec. 20, 2018
Fewest Field Goals Made: 15 vs. Southern Illinois on Jan. 20, 2007 and vs. Wichita State on Jan. 16, 2010
Field Goals Attempted: 79 vs. Truman State on Jan. 14, 2017
Best Field Goal Percentage, Game: .704 vs. Campbell on Nov. 25, 2011 (38-54)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Game: .208 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (11-53)
Best Field Goal Percentage, Half: .800 vs. Illinois State on Jan. 24, 2004 (16-20, 2nd half)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Half: .179 vs. Georgetown on Jan. 31, 2015 (5-28 1st half)
Most Free Throws Made: 36 vs. Davidson on March 21, 2011
Fewest Free Throws Made: 3 vs. Oral Roberts on Dec. 17, 2016 and vs. Kennesaw State on Nov. 5, 2019 and vs. Nebraska on Dec. 4, 2022
Most Free Throw Attempts: 44 vs. Bradley on Jan. 18, 2006
Fewest Free Throw Attempts: 4 vs. Marquette on Dec. 31, 2013
Most Free Throws Without A Miss: 13 vs. Xavier on Feb. 3 2019
Rebounds: 56 vs. Houston Baptist on Dec. 17, 2011
Rebound Margin: +32 vs. Coe on Dec. 20, 2018 (46-14)
Assists: 32 vs. USC Upstate on Dec. 20, 2017 (42 field goals)
Most Turnovers: 22 vs. Drake on Jan. 11, 2004
Fewest Turnovers: 2 vs. Midland on Dec. 28, 2019
Blocked Shots: 9 vs. Evansville on Jan. 9, 2008 and vs. Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018 and vs. SIU Edwardsville on Nov. 27, 2021 and vs. Seton Hall on Jan. 3, 2023
Steals: 18 vs. Savannah State on Nov. 29, 2007 and vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff on Nov. 20, 2008 and vs. DePaul on Feb. 15, 2020
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 22 vs. Coe on Dec. 20, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 40 vs. Nebraska on Dec. 4, 2022
3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage: .667 vs. Chattanooga on Feb. 19, 2005 (20-30) and vs. Campbell on Nov. 25, 2011 (14-21)
Most Fouls: 26 vs. Wyoming on Dec. 18, 2004 and vs. Bradley on March 1, 2008 and vs. Xavier on March 7, 2015
Fewest Fouls: 6 vs. Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018 and vs. Coe on Dec. 20, 2018 and vs. Xavier on Jan. 28, 2023


Fans like Warren Buffett have helped Creighton Basketball rank in the top-10 nationally in home attendance each of the last 11 non-COVID seasons.

CHI Health Center Omaha Game Records

Opponent Single-Game Records (includes 26 games that did not involve Creighton)
Most Points in a Game: 110 by Bradley on March 1, 2008
Fewest Points in a Game: 36 by Maryland Eastern Shore on Dec. 15, 2017
Most Points in a Half: 62 by Gonzaga on Dec. 1, 2018 (2nd half)
Fewest Points in a Half: 10 by Kent State vs. UNLV on March 20, 2008 (1st half)
Most Field Goals Made: 36 by Marquette on Jan. 21, 2017 and by Marquette on Feb. 17, 2018
Fewest Field Goals Made: 12 by UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Field Goals Attempted: 78 by Bradley on March 1, 2008
Best Field Goal Percentage, Game: .680 by Villanova on Jan. 2, 2016 (34-50)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Game: .236 by Maryland Eastern Shore on Dec. 15, 2017 (13-55)
Best Field Goal Percentage, Half: .696 by Florida vs. Virginia on March 16, 2012 (16-23, 2nd half)
Worst Field Goal Percentage, Half: .121 by Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018 (4-33, 2nd half)
Most Free Throws Made: 29 by Wichita State vs. Indiana on March 20, 2015
Fewest Free Throws Made: 0 by Alabama State on Nov. 12, 2010 and by North Carolina Central on Nov. 23, 2014
Most Free Throw Attempts: 37 by Wyoming on Dec. 18, 2004
Fewest Free Throw Attempts: 2 by Illinois State on Jan. 5, 2006
Most Free Throws Without A Miss: 17 by Wichita State on Feb. 11, 2012
Rebounds: 50 (3x), last by Wisconsin vs. Cal State Fullerton on March 20, 2008
Rebound Margin: +23 by Wisconsin vs. Cal State Fullerton on March 20, 2008 (50-27)
Assists: 25 by Evansville on Feb. 21, 2012 (33 field goals)
Most Turnovers: 31 by Nebraska on Dec. 11, 2005
Fewest Turnovers: 3 by Butler on Jan. 14, 2014
Blocked Shots: 11 by Nebraska on Dec. 11, 2005
Steals: 14 by Drake on Jan. 3, 2012
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 16 by Coe on Dec. 20, 2018 and by Marquette on Jan. 9, 2019
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 39 by Wisconsin on Nov. 15, 2016 and by Villanova on Feb. 24, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage: .692 by Kansas vs. Coastal Carolina on March 20, 2015 (9-13)
Most Fouls: 33 by Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Fewest Fouls: 6 by Bemidji State on Feb. 13, 2018



Doug McDermott had a career-high 45 points vs. Providence on March 8, 2014.

Creighton Individual Game Records
Points: 45 by Doug McDermott vs. Providence on March 8, 2014
Field Goals Made: 17 by Doug McDermott vs. St. John's on Jan. 28, 2014 and by Doug McDermott vs. Providence on March 8, 2014
Field Goals Attempted: 26 by Doug McDermott vs. St. John's on Jan. 28, 2014
Field Goals Without a Miss: 11 by Anthony Tolliver vs. Illinois State, Jan. 1, 2007
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 11 by Mitch Ballock vs. DePaul on March 9, 2019
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 15 by Ty-Shon Alexander vs. Villanova on Jan. 13, 2019
3-Pt. Field Goals Without a Miss: 7 by Marcus Zegarowski vs. Butler on Feb. 23, 2020
Free Throws Made: 15 by Nate Funk vs. Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Free Throws Attempted: 18 by Nate Funk vs. Dayton on Nov. 26, 2005
Free Throws Without a Miss: 13 by Doug McDermott vs. Arkansas-Pine Bluff on Dec. 17, 2013
Rebounds: 18 by Kenny Lawson Jr. vs. Saint Joseph's on Dec. 11, 2010
Assists: 13 by Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Akron on Dec. 3, 2016
Blocked Shots: 6 by Jeffrey Day vs. Wichita State on Feb. 1, 2005 and by Ryan Kalkbrenner vs. DePaul on Jan. 22, 2022 and by Ryan Kalkbrenner vs. Seton Hall on Jan. 3, 2023
Steals: 7 by Johnny Mathies vs. Indiana State on Feb. 22, 2006 and by P'Allen Stinnett vs. Southern on Dec. 15, 2008
Minutes Played: 47 by Austin Chatman vs. South Dakota on Dec. 9, 2014
Turnovers: 8 by Maurice Watson Jr. vs. Butler on Jan. 11, 2017

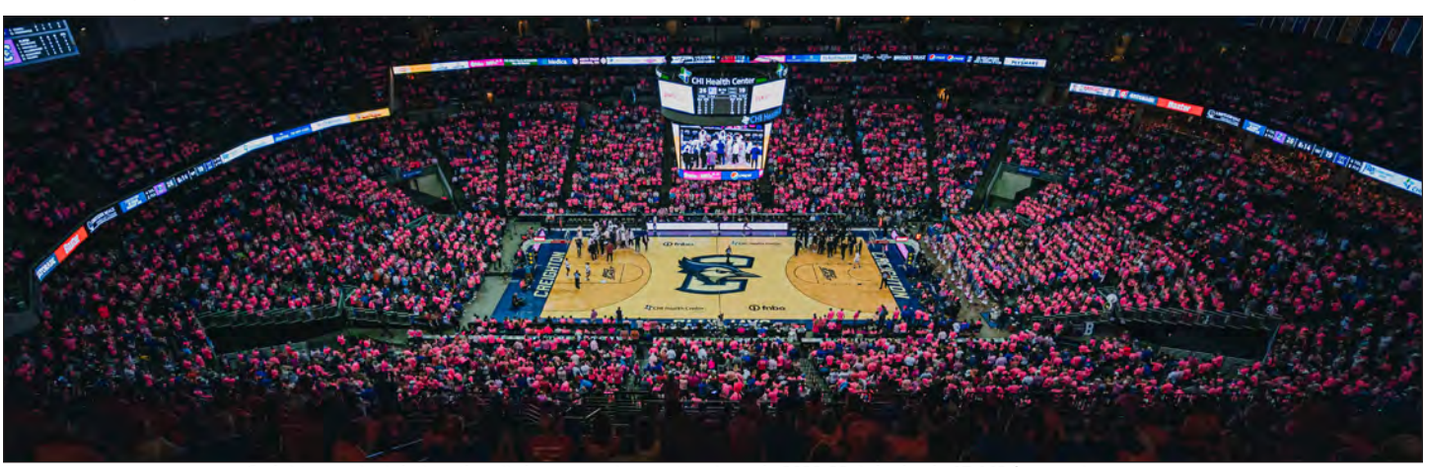
Creighton's Go-Ahead Scores in Wins at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
11/26/05	Dayton	W 91-90*	Funk FG	:5.7
01/28/06	Wichita St.	W 57-55	Tolliver FG	:0.0
11/25/06	George Mason	W 58-56	Watts FT	:7.5
03/18/08	Rhode Island	W 74-73	Witter 3FG	:3.2
01/13/10	Southern Illinois	W 71-69	Young FG	:1.3
02/18/12	Long Beach St.	W 81-79	Young FG	:0.3
01/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60	McDermott 3FG	:2.8
01/18/20	Providence	W 78-74	Zegarowski 3FG	:3.2

**double-overtime*

Opponent Go-Ahead Scores in CU Losses at CHI Health Center Omaha, Last 10 Seconds

Date	Opponent	Score	Player/Score	Time
03/20/06	Miami (Fla.)	L 53-52	G. Diaz FT	:2.6
01/20/07	Southern Illinois	L 58-57	B. Mullins FG	:4.1
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 68-67	S. Gibbs 3FG	:2.2
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 58-56	R. Jones FG	:1.9
03/07/15	Xavier	L 74-73	D. Davis FT's	:6.3
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 50-48	K. Dunn FG	:0.0
02/22/17	Providence	L 68-66	K. Cartwright 3FG	:2.4
02/10/18	#5 Xavier	L 72-71	Q. Goodin FT's	:0.3



Creighton ranked sixth nationally in average home attendance in 2022-23, bringing in 17,163 fans per home game.

CHI Health Center Omaha Game Records

Opponent Individual Game Records (includes 26 games that did not involve Creighton)

Points: 53 by Markus Howard, Marquette, on Jan. 9, 2019
Field Goals Made: 17 by Colt Ryan, Evansville, on Feb. 21, 2012
Field Goals Attempted: 26 by Markus Howard, Marquette, on Jan. 9, 2019
Field Goals Without a Miss: 7 by Tyrique Jones, Xavier, on Feb. 4, 2017
3-Pt. Field Goals Made: 10 by Markus Howard, Marquette, on Jan. 9, 2019
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted: 17 by Zach Norvell, Gonzaga, on Dec. 1, 2018
3-Pt. Field Goals Without a Miss: 5 by Blake Ahearn, Missouri State, on Feb. 5, 2005 and by Malik Hairston, Oregon vs. Nebraska on Dec. 15, 2007 and by Marc Sonnen, Northern Iowa, on Jan. 10, 2012
Free Throws Made: 15 by Wink Adams, UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Free Throws Attempted: 17 by Wink Adams, UNLV vs. Kansas on March 22, 2008
Free Throws Without a Miss: 11 by Aminiu Mohammed, Georgetown, on Feb. 14, 2022
Rebounds: 16 by Muhammed Mubarak, Louisiana Tech, on Nov. 16, 2019 and by Adama Sanogo, UConn, on March 2, 2022
Assists: 13 by Josh Perkins, Gonzaga, on Dec. 1, 2018
Blocked Shots: 7, Justin Williams, Wyoming, on Dec. 18, 2004 and by Brandon Gilbeck, Western Illinois, on Nov. 6, 2018
Steals: 8 by Bryan Mullins, Southern Illinois, on Feb. 11, 2006
Minutes Played: 48 by Daniel Ruffin, Bradley, on March 1, 2008
Turnovers: 9 by Steffon Wiley, Southern, on Dec. 15, 2008 and by Jeremy Robinson, Chicago State, on Nov. 13, 2011 and by Markus Howard, Marquette, on Jan. 9, 2019

Marquette's Markus Howard scored an arena record 53 points vs. Creighton on Jan. 9, 2019.

Largest Home Crowds, Creighton History

Rank	Att.	Opponent	Result	Date
1.	18,868	Providence	W 88-73	03/08/14
2.	18,859	Georgetown	W 76-63	01/25/14
3.	18,831	Villanova	L 70-80	12/31/16
4.	18,797	Villanova	W 101-80	02/16/14
5.	18,759	Gonzaga	L 92-103	12/01/18
6.	18,742	Seton Hall	W 72-71	02/23/14
7.	18,735	Wichita State	L 68-89	02/11/12
8.	18,613	Wichita State	W 91-79	03/02/13
9.	18,525	Marquette	W 67-49	12/31/13
10.	18,519	Seton Hall	W 77-60	03/07/20
11.	18,518	Georgetown	W 85-77	01/27/18
12.	***18,509***	***Villanova***	***W 66-61***	***02/04/23***
13.	18,495	Marquette	L 86-90	02/17/18
14.	18,494	Illinois State	L 72-75	02/09/13
15.	18,458	Evansville	W 87-70	12/29/12

CHI Health Center Omaha has hosted 21 NCAA Basketball Tournament games (six each in 2008, 2012 and 2015; three in 2018), and hosts six more this March.

CHI Health Center Omaha History
Scoring By Periods

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total
Creighton	12,827	13,404	146	41	26,418
Opponents	10,266	11,680	145	36	22,127

Creighton's CHI Health Center Omaha Record in ...	
Games Decided By 5 Points or Less	44-29
Games Decided By 15 Points or More	146-3

By Day of the Week	W-L
Sunday	39-4
Monday	16-4
Tuesday	52-11
Wednesday	50-12
Thursday	13-1
Friday	22-0
Saturday	86-28
Totals	**278-60**

Boxing champion Terence "Bud" Crawford is a regular at Creighton games.

Year-by-Year at CHI Health Center Omaha

Season	W-L	Pct.	Overall Att.	Avg.	NCAA Rank	Conference Only W-L	Pct.	Att.	Avg.	Losses
2003-04	14-2	.875	192,258	12,016	29th	8-1 MVC	.889	111,986	12,443	Southern Illinois, Nebraska (NIT)
2004-05	11-5	.688	179,335	11,208	29th	6-3 MVC	.667	109,860	12,207	Kent St., Wyoming, Southern Illinois, Illinois St., Missouri St.
2005-06	15-2	.882	236,313	13,901	20th	8-1 MVC	.889	129,083	14,343	Southern Illinois, Miami, Fla. (NIT)
2006-07	12-2	.857	222,728	15,909	13th	8-1 MVC	.889	145,375	16,153	Southern Illinois, Drexel
2007-08	16-2	.889	276,000	15,333	15th	7-2 MVC	.778	145,101	16,122	Illinois State, Drake
2008-09	16-3	.842	302,676	15,930	12th	7-2 MVC	.778	147,799	16,422	Northern Iowa, Drake, Kentucky (NIT)
2009-10	13-2	.867	238,247	15,883	15th*	7-2 MVC	.778	142,278	15,809	Northern Iowa, Illinois State
2010-11	19-3	.864	297,161	13,507	22nd	7-2 MVC	.778	135,780	15,087	BYU, Missouri State, Wichita State
2011-12	14-2	.875	266,632	16,664	6th	7-2 MVC	.778	153,560	17,062	Missouri State, Wichita State
2012-13	15-2	.882	291,643	17,155	6th	8-1 MVC	.889	160,956	17,884	Boise State, Illinois State
2013-14	16-0	1.000	286,329	17,896	5th	9-0 BIG EAST	1.000	164,820	18,313	--
2014-15	9-8	.529	289,808	17,048	6th	2-7 BIG EAST	.222	153,513	17,057	Saint Mary's, DePaul, Seton Hall, Providence, Georgetown, Butler, Villanova, Xavier
2015-16	14-5	.737	302,887	15,941	10th	5-4 BIG EAST	.556	155,387	17,265	Arizona State, Villanova, Providence, Seton Hall, Marquette
2016-17	13-4	.824	296,013	17,413	5th	5-4 BIG EAST	.556	160,603	17,845	Villanova, Marquette, Xavier, Providence
2017-18	16-2	.889	306,000	17,000	5th	7-2 BIG EAST	.778	160,651	17,850	Xavier, Marquette
2018-19	13-6	.684	303,629	15,980	8th	5-4 BIG EAST	.556	154,443	17,160	Ohio State, Gonzaga, Marquette, Villanova, St. John's, Seton Hall
2019-20	17-1	.944	311,651	17,314	5th	8-1 BIG EAST	.889	160,165	17,796	Villanova
2020-21	11-3	.786	18,666	1,333	34th#	7-3 BIG EAST	.700	17,708	1,771	Marquette, Providence, Georgetown
2021-22	11-4	.733	249,158	16,611	6th	7-2 BIG EAST	.778	152,844	16,983	Iowa State, Arizona State, Xavier, Seton Hall
2022-23	13-2	.867	257,449	17,163	6th	9-1 BIG EAST	.900	174,009	17,401	Nebraska, Marquette
Totals	**278-60**	**.822**	**5,124,583**	**15,161**		**137-45**	**.753**	**2,835,921**	**15,582**	

NOTES: **CU's average home attendance in 2009-10 (14,495) includes two games played at Omaha Civic Auditorium; #limited crowds due to COVID-19*

NCAA Tournament History (18-25)

1941 (8 teams)
Western Regional
Municipal Auditorium • Kansas City, Mo.
Washington State 48, Creighton 39 (3/21/41)
Creighton 45, Wyoming 44 (3/22/41)

1962 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
Moody Coliseum • Dallas, Texas
Creighton 87, Memphis 83 (3/12/62)
Ahearn Field House • Manhattan, Kan.
Cincinnati 66, Creighton 46 (3/16/62)
Creighton 63, Texas Tech 61 (3/17/62)

1964 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
Moody Coliseum • Dallas, Texas
Creighton 89, Oklahoma City 78 (3/9/64)
Levitt Arena • Wichita, Kan.
Wichita State 84, Creighton 68 (3/13/64)
Texas-El Paso 63, Creighton 52 (3/14/64)

1974 (25 teams)
Midwest Regional
North Texas Coliseum • Denton, Texas
Creighton 77, Texas 61 (3/9/74)
Mabee Center • Tulsa, Okla.
Kansas 55, Creighton 54 (3/14/74)
Creighton 80, Louisville 71 (3/16/74)

1975 (32 teams)
Midwest Regional
Memorial Coliseum • Lubbock, Texas
Maryland 83, Creighton 79 (3/15/75)

1978 (32 teams)
Midwest Regional
Levitt Arena • Wichita, Kan.
DePaul 80, Creighton 78 (3/12/78)

1981 (48 teams)
Mideast Regional
University of Dayton Arena • Dayton, Ohio
#9 St. Joseph's (Pa.) 59, #8 Creighton 57 (3/12/81)

1989 (64 teams)
Midwest Regional
Reunion Arena • Dallas, Texas
#3 Missouri 85, #14 Creighton 69 (3/17/89)

1991 (64 teams)
West Regional
Huntsman Center • Salt Lake City, Utah
#11 Creighton 64, #6 New Mexico St. 56 (3/14/91)
#3 Seton Hall 81, #11 Creighton 69 (3/16/91)

1999 (64 teams)
South Regional
Orlando Arena • Orlando, Fla.
#10 Creighton 62, #7 Louisville 58 (3/11/99)
#2 Maryland 75, #10 Creighton 63 (3/13/99)

2000 (64 teams)
Midwest Regional
H.H.H. Metrodome • Minneapolis, Minn.
#7 Auburn 72, #10 Creighton 69 (3/16/00)

2001 (65 teams)
East Regional
Nassau Coliseum • Uniondale, N.Y.
#7 Iowa 69, #10 Creighton 56 (3/15/01)

2002 (65 teams)
Midwest Regional
United Center • Chicago, Ill.
#12 Creighton 83, #5 Florida 82 (2OT) (3/15/02)
#4 Illinois 72, #12 Creighton 60 (3/17/02)

2003 (65 teams)
West Regional
Huntsman Center • Salt Lake City, Utah
#11 Central Michigan 79, #6 Creighton 73 (3/20/03)

2005 (65 teams)
Albuquerque Regional
Wolstein Center • Cleveland, Ohio
#7 West Virginia 63, #10 Creighton 61 (3/17/05)

2007 (65 teams)
South Regional
New Orleans Arena • New Orleans, La.
#7 Nevada 77, #10 Creighton 71 (OT) (3/16/07)

2012 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Greensboro Coliseum • Greensboro, N.C.
#8 Creighton 58, #9 Alabama 57 (3/16/12)
#1 North Carolina 87, #8 Creighton 73 (3/18/12)

2013 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Wells Fargo Center • Philadelphia, Pa.
#7 Creighton 67, #10 Cincinnati 63 (3/22/13)
#2 Duke 66, #7 Creighton 50 (3/24/13)

2014 (68 teams)
West Regional
AT&T Center • San Antonio, Texas
#3 Creighton 76, #14 Louisiana 66 (3/21/14)
#6 Baylor 85, #3 Creighton 55 (3/23/14)

2017 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Golden 1 Center • Sacramento, Calif.
#11 Rhode Island 84, #6 Creighton 72 (3/17/17)

2018 (68 teams)
South Regional
Spectrum Center • Charlotte, N.C.
#9 Kansas State 69, #8 Creighton 59 (3/16/18)

2021 (68 teams)
West Regional
Lucas Oil Stadium • Indianapolis, Ind.
#5 Creighton 63, #12 UC Santa Barbara 62 (3/20/21)
Hinkle Fieldhouse • Indianapolis, Ind.
#5 Creighton 72, #13 Ohio 58 (3/22/21)
#1 Gonzaga 83, #5 Creighton 65 (3/28/21)

2022 (68 teams)
Midwest Regional
Dickies Arena • Fort Worth, Texas
#9 Creighton 72, #8 San Diego State 69 (OT) (3/17/22)
#1 Kansas 79, #9 Creighton 72 (3/19/22)

2023 (68 teams)
South Regional
Ball Arena • Denver, Colo.
#6 Creighton 72, #11 NC State 63 (3/17/23)
#6 Creighton 85, #3 Baylor 76 (3/19/23)
KFC Yum! Arena • Louisville, Ky.
#6 Creighton 86, #15 Princeton 75 (3/24/23)
#5 San Diego State 57, #6 Creighton 56 (3/26/23)

Greg McDermott is the only Creighton Basketball coach to win NCAA Tournament games in consecutive seasons, leading CU to wins from 2012-14 and again from 2021-23.

Creighton's NCAA History

NCAA Tournament Breakdown

Appearances	24
Best Finish	5th, Western Regional, 1941
Overall Record	18-25 (.419)
Albuquerque Region	0-1 (.000)
East Region	0-1 (.000)
Mideast Region	0-1 (.000)
Midwest Region	9-13 (.409)
South Region	4-4 (.500)
Southeast Region	0-0 (.000)
West Region	5-5 (.500)

NCAA Records By Coach

Name (NCAA Years)	W-L
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey (1941)	1-1
John "Red" McManus (1962, '64)	3-3
Eddie Sutton (1974)	2-1
Tom Apke (1975, '78, '81)	0-3
Tony Barone (1989, '91)	1-2
Dana Altman (1999, '00, '01, '02, '03, '05, '07)	2-7
Greg McDermott (2012, '13, '14, '17, '18, '21, '22, '23)	***9-8***

In 2023, Ryan Kalkbrenner set Creighton records for points (80), field goals made (32) and blocked shots (7) for a single NCAA Tournament.

Creighton's All-Time NCAA Statistics (sorted by points scored)

Name	Years	GP-GS	Min	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Reb.	RPG	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
Doug McDermott	2012, 13, 14	6-6	215	45-99	.455	7-21	.333	32-35	.914	53	8.8	16-1	5	14	2	1	129	21.5
Paul Silas	1962, 64	6-6	-	35-103	.340	-	-	35-54	.648	101	16.8	22-1	-	-	-	-	105	17.5
Ryan Kalkbrenner	***2021, 22, 23***	***8-5***	***214***	***38-67***	***.567***	***1-2***	***.500***	***21-24***	***.875***	***39***	***4.9***	***15-0***	***7***	***6***	***8***	***3***	***98***	***12.3***
Trey Alexander	***2022, 23***	***6-6***	***216***	***29-73***	***.397***	***6-25***	***.240***	***21-23***	***.913***	***26***	***4.3***	***13-0***	***25***	***15***	***1***	***8***	***85***	***14.2***
Arthur Kaluma	***2022, 23***	***6-6***	***211***	***24-55***	***.436***	***7-27***	***.259***	***24-30***	***.800***	***45***	***7.5***	***16-0***	***12***	***16***	***4***	***3***	***79***	***13.2***
Kyle Korver	2000, 01, 02, 03	5-4	171	21-58	.362	16-46	.348	13-14	.929	27	5.4	17-1	17	15	2	5	71	14.2
Doug Brookins	1974, 75	4-4	66*	30-60	.500	-	-	10-11	.909	36	9.0	7-0	2	6*	0*	2*	70	17.5
Gene Harmon	1974	3-3	35*	25-49	.510	-	-	10-10	1.000	20	6.7	6-0	11	2	1*	5*	60	20.0
Chad Gallagher	1989, 91	3-3	114	28-49	.571	1-2	.500	0-0	-	34	11.3	5-0	4	4	7	2	57	19.0
Terrell Taylor	2000, 01, 02	4-1	109	21-48	.438	14-34	.412	0-0	-	12	3.0	8-0	9	7	2	0	56	14.0
Marcus Zegarowski	2021	3-3	110	21-43	.488	10-20	.500	4-4	1.000	8	2.7	4-0	12	9	1	4	56	18.7
Ryan Nembhard	***2023***	***4-4***	***142***	***19-40***	***.475***	***4-16***	***.250***	***14-15***	***.933***	***13***	***3.3***	***11-0***	***14***	***8***	***0***	***4***	***56***	***14.0***
Ben Walker	1999, 2000, 01	4-4	114	22-45	.489	5-11	.455	6-6	1.000	23	5.8	14-1	3	10	0	2	55	13.8
Ethan Wragge	2012, 13, 14	6-2	119	17-35	.486	16-33	.485	2-3	.667	11	1.8	11-0	1	4	1	2	52	8.7
Baylor Scheierman	***2023***	***4-4***	***140***	***17-41***	***.415***	***10-26***	***.385***	***7-7***	***1.000***	***30***	***7.5***	***6-0***	***15***	***9***	***1***	***1***	***51***	***12.8***
Chuck Officer	1962, 64	6-5	-	22-67	.328	-	-	5-8	.625	24*	-	15-1	-	-	-	-	49	8.2
Nate Funk	2003, 05, 07	3-2	95	19-40	.475	5-15	.333	5-6	.833	10	3.3	4-0	5	10	1	2	48	16.0
Austin Chatman	2012, 13, 14	6-4	169	14-36	.389	5-17	.294	11-15	.733	13	2.2	9-0	13	7	0	1	44	7.3
Elton McGriff	1964	3-3	-	16-33	.485	-	-	11-24	.458	24*	-	15-3	-	-	-	-	43	14.3
Gregory Echenique	2012, 13	4-4	109	18-31	.581	0-0	---	4-10	.400	24	6.0	10-0	0	3	6	2	40	10.0
Pete McManamon	1962	3-3	-	15-36	.417	-	-	9-16	.563	10*	-	8-1	-	-	-	-	39	13.0
Grant Gibbs	2012, 13, 14	6-6	187	14-32	.438	1-7	.143	10-16	.625	32	5.3	20-2	25	13	2	5	39	6.5
Mitch Ballock	2018, 21	4-4	138	13-38	.342	8-28	.286	5-6	.833	21	5.3	8-0	12	3	1	4	39	9.8
Christian Bishop	2021	3-3	85	18-24	.750	0-0	---	3-7	.429	31	10.3	9-0	3	6	2	3	39	13.0
Fritz Pointer	1964	3-3	-	17-40	.425	-	-	4-5	.800	16	5.3	11-1	-	-	-	-	38	12.7
Charles Butler	1974, 75	4-4	74*	16-34	.471	-	-	6-6	1.000	14	3.5	7-0	5	6*	0*	1*	38	9.5
James Bakos	1962	3-3	-	14-40	.350	-	-	9-14	.643	23*	-	15-3	-	-	-	-	37	12.3
Denzel Mahoney	2021	3-3	94	15-39	.385	5-19	.263	2-4	.500	11	3.7	5-0	5	1	0	0	37	12.3
Kevin McKenna	1978, 81	2-2	38*	15-22	.682	-	-	6-6	1.000	5	2.5	7-0	8	8	0	2	36	18.0
Ryan Sears	1999, 2000, 01	4-4	154	11-35	.314	7-27	.259	6-9	.667	9	2.3	8-0	26	9	0	12	35	8.8
Mike Grimes	2001, 02, 03	4-0	64	15-27	.556	0-0	-	4-8	.500	19	4.8	8-0	2	6	1	0	34	8.5
Bob Harstad	1989, 91	3-3	94	14-38	.368	0-0	-	5-11	.455	29	9.7	9-0	1	6	0	1	33	11.0
Alex O'Connell	2021, 22	5-2	90	10-23	.435	4-14	.286	9-10	.900	13	2.6	6-1	5	6	1	3	33	6.6
Ted Wuebben	1974	3-1	24*	13-23	.565	-	-	5-9	.556	8	2.7	8-1	5	3	0*	2*	31	10.3
Damien Jefferson	2021	3-3	103	13-34	.382	1-9	.111	2-2	1.000	13	4.3	8-0	8	7	0	4	29	9.7
Jahenns Manigat	2012, 13, 14	6-6	175	9-32	.281	6-26	.231	3-3	1.000	12	2.0	13-0	16	5	0	2	27	4.5
Rodney Buford	1999	2-2	70	11-38	.289	2-12	.167	2-2	1.000	14	7.0	6-0	3	3	1	6	26	13.0
Michael Lindeman	2001, 02, 03	4-3	86	10-19	.526	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	14	3.5	8-0	7	3	0	1	26	6.5
Duan Cole	1991	2-2	64	8-15	.533	4-6	.667	4-4	1.000	1	0.5	3-0	4	6	0	2	24	12.0
Ed Beisser	1941	2-2	-	11-11*	-	-	-	2-2	1.000	-	-	6-0	-	-	-	-	24	12.0
Don Fleming	1941	2-2	-	11-11*	-	-	-	2-3	.667	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	24	12.0
Ryan Hawkins	2022	2-2	85	9-24	.375	3-9	.333	3-4	.750	14	7.0	6-0	3	7	1	3	24	12.0
J.L. Wagner	1962	3-1	-	8-34	.235	-	-	7-10	.700	8*	-	12-1	-	-	-	-	23	7.7
Tom Anderson	1974, 75	4-1	48*	10-14	.714	-	-	3-7	.429	5	1.3	5-0	8	6*	0*	0*	23	5.8
Donnie Johnson	1999, 00	3-3	56	9-15	.600	0-0	-	5-10	.500	9	3.0	11-1	2	4	1	2	23	7.7
Todd Eisner	1989, 91	3-1	72	7-19	.368	6-17	.353	2-2	1.000	4	1.3	11-1	13	11	0	3	22	7.3
Herb Millard	1962	3-3	-	7-30	.233	-	-	7-10	.700	6*	-	13-1	-	-	-	-	21	7.0
Marcus Foster	2017, 18	2-2	71	8-30	.267	2-14	.143	2-4	.500	9	4.5	4-0	3	6	0	1	20	10.0
Toby Hegner	2017, 18	2-1	39	7-17	.412	2-10	.200	3-3	1.000	9	4.5	4-0	1	1	1	0	19	9.5
Khyri Thomas	2017, 18	2-2	71	8-17	.471	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	14	7.0	6-0	6	3	1	4	19	9.5
Ralph Bobik	1974	3-3	38*	7-17	.412	-	-	5-8	.625	10	3.3	7-0	30	11*	0*	1*	19	6.3
Harry Forehand	1962, 64	4-0	-	6-16	.375	-	-	7-9	.778	11	2.8	4-0	-	-	-	-	19	4.8
Mike Heck	1974	3-2	16*	8-15	.533	-	-	2-2	1.000	11	3.7	6-0	1	0*	0*	0*	18	6.0
Rick Apke	1975, 78	2-1	16*	8-20	.400	-	-	2-2	1.000	6	3.0	4-0	8	5	0	1	18	9.0
Latrell Wrightsell	1989, 91	3-0	62	4-11	.364	1-2	.500	9-12	.750	7	2.3	4-0	5	4	0	0	18	6.0
Joe Dabbert	2001, 02, 03	4-0	37	6-12	.500	1-1	1.000	4-6	.667	4	1.0	9-0	1	0	4	1	17	4.3
George Morrow	1981	1-1	39	4-12	.333	-	-	9-10	.900	14	14.0	5-1	2	5	1	0	17	17.0
Dick Nolan	1941	2-1	-	6-6*	-	-	-	5-6	.833	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	17	8.5
Anthony Tolliver	2005, 07	2-2	58	8-20	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	10	5.0	7-0	2	3	1	2	17	8.5
Josh Jones	2012	2-0	39	6-13	.462	4-7	.571	1-4	.250	3	1.5	3-0	2	0	0	2	17	8.5
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	2017, 18	2-0	39	5-10	.500	0-2	.000	7-10	.700	7	3.5	2-0	4	5	2	1	17	8.5
Johnny Mathies	2005	1-1	30	5-7	.714	1-2	.500	5-6	.833	1	1.0	5-1	2	4	0	2	16	16.0
Doug Swenson	1999	2-2	48	6-10	.600	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	7	3.5	7-1	1	7	3	2	16	8.0
Brody Deren	2002, 03	3-3	51	7-17	.412	0-0	-	2-5	.400	7	2.3	7-1	0	3	4	0	16	5.3
Larry House	2002, 03	3-3	50	7-22	.318	1-2	.500	0-0	-	11	3.7	7-1	0	5	0	4	15	5.0
Nick Porter	2007	1-1	40	6-13	.462	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	8	8.0	4-0	4	1	0	3	15	15.0
Livan Pyfrom	2000, 01	2-0	30	5-10	.500	0-0	-	4-6	.667	8	4.0	2-0	1	3	1	0	14	7.0
Daryle Heeke	1975	1-1	32	6-11	.545	-	-	2-3	.667	2	2.0	5-1	1	2	0	1	14	14.0
David Wesley	1978	1-1	-	7-10	.700	-	-	0-0	-	8	8.0	3-0	4	1	0	2	14	14.0
Nerijus Karlikanovas	1999	2-0	59	6-14	.429	2-9	.222	0-0	-	8	4.0	0-0	0	5	0	1	14	7.0
Francisco Farabello	***2023***	***4-4***	***64***	***5-10***	***.500***	***4-8***	***.500***	***0-0***	***-***	***7***	***1.8***	***5-0***	***4***	***1***	***0***	***1***	***14***	***3.5***
Randy Eccker	1978	1-1	-	5-8	.625	-	-	3-6	.500	2	2.0	3-0	9	1	0	2	13	13.0
James Farr	1989	1-1	40	5-11	.455	2-5	.400	0-0	-	5	5.0	2-0	5	2	0	0	12	12.0
Charlie Brown	1964	3-3	-	5-22	.227	-	-	2-3	.667	3	1.0	5-0	-	-	-	-	12	4.0
Matt Petty	1991	2-2	33	4-11	.364	4-9	.444	0-0	-	4	2.0	4-0	4	4	0	0	12	6.0
Antoine Young	2012	2-2	62	5-17	.294	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	2	1.0	4-0	9	4	0	2	12	6.0
Davion Mintz	2017, 18	2-2	44	5-13	.385	2-3	.667	0-0	---	6	3.0	3-0	4	1	0	0	12	6.0
Tyler McKinney	2002, 03, 05	4-4	119	3-13	.231	2-8	.250	3-4	.750	7	1.8	7-0	19	9	0	7	11	2.8
Bobby Miles	1964	3-0	-	4-9	.444	-	-	3-6	.500	6	2.0	3-0	-	-	-	-	11	3.7
Tony Pruitt	1981	1-1	34	4-9	.444	-	-	3-4	.750	1	1.0	2-0	3	3	0	0	11	11.0
Kevin Kuehl	1978	1-0	-	5-7	.714	-	-	0-1	.000	5	5.0	2-0	2	5	0	0	10	10.0
Corie Brandon	1999	2-0	44	1-12	.083	1-9	.111	7-8	.875	3	1.5	3-0	4	4	0	7	10	5.0
Shereef Mitchell	***2021, 23***	***7-0***	***53***	***4-11***	***.364***	***1-2***	***.500***	***1-3***	***.333***	***5***	***0.7***	***5-0***	***1***	***2***	***0***	***0***	***10***	***1.4***
Arthur "Brownie" Jaquay	1941	2-2	-	4-4*	-	-	-	1-2	.500	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	9	4.5
DeAnthony Bowden	2002, 03	3-0	66	2-11	.182	1-6	.167	4-6	.667	7	2.3	5-0	10	8	0	4	9	3.0
Isacc Miles	2007	1-0	32	4-6	.667	1-3	.333	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	2	0	0	2	9	9.0
Avery Dingman	2012, 13, 14	6-0	52	4-9	.444	1-5	.250	0-0	---	13	2.2	8-0	2	2	0	1	9	1.5
Alan Huss	1999, 2000, 01	3-2	36	4-9	.444	0-1	.000	0-0	-	6	2.0	7-1	3	1	1	0	8	2.7
Carl Silvestrini	1962	3-0	-	4-10	.400	-	-	0-2	.000	3*	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	8	2.7
Dane Watts	2005, 07	2-2	56	2-14	.143	0-8	.000	4-6	.667	11	5.5	4-0	2	1	2	1	8	4.0
Justin Patton	2017	1-1	21	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	2-3	.667	7	7.0	5-1	0	0	1	0	8	8.0
Darin Plautz	1991	2-2	43	2-9	.222	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	10	5.0	3-0	7	3	3	1	7	3.5
Daryl Stovall	1981	1-1	36	3-9	.333	-	-	0-0	-	4	4.0	1-0	3	0	2	0	6	6.0
Troy Bell	1989	1-0	17	1-3	.333	0-0	-	4-4	1.000	3	3.0	1-0	2	0	0	0	6	6.0
Porter Moser	1989	1-1	13	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0	0.0	3-0	0	2	0	1	6	6.0
Kellen Miliner	2003, 05	2-0	26	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	1-2	.500	5	2.5	0-0	1	2	0	0	6	3.0
Tim McConnell	1975, 78	2-0	3*	3-4	.750	-	-	0-0	-	2	1.0	1-0	1	0	0	0	6	3.0
James Thynne	1941	2-1	-	2-2*	-	-	-	1-1	1.000	-	-	3-0	-	-	-	-	5	2.5
Justin Haynes	1999, 2000	3-0	29	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	0-0	-	7	2.3	5-0	0	2	1	0	5	1.7
Ismael Caro	2001, 02	3-0	43	2-9	.222	1-2	.500	0-0	-	7	2.3	2-0	5	4	0	1	5	1.7
Gene Haldeman	1941	2-0	-	1-1*	-	-	-	3-5	.600	-	-	7-0	-	-	-	-	5	2.5
Matt Roggenburk	1989	1-0	33	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	2	2	1	1	5	5.0
John C. Johnson	1978	1-1	-	2-3	.667	-	-	1-2	.500	1	1.0	1-0	1	5	0	0	5	5.0
Cole Huff	2017	1-1	22	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	3	3.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	5	5.0
KeyShawn Feazell	2022	2-1	25	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	4	2.0	3-0	2	1	0	2	5	2.5
Richie Smith	1974	3-0	5*	2-4	.500	-	-	0-0	-	2	0.7	2-0	3	0*	0*	0*	4	1.3

Creighton's All-Time NCAA Statistics (Continued)

Name	Years	GP-GS	Min	FGM-A	Pct.	3FGM-A	Pct.	FTM-A	Pct.	Reb.	RPG	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts.	Avg.
Bimbo Pietro	1974	2-0	2*	2-2	1.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0*	0*	0*	4	2.0
Zach Hanson	2014, 17	2-0	25	2-5	.400	0-0	---	0-0	---	5	2.5	2-0	2	1	0	0	4	2.0
Matt West	2000	1-1	22	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	-	1	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Jimmy Motz	2005	1-0	11	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	0	2	0	0	3	3.0
Cornell Smith	1975	1-1	37	1-5	.200	-	-	1-4	.250	10	10.0	5-1	2	4	0	0	3	3.0
Kobe Paras	2017	1-0	2	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Ty-Shon Alexander	2018	1-0	11	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	---	4	4.0	3-0	1	2	0	0	3	3.0
Pierce Hibma	2005, 07	2-0	19	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	-	1	0.5	4-0	1	0	0	0	3	1.5
Geoffrey Groselle	2013, 14	2-0	4	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
Jordan Scurry	2017, 18	2-0	3	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	2-0	1	0	0	0	3	1.5
Will Artino	2012, 13, 14	5-0	20	0-2	.000	0-0	---	3-8	.375	5	1.0	4-0	0	1	1	0	3	0.6
Jeffrey Day	2005	1-0	16	1-3	.333	0-0	-	0-0	-	4	4.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
Alex Stivrins	1981	1-1	32	1-4	.250	-	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	2-0	2	2	0	0	2	2.0
Paul Trieschman	1981	1-0	8	0-0	-	-	-	2-2	1.000	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
Manny Gakou	2007	1-0	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	0	1	0	1	2	2.0
Martin Krampelj	2017	1-0	3	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
Devin Brooks	2014	2-0	22	1-9	.111	0-3	.000	0-0	---	5	2.5	2-0	5	2	0	1	2	1.0
Jacob Epperson	2018, 21	3-0	19	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	0.3	3-0	0	3	1	1	2	0.7
Antwann Jones	2021	2-0	5	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1	0.5	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	1.0
Fredrick King	***2023***	***4-0***	***15***	***1-1***	***1.000***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***7***	***1.8***	***4-0***	***0***	***0***	***2***	***0***	***2***	***0.5***
Kevin Ross	1981	1-0	13	0-2	.000	-	-	1-2	.500	2	2.0	1-0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0
Ralph Langer	1941	2-2	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Jim Swassing	1962	2-0	-	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	2*	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Tom Dowling	1962	1-0	-	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Santos Jimenez	1962	1-0	-	0-3	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Tom Apke	1964	3-0	-	0-6	.000	-	-	0-1	.000	9	3.0	10-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Loren James	1964	2-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-2	.000	0	0.0	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Jerry Massie	1974	2-0	1*	0-0	-	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0*	0*	0*	0	0.0
Bob Scrutchens	1975	1-0	3	0-1	.000	-	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Don Shearn	1941	1-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Robert Fitzgerald	1941	1-0	-	0-0*	-	-	-	0-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Dave Mohr	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tony Ball	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Ed Molitor	1989	1-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Kevin Johnson	1989	1-0	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Bill O'Dowd	1989, 91	2-0	3	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	1	0.5	3-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Chris Rodgers	1991	2-0	6	0-2	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	1.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Johnnie Williams	1991	1-0	2	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Cliff Bates	1999	1-0	0+	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Brett Angner	2000	1-0	1	0-1	.000	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Dan Kolder	1999, 2000	2-0	1	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
John Klein	1999, 2001	2-0	7	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nick Bahe	2007	1-0	11	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	2	2.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Josh Dotzler	2007	1-1	8	0-0	-	0-0	-	0-0	-	0	0.0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Ross Ferrarini	2012	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Matthew Dorwart	2012	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Taylor Stormberg	2012, 13	2-0	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Andre Yates	2013	2-0	5	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	1	0	1	0	0	0.0
Nevin Johnson	2013	1-0	2	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Alex Olsen	2013, 14	2-0	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	0.5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Tyler Clement	2017, 18	2-0	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Isaiah Zierden	2017	1-0	9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	2	2.0	1-0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0
Kaleb Joseph	2018	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Manny Suarez	2018	1-0	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Jett Canfield	2021	2-0	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1	0.5	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Andrew Merfeld	2021	1-0	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nic Zeil	2021	2-0	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
Sami Osmani	***2021, 22, 23***	***3-0***	***2***	***0-1***	***.000***	***0-1***	***.000***	***0-0***	***-***	***0***	***0.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Devin Davis	***2021, 22***	***3-0***	***1***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0-0***	***---***	***0***	***0.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Rati Andronikashvili	2022	2-0	43	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	4	2.0	4-0	1	2	0	1	0	0.0
Modestas Kancleris	2022	1-0	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Mason Miller	***2023***	***3-0***	***11***	***0-3***	***.000***	***0-2***	***.000***	***0-0***	***-***	***2***	***0.7***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Evan Young	***2023***	***1-0***	***0+***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***0***	***0.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Ben Shtolzberg	***2023***	***1-0***	***1***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***1***	***1.0***	***1-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***
Zander Yates	***2023***	***1-0***	***0+***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***0-0***	***-***	***0***	***0.0***	***0-0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0***	***0.0***

*stats incomplete for some games in that category

Players active in 2022-23 listed in ***bold italics***

Creighton's NCAA Tournament Records

Category	Individual, Game	Individual, Tourney	Individual, Career	Team, Game	Team, Tourney
Points	***31, Ryan Kalkbrenner, 3/17/23***	***80, Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2023***	129, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	89, Oklahoma City, 3/9/64	***299, 2023***
Pts. Per Game	-	24.0, Doug McDermott, 2013	21.5, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	-	***74.8, 2023***
Rebounds	27, Paul Silas, 3/9/64	57, Paul Silas, 1964	101, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	84, Memphis State, 3/12/62	160, 1964
Reb. Per Game	-	19.0, Paul Silas, 1964	16.8, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	-	53.3 1964
FG Made	13, Doug McDermott, 3/21/14	***32, Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2023***	45, Doug McDermott, 2012-14	36, Oklahoma City, 3/9/64	***106, 2023***
FG Attempted	31, Paul Silas, 3/12/62	61, Paul Silas, 1962	103, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	88, Memphis State, 3/12/62	235, 1962
FG Pct.	.889, Kevin McKenna, 3/12/78	.889, Kevin McKenna, 1978	.750, Christian Bishop, 2021	.643, DePaul, 3/12/78	.643, 1978
3FG Made	8, Terrell Taylor, 3/15/02	10, Terrell Taylor, 2002 10, Marcus Zegarowski, 2021 ***10, Baylor Scheierman, 2023***	16, Kyle Korver, 2000-03 16, Ethan Wragge, 2012-14	13, Florida, 3/15/02	***25, 2023***
3FG Attempted	15, Terrell Taylor, 3/15/02	***26, Baylor Scheierman, 2023***	46, Kyle Korver, 2000-03	34, Kansas State, 3/16/18	***85, 2023***
3FG Pct.	.800, Ethan Wragge, 3/22/13	.800, Ben Walker, 1999 .800, Ethan Wragge, 2013	.667, Duan Cole, 1991	.467, Cincinnati, 3/22/13	.415, 2002
FT Made	12, Paul Silas, 3/13/64 12, Doug McDermott, 3/24/13	23, Doug McDermott, 2013	35, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	22, Cincinnati, 3/22/13 ***22, Baylor, 3/19/23***	***62, 2023***
FT Attempted	15, Paul Silas, 3/13/64	30, Paul Silas, 1962	54, Paul Silas, 1962, 64	35, Memphis, 3/12/62	85, 1962
FT Pct.	1.000, Doug McDermott, 3/24/13	1.000, Doug McDermott, 2013	1.000, Gene Harmon, 1974	***1.000, Baylor, 3/19/23***	***.912, 2023***
Assists	12, Ralph Bobik, 3/9/74	30, Ralph Bobik, 1974	30, Ralph Bobik, 1974	31, DePaul, 3/12/78	62, 1974
Turnovers	9, Ralph Bobik, 3/9/74	11*, Ralph Bobik, 1974	***16, Arthur Kaluma, 2022-23***	22, Florida, 3/15/02	***45, 2023***
Steals	6, Corie Brandon, 3/13/99	8, Ryan Sears, 1999	12, Ryan Sears, 1999-01	14, Maryland, 3/13/99	24, 1999
Blocked Shots	4, Chad Gallagher, 3/14/91	***7, Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2023***	***8, Ryan Kalkbrenner, 2021-Pres.***	***6 (3x), last NC State, 3/17/23***	***14, 2023***

1941 NCAA Tournament

Back Row (l-r): Don Shearn, Duane Noyes, Elmer Munden, Edward Beisser, Ralph Langer, Varro Ritter, Gene Haldeman. Front Row (l-r): Brownie Jaquay, Norman Engelbretson, Coach Eddie Hickey, Don Fleming, unidentified, Dick Nolan, Robert Fitzgerald.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
18-7 Overall, 9-3 MVC

Participating in the third NCAA Tournament, MVC champion Creighton defeated Big Six Conference winner Iowa State in a first-round game to advance to the Western Regionals, where the Bluejays were in the same bracket as Southwest Conference champion Arkansas, Pacific Coast Conference champion Washington State and Big Seven Conference champ Wyoming … Creighton clinched its first NCAA Tournament trip by winning at Washburn, 51-37, in the final game of the regular season … at 9-3 in the Valley, the Jays finished one game ahead of second-place Oklahoma A&M … Arthur "Brownie" Jaquay and Ed Beisser were named First Team All-MVC, while Gene Haldeman earned Second Team All-MVC accolades.

1941

Creighton (17-7)	**39**
Washington State (25-5)	**48**

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 21, 1941 — Municipal Auditorium — Kansas City, Mo.

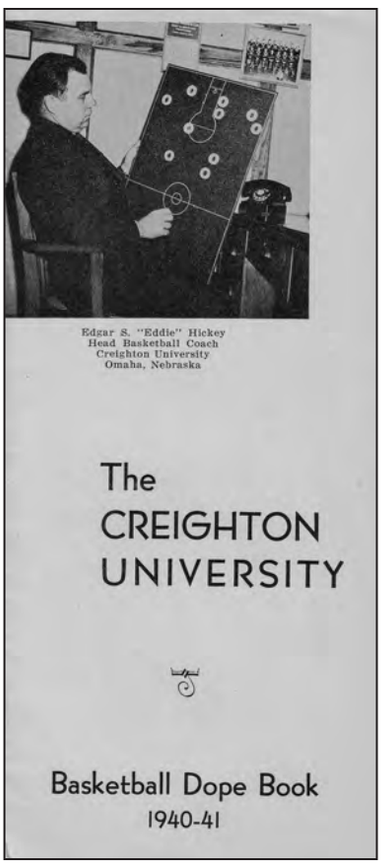
Defining Moment: Creighton star Ed Beisser had three fouls in the first seven minutes, then watched from the bench as Washington State took a 25-14 halftime lead.
Key Stat: All-Pacific Coast Conference center Paul Lindeman proved unstoppable, finishing with a game-high 26 points.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Arthur Jaquay	2	1-2	0	5
Don Fleming	3	1-2	1	7
Ed Beisser	5	0-0	3	10
Ralph Langer	0	0-0	2	0
Dick Nolan	5	4-5	2	14
James Thynne	1	1-1	1	3
Gene Haldeman	0	0-1	3	0
Totals	**16**	**7-11**	**12**	**39**
		.636		

WASHINGTON STATE	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Dale Gentry	1	1-1	1	3
Vern Butts	4	1-2	1	9
John Hooper	0	0-0	0	0
Paul Lindeman	12	2-6	3	26
Jim Zimmerman	1	0-0	0	2
Kirk Gebert	2	0-0	3	4
Ray Sundquist	2	0-3	1	4
Marvin Gilbert	0	0-0	0	0
Owen Hunt	0	0-0	0	0
Phil Mahan	0	0-0	1	0
Totals	**22**	**4-12**	**10**	**48**
		.333		

Officials: Oscar Herigstead, Ab Curtis. **Technical Fouls:** None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	14	25	39
Washington State	25	23	48



Above: Eddie Hickey coached Creighton to its first NCAA Tournament game and victory in 1941.

Left: A look at the cover of the 1940-41 Creighton basketball media guide, which was then known as a "dope book." The guide was 16 pages.

1941

Creighton (18-7)	**45**
Wyoming (14-6)	**44**

NCAA Tournament Western Regional Finals - 5th Place Game
March 22, 1941 — Municipal Auditorium — Kansas City, Mo.

Defining Moment: Dick Nolan's free throw with 20 seconds left gave Creighton a 45-42 lead they would hold on to.
Key Stat: Don Fleming, who played all but four minutes in CU's final 10 games, had a game-high 17 points.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Arthur Jaquay	2	0-0	3	4
Don Fleming	8	1-1	1	17
James Thynne	1	0-0	2	2
Ed Beisser	6	2-2	3	14
Ralph Langer	0	0-0	0	0
Dick Nolan	1	1-1	1	3
Gene Haldeman	1	3-4	4	5
Totals	**19**	**7-8**	**14**	**45**
		.875		

WYOMING	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Charles Bentson	2	2-2	1	6
Nick Krpan	0	0-0	0	0
Kenny Sailors	3	1-3	2	7
Lou Muir	0	0-0	0	0
Curt Gowdy	0	0-0	0	0
Jim Weir	5	1-4	2	11
Willie Rothman	1	2-2	0	4
Bill Strannigan	8	0-3	1	16
Totals	**19**	**6-14**	**6**	**44**
		.429		

Officials: Ab Curtis, Wally Cameron. **Technical Fouls:** None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	24	21	45
Wyoming	20	24	44

1962 NCAA Tournament

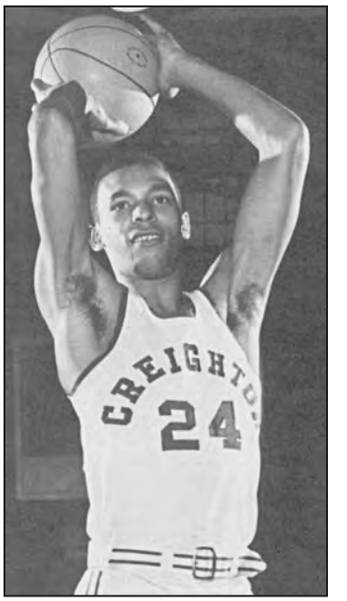
Standing (l-r): Head coach John J. "Red" McManus, Harry Forehand, Michael Lynch, Robert Eickholt, Thomas Dowling, Carl Silvestrini, John Callaghan, Jim Swassing, Santos Jimenez. Sitting (l-r): J.L. Wagner, Chuck Officer, Peter McManamon, Paul Silas, Jim Bakos, Herb Millard, Assistant James Berry.

21-5 Overall, Independent

The Bluejays defeated Memphis State in the Midwest Regional preliminary game before falling, 66-46, to defending and eventual national champion Cincinnati in Manhattan, Kan. … Creighton rebounded to defeat Texas Tech, 63-61, in the regional consolation game … Paul Silas earned Honorable Mention All-America honors from AP and UPI after finishing second in the nation to Ohio State's Jerry Lucas in rebounding … Silas' 563 rebounds remains Creighton's single-season record and his single-game total of 38 rebounds against Centenary still stands as the school record and, nationally, ties for eighth all-time … Silas' 22.5 rebounds per game is still the ninth-best single-season rebounding average in NCAA history.

Left: Creighton's Jim Bakos (left) and Paul Silas (right) helped lead Creighton to the 1962 NCAA Tournament.

Below: Chuck Officer scored a total of 20 points in three NCAA Tournament games in 1962.



1962

Creighton (20-4)	87
Memphis State (15-7)	83

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 12, 1962 — Moody Coliseum — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: After Memphis State used a 13-1 run to close within 78-76 and 4:30 left on the clock, Paul Silas had six quick points to help CU pull away.
Key Stats: Paul Silas set a facility record with 24 rebounds, two more than Wilt Chamberlain's mark originally set in 1957. With the victory, Creighton earned its first 20-win season since 1921-22.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	2-7	0-1	2	5	4
Pete McManamon	6-9	5-8	2	1	17
Chuck Officer	3-7	2-2	8	5	8
Paul Silas	11-31	5-10	24	3	27
James Bakos	7-14	6-8	11	5	20
J.L. Wagner	4-16	3-5	5	5	11
Harry Forehand	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Tom Dowling	0-1	0-0	0	0	0
Carl Silvestrini	0-0	0-1	0	0	0
Jim Swassing	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Santos Jimenez	0-3	0-0	1	1	0
Team Rebounds			30		
Totals	**33-88**	**21-35**	**84**	**26**	**87**
	.375	**.600**			

MEMPHIS STATE	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Don Drewel	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
George Kirk	5-9	5-6	6	5	15
Bob Neumann	7-16	9-12	8	5	23
Hunter Beckman	7-12	5-6	5	4	19
Larry Garber	5-16	3-4	4	3	13
James Horton	3-9	2-2	2	3	8
Tim Weaver	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Jerry Parrish	1-9	1-2	4	3	3
Don Randolph	0-0	2-2	0	1	2
Team Rebounds			15		
Totals	**28-71**	**27-34**	**45**	**25**	**83**
	.394	**.794**			

Technical Fouls: CU Bench (2), Chuck Officer (CU), Jerry Parrish (MSU).
Attendance: 6,500.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	44	43	87
Memphis State	47	36	83

1962

Creighton (20-5)	46
#12 Cincinnati (26-2)	66

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 16, 1962 — Ahearn Fieldhouse — Manhattan, Kan.

Defining Moment: Paul Silas had two fouls in the opening 90 seconds and was held to a career-low seven rebounds.
Key Stat: Creighton shot just 19 percent and had one field goal in the opening 13:30 of the second half.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	2-13	1-2	4	4	5
Pete McManamon	1-8	2-4	8	5	4
Paul Silas	3-14	9-12	7	4	15
Chuck Officer	2-9	0-0	1	1	4
James Bakos	2-14	3-4	12	5	7
J.L. Wagner	2-11	3-4	3	4	7
Carl Silvestrini	2-3	0-0	3	1	4
Team Rebounds			10		
Totals	**14-72**	**18-26**	**48**	**24**	**46**
	.194	**.692**			

#12 CINCINNATI	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Ron Bonham	4-10	6-7	5	2	14
George Wilson	0-3	3-6	1	4	3
Paul Hogue	10-14	4-5	19	4	24
Tony Yates	0-7	2-3	5	1	2
Tom Thacker	5-8	2-3	13	1	12
Fred Dierking	1-3	0-0	2	1	2
Tom Siser	1-3	4-6	1	3	6
Dale Heidotting	0-1	0-2	1	1	0
Larry Shingleton	0-1	1-2	1	0	1
Jim Calhoun	1-1	0-0	1	0	2
Team Rebounds			10		
Totals	**22-51**	**22-34**	**59**	**17**	**66**
	.431	**.647**			

Officials: Rudy Maric, Roy Hale.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 8,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	18	28	46
#12 Cincinnati	29	37	66

1962

Creighton (21-5)	63
Texas Tech (19-8)	61

NCAA Tournament Consolation Round
March 17, 1962 — Ahearn Fieldhouse — Manhattan, Kan.

Defining Moment: Down two with 30 seconds left, Herb Millard hit two free throws to tie it. After a Texas Tech turnover, Pete McManamon hit a 20-footer with eight seconds left to win it.
Key Stat: Creighton's 21st win of the season was a record at the time.

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Herb Millard	3-10	6-7	-	4	12
Pete McManamon	8-19	2-4	-	2	18
J.L. Wagner	2-7	1-1	-	3	5
Paul Silas	3-16	6-8	13	4	12
James Bakos	5-12	0-2	-	5	10
Chuck Officer	3-3	2-2	-	5	8
Carl Silvestrini	2-7	0-1	-	1	4
Jim Swassing	0-1	0-0	-	1	0
Totals	**24-75**	**15-24**	**-**	**23**	**63**
	.320	**.625**			

TEXAS TECH	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Bobby Gindorf	1-3	0-0	-	5	2
Del Ray Mounts	6-16	12-14	-	1	24
Roger Hennig	4-7	2-4	-	4	10
Mac Percival	4-14	1-3	-	3	9
Harold Hudgens	5-11	2-5	-	5	12
Sid Wall	1-6	2-4	-	3	4
Mike Farley	0-1	0-1	-	0	0
Mickey Milton	0-0	0-0	-	0	0
Totals	**21-58**	**19-31**	**-**	**21**	**61**
	.362	**.613**			

Technical Fouls: CU Bench (1). **Attendance:** 8,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	34	29	63
Texas Tech	30	31	61

1964 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Head Coach John J. "Red" McManus, Charlie Brown, Harry Forehand, Tom Potter, Fred Losch, Fritz Pointer, Chuck Officer, Mike Lyons, Bob Miles, Assistant Herb Millard, Business Manager Gene Duffy. Sitting (l-r): Student Manager Frank O'Donovan, Bill Pfalmer, Merril Smet, Loren James, Paul Silas, Elton McGriff, Jim Bakos, Tom Apke.

22-7 Overall, Independent

A CoSIDA First Team Academic All-American, Paul Silas was the Catholic Colleges Player of the Year and a Third Team All-American by both AP and UPI … Silas finished second nationally with 21.75 rebounds per game, just .05 behind the leader, but led the nation in total rebounds (631) for the third-straight season … Creighton's 22 wins established a then-school record and remains one of the best victory totals in school history … of the Jays' five regular season losses, three came against NCAA Tourney qualifiers; defending and eventual national champion UCLA, Oklahoma City and Providence; and Creighton defeated Arizona State and Utah State.

Left: Creighton's Paul Silas is one of five players in NCAA history to average 20 points and 20 rebounds for his career, joining Julius Erving, Bill Russell, Artis Gilmore and Kermit Washington.

Below: Red McManus ranks third in school history with 138 wins, and his national scheduling philosophy helped put Creighton on the map.

1964

Creighton (22-5)	89
Oklahoma City (15-11)	78

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 9, 1964 — Moody Coliseum — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 7-0 run to take a 65-56 lead with 10:30 to play.
Key Stat: Paul Silas broke his own facility record with 27 rebounds.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	10-21	3-3	7	3	23
Chuck Officer	1-10	1-1	7	0	3
Elton McGriff	10-15	5-8	10	5	25
Charlie Brown	4-12	1-1	0	2	9
Paul Silas	7-15	1-6	27	4	15
Harry Forehand	3-6	6-8	5	2	12
Bobby Miles	1-3	0-1	2	0	2
Tom Apke	0-3	0-0	4	3	0
Totals	**36-85**	**17-28**	**62**	**19**	**89**
	.424	**.607**			

OKLAHOMA CITY	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Jim Miller	2-6	2-3	2	4	6
Charley Hunter	4-9	1-1	1	3	9
Eddie Jackson	5-10	2-3	24	3	12
Bud Koper	9-18	8-11	4	2	26
Jerry Lee Wells	9-15	1-4	6	5	19
James Ware	1-4	0-3	5	0	2
Dick Bagby	2-4	0-0	2	0	4
Ray Snider	0-2	0-0	1	0	0
Dennis Harris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	**32-68**	**14-25**	**45**	**17**	**78**
	.471	**.560**			

Technical Fouls: None.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	47	42	89
Oklahoma City	38	40	78

1964

Creighton (22-6)	68
at #5 Wichita State (22-5)	84

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 13, 1964 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Seldom-used reserve Larry Nosich scored all his points during an 8-2 run that gave Wichita State a 65-56 lead.
Key Stat: All-American Dave Stallworth had 18 of his 22 points in the second-half, while also finishing with 23 rebounds on the night.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	3-10	1-1	5	5	7
Chuck Officer	10-25	1-2	3	4	21
Elton McGriff	1-7	4-9	6	5	6
Charlie Brown	1-8	1-2	2	2	3
Paul Silas	5-12	12-15	17	2	22
Harry Forehand	1-2	0-0	0	2	2
Loren James	0-0	0-2	0	1	0
Bobby Miles	3-6	1-3	4	3	7
Tom Apke	0-1	0-1	3	4	0
Team Rebounds			9		
Totals	**24-71**	**20-35**	**49**	**28**	**68**
	.338	**.571**			

#5 WICHITA STATE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Dave Stallworth	7-17	8-9	23	3	22
Nate Bowman	5-10	6-9	8	4	16
Dave Leach	3-5	8-10	3	3	14
Kelly Pete	4-7	3-4	7	5	11
John Criss	1-6	0-0	1	5	2
Vernon Smith	1-5	7-7	5	3	9
Larry Nosich	4-5	0-1	2	3	8
Gerald Davis	1-1	0-0	0	1	2
Donny Rowland	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Gerald Reimond	0-0	0-1	1	0	0
Team Rebounds			2		
Totals	**26-56**	**32-41**	**52**	**27**	**84**
	.464	**.780**			

Technical Fouls: Davis (WSU). **Attendance:** 10,811.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	28	40	68
#5 Wichita State	38	46	84

1964

Texas-El Paso (25-3)	63
Creighton (22-7)	52

NCAA Tournament Consolation Game
March 14, 1964 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Down 47-43, Texas-El Paso put together a 10-0 run over four minutes to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: Texas-El Paso made 21-of-28 free throws, while CU hit just 8-of-16 shots from the charity stripe.

TEXAS-EL PASO	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Orsten Artis	3-11	3-3	13	1	9
Steve Tredennick	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Andy Stoglin	1-8	8-8	6	1	10
Harry Flournoy	0-2	2-3	4	3	2
Jim "Bad News" Barnes	6-15	3-4	10	5	15
Charles Banks	4-12	5-8	6	1	13
Bob Dibler	7-18	0-2	3	0	14
Team Rebounds			8		
Totals	**21-67**	**21-28**	**50**	**12**	**63**
	.313	**.750**			

CREIGHTON	fg-fga	ft-a	reb	pf	pts
Fritz Pointer	4-9	0-1	4	3	8
Chuck Officer	5-13	1-2	5	2	11
Elton McGriff	5-11	2-7	8	5	12
Charlie Brown	0-2	0-0	1	1	0
Paul Silas	6-15	2-3	13	5	14
Harry Forehand	2-8	1-1	6	0	5
Loren James	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Bobby Miles	0-0	2-2	0	0	2
Tom Apke	0-2	0-0	2	3	0
Team Rebounds			10	1	
Totals	**22-60**	**8-16**	**49**	**20**	**52**
	.367	**.500**			

Officials: Rudy Marich, John Lloyd.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,815.

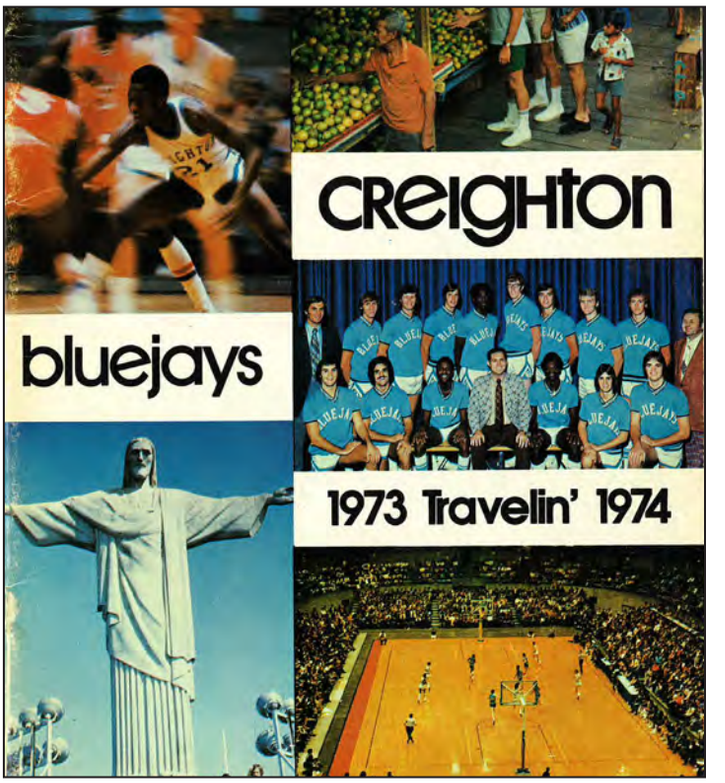
Team	1st	2nd	Total
Texas-El Paso	26	37	63
Creighton	32	20	52

1974 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Assistant Tom Apke, Ted Wuebben, Ralph Bobik, Doug Brookins, Wayne Groves, Mike Heck, Daryl Heeke, Gene Harmon, Tom Anderson, Assistant Tom Brosnihan. Front Row (l-r): Richie Smith, Bimbo Pietro, Charles Butler, Head Coach Eddie Sutton, Jerry Massie, Brian Long, Dan Holt.

23-7 Overall, Independent

The first coach in NCAA history to guide four different schools to the NCAA Tournament, Eddie Sutton began that run with the 1973-74 Bluejays ... Creighton's 23 wins tied the 1921-22 squad's school record for victories in a season … the 23 wins would remain the school record until the 1990-91 team went 24-8 ... during the summer of 1973, the Bluejay basketball team played an exhibition tour in 10 Brazilian cities ... including their exhibition tour, the 1973-74 Bluejays played games on two continents (North America and South America) and in 13 states (Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin).



Eddie Sutton's Creighton teams became known for their willingness to play anyone, anywhere, as evidenced by the "Travelin' Jays" theme from 1973-74. Even Sports Illustrated featured Creighton that season.

1974

Texas (12-15)	61
#19 Creighton (22-6)	77

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 9, 1974 — NTSU Coliseum — Denton, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 13-0 run to take a 68-57 lead with 3:22 left.
Key Stat: Ralph Bobik had 12 assists and was 3-for-3 from the field while directing the Creighton offense.

TEXAS	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ed Johnson	7-11	2-4	7	1	16	0	2	1	0	38
Dan Krueger	4-10	0-0	1	0	8	4	0	0	4	38
Harry Larrabee	7-12	1-1	4	1	15	2	0	0	1	38
Larry Robinson	10-25	0-0	8	5	20	2	8	2	0	38
Rich Parson	0-3	0-0	5	4	0	3	1	0	1	24
Chris Voegele	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Hank Bauerschle	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Bruce Baker	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Tommy Weilert	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
Phillip Davis	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Tyrone Johnson	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0	9
James Price	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds			6							
Totals	**29-63**	**3-5**	**33**	**15**	**61**	**13**	**16**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.460	**.600**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Charles Butler	6-11	0-0	4	3	12	0	2	0	1	35
Doug Brookins	7-14	2-2	9	2	16	0	3	0	1	34
Ted Wuebben	5-10	1-2	2	1	11	3	0	0	2	24
Gene Harmon	11-17	0-0	6	2	22	2	2	1	0	35
Ralph Bobik	3-3	1-2	6	1	7	12	9	0	1	38
Bimbo Pietro	1-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Jerry Massie	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tom Anderson	0-0	1-3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	10
Richie Smith	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Mike Heck	2-5	2-2	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**35-62**	**7-11**	**34**	**11**	**77**	**20**	**16**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.565	**.636**								

Officials: Norm Van Arsdalen, George Strauthers.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,750.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Texas	35	26	61	.432	.500	.460	0
#19 Creighton	35	42	77	.552	.576	.565	0

1974

#19 Creighton (22-7)	54
#14 Kansas (22-6)	55

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 14, 1974 — Mabee Center — Tulsa, Okla.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 54-53 with 1:21 left before KU's Tom Kivisto fed Tommie Smith for what turned out to be the game-winning lay-up.
Key Stat: Doug Brookins, who had 10 points and 15 rebounds for Creighton, did not score in the second half.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Charles Butler	2-2	0-0	2	1	4	0	-
Doug Brookins	5-14	0-0	15	0	10	2	-
Gene Harmon	7-13	2-2	6	0	16	4	-
Ralph Bobik	2-7	4-5	1	2	8	10	-
Mike Heck	2-3	0-0	1	2	4	0	-
Tom Anderson	2-2	0-0	1	0	4	1	-
Richie Smith	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	1	-
Ted Wuebben	3-7	0-1	3	5	6	2	-
Team Rebounds			6				
Totals	**24-49**	**6-8**	**35**	**10**	**54**	**20**	**16**
	.490	**.750**					

#14 KANSAS	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Norman Cook	4-7	3-4	7	1	11	3	-
Roger Morningstar	9-19	0-0	5	3	18	1	-
Dale Greenlee	2-8	0-1	4	1	4	3	-
Tom Kivisto	2-8	2-2	3	3	6	10	-
Danny Knight	1-4	0-0	1	0	2	2	-
Tommie Smith	2-3	0-0	1	1	4	0	-
Rick Suttle	5-13	0-0	6	2	10	0	-
Team Rebounds			4				
Totals	**25-62**	**5-7**	**31**	**11**	**55**	**19**	**-**
	.403	**.714**					

Officials: Crowley and Folsom.
Technical Fouls: CU Bench (1). **Attendance:** 10,575.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
#19 Creighton	33	21	54	.593	.363	.490
#14 Kansas	30	25	55	-	-	.403

1974

#19 Creighton (23-7)	80
#16 Louisville (21-7)	71

NCAA Tournament Consolation Round
March 16, 1974 — Mabee Center — Tulsa, Okla.

Defining Moment: Gene Harmon, who missed a shot that could have given CU a late lead one day earlier, had a game-high 22 points and team-best eight rebounds.
Key Stat: Creighton made 53.2 percent of its shots from the floor and outrebounded Louisville by a 40-32 margin.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Charles Butler	2-5	0-0	3	1	4	3	0
Doug Brookins	9-12	1-1	7	2	19	0	2
Gene Harmon	7-19	8-8	8	4	22	5	0
Ralph Bobik	2-7	0-1	3	4	4	8	2
Mike Heck	4-7	0-0	7	3	8	0	0
Bimbo Pietro	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0
Jerry Massie	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Tom Anderson	2-3	1-2	2	1	5	5	1
Richie Smith	1-2	0-0	2	2	2	1	0
Ted Wuebben	5-6	4-6	3	2	14	0	3
Team Rebounds			5				
Totals	**33-62**	**14-18**	**40**	**19**	**80**	**22**	**8**
	.532	**.778**					

#16 LOUISVILLE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to
Junior Bridgeman	5-13	3-5	8	1	13	6	0
Bill Butler	2-8	3-4	2	2	7	1	1
Allen Murphy	6-14	1-2	0	4	13	0	0
Terry Howard	3-4	3-3	1	3	9	3	1
Wesley Cox	3-6	2-2	8	4	8	0	3
Danny Brown	5-6	2-2	1	1	12	3	1
Jim Protenic	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0
Tony Kinnaird	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Stan Bunton	0-1	0-0	2	4	0	0	1
Jeff Wayne	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2
Billy Harmon	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Ike Whitfield	3-8	1-2	1	0	7	1	2
Team Rebounds			7				
Totals	**28-62**	**15-20**	**32**	**21**	**71**	**14**	**11**
	.452	**.750**					

Officials: Crowley and Folsom.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,575.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
#19 Creighton	38	42	80
#16 Louisville	38	33	71

1975 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Assistant Tom Brosnihan, Assistant Gene Harmon, Tom Anderson, Rick Apke, Wayne Groves, Doug Brookins, Mike Heck, Russell Bland, Daryle Heeke, Tim McConnell, Cornell Smith, Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Mike Caruso. Sitting (l-r): Charles Butler, Brian Long, Randy Eccker, Bob Scrutchens, Paul Dinkins, Kevin Kuehl, Jerry Newell.

20-7 Overall, Independent

After scoring 24 points in the season-opener, junior center Mike Heck died in his sleep December 5 … senior center Doug Brookins finished fourth nationally with an .882 free throw percentage … the Bluejays lost to fourth-ranked Maryland at the NCAA Midwest Regional and also played in the Indiana Classic and the Far West Classic … senior guard Charles Butler shared the team's MVP award with Brookins and earned the Tim Powers Memorial Trophy … sophomore guard Daryl Heeke shared the team's Most Improved Player award with Cornell Smith after averaging 5.9 ppg … Smith averaged 9.1 points and 6.3 rebounds.

1975

Creighton (20-7)	**79**
#4 Maryland (22-6)	**83**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 15, 1975 — Memorial Coliseum — Lubbock, Texas

Defining Moment: Maryland closed the first half on a 15-5 run and led 43-31 at the break.
Key Stat: Seniors Doug Brookins, Charles Butler and Tom Anderson had 56 of Creighton's 79 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Charles Butler	6-16	6-6	5	2	18	2	4	0	0	39
Cornell Smith	1-5	1-4	10	5	3	2	4	0	0	37
Tom Anderson	6-9	1-2	2	4	13	1	5	0	0	38
Doug Brookins	9-20	7-8	5	3	25	0	1	0	1	32
Daryle Heeke	6-11	2-3	2	5	14	1	2	0	1	32
Tim McConnell	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Bob Scrutchens	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Rick Apke	1-4	2-2	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	16
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**30-67**	**19-25**	**30**	**21**	**79**	**6**	**18**	**0**	**2**	**200**
	.448	**.760**								

#4 MARYLAND	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
John Lucas	9-15	1-2	3	2	19	2	5	0	0	40
Maurice Howard	7-11	2-3	2	5	16	1	5	0	1	32
Brad Davis	6-9	2-2	0	5	14	2	4	0	1	31
Tom Roy	3-3	0-0	7	5	6	1	1	2	0	26
Owen Brown	8-11	0-3	11	3	16	2	5	1	0	40
Steve Sheppard	3-6	4-5	7	3	10	0	2	0	0	25
Chris Patton	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
Bill Hahn	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds			2							
Totals	**36-55**	**11-19**	**33**	**23**	**83**	**8**	**23**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.655	**.579**								

Technical Fouls: Tom Anderson (CU). **Attendance:** 7,100.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	31	48	79
#4 Maryland	43	40	83

1978 NCAA Tournament

Back Row (l-r): Kevin Kuehl, Paul Trieschman, Kevin McKenna, Dan Clausen, Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Mike Caruso. Middle Row (l-r): Manager LaRohn Latimer, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, John C. Johnson, Paul Dinkins, Randy Eccker, Manager Camilo Alba. Sitting (l-r): Dennis Rasmussen, Tim McConnell, Rick Apke, Bill Butrym, Jim Honz, David Wesely.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
19-9 Overall, 12-4 MVC (1st)

After a 29-year absence, Creighton won the Missouri Valley Conference regular season and tournament titles in its first year back … the Jays clinched the regular season crown by defeating runner-up Southern Illinois, 62-56, in Carbondale on the last day of the regular season … Creighton earned a bye to the MVC Tournament championship game, where it downed Larry Bird's Indiana State squad, 54-52, for the third-straight time … Rick Apke hit a turn-around jumper from the top of the key in the final seconds to seal the title … Creighton then fell 80-78 to DePaul in the first round of the NCAA Tournament at Wichita State.

1978

Creighton (19-9)	**78**
#4 DePaul (26-2)	**80**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 12, 1978 — Levitt Arena — Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Creighton led by 20 after 17 minutes, but could not hold on against a red-hot DePaul team that shot 76.9 percent in the second half.
Key Stat: Creighton had 31 assists on 36 baskets, including 20-of-21 first-half buckets.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl
Rick Apke	7-16	0-0	4	3	14	8	3	0	1
David Wesely	7-10	0-0	8	3	14	4	1	0	2
Randy Eccker	5-8	3-6	2	3	13	9	1	0	2
John C. Johnson	2-3	1-2	1	1	5	1	5	0	0
Kevin McKenna	8-9	2-2	1	3	18	6	5	0	2
Kevin Kuehl	5-7	0-1	5	2	10	2	5	0	0
Tim McConnell	2-3	0-0	2	1	4	1	0	0	0
Team Rebounds			7						
Totals	**36-56**	**6-11**	**30**	**16**	**78**	**31**	**20**	**0**	**7**
	.643	**.545**							

#4 DEPAUL	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl
Joe Ponsetto	4-9	2-2	7	2	10	4	3	1	0
Dave Corzine	9-14	1-2	11	2	19	2	4	1	1
Curtis Watkins	7-10	0-1	3	5	14	2	1	0	2
Randy Ramsey	7-12	1-1	3	3	15	5	0	1	3
Gary Garland	7-13	6-7	2	3	20	7	3	0	4
Clyde Bradshaw	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
William Dise	0-5	2-4	3	0	2	1	0	0	1
Team Rebounds			2						
Totals	**34-65**	**12-17**	**31**	**17**	**80**	**21**	**12**	**3**	**11**
	.523	**.706**							

Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,582.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
Creighton	48	30	78	.724	.556	.643
#4 DePaul	34	46	80	.359	.769	.523

1981 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Head Coach Tom Apke, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, John Berigan, Tony Pruitt, Daryl Stovall, Alex Stivrins, Michael Johnson, Mark Jones, Assistant Mike Caruso. Kneeling (l-r): Paul Trieschman, Kevin Ross, Jim Honz, George Morrow, Joe Bresnahan, Richard Bates, Kevin McKenna.

21-9 Overall, 11-5 MVC (Tie-2nd)

After beating Indiana State and Tulsa at home in MVC Tournament preliminary games, the Bluejays gained an automatic berth into the NCAA Tournament by downing Antoine Carr and Cliff Levingston's Wichita State team in the Valley Tournament championship game at Levitt Arena in Wichita, Kan. … playing at Dayton Arena in Dayton, Ohio, Creighton dropped its third-straight first-round NCAA Tournament contest by falling, 59-57, to Saint Joseph's (Pa.) … George Morrow earned First Team All-MVC honors, while Kevin McKenna was tabbed for the Second Team.

1981

Saint Joseph's (23-7)	**59**
Creighton (21-9)	**57**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 12, 1981 — Univ. of Dayton Arena — Dayton, Ohio

Defining Moment: Freshman center Tony Costner sank two free throws with three seconds left to lift the Hawks to victory.
Key Stat: Creighton led 50-44 with 7:42 left but did not make another field goal until 1:10 remained.

SAINT JOSEPH'S	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Marcellus Williams	2-5	3-4	5	4	7	1	1	2	0	25
John Smith	8-11	4-5	10	4	20	3	2	0	0	37
Tony Costner	8-10	2-2	11	4	18	3	3	0	1	38
Jeffrey Clark	0-2	2-2	1	2	2	3	4	0	3	25
Bryan Warrick	4-15	0-3	5	2	8	6	1	0	2	32
Bill Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
Lonnie McFarlan	2-9	0-0	2	1	4	2	3	0	1	17
Steve Kearney	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds			5							
Totals	**24-53**	**11-16**	**39**	**19**	**59**	**18**	**14**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.453	**.688**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Alex Stivrins	1-4	0-0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	32
Daryl Stovall	3-9	0-0	4	1	6	3	0	2	0	36
George Morrow	4-12	9-10	14	5	17	2	5	1	0	39
Tony Pruitt	4-9	3-4	1	2	11	3	3	0	0	34
Kevin McKenna	7-13	4-4	4	4	18	2	3	0	0	38
Paul Trieschman	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
Kevin Ross	0-2	1-2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	13
Team Rebounds			1							
Totals	**19-49**	**19-22**	**28**	**16**	**57**	**13**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**200**
	.388	**.864**								

Officials: Hank Nichols, George Solomon, Willie Medhuesen.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,252.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Saint Joseph's	24	35	59	.379	.542	.453	3
Creighton	25	32	57	.333	.440	.388	0

1989 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Lisa Gordy, Dr. Lee C. Bevilacqua, Latrell Wrightsell, Troy Bell, Bob Harstad, Todd Eisner, Bill O'Dowd, Chad Gallagher, Tony Ball, Matt Roggenburk, Chris Rodgers, Porter Moser, Kevin Johnson, Ed Molitor. Sitting (l-r): Kevin Hurley, James Farr, Rick Johnson, Brad Dunn, Tony Barone, Dick Fick, Reggie Morris, Duan Cole, Wayne Wagner.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 20-11 Overall, 11-3 MVC (1st)

Picked to finish seventh in the preseason, the Bluejays opened 5-0 in MVC play and rolled to their first regular season crown since 1977-78 … the Bluejays went on to win the MVC Tourney, downing Southern Illinois, 79-77, in the title game … despite holding a 39-37 halftime lead against Missouri in the first round of the NCAA Tournament in Dallas, the Tigers outscored Creighton 24-7 down the stretch to oust the Bluejays … head coach Tony Barone was voted Coach of the Year by both the MVC and District 12 … James Farr, Chad Gallagher and Bob Harstad all earned First Team All-MVC honors and Gallagher was voted the MVP of the league tournament ... Farr also received Second-Team UPI Small All-America accolades.

1989

Creighton (20-11)	**69**
#6 Missouri (28-7)	**85**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 17, 1989 — Reunion Arena — Dallas, Texas

Defining Moment: Missouri shot 57.6 percent after intermission, outscoring Creighton 48-30 in the second half en route to victory.
Key Stat: Byron Irvin had a game-high 25 points and team-best five assists to help Missouri to the win.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Porter Moser	2-4	1-1	1-1	0	3	6	0	2	0	1	13
Bob Harstad	3-11	0-0	1-2	5	3	7	0	1	0	0	23
Chad Gallagher	11-16	0-0	0-0	8	2	22	0	0	1	1	39
James Farr	5-11	2-5	0-0	5	2	12	5	2	0	0	40
Todd Eisner	4-7	3-6	0-0	3	5	11	9	6	0	1	29
Kevin Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ed Molitor	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tony Ball	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matt Roggenburk	2-8	1-5	0-0	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	33
Latrell Wrightsell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Troy Bell	1-3	0-0	4-4	3	1	6	2	0	0	0	17
Bill O'Dowd	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dave Mohr	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**28-62**	**7-18**	**6-7**	**29**	**20**	**69**	**19**	**13**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.452	**.389**	**.857**								

#6 MISSOURI	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug Smith	7-13	1-1	3-4	5	2	18	1	0	1	0	25
Mike Sandbothe	0-3	0-0	0-0	5	4	0	2	1	0	0	20
Gary Leonard	5-8	0-0	0-1	6	2	10	0	2	3	2	28
Lee Coward	6-11	2-5	1-2	5	0	15	4	2	0	0	34
Byron Irvin	9-15	2-4	5-6	4	0	25	5	3	0	1	38
Nathan Buntin	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Greg Church	5-8	0-0	3-5	5	2	13	0	2	1	0	24
Anthony Peeler	0-4	0-0	2-2	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	24
Team Rebounds			4								
Totals	**33-64**	**5-11**	**14-20**	**38**	**11**	**85**	**14**	**10**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.516	**.455**	**.700**								

Officials: Clougherty, Samford, Stupin. **Technical Fouls:** None.

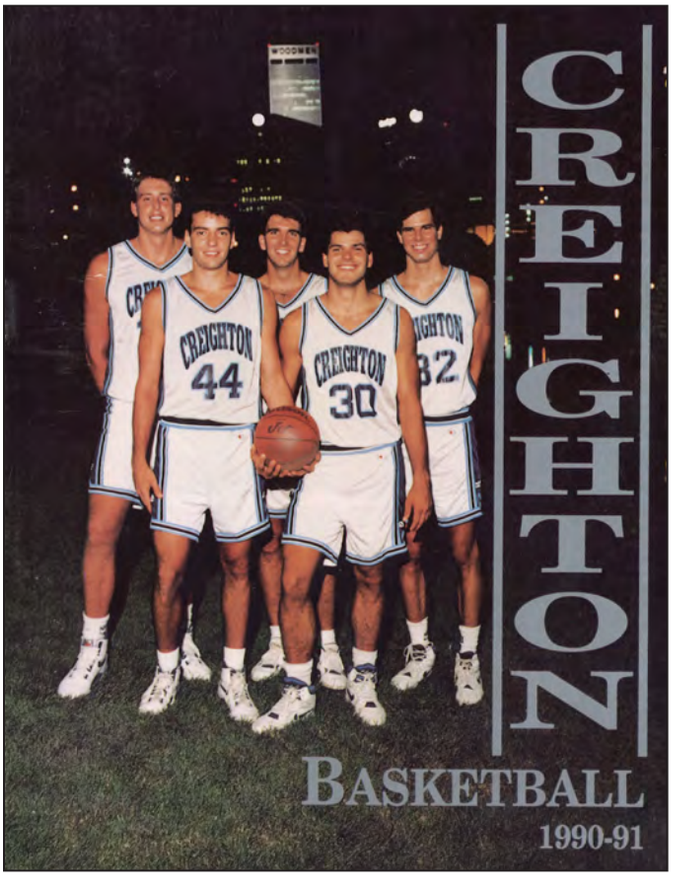
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	39	30	69	.577	.361	.452	3
#6 Missouri	37	48	85	.452	.576	.516	2

1991 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Chris Rodgers, Bob Harstad, Todd Geyer, Jerry Vanderheydt, Bill O'Dowd, Chad Gallagher, Darin Plautz. Sitting (l-r): Duan Cole, Johnnie Williams, Todd Eisner, Latrell Wrightsell, Matt Petty, Dennis Halligan, Greg Everett and Derek Bain.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
24-8 Overall, 12-4 MVC (1st)

The 1990-91 Bluejays won a then school-record 24 games, while becoming the first team in school history to win at least 20 games in three straight years … the Bluejays rode an eight-game winning streak to a one-game victory in the Valley regular season race, as well as the MVC Tournament title and a victory against New Mexico State in the first round of the NCAA Tournament in Salt Lake City, Utah … Seton Hall then ended Creighton's run in the second round with an 81-69 victory against the Bluejays … senior center Chad Gallagher was named the MVC's Most Valuable Player and was joined on the First Team by senior forward Bob Harstad … the "Dynamic Duo," Harstad and Gallagher ended their playing careers as the top two scorers in school history.



Creighton's five-man senior class included Chad Gallagher (back left), Todd Eisner (back middle), Bill O'Dowd (back right), Darin Plautz (front left) and Bob Harstad (front right).

1991

Creighton (24-7)	**64**
#15 New Mexico State (23-6)	**56**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 14, 1991 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Twin towers Bob Harstad and Chad Gallagher combined for 31 points, 30 rebounds and four blocked shots, helping CU outrebound the Aggies 45-37.

Key Stats: Creighton held New Mexico State to 30.8 percent shooting from the field, including a 21.9 percent mark in the first half. Creighton's 24th win was a school-record at the time.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Bob Harstad	5-11	0-0	3-6	16	3	13	1	4	0	1	37
Darin Plautz	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	3	0	2	0	12
Chad Gallagher	9-17	0-0	0-0	14	2	18	0	1	4	1	37
Matt Petty	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	16
Duan Cole	6-12	3-4	2-2	1	1	17	4	3	0	2	37
Todd Eisner	1-9	1-8	2-2	1	4	5	4	3	0	2	32
Latrell Wrightsell	1-3	0-0	6-8	6	0	8	7	1	0	2	27
Chris Rodgers	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-56**	**5-15**	**13-18**	**45**	**12**	**64**	**20**	**13**	**6**	**8**	**200**
	.411	**.333**	**.722**								

#15 NEW MEXICO ST.	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Reggie Jordan	2-7	0-0	1-2	3	3	5	2	0	0	1	25
Tracy Mare	3-8	0-0	0-0	13	2	6	0	0	2	1	33
Michael New	4-10	1-2	0-1	9	1	9	1	6	1	0	37
Randy Brown	3-7	1-2	5-6	3	5	12	4	2	1	1	30
William Benjamin	2-9	1-3	0-0	1	2	5	5	2	0	2	32
Terry Bennett	3-13	3-11	0-0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	13
Ron Putzi	2-7	2-6	0-0	0	1	6	0	2	1	0	16
Chris Hickman	1-4	0-0	2-2	6	4	4	0	2	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**20-65**	**8-24**	**8-11**	**37**	**19**	**56**	**12**	**14**	**6**	**5**	**200**
	.308	**.333**	**.727**								

Officials: Burr, Shapiro, Howell.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,276.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	24	40	64	.345	.481	.411	3
#15 New Mexico St.	19	37	56	.219	.394	.308	1

1991

Creighton (24-8)	**69**
#13 Seton Hall (24-8)	**81**

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 16, 1991 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Terry Dehere had 28 points on 12-of-18 shooting in 32 minutes of play for Seton Hall.

Key Stat: Seton Hall shot 64.3 percent in the second half, outscoring CU 50-37 after break.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Bob Harstad	6-16	0-0	1-3	8	3	13	0	1	0	0	34
Darin Plautz	2-8	1-5	2-2	7	2	7	4	3	1	1	31
Chad Gallagher	8-16	1-2	0-0	12	1	17	4	3	2	0	38
Matt Petty	3-9	3-7	0-0	3	4	9	3	3	0	0	17
Duan Cole	2-3	1-2	2-2	0	2	7	0	3	0	0	27
Johnnie Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Todd Eisner	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	2	6	0	2	0	0	11
Latrell Wrightsell	3-8	1-2	3-4	1	3	10	9	2	0	1	34
Bill O'Dowd	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Chris Rodgers	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-64**	**9-21**	**8-11**	**35**	**19**	**69**	**20**	**17**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.406	**.429**	**.727**								

#13 SETON HALL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Gordon Winchester	6-9	0-0	0-0	5	2	12	4	4	0	0	31
Arturas Karnishovas	1-3	0-2	4-4	5	3	6	4	0	0	1	23
Anthony Avent	7-15	0-0	3-6	11	0	17	3	2	3	2	30
Oliver Taylor	4-7	1-3	0-0	1	2	9	3	1	0	2	25
Terry Dehere	12-18	4-7	0-1	3	2	28	0	2	0	2	32
Bryan Caver	2-3	0-1	3-6	2	0	7	3	1	2	0	19
Daryl Crist	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Jerry Walker	0-3	0-0	2-2	7	4	2	2	1	3	1	22
Assaf Barnes	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	11
Chris Davis	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**32-59**	**5-13**	**12-20**	**37**	**15**	**81**	**19**	**15**	**10**	**8**	**200**
	.542	**.385**	**.600**								

Officials: Tanner, Herring, Pattillo.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,869.

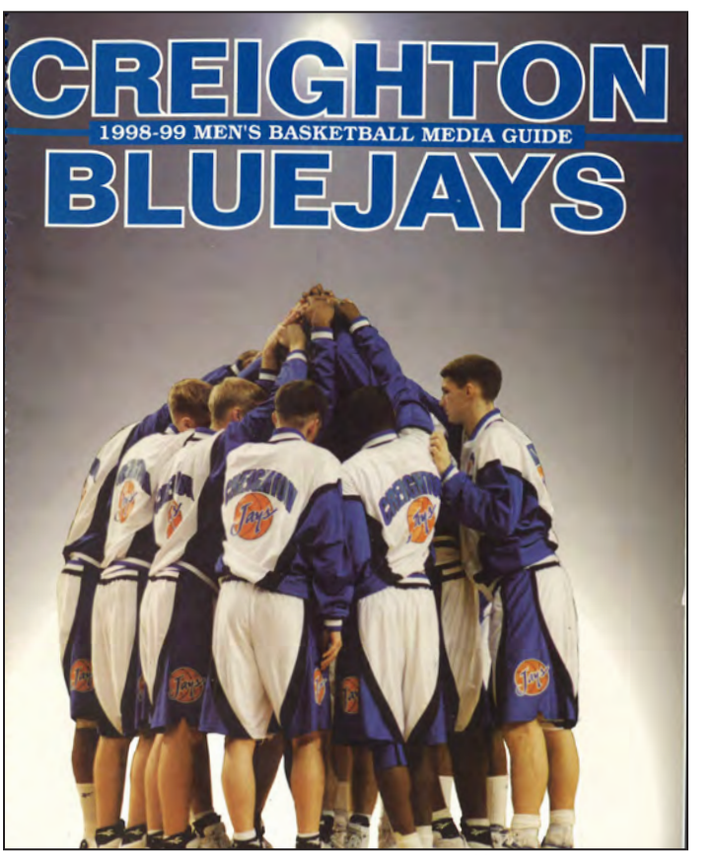
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	37	69	.423	.395	.406	1
#13 Seton Hall	31	50	81	.452	.643	.542	3

1999 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, John Klein, Donnie Johnson, Alan Huss, Doug Swenson, Nerijus Karlikanovas, Rodney Buford, Cliff Bates, Matt West. Sitting (l-r): Dan Kolder, Jason Ourada, Corie Brandon, Ryan Sears, Ben Walker.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 22-9 Overall, 11-7 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Led by senior Rodney Buford, who became the school's all-time leading scorer with 2,116 points, the Bluejays won their fifth MVC tourney title to secure a spot in the NCAA Tournament, where 10th-seeded Creighton defeated No. 7 Louisville, 62-58, in the first round of the South Region … an early 6-0 start was highlighted by a 75-73 win at Iowa, the Hawkeyes' lone setback in their first 14 games … Dana Altman became just the third coach in the MVC's 92-year history to have led his team to an improved overall record five straight years … Buford became just the third player in league history to be named to the All-MVC squad in four seasons … he was also named Honorable Mention All-America by the AP … senior Doug Swenson would be named to the MVC All-Defensive Team, as well as Honorable Mention All-Valley … sophomore Ryan Sears joined Swenson on the Honorable Mention squad.



Creighton's 1999 team started a program-record streak of five consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances.

1999

Creighton (22-8)	**62**
Louisville (19-11)	**58**

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 11, 1999 — Orlando Arena — Orlando, Fla.

Defining Moment: Ben Walker's three-pointer with 3:05 left gave Creighton its first lead of the game at 49-47. A trey by Rodney Buford with 2:13 remaining gave CU the lead for good at 52-49.
Key Stat: Creighton made 13-of-14 free throw attempts for the game, including 10-of-10 in the final 92 seconds to ice the win.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	6-21	1-6	0-0	8	2	13	1	3	0	5	37
Donnie Johnson	3-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	19
Doug Swenson	4-5	0-0	3-3	2	2	11	0	4	0	1	25
Ben Walker	5-12	1-1	5-5	5	4	16	1	3	0	0	27
Ryan Sears	1-3	0-2	4-4	3	1	6	7	4	0	3	39
Corie Brandon	0-4	0-3	1-2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	16
Justin Haynes	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Nerijus Karlikanovas	4-5	1-2	0-0	7	0	9	0	1	0	0	32
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**23-54**	**3-14**	**13-14**	**31**	**12**	**62**	**9**	**16**	**0**	**10**	**199**
	.426	**.214**	**.929**								

LOUISVILLE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tony Williams	8-14	3-6	2-3	4	1	21	2	7	0	1	32
Nate Johnson	7-11	0-1	0-0	0	4	14	2	1	2	2	32
Alex Sanders	1-5	1-3	0-0	7	3	3	1	2	0	0	26
Marques Maybin	4-7	0-1	0-0	6	4	8	5	6	0	3	32
Cameron Murray	1-5	0-1	2-3	1	3	4	3	3	0	2	37
Eric Johnson	1-4	1-3	0-0	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	16
Dion Edward	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	15
Kevin Smiley	1-2	0-0	0-1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**24-49**	**5-15**	**5-9**	**30**	**18**	**58**	**15**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.490	**.333**	**.556**								

Officials: Bob Donato, Raymond Perone, Andy Rios.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,032.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	23	39	62	.379	.480	.426	0
Louisville	31	27	58	.500	.478	.490	0

1999

Creighton (22-9)	**63**
#5 Maryland (28-5)	**75**

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 13, 1999 — Orlando Arena — Orlando, Fla.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 67-57 with 5:05 left but missed their next five field goal attempts and had two turnovers as Maryland built up its lead.
Key Stat: Rodney Buford had 13 points in his final game to become Creighton's all-time leading scorer.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	5-17	1-6	2-2	6	4	13	2	0	1	1	33
Donnie Johnson	4-6	0-0	5-10	5	3	13	0	2	1	0	19
Doug Swenson	2-5	0-1	1-2	5	5	5	1	3	3	1	23
Ben Walker	6-7	3-4	0-0	4	5	15	1	4	0	0	25
Ryan Sears	1-9	1-8	0-0	2	2	3	7	2	0	5	37
Corie Brandon	1-8	1-6	6-6	2	2	9	4	3	0	6	28
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Cliff Bates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
John Klein	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Alan Huss	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Justin Haynes	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
Nerijus Karlikanovas	2-9	1-7	0-0	1	0	5	0	4	0	1	27
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**21-61**	**7-32**	**14-20**	**32**	**23**	**63**	**15**	**19**	**5**	**14**	**200**
	.344	**.219**	**.700**								

#5 MARYLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Laron Profit	1-11	0-2	4-4	2	3	6	2	2	0	0	32
Terrence Morris	6-11	1-4	7-8	12	3	20	5	4	3	2	36
Lonny Baxter	6-9	0-0	4-7	4	4	16	0	0	0	0	14
Terrell Stokes	1-2	1-1	0-0	5	3	3	3	4	0	2	31
Steve Francis	5-10	1-2	7-9	13	2	18	2	7	1	4	36
Juan Dixon	3-5	1-2	0-0	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	13
Danny Miller	1-6	0-2	2-2	4	3	4	1	4	0	3	24
Mike Mardesich	0-2	0-0	1-2	3	2	1	0	2	1	0	14
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-56**	**4-13**	**25-32**	**48**	**21**	**75**	**13**	**23**	**5**	**11**	**200**
	.411	**.308**	**.781**								

Officials: Bob Donato, Ed Hightower, Tom Eades.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,959.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	31	63	.379	.313	.344	4
#5 Maryland	45	30	75	.412	.409	.411	2

2000 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Michael Lindeman, Kyle Korver, Joe Dabbert, Livan Pyfrom, Alan Huss, Donnie Johnson, Mike Grimes, John Klein. Sitting (l-r): Ryan Sears, Brett Angner, Dan Kolder, Matt West, Terrell Taylor, Ben Walker, Jevin Budde.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-10 Overall, 11-7 MVC (4th)

The Bluejays won their first nine games of the season, and then won nine of their final 12 regular-season games, to earn their second straight automatic berth into the NCAA Tournament … the Bluejays were the 10th seed at the NCAA Midwest Regional, where they lost to seventh-seeded Auburn, 72-69 … Creighton set an MVC record with 289 treys on the season and finished second in the nation in three-point field goal percentage (.416) … five Bluejay players were among the league's top seven for three-point accuracy … guards Ryan Sears and Ben Walker were both named Second Team All-MVC and were on the All-MVC Tournament team … Sears also earned MVP honors at the league tournament … Kyle Korver and Terrell Taylor were both named to the MVC's All-Newcomer, All-Bench and All-Freshman teams.

2000 — **Creighton (23-10) 69** — **#24 Auburn (24-9) 72**

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 16, 2000 — H.H.H. Metrodome — Minneapolis, Minn.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 72-63 with 12.8 seconds left when Auburn inserted manager Jimbo Tolbert. Creighton made back-to-back three-pointers to claw within three, only to have a game-tying trey by Ben Walker blocked at the buzzer.
Key Stat: Creighton had 18 fouls to Auburn's nine, and hit just 3-of-7 at the free-throw line.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Matt West	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	22
Donnie Johnson	2-6	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	2	2	0	2	18
Alan Huss	1-6	0-1	0-0	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	21
Ben Walker	6-13	1-3	0-0	5	1	13	0	1	0	1	32
Ryan Sears	6-12	4-10	2-5	4	2	18	8	0	0	2	38
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Terrell Taylor	4-6	3-5	0-0	1	4	11	1	1	1	0	14
Kyle Korver	4-13	2-10	0-0	2	1	10	3	0	1	2	28
Livan Pyfrom	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	3	0	1	0	1	9
Justin Haynes	2-4	1-1	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	1	0	17
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**27-65**	**12-32**	**3-7**	**29**	**18**	**69**	**16**	**6**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.415	**.375**	**.429**								

#24 AUBURN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mack McGadney	6-11	2-4	1-3	3	1	15	2	0	1	0	33
Mamadou N'Diaye	4-5	0-0	7-9	11	1	15	2	1	2	1	32
Jay Heard	2-4	2-3	0-0	1	1	6	0	1	1	0	14
Daymeon Fishback	6-9	4-5	0-0	6	1	16	1	3	0	0	32
Doc Robinson	3-10	1-3	2-2	6	2	9	6	1	0	0	33
Marquis Daniels	2-4	1-2	0-1	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	14
Scott Pohlman	2-7	1-4	1-1	2	2	6	1	3	0	0	26
Reggie Sharp	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	16
Jimbo Tolbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0+
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**25-50**	**11-21**	**11-16**	**38**	**9**	**72**	**12**	**15**	**4**	**1**	**200**
	.500	**.524**	**.688**								

Officials: Donnee Gray, Reggie Greenwood, Andy Rios.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 22,013.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	25	44	69	.345	.472	.415	2
#24 Auburn	40	32	72	.615	.375	.500	3

2001 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Mike Grimes, Alan Huss, Livan Pyfrom, Joe Dabbert, Kyle Korver, Michael Lindeman. Sitting (l-r): John Klein, Brett Angner, Ben Walker, Ryan Sears, Terrell Taylor, Ismael Caro.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
24-8 Overall, 14-4 MVC (1st)

With All-MVC guards Ben Walker and Ryan Sears returning for their fourth season in the backcourt, the Bluejays were the consensus favorite to win the conference title ... the win at Nebraska was Creighton's first in Lincoln since 1932 … the Bluejays won their final 10 regular season games and made it 11 straight with a first-round win against Missouri State at the State Farm MVC Tournament … Creighton's RPI of 23 was strong enough to help it earn an at-large berth …the 10th-seeded Bluejays dropped a 69-56 decision to No. 7 seed Iowa … Sears set new school records for career assists (570) and steals (283), the latter of which is also an MVC record, to earn First Team All-MVC honors … Walker and Kyle Korver were named Second Team All-MVC … Korver made 100 three-pointers and led the team in scoring (14.6 ppg) … Dana Altman was named the Rawlings MVC Coach of the Year.

2001 — **Creighton (24-8) 56** — **#24 Iowa (23-11) 69**

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 15, 2001 — Nassau Coliseum — Uniondale, N.Y.

Defining Moment: After Creighton opened the second half with a 12-0 run, Iowa answered with a 26-8 spurt to put the game away.
Key Stat: Creighton made just 1-of-15 three-point shots after intermission.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Terrell Taylor	3-8	1-5	0-0	2	2	7	2	1	0	0	25
Kyle Korver	2-13	2-13	4-5	7	4	10	1	2	1	0	34
Alan Huss	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	1	1	1	0	15
Ben Walker	5-13	0-3	1-1	9	4	11	1	2	0	1	30
Ryan Sears	3-11	2-7	0-0	0	3	8	4	3	0	2	40
Ismael Caro	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Brett Angner	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Dabbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Michael Lindeman	1-1	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	1
John Klein	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
Livan Pyfrom	4-8	0-0	3-4	7	1	11	1	2	1	0	21
Mike Grimes	0-4	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
Justin Haynes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				3	2						
Totals	**21-63**	**5-28**	**9-12**	**37**	**28**	**56**	**11**	**12**	**3**	**3**	**200**
	.333	**.179**	**.750**								

#24 IOWA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Glen Worley	3-6	0-0	6-6	4	5	12	0	4	0	0	30
Duez Henderson	5-7	2-3	4-5	4	1	16	0	2	1	0	36
Reggie Evans	3-8	0-0	13-15	7	3	19	1	4	0	0	30
Brody Boyd	1-5	0-3	1-2	3	0	3	3	0	0	1	29
Dean Oliver	5-17	1-5	4-5	6	1	15	4	1	0	2	39
Jared Reiner	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Rod Thompson	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	4
Kyle Galloway	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Jason Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	15
Cortney Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sean Sonderleiter	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	8
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**18-46**	**3-11**	**30-35**	**38**	**15**	**69**	**8**	**13**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.391	**.273**	**.857**								

Officials: Mike Kitts, Jim Stupin, Terry Wymer. **Technical Fouls:** None. **Attendance:** 9,086.

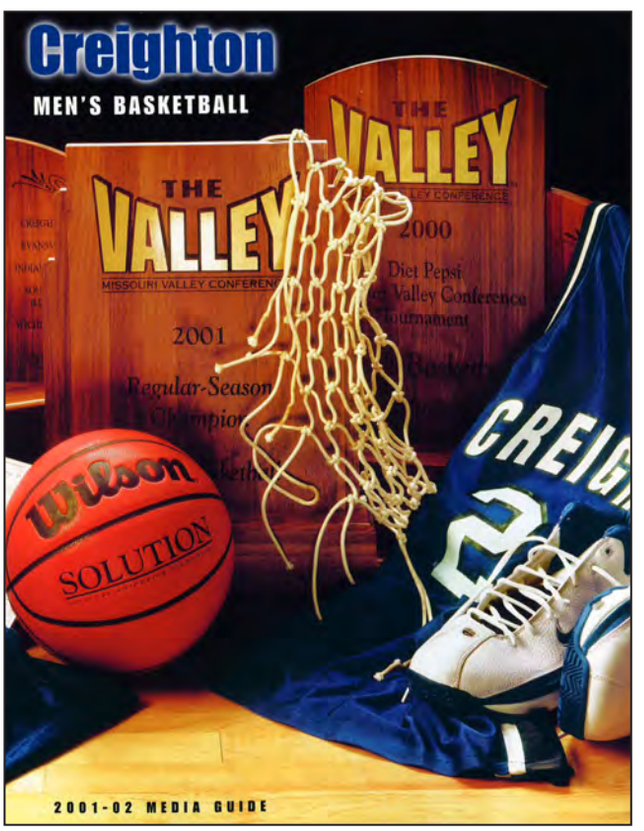
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	26	56	.400	.273	.333	1
#24 Iowa	32	37	69	.440	.333	.391	2

2002 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Mike Grimes, Kyle Korver, Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Dan Bresnahan, Michael Lindeman. Sitting (l-r): Jimmy Motz, Terrell Taylor, Ismael Caro, Tyler McKinney, DeAnthony Bowden, Larry House.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-9 Overall, 14-4 MVC (Tie-1st)

Creighton claimed a share of their second consecutive regular-season title ... the Bluejays won the MVC Tournament title by downing co-champ Southern Illinois in the final, 84-76 ... Creighton's season got off to a 3-0 start for the fourth straight season, including a 94-91 double-overtime win over #17 Western Kentucky ... Creighton opened up MVC play with a 9-1 start ... Creighton upset #14 Florida in round one of the NCAA Tournament, 83-82 in double-overtime on Terrell Taylor's three-pointer with 0.2 seconds left ... Kyle Korver was named MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP … Brody Deren was named Second Team All-MVC and Taylor was picked Honorable Mention All-MVC and Sixth Man of the Year ... Deren and Michael Lindeman were named to the league's Scholar-Athlete teams while Lindeman was also an Academic All-District selection ... Dana Altman was named the Rawlings MVC Coach of the Year ... Korver led the Jays in scoring, rebounding, assists and steals while Deren led the team in blocked shots.



Creighton's 2001-02 team won both the MVC regular-season and Tournament titles, while also defeating No. 15 Florida in the NCAA Tournament.

2002 — **Creighton (23-8) 83**, **#15 Florida (22-9) 82** (2OT)

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 15, 2002 — United Center — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: Creighton's Terrell Taylor drained his eighth three-pointer of the game with 0.2 seconds left in double-overtime to give Creighton the 83-82 win.
Key Stat: Creighton's Terrell Taylor had all 28 of his points after halftime.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	4-7	1-1	0-0	3	2	9	2	2	0	1	32
Kyle Korver	4-12	4-9	4-4	6	5	16	3	4	0	1	37
Brody Deren	3-4	0-0	0-3	3	5	6	0	0	1	0	20
Larry House	1-5	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	12
Tyler McKinney	1-3	0-2	0-0	2	3	2	5	2	0	0	28
DeAnthony Bowden	1-4	0-2	3-4	3	0	5	4	2	0	0	22
Ismael Caro	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	4	3	0	1	21
Joe Dabbert	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	16
Terrell Taylor	10-20	8-15	0-0	4	1	28	4	3	1	0	40
Mike Grimes	4-8	0-0	2-2	7	2	10	0	2	0	0	22
Team Rebounds				13				3			
Totals	**30-68**	**13-30**	**10-15**	**48**	**24**	**83**	**22**	**22**	**3**	**4**	**250**
	.441	**.433**	**.667**					**Deadball Rebounds: 2**			

#15 FLORIDA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Matt Bonner	4-11	1-3	1-1	4	3	10	1	2	0	0	39
Bonnell Colas	3-3	0-0	0-0	4	3	6	0	4	0	0	13
Udonis Haslem	6-10	0-0	8-15	7	4	20	2	2	0	2	31
Brett Nelson	4-19	2-10	3-3	2	1	13	3	1	2	2	47
Justin Hamilton	2-6	1-3	1-2	3	1	6	6	4	0	0	45
Orien Greene	1-5	0-0	2-2	2	4	4	4	1	0	2	32
James White	3-5	3-4	0-0	1	3	9	1	1	0	1	11
LaDarius Halton	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	7
David Lee	2-3	0-0	5-6	8	0	9	3	0	1	2	23
Ronnie King	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				7				1			
Totals	**27-66**	**8-22**	**20-29**	**39**	**21**	**82**	**20**	**17**	**3**	**10**	**250**
	.409	**.364**	**.690**					**Deadball Rebounds: 2**			

Officials: Tom Rucker, Michael Scyphers, Jim Stupin.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 21,700

Team	1st	2nd	0T	2OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%
Creighton	31	38	4	10	83	.393	.560	.441
#15 Florida	38	31	4	9	82	.467	.333	.409

2002 — **Creighton (23-9) 60**, **#13 Illinois (26-8) 72**

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 17, 2002 — United Center — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed by three with 10:09 left before the Illini went on a 12-0 run.
Key Stat: Illinois' All-American point guard Frank Williams scored all 20 of his points in the second half.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	2-3	0-0	3-3	5	0	7	3	0	0	0	15
Kyle Korver	4-6	3-5	3-3	3	3	14	5	4	0	1	37
Brody Deren	3-7	0-0	0-0	2	1	6	0	3	1	0	17
Larry House	1-6	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	0	2	0	2	18
Tyler McKinney	1-5	1-4	0-0	2	4	3	1	0	0	2	22
DeAnthony Bowden	1-4	1-2	0-0	3	4	3	2	3	0	1	19
Ismael Caro	1-6	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	1	1	0	0	18
Joe Dabbert	1-3	1-1	1-2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
Terrell Taylor	4-14	2-9	0-0	5	1	10	2	2	0	0	30
Mike Grimes	4-5	0-0	0-0	3	2	8	1	3	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**22-59**	**9-23**	**7-8**	**34**	**19**	**60**	**15**	**18**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.373	**.391**	**.875**								

#13 ILLINOIS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cory Bradford	3-7	3-4	3-4	1	0	12	3	3	0	1	36
Brian Cook	7-9	0-1	2-2	5	3	16	0	1	2	0	28
Robert Archibald	4-5	0-0	3-4	4	3	11	2	4	2	3	27
Luther Head	1-5	1-4	0-0	2	0	3	3	3	0	3	22
Frank Williams	7-12	4-7	2-2	5	2	20	5	3	0	1	36
Lucas Johnson	1-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	14
Sean Harrington	1-3	1-3	2-3	5	0	5	4	2	0	2	25
Damir Krupalija	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	2	0	11
Roger Powell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-45**	**10-21**	**12-17**	**27**	**11**	**72**	**18**	**16**	**6**	**10**	**200**
	.556	**.476**	**.706**								

Officials: Tom Rucker, John Hughes, Fran Connally.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,800.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	26	34	60	.310	.433	.373	0
#13 Illinois	31	41	72	.478	.636	.556	2

2003 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): David Finklea, Quincy Henderson, Kyle Korver, Dan Bresnahan, Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Mike Grimes, Jimmy Motz, Michael Lindeman, Brandon Sims. Sitting (l-r): Kellen Miliner, Tyler McKinney, Larry House, Nate Funk, DeAnthony Bowden, John Dugan.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
29-5 Overall, 15-3 MVC (2nd)

Creighton moved into the AP top-25 for the first time since 1975, reaching as high as No. 10 before finishing 15th ... Creighton was the nation's first team to log 20 wins and closed with new records for 29 wins overall and 15 in league play ... a finalist for National Player of the Year, Kyle Korver was a consensus All-American, including Second Team honors from the AP and district player of the year ... Dana Altman became Creighton's all-time winningest coach and was a finalist for National Coach of the Year ... Creighton opened the year with 10 straight wins, including the Guardians Classic title ... Creighton beat Nebraska a fourth straight year ... six straight sellouts helped close Creighton's 48-year run at the Omaha Civic Auditorium with a 17-0 home record ... Creighton also won the MVC Tournament for the fourth time in five years with an 80-56 romp over top-seeded Southern Illinois in the final.

2003 — **Central Michigan (25-6) 79**
#15 Creighton (29-5) 73

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 20, 2003 — Huntsman Center — Salt Lake City, Utah

Defining Moment: Central Michigan started the second half with a 12-2 run to claim a 50-24 lead. Creighton unleashed a furious rally that saw them make 11 straight shots and close within 72-70, only to fall just short.
Key Stat: Creighton's 21 turnovers tied a season-high and the Chippewas would convert those into a 21-6 advantage in points off turnovers.

CENTRAL MICHIGAN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tony Bowne	5-6	3-3	1-2	4	4	14	5	2	0	2	38
Mike Manciel	9-14	0-1	11-16	8	3	29	1	3	0	3	38
Chris Kaman	6-11	0-0	0-1	6	3	12	0	4	0	1	29
J.R. Wallace	4-10	0-1	4-4	3	2	12	5	4	0	4	27
T.J. Meerman	1-4	0-1	2-2	0	1	4	2	2	0	2	36
Whitney Robinson	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	0	1	0	1	12
Brandon Voorhees	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	5
Joe Carr	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	3
Gerrit Brigitha	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Adam Dentlinger	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-53**	**3-7**	**18-25**	**31**	**19**	**79**	**15**	**18**	**1**	**13**	**200**
	.547	**.429**	**.720**								

#15 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	3-8	1-3	1-1	2	3	8	1	1	0	0	25
Kyle Korver	7-14	5-9	2-2	9	4	21	5	5	0	1	35
Brody Deren	1-6	0-0	2-2	2	1	4	0	0	2	0	14
Larry House	5-11	1-1	0-0	8	5	11	0	2	0	1	20
Tyler McKinney	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	6	4	0	0	31
DeAnthony Bowden	0-3	0-2	1-2	1	1	1	4	3	0	3	25
Nate Funk	0-2	0-2	2-2	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	17
Kellen Miliner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Dabbert	4-6	0-0	2-2	0	3	10	1	0	3	1	11
Mike Grimes	7-10	0-0	1-4	6	3	15	1	0	1	0	21
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-60**	**7-17**	**12-17**	**31**	**21**	**73**	**20**	**21**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.450	**.412**	**.706**								

Officials: John Clougherty, Ray Natili, Reginald Cofer.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 14,568

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
C. Michigan	38	41	79	.586	.500	.547	3
#15 Creighton	22	51	73	.250	.583	.450	4

2005 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Dane Watts, Jeffrey Day, Steve Smith, Anthony Tolliver, Jimmy Motz, Dennis Howard. Sitting (l-r): Johnny Mathies, Nick Porter, Tyler McKinney, Kellen Miliner, Nate Funk, Dustin Sitzmann.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
23-11 Overall, 11-7 MVC (Tie-3rd)

Creighton started 7-0, including wins away from home over Missouri, Ohio State and Xavier ... the Bluejays improved to 8-1 when Kellen Miliner hit a buzzer-beater to beat Nebraska, 50-48, in Lincoln ... senior point guard Tyler McKinney overcame a pair of cornea transplants to lead the MVC in assists ... McKinney hit buzzer-beaters to win vs. Ohio State and at Xavier in late November, earning National Player of the Week accolades from ESPN.com ... junior guard Nate Funk later earned co-National Player of the Week honors from ESPN's Dick Vitale after a 35-point game at Wichita State ... Funk led the team in scoring and rebounding and was First Team All-MVC and First Team All-District ... third-seeded Creighton won its fifth MVC Tournament in seven years with a 75-57 win over Missouri State ... Johnny Mathies was named Tournament MVP, while Jimmy Motz and Funk were also named to the All-Tourney squad.

2005 — **Creighton (23-11) 61**
West Virginia (22-10) 63

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 17, 2005 — Wolstein Center — Cleveland, Ohio

Defining Moment: West Virginia's Tyrone Sally blocked Nate Funk's go-ahead three-pointer with seven seconds left, then raced downcourt for a breakaway dunk with 2.4 seconds left to give WVU the win.
Key Stats: Creighton trailed at halftime in its eighth straight NCAA Tournament game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony Tolliver	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	24
Dane Watts	1-2	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	20
Nate Funk	9-17	4-8	1-1	6	2	23	1	3	1	0	34
Johnny Mathies	5-7	1-2	5-6	1	5	16	2	4	0	2	30
Tyler McKinney	1-5	1-2	2-2	2	0	5	7	3	0	5	38
Jeffrey Day	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	16
Kellen Miliner	2-8	1-5	1-2	5	0	6	1	2	0	0	25
Pierce Hibma	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jimmy Motz	1-4	1-3	0-0	2	2	3	0	2	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**21-50**	**8-20**	**11-13**	**27**	**16**	**61**	**12**	**17**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.420	**.400**	**.846**								

WEST VIRGINIA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tyrone Sally	4-8	1-3	3-3	3	4	12	1	4	1	2	25
Mike Gansey	6-12	1-4	0-0	5	2	13	3	3	1	3	34
Kevin Pittsnogle	6-13	3-7	2-3	5	2	17	2	0	1	1	31
J.D. Collins	1-2	1-2	4-4	2	2	7	7	1	0	2	34
Johannes Herber	2-7	0-1	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	0	4	35
Patrick Beilein	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	17
Darris Nichols	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6
Frank Young	3-3	2-2	0-0	2	1	8	2	2	0	0	9
D'or Fischer	0-1	0-1	2-2	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	9
Team Rebounds				9	1						
Totals	**22-46**	**8-20**	**11-13**	**29**	**15**	**63**	**19**	**16**	**4**	**12**	**200**
	.478	**.400**	**.846**								

Officials: Gerald Boudreaux, Patrick Adams, Jeffrey Nichols .
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,100 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	31	30	61	.524	.345	.420	0
West Virginia	33	30	63	.520	.429	.478	1

2007 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Nick Porter, Brice Nengsu, Dane Watts, Anthony Tolliver, Manny Gakou, Pierce Hibma. Sitting (l-r): Dustin Sitzmann, Nick Bahe, Nate Funk, Josh Dotzler, Isacc Miles.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
22-11 Overall, 13-5 MVC (2nd)

After earning preseason rankings for the first time, expectations were at an all-time high ... Creighton won its first eight home games, including wins in the final minute over George Mason and Missouri State ... Creighton ranked 13th nationally by averaging 15,909 fans per game, including four crowds over 17,000 ... the Bluejays won their sixth MVC Tournament in the past nine years with a 67-61 victory over #11 Southern Illinois before 22,612 fans and a national audience on CBS ... Nate Funk and Anthony Tolliver were both named First Team All-MVC ... Funk was named MVC Tournament MVP after scoring 66 points in the three wins, including 33 in the semis against Missouri State, while Tolliver and Nick Porter were also named All-Tourney ... Tolliver was also named a CoSIDA Academic All-American ... Creighton fell 77-71 in overtime to Nevada in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

2007 — **Creighton (22-11) 71**
#15 Nevada (29-4) 77 **(OT)**

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 16, 2007 — New Orleans Arena — New Orleans, La.

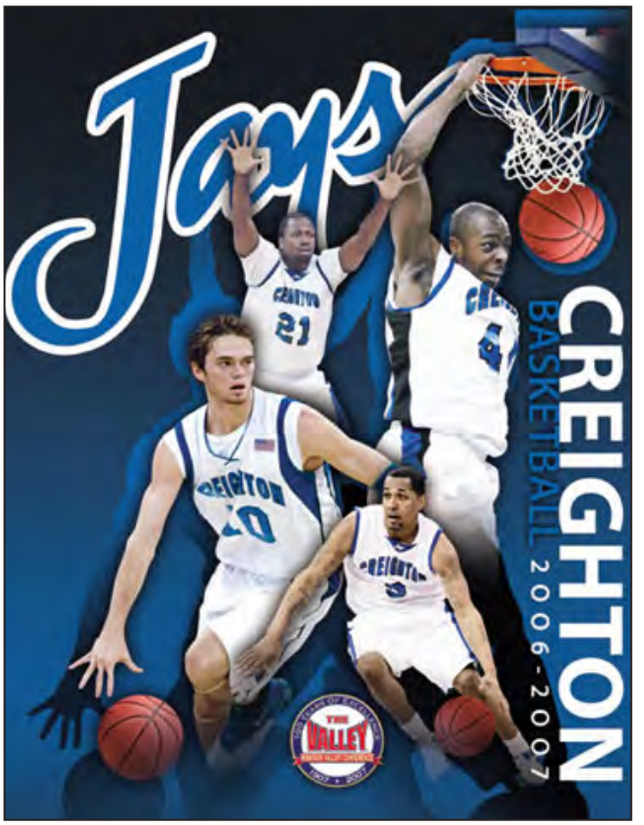
Defining Moment: Creighton forced a turnover with 19 seconds left, but Nate Funk's pull-up attempt in the closing seconds was knocked loose and the Jays could not convert a tip-in attempt.
Key Stats: Nevada hit 5-of-6 shots and never trailed in overtime. Nevada owned a 48-31 edge on the glass. Creighton's Anthony Tolliver surpassed 1,000 career points in his final game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-12	0-8	2-4	10	3	4	2	0	1	1	36
Anthony Tolliver	7-16	0-1	1-2	6	4	15	1	2	0	1	33
Nick Porter	6-13	0-0	3-3	8	4	15	4	1	0	3	41
Nate Funk	10-21	1-5	2-3	3	1	23	2	1	0	2	44
Josh Dotzler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
Isacc Miles	4-6	1-3	0-0	0	1	9	2	0	0	2	32
Pierce Hibma	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	17
Manny Gakou	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	3
Nick Bahe	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-71**	**3-19**	**8-12**	**31**	**17**	**71**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**225**
	.423	**.158**	**.667**								

#15 NEVADA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nick Fazekas	5-13	1-3	6-7	11	5	17	1	6	4	1	36
Denis Ikovlev	1-4	1-4	0-0	5	3	3	1	1	1	0	36
Kyle Shiloh	4-9	2-5	0-0	7	2	10	3	3	2	0	42
Marcelus Kemp	9-20	2-6	7-7	12	3	27	4	5	1	1	45
Ramon Sessions	7-13	1-2	1-2	5	0	16	3	3	0	0	42
Lyndale Burleson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	6
David Ellis	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	9
JaVale McGee	1-1	0-0	0-1	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-62**	**7-20**	**14-17**	**48**	**16**	**77**	**16**	**19**	**9**	**2**	**225**
	.452	**.350**	**.824**								

Officials: Tom O'Neill, Ted Hillary, Steve Olson.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,393

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	32	27	12	71	.433	.433	.423	1
#15 Nevada	31	28	18	77	.414	.407	.452	2



Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament in 2007 thanks to a win over No. 11 Southern Illinois in the finals of Arch Madness.

Anthony Tolliver had 15 points and six rebounds against a Nevada front line that included All-American Nick Fazekas and future NBA big man JaVale McGee.

2012 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Jeff Vanderloo, Nate Wieseler, Len Gordy, Derek Sebastian, Doug McDermott, Matthew Dorwart, Gregory Echenique, Will Artino, Geoff Groselle, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Ethan Wragge, Darian DeVries, Steve Merfeld, Steve Lutz, Brian Kooienga. Sitting (l-r): Grant Gibbs, Ross Ferrarini, Nevin Johnson, Taylor Stormberg, Josh Jones, Greg McDermott, Austin Chatman, Antoine Young, Jahenns Manigat, Avery Dingman, Alex Olsen.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions 29-6 Overall, 13-5 MVC (2nd)

Creighton tied a school-record for wins and was nationally-ranked for much of the season ... Creighton beat Drake, Evansville and Illinois State to win its 11th MVC Tournament ... Creighton beat Alabama in its return to the NCAA Tournament before falling to North Carolina ... The win over Alabama improved CU to 7-1 in games decided by three points or less ... First Team All-American Doug McDermott became the first sophomore ever named MVC Player of the Year, and was named a finalist for the Naismith and Wooden National Player of the Year ... McDermott also won the CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson National Player of the Year award ... He led the country in field goals made, and ranked third nationally in scoring, with a season-high game of 44 points at Bradley ... Antoine Young was named Second Team All-MVC, while Gregory Echenique became CU's first MVC Defensive Player of the Year honoree ... Gonzaga transfer Grant Gibbs led the team in assists and steals from the wing position ... Creighton ranked second in the country in field goal percentage and assists per game, third in three-point percentage, fifth in assist/turnover ratio, seventh in winning percentage and ninth in scoring offense.

Creighton tied a program-record with 29 victories in 2011-12, and won its first NCAA Tournament game since 2002.

2012 — **Alabama (21-12) 57**
#19 Creighton (29-5) 58

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 16, 2012 — Greensboro Coliseum — Greensboro, N.C.

Defining Moment: Trailing 48-41 with less than nine minutes to play, Creighton went on a 10-0 run and never trailed again.
Key Stat: Creighton's first NCAA Tournament win since 2002 featured its sixth double-digit comeback victory of the season.

ALABAMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
JaMychal Green	6-10	0-0	0-0	6	3	12	1	5	3	1	36
Trevor Lacey	4-6	3-5	2-4	5	2	13	2	1	0	2	34
Trevor Releford	5-10	2-6	2-2	4	1	14	4	2	1	1	37
Levi Randolph	2-9	1-3	2-6	5	1	7	0	1	0	0	30
Andrew Steele	2-6	1-1	0-0	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	28
Charles Hankerson	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	9
Ben Eblen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Nick Jacobs	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	18
Rodney Cooper	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-48**	**7-17**	**6-12**	**32**	**18**	**57**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.458	**.412**	**.500**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	6-12	1-2	3-4	10	1	16	0	2	1	0	37
Gregory Echenique	3-8	0-0	0-3	5	2	6	0	0	1	0	26
Grant Gibbs	4-6	1-2	1-2	6	2	10	4	1	0	1	38
Jahenns Manigat	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	2	6	1	0	0	0	17
Antoine Young	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	5	2	0	0	31
Austin Chatman	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	9
Josh Jones	2-5	2-4	1-4	1	1	7	2	0	0	2	23
Avery Dingman	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Will Artino	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ethan Wragge	3-6	3-6	0-0	2	0	9	0	1	1	1	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**22-50**	**9-21**	**5-13**	**31**	**11**	**58**	**14**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.440	**.429**	**.385**								

Officials: Patrick Driscoll, Michael Irving, D.J. Carstensen.
Technical Fouls: None. Attendance: 16,422.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Alabama	30	27	57	.478	.440	.458	2,1
#19 Creighton	23	35	58	.346	.542	.440	2

2012 — **#19 Creighton (29-6) 73**
#4 North Carolina (31-5) 87

NCAA Tournament Third Round
March 18, 2012 — Greensboro Coliseum — Greensboro, N.C.

Defining Moment: Leading 10 points early in the second half, North Carolina went on a 9-0 run to put Creighton away.
Key Stat: John Henson returned from a wrist injury and had 13 points, 10 rebounds and four blocked shots.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	8-19	1-4	3-4	9	3	20	1	3	0	1	35
Gregory Echenique	6-9	0-0	0-1	6	2	12	0	1	2	0	27
Grant Gibbs	0-4	0-0	2-2	10	2	2	4	1	1	2	32
Jahenns Manigat	2-4	2-4	2-2	1	3	8	1	0	0	1	23
Antoine Young	4-12	0-0	2-3	1	2	10	4	2	0	2	31
Austin Chatman	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Jones	4-8	2-3	0-0	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	16
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Avery Dingman	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	5
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	3-8	3-8	0-0	2	2	9	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-68**	**8-20**	**9-12**	**35**	**18**	**73**	**11**	**9**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.412	**.400**	**.750**								

#4 N. CAROLINA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
John Henson	5-13	0-0	3-3	10	1	13	2	1	4	1	28
Harrison Barnes	7-19	3-6	0-0	5	1	17	0	1	0	1	31
Tyler Zeller	4-7	0-0	3-3	6	3	11	0	0	1	0	25
Kendall Marshall	7-8	1-2	3-6	4	1	18	11	4	1	0	36
Reggie Bullock	5-7	3-5	0-2	8	1	13	2	1	0	0	32
Stilman White	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	5
Desmond Hubert	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
P.J. Hairston	1-3	1-3	1-2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	16
Jackson Simmons	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Justin Watts	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Patrick Crouch	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
James Michael McAdoo	4-8	0-0	1-1	4	1	9	0	0	3	2	24
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**33-65**	**8-16**	**13-19**	**44**	**8**	**87**	**16**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**200**
	.508	**.500**	**.684**								

Officials: Patrick Driscoll, Michael Stuart, Thomas O'Neill.
Technical Fouls: John Henson (1). Attendance: 18,722.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Creighton	35	38	73	.375	.464	.412	1
#4 N. Carolina	43	44	87	.545	.469	.508	1

2013 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Jeff Vanderloo, Tyler Glidden, Don Vandenberge, Steve Lutz, Grant Gibbs, Doug McDermott, Gregory Echenique, Geoffrey Groselle, Will Artino, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Ethan Wragge, Darian DeVries, Brian Kooienga, Steve Merfeld, Len Gordy. Sitting (l-r): Andre Yates, Joe Kelling, Nevin Johnson, Alex Olsen, Avery Dingman, Greg McDermott, Austin Chatman, Taylor Stormberg, Jahenns Manigat, Isaiah Zierden, Josh Jones.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
28-8 Overall, 13-5 MVC (1st)

Creighton won its first outright MVC title since 2000-01 and record 12th MVC Tournament title ... the seventh-seeded Bluejays defeated Cincinnati in the second round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to second-seeded Duke ... Doug McDermott set CU records for points in a season and career points while repeating as MVC Player of the Year and MVC Tournament MVP ... McDermott was also named a First Team All-American by the *Associated Press*, USBWA, NABC and *Basketball Times* and finished the season leading the nation in points scored and field goals made ... Grant Gibbs led the MVC in assists for a second straight year and was named Honorable Mention All-MVC along with teammate Gregory Echenique ... Creighton's 57 wins were its most ever for a two-year span and its 80 victories its most for a three-year span ... Creighton won NCAA Tournament games in consecutive seasons for the first time ... Creighton finished the year ranked sixth nationally with a Valley-record average home attendance of 17,155 ... Creighton announced on March 20 that it would leave the MVC to join the BIG EAST Conference, effective July 1.

Creighton won regular-season and tournament league titles in its final season in the Missouri Valley Conference.

2013

Cincinnati (22-12)	63
#22 Creighton (28-7)	67

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 22, 2013 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored the final six points of the first half to lead 32-27 at intermission and would not trail again as the Jays picked up wins in consecutive NCAA Tournament for the first time.
Key Stat: Creighton made 22-of-25 free throws, including 11-of-12 in the final two minutes, while the Bearcats were 4-of-9 at the line.

CINCINNATI	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Titus Rubles	5-12	0-3	1-1	8	2	11	2	2	1	4	30
Cheikh Mbodj	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	0	1	1	0	19
Cashmere Wright	6-14	3-7	0-1	4	0	15	6	0	0	0	35
Sean Kilpatrick	7-16	2-6	3-4	3	3	19	2	2	0	1	38
JaQuon Parker	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	25
Shaquille Thomas	6-9	0-0	0-3	4	3	12	0	1	0	1	23
Justin Jackson	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	5	2	0	3	2	2	22
Ge'Lawn Guyn	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Jermaine Sanders	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
David Nyarsuk	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				3	1						
Totals	**27-64**	**5-20**	**4-9**	**31**	**22**	**63**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.422	**.250**	**.444**								

#22 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-15	2-4	11-11	11	1	27	1	5	0	0	36
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	3-3	7	2	13	0	1	1	1	28
Austin Chatman	1-5	1-2	5-7	2	1	8	2	3	0	1	37
Grant Gibbs	1-3	0-0	3-4	4	2	5	4	5	0	0	37
Jahenns Manigat	1-6	0-4	0-0	4	3	2	7	2	0	0	38
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Avery Dingman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Ethan Wragge	4-5	4-5	0-0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	16
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**19-42**	**7-15**	**22-25**	**32**	**11**	**67**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.452	**.467**	**.880**								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Darron George, Tommy Nunez Jr.
Technical Fouls: Cincinnati bench (1). **Attendance:** 20,125 (sellout).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Cincinnati	27	36	63	.364	.484	.422	3
#22 Creighton	32	35	67	.632	.304	.452	2

2013

#22 Creighton (28-8)	50
#6 Duke (29-5)	66

NCAA Tournament Third Round
March 24, 2013 — Wells Fargo Center — Philadelphia, Pa.

Defining Moment: Duke held Creighton to one field goal in a six-minute stretch early the second half to build a nine-point lead.
Key Stat: Creighton had season-lows for points (50), three-pointers (2), field goal percentage (.302) and three-point percentage (.105).

#22 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	4-16	1-4	12-12	9	5	21	0	3	0	0	35
Gregory Echenique	4-7	0-0	1-3	6	4	9	0	1	2	1	28
Austin Chatman	2-11	1-6	2-2	3	1	7	1	0	0	0	38
Grant Gibbs	4-7	0-1	0-0	5	5	8	4	2	0	0	28
Jahenns Manigat	1-7	0-4	0-0	2	4	2	2	3	0	0	33
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andre Yates	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avery Dingman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevin Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	1-1	0-0	1-1	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	14
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**16-53**	**2-19**	**16-18**	**33**	**26**	**50**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**2**	**200**
	.302	**.105**	**.889**								

#6 DUKE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mason Plumlee	4-7	0-0	2-3	5	5	10	1	2	1	2	27
Ryan Kelly	0-5	0-1	1-2	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	28
Quinn Cook	2-8	0-3	3-4	5	1	7	6	2	0	1	33
Rasheed Sulaimon	5-9	3-5	8-10	5	0	21	0	0	0	0	30
Seth Curry	5-15	2-9	5-6	4	2	17	0	2	0	2	36
Tyler Thornton	2-2	2-2	2-3	6	0	8	0	0	1	1	23
Alex Murphy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Hairston	0-2	0-0	0-0	5	5	0	0	2	0	0	10
Amile Jefferson	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	11
Marshall Plumlee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**19-49**	**7-20**	**21-28**	**38**	**20**	**66**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.388	**.350**	**.750**								

Officials: Doug Sirmons, Edward Corbett, Darron George
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,125 (sellout).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#22 Creighton	23	27	50	.286	.320	.302	1
#6 Duke	29	37	66	.370	.409	.388	4

2014 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Grant Gibbs, Alex Olsen, Doug McDermott, Zach Hanson, Mogboluwaga Oginni, Geoffrey Groselle, Will Artino, Toby Hegner, Ethan Wragge, Avery Dingman. Sitting (l-r): Steven Ferrarini, Eric Roberts, Jahenns Manigat, Isaiah Zierden, Austin Chatman, Darian Harris, Devin Brooks, John Burns, James Milliken, Tyler Clement.

27-8 Overall, 14-4 BIG EAST (2nd)

Creighton's first season in the BIG EAST saw the team finish as runner-up in the regular-season, as well as the league tournament ... The third-seeded Bluejays defeated Louisiana in the second round of the NCAA Tournament before falling to sixth-seeded Baylor ... Doug McDermott broke his own CU record for points in a season and finished his career as the fifth-leading scorer in NCAA history with 3,150 points ... McDermott swept 14 National Player of the Year awards while leading the nation in scoring and appearing on the cover of *Sports Illustrated* ... Creighton made a then-BIG EAST and school record with 21 three-pointers in a 96-68 romp at No. 4 Villanova, including nine treys from Ethan Wragge and three-pointers on its first nine possessions ... All four seniors -- McDermott, Wragge, Jahenns Manigat and Grant Gibbs -- went on to play professionally, with McDermott being drafted 11th overall by the Denver Nuggets and traded that same night to Chicago ... Creighton's 107 wins were its most ever for a four-year span and its 84 victories its most for a three-year span ... Creighton won an NCAA Tournament game in a third consecutive season ... Creighton finished the year ranked fifth nationally with an average home attendance of 17,896 and led the nation in three-pointers made, three-point percentage and assist/turnover ratio.

Creighton's 2014 senior class combined to score 5,964 with the Bluejays, including 3,150 from consensus National Player of the Year Doug McDermott.

2014

Louisiana (23-12)	66
#16 Creighton (27-7)	76

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 21, 2014 — AT&T Center — San Antonio, Texas

Defining Moment: After Louisiana went ahead 50-46 with 12:15 to play, Creighton answered with a 10-0 run that included a pair of Ethan Wragge three-pointers.
Key Stat: Creighton won its 59th straight game when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.

LOUISIANA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Shawn Long	7-15	1-3	0-1	7	4	15	0	1	2	0	23
Elridge Moore	1-4	0-0	0-0	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	26
Bryant Mbamalu	1-12	1-4	4-4	5	4	7	0	1	1	0	34
Elfrid Payton	9-20	1-4	5-9	8	2	24	3	1	2	3	40
Xavian Rimmer	2-5	0-2	1-1	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	32
Steven Wronkoski	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	13
Hayward Register	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kevin Brown	3-4	1-2	0-0	1	2	7	1	0	0	0	20
JJ Davenport	2-5	00	2-2	5	3	6	1	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-66**	**4-16**	**12-17**	**36**	**18**	**66**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**200**
	.379	**.250**	**.706**								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	13-23	2-4	2-2	12	2	30	2	0	1	0	39
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-8	0-0	3	2	12	0	0	0	0	31
Austin Chatman	5-9	2-5	4-6	5	3	16	6	2	0	0	36
Grant Gibbs	2-5	0-2	2-6	4	5	6	6	1	1	0	26
Jahenns Manigat	2-4	1-3	1-1	2	1	6	3	0	0	0	36
Devin Brooks	0-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	8
Avery Dingman	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	14
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	2-6	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	10
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**28-54**	**9-23**	**11-21**	**36**	**17**	**76**	**18**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**200**
	.519	**.391**	**.524**								

Officials: Tony Greene, Jerry Heater, Byron Jarrett
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance**: 12,663

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Louisiana	33	33	66	.361	.400	.379	2,1
#16 Creighton	39	37	76	.485	.571	.519	6,1

2014

#23 Baylor (26-11)	85
#16 Creighton (27-8)	55

NCAA Tournament Third Round

March 23, 2014 — AT&T Center — San Antonio, Texas

Defining Moment: Baylor made its first five attempts from three-point range, while Creighton started 0-for-5 from deep.
Key Stat: Baylor's 61.1 percent from three-point range was a season-best, while Creighton's 20.8 percent from deep was a season-low.

#23 BAYLOR	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Royce O'Neale	3-4	2-2	2-2	5	1	10	8	2	0	2	29
Cory Jefferson	5-8	0-1	4-7	4	1	14	0	1	1	0	31
Isaiah Austin	7-11	0-2	3-6	4	2	17	3	0	2	0	30
Kenny Chery	4-9	4-5	2-2	4	2	14	3	2	0	0	31
Brady Heslip	6-8	5-7	0-0	1	0	17	3	0	0	0	32
Rico Gathers	3-4	0-0	0-0	9	2	6	0	1	0	0	16
Gary Franklin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	13
John Heard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Logan Lowery	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Ish Wainright	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Taurean Prince	0-1	0-1	2-2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**30-47**	**11-18**	**14-21**	**32**	**11**	**85**	**19**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.638	**.611**	**.667**								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-14	0-3	1-2	2	4	15	1	1	0	0	33
Ethan Wragge	2-7	2-6	1-2	3	4	7	0	1	0	0	29
Austin Chatman	5-8	1-4	0-0	3	2	11	1	1	0	0	37
Grant Gibbs	3-7	0-2	2-2	3	4	8	3	3	0	2	26
Jahenns Manigat	1-6	1-6	0-0	1	0	3	2	0	0	1	28
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Devin Brooks	1-6	0-2	0-0	4	2	2	4	1	0	1	14
Avery Dingman	1-2	1-1	0-0	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	10
Will Artino	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Zach Hanson	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	13
Geoffrey Groselle	1-1	0-0	1-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**22-55**	**5-24**	**6-9**	**22**	**19**	**55**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**4**	**200**
	.400	**.208**	**.667**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Brian Dorsey, Mike Nance
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance**: 13,431

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#23 Baylor	40	45	85	.636	.640	.638	3
#16 Creighton	20	35	55	.375	.419	.400	1,2

2017 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Kobe Paras, Cole Huff, Martin Krampelj, Justin Patton, Toby Hegner, Zach Hanson, Ronnie Harrell Jr., Khyri Thomas. Sitting (l-r): Jordan Scurry, Kaleb Joseph, Maurice Watson Jr., Isaiah Zierden, Marcus Foster, Tyler Clement, Davion Mintz.

25-10 Overall, 10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)

Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament for the fourth time in six seasons, earning a No. 6 seed in its at-large bid ... The Bluejays also appeared in the BIG EAST Tournament title game for the second time in four years ... CU defeated four ranked teams, including road wins over No. 16 Butler and No. 22 Xavier ... Creighton started 13-0, including a win over No. 9 Wisconsin, three wins en route to the Paradise Jam title, and a 77-62 triumph at Nebraska ... Creighton's 18-1 start was its best ever after 19 games before an injury point guard Maurice Watson Jr. ... Kansas State transfer Marcus Foster earned First Team All-BIG EAST honors after setting a CU record for points by a newcomer with 638 ... Redshirt freshman center Justin Patton was named BIG EAST Freshman of the Year and turned pro after the season, being drafted No. 16 in the NBA Draft ... Khyri Thomas shared BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year honors ... Greg McDermott moved into second on Creighton's wins list ... Creighton ranked fifth nationally with 17,413 fans per home game.

2017 — **Rhode Island (25-9) 84**
Creighton (25-10) 72

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 17, 2017 — Golden 1 Center — Sacramento, Calif.

Defining Moment: Rhode Island never trailed, and pulled away with a 16-7 run after Creighton forced the game's only tie at 17-all.
Key Stat: Jeff Dowtin had a career-high 23 points and was 10-for-10 at the line.

RHODE ISLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Hassan Martin	6-8	0-0	0-1	8	4	12	2	0	1	2	26
Kuran Iverson	6-13	3-8	2-2	4	3	17	3	3	2	0	34
E.C. Matthews	3-12	0-4	10-10	7	0	16	2	1	0	2	30
Jeff Dowtin	6-8	1-2	10-10	5	1	23	0	0	0	1	29
Jared Terrell	3-8	0-3	6-6	5	2	12	1	2	0	2	31
Jarvis Garrett	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	12
Will Leviton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cyril Langevine	1-2	0-0	0-0	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	10
Stanford Robinson	1-5	0-2	0-0	3	3	2	1	0	0	1	18
Eric Dadika	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mike Layssard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Christion Thompson	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andre Berry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nicole Akele	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds								1			
Totals	**26-58**	**4-21**	**28-31**	**38**	**16**	**84**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**8**	**200**
	.448	**.190**	**.903**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	22
Justin Patton	3-12	0-1	2-3	7	5	8	0	0	1	0	21
Marcus Foster	6-19	1-7	2-4	4	2	15	1	3	0	0	38
Davion Mintz	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	14
Khyri Thomas	4-8	2-2	0-0	7	2	10	2	1	1	1	34
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-7	0-2	7-10	5	2	15	4	4	0	0	24
Jordan Scurry	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	2
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Martin Krampelj	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Isaiah Zierden	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	9
Kobe Paras	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Toby Hegner	2-5	1-4	2-2	2	1	7	0	0	1	0	17
Zach Hanson	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-65**	**7-23**	**13-19**	**37**	**20**	**72**	**11**	**11**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.400	**.304**	**.684**								

Officials: Keith Kimble, Bob Staffen, Mark Schnurr
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,833 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Rhode Island	33	51	84	.406	.500	.448	1
Creighton	26	46	72	.300	.486	.400	4

Creighton reached as high as No. 7 in the country during the 2016-17 season.

Cole Huff started all 35 games for Creighton as a senior in 2016-17.

2018 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Mitch Ballock, Martin Krampelj, Manny Suarez, Jacob Epperson, Toby Hegner, Ronnie Harrell Jr., Kaleb Joseph. Sitting (l-r): Khyri Thomas, Jordan Scurry, Marcus Foster, Greg McDermott, Tyler Clement, Davion Mintz, Ty-Shon Alexander.

21-12 Overall, 10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)

Creighton returned to the NCAA Tournament for the fifth time in seven seasons, earning a No. 8 seed in its at-large bid ... Creighton defeated four ranked teams, including wins over No. 3 Villanova, No. 19 Seton Hall, No. 20 Northwestern and No. 23 UCLA ... The victory over Villanova matched the highest-ranked team CU had ever beaten, and also was the final loss in 2017-18 for the eventual national champions ... Junior guard Khyri Thomas was a Second Team All-BIG EAST choice and repeated his BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year honor, then turned pro and was the 38th pick in the NBA Draft by the Philadelphia 76ers before being traded to Detroit ... Senior guard Marcus Foster became the program's first player to be named First Team All-BIG EAST twice after leading the team in scoring ... CU started the season 15-4 before losing rebound leader Martin Krampelj to a torn ACL, then finished 6-8 without him ... Creighton ranked fifth nationally with 17,000 fans per home game.

2018

Kansas State (23-11)	69
Creighton (21-12)	59

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 16, 2018 — Spectrum Center — Charlotte, N.C.

Defining Moment: Kansas State scored the game's first seven points and never trailed.

Key Stat: Marcus Foster and Khyri Thomas combined for just 14 points after averaging 35.6 points per contest entering the night.

KANSAS STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Makol Mawien	1-2	1-1	2-2	4	2	5	1	4	2	2	32
Xavier Sneed	3-8	2-5	1-3	6	1	9	1	1	0	1	36
Cartier Diarra	2-4	1-2	2-3	4	5	7	3	1	1	0	17
Kamau Stokes	5-9	1-4	0-2	4	1	11	3	2	0	1	38
Barry Brown	5-13	1-2	7-10	6	1	18	3	3	2	2	38
Mike McGuirl	6-10	3-5	2-3	4	0	17	1	0	0	0	22
Mawdo Sallah	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brian Patrick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mason Schoen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Amaad Wainright	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Levi Stockard III	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-50**	**9-19**	**14-25**	**35**	**11**	**69**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.460	**.474**	**.560**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Toby Hegner	5-12	1-6	1-1	7	3	12	1	1	0	0	22
Marcus Foster	2-11	1-7	0-0	5	2	5	2	3	0	1	33
Davion Mintz	4-10	2-2	0-0	5	2	10	3	0	0	0	30
Khyri Thomas	4-9	0-3	1-2	7	4	9	4	2	0	3	37
Mitch Ballock	5-14	4-11	2-2	8	3	16	0	1	0	1	32
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	15
Ty-Shon Alexander	1-5	1-4	0-0	4	3	3	1	2	0	0	11
Tyler Clement	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jacob Epperson	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	0	3	1	0	16
Manny Suarez	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**23-68**	**9-34**	**4-5**	**45**	**21**	**59**	**12**	**13**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.338	**.265**	**.800**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, Eric Curry, Rodrick Dickson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,943

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kansas State	32	37	69	.444	.478	.460	3
Creighton	26	33	59	.344	.333	.338	1

Creighton faced 10 ranked teams during the 2017-18 season, earning wins over No. 20 Northwestern, No. 23 UCLA, No. 19 Seton Hall and No. 3 Villanova.

Senior guard Marcus Foster became Creighton's first player ever to twice be named First Team All-BIG EAST in 2017-18.

2021 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Damien Jefferson, Denzel Mahoney, Sami Osmani, Antwann Jones, Jacob Epperson, Shereef Mitchell, Christian Bishop, Andrew Merfeld, Nic Zeil, Devin Davis, Ryan Kalkbrenner, Alex O'Connell, Marcus Zegarowski, Mitch Ballock, Jett Canfield.

22-9 Overall, 14-6 BIG EAST (2nd)

Creighton earned a No. 5 seed in the NCAA Tournament and defeated UC Santa Barbara and Ohio to reach the program's first Sweet 16 since 1974 before falling against No. 1 Gonzaga ... Creighton started the season ranked 11th in the preseason polls and climbed as high as 7th (AP) and 5th (Coaches) in the polls the week of January 4th ... Highlighting Creighton's wins were an 86-70 win vs. No. 5 Villanova, three triumphs over BIG EAST newcomer Connecticut and runner-up finishes in the BIG EAST regular-season and tournament ... Junior Marcus Zegarowski was named First Team All-BIG EAST and Honorable Mention All-American before being drafted by the Brooklyn Nets ... COVID-19 protocols minimized crowds and limited non-conference play during the season and led to a post-season bubble in Indianapolis.

A veteran squad finished as runner-up in the BIG EAST in 2020-21 and reached the program's first Sweet 16 since 1974.

2021 — UC Santa Barbara (22-5) 62 / #19 Creighton (21-8) 63

NCAA Tournament First Round
March 20, 2021 — Lucas Oil Stadium — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Christian Bishop made two game-winning free throws with 16.0 seconds left and Creighton held on when Amadou Sow's point-blank lay-up rolled off the rim with two seconds left.
Key Stat: Creighton won its first NCAA Tournament game since 2014 by closing the game with a 11-4 run.

UC SANTA BARBARA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Miles Norris	3-9	1-4	6-6	6	1	13	1	0	1	1	33
Amadou Sow	5-8	0-0	2-2	6	5	12	0	1	1	1	25
JaQuori McLaughlin	4-9	2-4	3-5	6	1	13	7	2	1	0	39
Devearl Ramsey	5-11	1-4	0-0	2	2	11	3	0	0	0	35
Brandon Cyrus	2-4	0-2	0-0	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	15
Josh Pierre-Louis	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	3	0	3	2	0	0	12
Ajare Sanni	1-7	1-4	1-2	2	1	4	1	1	0	0	19
Destin Barnes	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Robinson Idehen	1-4	0-0	1-2	7	2	3	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds								2			
Totals	**22-57**	**5-21**	**13-17**	**36**	**16**	**62**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.386	**.238**	**.765**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-8	0-0	3-5	11	3	15	0	1	2	1	32
Damien Jefferson	4-11	0-3	0-0	3	3	8	3	0	0	0	37
Marcus Zegarowski	7-11	3-6	0-0	2	1	17	8	6	0	2	38
Mitch Ballock	3-10	1-7	1-1	7	3	8	4	0	1	1	37
Denzel Mahoney	5-14	3-9	0-0	3	1	13	2	0	0	0	29
Shereef Mitchell	1-3	0-0	0-1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	16
Alex O'Connell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ryan Kalkbrenner	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-58**	**7-25**	**4-7**	**30**	**14**	**63**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**4**	**200**
	.448	**.280**	**.571**								

Officials: Greg Nixon, Tony Chiazza, Keith Kimble
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 0

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UC Santa Barbara	30	32	62	.458	.333	.386	5
#19 Creighton	34	29	63	.438	.462	.448	2,1

2021 — Ohio (17-8) 58 / #19 Creighton (22-8) 72

NCAA Tournament Second Round
March 22, 2021 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Creighton went on a 20-5 run to end the first half and led 39-24 at intermission as the Jays clinched their first Sweet 16 bid since 1974.
Key Stat: Ohio star Jason Preston was limited to four points on 1-of-10 shooting.

OHIO	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ben Roderick	4-12	2-8	0-0	6	2	10	0	1	0	1	33
Dwight Wilson	5-8	0-0	2-2	9	3	12	0	3	1	1	23
Ben Vander Plas	3-12	1-6	2-4	10	2	9	3	6	0	1	38
Jason Preston	1-10	0-3	2-4	9	0	4	7	4	0	1	40
Lunden McDay	4-14	3-9	0-0	1	4	11	2	0	0	0	32
Miles Brown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Mark Sears	2-8	1-4	3-4	1	4	8	0	0	0	1	20
Colin Granger	2-2	0-0	0-2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**21-66**	**7-30**	**9-16**	**44**	**17**	**58**	**12**	**14**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.318	**.233**	**.563**								

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-7	0-0	0-0	15	3	12	0	2	0	1	32
Damien Jefferson	6-13	1-3	2-2	5	2	15	3	2	0	1	34
Marcus Zegarowski	7-16	4-7	2-2	3	2	20	2	1	1	1	38
Mitch Ballock	3-5	2-3	2-3	5	2	10	5	2	0	2	37
Denzel Mahoney	4-12	1-5	2-2	3	3	11	2	1	0	0	34
Antwann Jones	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Shereef Mitchell	1-4	1-2	1-2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
Alex O'Connell	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Jett Canfield	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andrew Merfeld	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Devin Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Ryan Kaklbrenner	0-1	0-0	0-2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	8
Jacob Epperson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**27-60**	**9-21**	**9-13**	**39**	**16**	**72**	**12**	**11**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.450	**.429**	**.692**								

Officials: William Ek, Jeb Hartness, Jeff Clark
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 0

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Ohio	24	34	58	.313	.324	.318	4
#19 Creighton	39	33	72	.500	.385	.450	1,1

2021 — #19 Creighton (22-9) 65 / #1 Gonzaga (29-0) 83

NCAA Tournament Regional Semifinal
March 28, 2021 — Hinkle Fieldhouse — Indianapolis, Ind.

Defining Moment: Gonzaga started the game on a 9-2 run and the second half on an 8-2 run as it never trailed.
Key Stat: Gonzaga shot 59.6 percent from the field overall and 25-of-33 (75.8 percent) from two-point range.

#19 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Christian Bishop	6-9	0-0	0-2	5	3	12	3	3	0	1	21
Damien Jefferson	3-10	0-3	0-0	5	3	6	2	5	0	3	32
Marcus Zegarowski	7-16	3-7	2-2	3	1	19	2	2	0	1	34
Mitch Ballock	2-9	1-7	0-0	1	0	5	3	0	0	0	32
Denzel Mahoney	6-13	1-5	0-2	5	1	13	1	0	0	0	31
Antwann Jones	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Shereef Mitchell	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	17
Alex O'Connell	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
Jett Canfield	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Sami Osmani	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nic Zeil	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Devin Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ryan Kalkbrenner	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	16
Jacob Epperson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**28-69**	**5-23**	**4-8**	**28**	**12**	**65**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**9**	**200**
	.406	**.217**	**.500**								

#1 GONZAGA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Drew Timme	10-14	0-1	2-3	6	3	22	4	4	0	0	27
Corey Kispert	5-8	2-3	0-0	7	2	12	1	1	1	2	34
Jalen Suggs	3-7	0-2	3-3	5	0	9	6	6	0	2	34
Andrew Nembhard	7-9	3-5	0-0	4	2	17	8	1	0	0	36
Joel Ayayi	5-13	3-10	0-0	8	2	13	1	2	0	0	34
Julian Strawther	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Aaron Cook	1-3	1-3	0-0	2	0	3	1	1	0	0	11
Oumar Ballo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Anton Watson	3-3	0-0	1-4	2	2	7	2	1	0	1	16
Ben Gregg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Dominick Harris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**34-57**	**9-24**	**6-10**	**35**	**12**	**83**	**23**	**16**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.596	**.375**	**.600**								

Officials: Michael Greenstein, Marques Pettigrew, Doug Sirmons
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 0

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
#19 Creighton	33	32	65	.395	.419	.406	4
#1 Gonzaga	43	40	83	.607	.586	.596	3,2

2022 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): Ryan Miller, Steve Merfeld, John McKew, Jalen Courtney-Williams, Alex O'Connell, Ryan Hawkins, Arthur Kaluma, Modestas Kancleris, Ryan Kalkbrenner, KeyShawn Feazell, Mason Miller, Zander Yates, Sami Osmani, Len Gordy, Jeff Vanderloo, Alan Huss, Jeremy Anderson. Sitting (l-r): Ben McNair, Corey Edwards, Devin Davis, Trey Alexander, Ryan Nembhard, Greg McDermott, Rati Andronikashvili, John Christofilis, Shereef Mitchell, Lucas Vargas, Casey Matthews.

23-12 Overall, 12-7 BIG EAST (4th)

Despite having to replace all five starters from its Sweet 16 team, a top-10 recruiting class helped Creighton return to the NCAA Tournament ... The Bluejays started the season 7-1, including a 77-69 win at Nebraska and a 66-64 buzzer-beating win six days later against Southern Illinois at the Paradise Jam ... CU opened BIG EAST play with a 79-59 win over No. 9 Villanova, a team that would eventually reach the Final Four ... The Bluejays opened 2022 with a 75-69 double-overtime win on New Year's Day at Marquette ... Creighton owned top-25 wins over UConn (twice), BYU and Providence ... Division II transfer Ryan Hawkins led CU in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8) in his lone year in the program ... Ryan Kalkbrenner took home BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year accolades after averaging 2.6 blocked shots per game ... Three Bluejays were named to the BIG EAST's All-Freshman Team -- Trey Alexander, Arthur Kaluma and BIG EAST Freshman of the Year Ryan Nembhard ... Creighton fell 54-48 to No. 8 Villanova in the BIG EAST Tournament title game and had its season end at the hands of eventual national champion Kansas, 79-72, in the Second Round of the NCAA Tournament in Fort Worth, Texas.

Creighton pushed eventual national champion Kansas to the brink in the Second Round of the 2022 NCAA Tournament.

2022 — Creighton (23-11) 72; San Diego State (23-9) 69 (OT)

NCAA Tournament First Round

March 17, 2022 — Dickies Arena — Fort Worth, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton trailed 62-53 with 2:30 left before a 9-0 run to end regulation. CU then ended overtime on a 6-0 run to pull out the comeback win.

Key Stat: Freshman Trey Alexander scored a career-high 18 points, including the game-tying basket with 11 seconds left in regulation and the go-ahead three-point play with 1:08 left in overtime.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-10	1-6	5-6	6	4	12	1	5	0	1	44
Ryan Hawkins	4-11	0-3	2-3	8	2	10	1	6	0	3	45
Ryan Kalkbrenner	5-8	0-0	6-6	10	1	16	3	0	0	1	40
Alex O'Connell	6-11	1-3	2-3	8	5	15	2	3	0	1	41
Trey Alexander	7-15	0-2	4-5	4	4	18	5	4	0	2	29
KeyShawn Feazell	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Rati Andronikashvili	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-56**	**2-14**	**20-24**	**41**	**17**	**72**	**14**	**20**	**0**	**9**	**225**
	.446	**.143**	**.833**								

SAN DIEGO STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Keshad Johnson	3-5	0-2	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	1	1	26
Nathan Mensah	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	13
Matt Bradley	6-19	0-5	4-7	8	4	16	3	4	1	0	35
Trey Pulliam	6-14	2-2	0-2	3	1	14	3	5	0	2	37
Lamont Butler	1-2	1-2	0-0	6	4	3	2	2	0	0	17
Adam Seiko	2-5	1-4	0-0	2	0	5	0	2	0	1	28
Chad Baker-Mazara	5-8	1-2	6-7	3	1	17	1	1	0	0	17
Tahirou Diabate	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	11
Joshua Tomaic	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
Aguek Arop	3-7	0-1	0-1	2	1	6	2	0	1	3	31
Team Rebounds				12				1			
Totals	**27-64**	**5-19**	**10-17**	**32**	**20**	**69**	**14**	**16**	**6**	**7**	**225**
	.422	**.263**	**.588**								

Officials: Vlad Voyard-Tadal, Brent Hampton, Brian Dorsey
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,560

Team	1st	2nd	OT	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	32	10	72	.417	.400	.446	1,2
San Diego State	37	25	7	69	.452	.385	.422	2,1

2022 — Creighton (23-12) 72; #3 Kansas (30-6) 79

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March 19, 2022 — Dickies Arena — Fort Worth, Texas

Defining Moment: Creighton had the ball with a minute left and down by one point before a turnover led to a breakaway dunk from Ochai Agbaji started a game-ending 6-0 run by the Jayhawks.

Key Stat: Remy Martin had 20 points to help KU own a 25-0 advantage in bench points against a short-handed Bluejay line-up that was without starters Ryan Kalkbrenner and Ryan Nembhard.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
KeyShawn Feazell	2-5	0-1	0-0	4	3	4	1	1	0	1	19
Arthur Kaluma	8-19	4-10	4-6	12	4	24	3	1	1	1	40
Ryan Hawkins	5-13	3-6	1-1	6	4	14	2	1	1	0	40-
Alex O'Connell	3-9	3-8	7-8	2	0	16	3	2	1	2	38
Trey Alexander	3-11	2-3	6-6	3	2	14	9	3	0	1	40
Rati Andronikashvili	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	23
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Devin Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Modestas Kancleris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**21-59**	**12-28**	**18-21**	**31**	**16**	**72**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**6**	**200**
	.356	**.429**	**.857**								

#3 KANSAS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jalen Wilson	5-14	0-3	4-4	14	4	14	0	0	1	0	32
David McCormack	2-8	0-0	3-3	6	2	7	1	1	2	2	25
Christian Braun	5-9	1-2	2-2	8	1	13	4	2	1	1	38
Dajuan Harris	1-4	1-2	2-2	1	2	5	2	0	0	0	18
Ochai Agbaji	5-14	1-3	4-5	8	4	15	3	1	1	2	34
Remy Martin	7-14	2-5	4-4	7	3	20	4	1	1	0	29
Mitch Lightfoot	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	8
Joseph Yesufu	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
KJ Adams Jr.	0-1	0-0	-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Jalen Coleman-Lands	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-66**	**6-16**	**19-20**	**47**	**21**	**79**	**14**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**200**
	.409	**.375**	**.950**								

Officials: Jeff Anderson, Tony Padilla, Lamar Simpson
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,976

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	38	34	72	.375	.333	.356	1,1
#3 Kansas	39	40	79	.412	.406	.409	1

2023 NCAA Tournament

Standing (l-r): John McKew, Steve Merfeld, Alan Huss, Ryan Miller, Evan Young, Sami Osmani, Zander Yates, Baylor Scheierman, Ryan Kalkbrenner, Fredrick King, Mason Miller, Jasen Green, Francisco Farabello, Jalen Courtney-Williams, Trey Zeigler, Jeremy Anderson. Sitting (l-r): Ben McNair, Lucas Vargas, John Christofilis, Ryan Nembhard, Trey Alexander, Greg McDermott, Arthur Kaluma, Shereef Mitchell, Ben Shtolzberg, Casey Matthews, Jeff Vanderloo.

24-13 Overall, 14-6 BIG EAST (3rd)

Creighton returned to the Elite Eight for the first time since 1941, only to have its Final Four dreams dashed on a hand check foul called with 1.2 seconds left in a tie game against San Diego State ... The favorite to win the BIG EAST, CU was ranked ninth in the preseason *Associated Press* poll ... The Bluejays started the season 6-0, including a pair of top-25 wins to open the Maui Invitational, then lost six games in a row ... After starting BIG EAST play 3-3, the Bluejays reeled off eight consecutive victories ... Creighton reached the Elite Eight thanks to comfortable NCAA Tournament wins over NC State (72-63), Baylor (85-76) and Princeton (86-75) ... Ryan Kalkbrenner was named First Team All-BIG EAST and repeated as BIG EAST Defensive Player of the Year ... Trey Alexander and Baylor Scheierman both picked up Honorable All-BIG EAST acclaim ... Creighton tied a program record by earning six top-25 victories, including a win over eventual national champion Connecticut ... The Bluejays ended the season ranked 12th in the *USA Today* Coaches poll and 14th in the NET.

Creighton boasted one of the nation's best starting lineups in 2022-23, featuring (clockwise from top left) Arthur Kaluma, Baylor Scheierman, Ryan Kalkbrenner, Trey Alexander and Ryan Nembhard.

2023 — NC State (23-11) 63; Creighton (22-12) 72

NCAA Tournament First Round

March. 17, 2023 — Ball Arena — Denver, Colo.

Defining Moment: After NC State used an 11-0 run to go up 37-30, Creighton answered with a 9-0 run of its own to retake the lead.

Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner had 20 of his career-high 31 points in the second half, breaking Doug McDermott's program record for points in an NCAA Tournament game.

NC STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
D.J. Burns Jr.	1-5	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	0	1	0	1	19
Terquavion Smith	12-27	1-5	7-9	2	3	32	1	3	1	1	34
Jarkel Joiner	5-18	0-5	3-4	6	2	13	2	0	0	0	36
Jack Clark	1-6	1-3	0-0	10	0	3	0	0	0	1	39
Casey Morsell	4-6	1-1	0-0	8	4	9	0	1	0	1	35
LJ Thomas	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Breon Pass	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Ebenezer Dowuona	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	16
Ernest Ross	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**24-64**	**3-14**	**12-15**	**35**	**18**	**63**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.375	**.214**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	2-6	0-3	6-6	9	0	10	4	2	1	0	33
Ryan Kalkbrenner	11-14	1-1	8-9	7	3	31	2	1	3	0	38
Ryan Nembhard	4-9	0-3	2-2	3	3	10	3	0	0	1	38
Trey Alexander	4-12	0-4	1-2	2	2	9	2	2	1	2	37
Baylor Scheierman	4-12	2-8	0-0	6	3	10	4	3	1	0	27
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Francisco Farabello	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	17
Mason Miller	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**26-56**	**3-20**	**17-19**	**34**	**14**	**72**	**15**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.464	**.150**	**.895**								

Officials: Tim Clougherty, Eric Curry, Larry Scirotto
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,149 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
NC State	26	37	63	.333	.419	.375	1
Creighton	28	44	72	.407	.517	.464	3,2

2023 — Creighton (23-12) 85; #11 Baylor (23-11) 76

NCAA Tournament Second Round

March. 19, 2023 — Ball Arena — Denver, Colo.

Defining Moment: Creighton used an 8-0 run to build a 20-12 lead and never looked back.

Key Stat: Ryan Nembhard's 30 points were a career-high, while CU's 22-for-22 free throw shooting tied an NCAA Tournament record for free throw percentage.

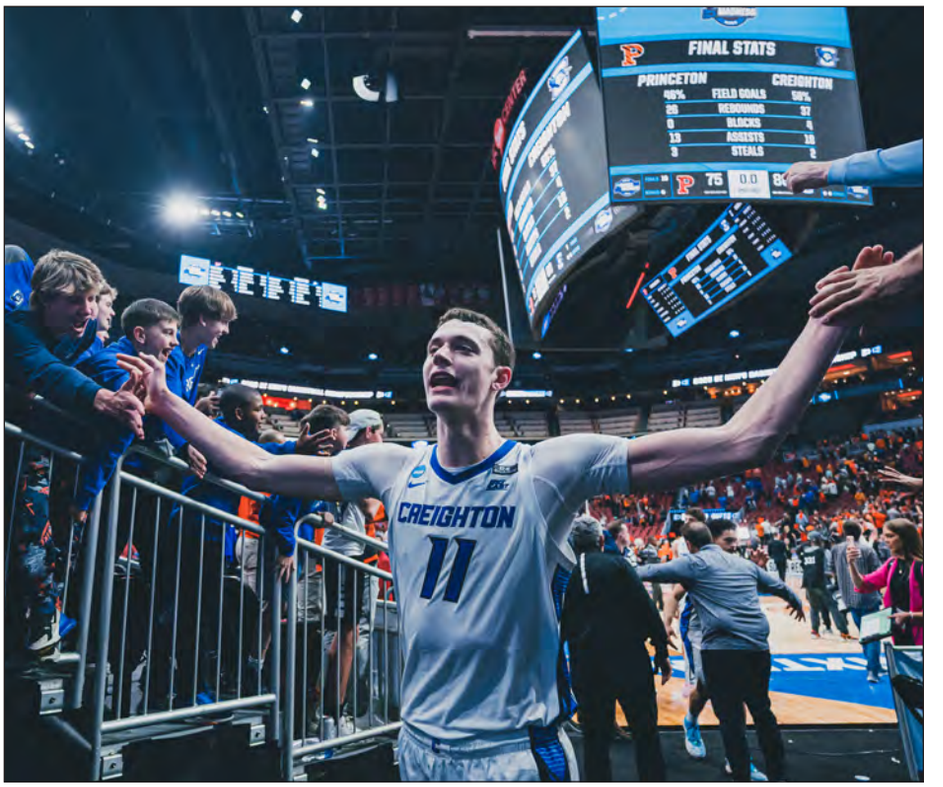
CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-5	1-2	2-2	7	4	11	2	4	1	0	26
Ryan Kalkbrenner	4-10	0-0	2-2	7	4	10	0	0	1	0	33
Ryan Nembhard	8-13	4-6	10-10	2	2	30	2	1	0	2	38
Trey Alexander	5-13	1-4	6-6	8	0	17	5	3	0	1	37
Baylor Scheierman	2-8	2-7	2-2	6	1	8	3	3	0	0	37
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Francisco Farabello	3-6	3-5	0-0	1	2	9	2	1	0	1	21
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**26-55**	**11-24**	**22-22**	**34**	**16**	**85**	**14**	**14**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.473	**.458**	**1.000**								

#11 BAYLOR	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Flo Thamba	2-2	0-0	2-2	3	3	6	0	2	2	0	18
Jalen Bridges	5-7	1-2	1-1	6	4	12	0	2	1	1	30
Keyonte George	1-10	0-3	5-6	3	1	7	3	1	1	2	26
LJ Cryer	13-22	4-11	0-1	2	3	30	1	1	0	0	34
Adam Flagler	6-14	0-4	3-5	1	3	15	1	1	0	0	35
Dale Bonner	1-2	0-0	2-4	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	25
Josh Ojianwuna	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	0	1	1	1	11
Jon. Tchamwa Tchatchoua	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
Caleb Lohner	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	10
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-63**	**5-22**	**13-19**	**29**	**21**	**76**	**5**	**10**	**5**	**5**	**200**
	.460	**.227**	**.684**								

Officials: Eric Curry, Raymond Natili, Paul Szelc
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 19,229 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	39	46	85	.500	.452	.473	1
#11 Baylor	29	47	76	.361	.593	.460	5

Trey Alexander (far left), Francisco Farabello (middle) and Baylor Scheierman (far right).



Ryan Kalkbrenner made 9-of-12 shots and scored 22 points in Creighton's win over Princeton in the Sweet 16.

2023

Princeton (23-9)	75
Creighton (24-12)	86

NCAA Tournament Regional Semifinal

March 24, 2023 — KFC Yum! Center — Louisville, Ky

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 7-0 run to build a 68-52 edge with just over 12 minutes left and led by seven or more the rest of the night.
Key Stat: Ryan Kalkbrenner and Baylor Scheierman became CU's first teammates since 1964 to score 20 points or more in the same NCAA Tournament game.

PRINCETON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Caden Pierce	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	25
Tosan Evbuomwan	10-22	2-4	2-2	6	4	24	9	1	0	1	38
Keeshawn Kellman	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	11
Ryan Langborg	11-17	4-7	0-0	3	1	26	1	2	0	2	37
Matt Allocco	2-10	1-3	2-3	6	3	7	0	0	0	0	38
Xaivian Lee	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Jack Scott	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kondrad Kiszka	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Blake Peters	3-7	2-6	1-3	1	3	9	1	0	0	0	25
Jacob O'Connell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Philip Byriel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Zach Martini	0-1	0-1	0-0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-65**	**9-21**	**6-10**	**26**	**17**	**75**	**13**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**200**
	.462	**.429**	**.600**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	3-7	0-3	4-6	6	2	10	1	2	1	0	31
Ryan Kalkbrenner	9-12	0-0	4-4	5	1	22	2	2	1	0	34
Ryan Nembhard	4-10	0-4	1-2	4	3	9	8	4	0	0	31
Trey Alexander	6-11	3-7	4-4	4	1	19	2	2	0	2	36
Baylor Scheierman	8-11	5-7	0-0	9	2	21	4	2	0	0	38
Ben Shtolzberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Francisco Farabello	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	20
Zander Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Mason Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sami Osmani	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Evan Young	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Fredrick King	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	5
Team Rebounds				1				1			
Totals	**32-55**	**9-24**	**13-16**	**37**	**11**	**86**	**18**	**13**	**4**	**2**	**200**
	.582	**.375**	**.813**								

Officials: Pat Driscoll, D.J. Carstensen, Byron Jarrett
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,289 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Princeton	43	32	75	.514	.393	.462	2
Creighton	47	39	86	.621	.538	.582	0

2023

Creighton (24-13)	56
#18 San Diego State (31-6)	57

NCAA Tournament Regional Final

March 26, 2023 — KFC Yum! Center — Louisville, Ky

Defining Moment: After Creighton tied the game on a steal and lay-up by Baylor Scheierman with 32.4 seconds left, San Diego State won the game when Darrion Trammell made the second of two free throws with 1.2 seconds left.
Key Stat: Creighton's 23 second half points and 11.8 percent shooting from three-point range were both season-lows.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Arthur Kaluma	4-8	1-3	3-4	5	2	12	1	2	0	1	37
Ryan Kalkbrenner	8-17	0-1	1-1	6	2	17	0	2	2	0	37
Ryan Nembhard	3-8	0-3	1-1	4	3	7	1	3	0	1	35
Trey Alexander	4-11	0-5	0-0	5	4	8	2	1	0	0	37
Baylor Scheierman	3-10	1-4	5-5	9	0	12	4	1	0	1	38
Shereef Mitchell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Francisco Farabello	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Mason Miller	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Fredrick King	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				5				1			
Totals	**22-55**	**2-17**	**10-11**	**37**	**11**	**56**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**200**
	.400	**.118**	**.909**								

#18 SAN DIEGO ST.	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Keshad Johnson	2-4	0-1	1-1	5	1	5	1	0	0	0	27
Nathan Mensah	3-8	0-0	2-2	6	0	8	0	0	3	0	19
Lamont Butler	8-11	2-2	0-0	2	2	18	0	1	0	0	29
Darrion Trammell	5-14	1-4	1-2	5	0	12	1	1	0	0	32
Matt Bradley	1-8	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	2	1	0	0	20
Adam Seiko	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	23
Micah Parrish	0-6	0-5	0-0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	15
Jaedon LeDee	3-9	0-0	0-1	6	2	6	0	2	0	1	20
Aguek Arop	3-5	0-0	0-0	3	2	6	0	1	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**25-66**	**3-13**	**4-6**	**37**	**11**	**57**	**6**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**200**
	.379	**.231**	**.667**								

Officials: Michael Irving, Joe Lindsay, Lee Cassell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 20,051 (sold out)

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	33	23	56	.538	.276	.400	1,1
#18 San Diego St.	28	29	57	.433	.333	.379	1

Fredrick King and Greg McDermott

National Invitation Tournament History (9-12)

1942
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Creighton 59, West Texas A&M 58 (3/16/42)
Western Kentucky 49, Creighton 36 (3/23/42)
Creighton 48, Toledo 46 (3/25/42)

1943
Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.
Washington & Jefferson 43, Creighton 42 (3/18/43)

1977
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
Illinois State 65, at Creighton 58 (3/8/77)

1984
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska 56, at Creighton 54 (3/15/84)

1990
Alumni Hall
Chicago, Ill.
at DePaul 89, Creighton 72 (3/16/90)

1998
Bradley Center
Milwaukee, Wis.
at Marquette 80, Creighton 68 (3/11/98)

2004
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
Nebraska 71, at Creighton 70 (3/16/04)

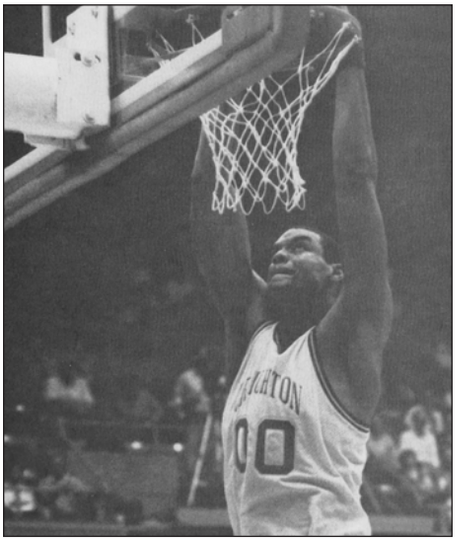
2006
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 71, Akron 60 (3/16/06)
Miami (Fla.) 53, at Creighton 52 (3/20/06)

2008
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #3 Creighton 74, #6 Rhode Island 73 (3/18/08)
Stephen C. O'Connell Center
Gainesville, Fla.
at #2 Florida 82, #3 Creighton 54 (3/21/08)

2009
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #1 Creighton 73, #8 Bowling Green 71 (3/18/09)
#4 Kentucky 65, at #1 Creighton 63 (3/23/09)

2016
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #4 Creighton 72, #5 Alabama 54 (3/15/16)
at #4 Creighton 87, #8 Wagner 54 (3/19/16)
Marriott Center
Provo, Utah
at #2 BYU 88, #4 Creighton 82 (3/22/16)

2019
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at #2 Creighton 70, #7 Loyola Chicago 61 (3/19/19)
#2 Creighton 79, #3 Memphis 67 (3/22/19)
Schollmaier Arena
Fort Worth, Texas
at #1 TCU 71, #2 Creighton 58 (3/26/19)



Benoit Benjamin had 23 points and 14 rebounds in the 1984 National Invitation Tournament.

NIT Records By Coach

Name (NIT Years)	W-L
E.S. "Eddie" Hickey (1942, '43)	2-2
Tom Apke (1977)	0-1
Willis Reed (1984)	0-1
Tony Barone (1990)	0-1
Dana Altman (1998, 2004, '06, '08, '09)	3-5
Greg McDermott (2016, '19)	***4-2***

CBI Records By Coach

Name (CBI Year)	W-L
Greg McDermott (2011)	***4-2***

CIT Records By Coach

Name (CIT Year)	W-L
Dana Altman (2010)	2-1

NCIT Records By Coach

Name (NCIT Year)	W-L
Duce Belford (1950)	0-1
Red McManus (1963)	1-1

Creighton's 1950 team was the program's first to play in the National Catholic Invitational Tournament.

College Basketball Invitational History (4-2)

2011
CHI Health Center Omaha
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 85, San Jose State 74 (3/15/11)
at Creighton 102, Davidson 92 (3/21/11)
at Creighton 82, UCF 64 (3/23/11)
at Creighton 84, Oregon 76 (3/28/11)
Matthew Knight Arena
Eugene, Ore.
at Oregon 71, Creighton 58 (3/30/11)
at Oregon 71, Creighton 69 (4/1/11)

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament History (2-1)

2010
Omaha Civic Auditorium
Omaha, Neb.
at Creighton 89, South Dakota 78 (3/16/10)
at Creighton 73, Fairfield 55 (3/22/10)
JQH Arena
Springfield, Mo.
at Missouri State 67, Creighton 61 (3/24/10)

National Catholic Invitational Tournament History (1-2)

1950
Washington Avenue Armory
Albany, N.Y.
St. Francis (N.Y.) 67, Creighton 66 (3/29/50)

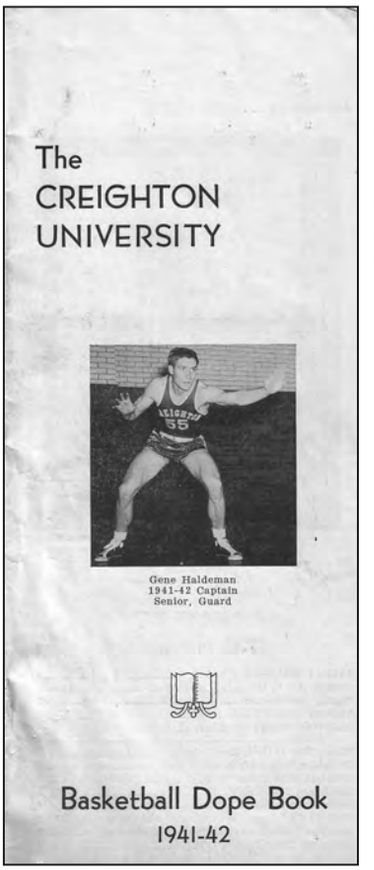
1963
Freedom Hall
Louisville, Ky.
Xavier 80, Creighton 67 (3/8/63)
Creighton 76, Regis 61 (3/9/63)

1942 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Frank Hebenstreit, Ralph Langer, Bob Timm, Elmer Munden, Edward Beisser, Harry Hess, Joseph Loisel, Gene Haldeman. Sitting (l-r): Barney Burdick, Dick Nolan, Duane Noyes, E.S. "Eddie" Hickey, Don Shearn, Emmett Mathiasen, Tom Dineen.

Missouri Valley Conference Co-Champs
19-5 Overall, 9-1 MVC (Tie-1st)

The seventh seed in the 1942 National Invitation Tournament, the Bluejays pulled off a first-round upset by knocking off No. 2 seeded West Texas A&M - then West Texas Teachers College … including a regular season game against Long Island, Creighton managed a 2-2 record at Madison Square Garden during the 1941-42 season … Oklahoma State and Creighton shared the league regular-season title with 9-1 records, but Creighton was the Valley's only postseason representative … Edward Beisser and Gene Haldeman earned First Team All-MVC honors, while Ralph Langer and Dick Nolan were named to the MVC's Second Team.



Left: Creighton captain Gene Haldeman graced the cover of the 1941-42 media guide.

Below: Ed Beisser was named to the all-tournament team after he helped Creighton finish third at the 1942 National Invitation Tournament. He would later make the 1948 U.S. Olympic team.

1942 — **Creighton (18-4) 59** / **West Texas State (28-3) 58**

National Invitation Tournament
March 16, 1942 — Madison Square Garden — New York, NY

Defining Moment: Ed Beisser scored on a tip-in with 20 seconds to play to give the Jays a one-point win. West Texas State came in with a 28-2 record and was heavily favored to reach the championship round.
Key Stat: Creighton had four players score in double figures and on defense Ed Beisser contained the All-American forward Price Brookfield from West Texas State.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	8	0-2	3	16
Joe Loisel	4	4-4	3	12
Don Shearn	0	1-1	0	1
Ed Beisser	4	1-1	4	9
Barney Burdick	0	0-0	0	0
Dick Nolan	5	0-0	1	10
Gene Haldeman	5	1-2	1	11
Totals	**26**	**7-10**	**12**	**59**
		.700		

WEST TEXAS ST.	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Price Brookfield	5	3-3	0	13
Bill Stockman	1	1-1	3	3
Johnson	0	0-0	1	0
Norman Trimble	2	0-0	0	2
Charlie Halbert	6	5-7	3	17
Jack Maddox	7	0-0	1	14
Frank Stockman	3	1-1	1	7
C. Johnson	0	0-2	0	0
Ledru Jacobs	0	0-0	0	0
Douglas Groom	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**24**	**10-14**	**9**	**58**
		.714		

Officials: Pat Kennedy, Matty Begovich.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,585.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	30	29	59
W. Texas St	18	40	58

1942 — **Western Kentucky (29-4) 49** / **Creighton (18-5) 36**

National Invitation Tournament
March 23, 1942 — Madison Square Garden — New York, NY

Defining Moment: With the Jays down 31-29 early in the second half, the Western Kentucky tandem of Ray Blevins and Oran McKinney nailed five straight jumpers and never looked back, cruising to a 49-36 victory in the NIT semi-finals.
Key Stat: Creighton was only down two at the intermission, but poor shooting in the second half denied the Jays' bid to reach the Championship game of the NIT. Ray Blevins and Oran McKinney combined for 32 of Western Kentucky's 49 points.

WESTERN KENTUCKY	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Billy Day	0	0-0	0	0
Earl Shelton	2	0-0	0	4
Ray Blevins	7	2-3	0	16
Dero Downing	2	1-1	0	5
Oran McKinney	7	2-5	3	16
Don Ray	0	0-0	3	0
Howard Downing	2	2-2	3	6
Wallace Sydnor	1	0-0	0	2
Totals	**21**	**7-11**	**9**	**49**
		.636		

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	3	0-2	3	6
Joe Loisel	4	3-3	2	11
Don Shearn	1	0-0	1	2
Ed Beisser	5	1-3	5	12
Dick Nolan	0	2-2	1	2
Gene Haldeman	2	0-0	0	4
Totals	**15**	**6-10**	**11**	**36**
		.600		

Officials: Pat Kennedy, Matty Begovich.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,935.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	23	13	36
W. Kentucky	25	24	49

1942 — **Creighton (19-5) 48** / **Toledo (23-5) 46**

National Invitation Tournament
March 25, 1942 — Madison Square Garden — New York, NY

Defining Moment: Junior center Ed Beisser scored a career-high 20 points but fouled out with 14 minutes remaining. With Beisser on the bench, Ralph Langer and Don Shearn took over the inside and the Jays held on for a 48-46 victory over the Rockets.
Key Stat: A Madison Square Garden record crowd of 18,250 saw Ed Beisser score a career-high 20 points to lead the Jays over #4 seeded Toledo. Creighton captured third place in the National Invitational Tournament with the win. Ed Beisser and Ralph Langer were named to the All-Tournament team.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	2	2-6	2	6
Joe Loisel	2	4-4	3	8
Don Shearn	0	0-0	0	0
Ed Beisser	10	0-2	4	20
Barney Burdick	1	0-0	0	2
Dick Nolan	2	2-2	3	6
Gene Haldeman	0	2-2	2	2
Emmett Mathiasen	1	0-0	0	2
Frank Hebenstreit	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**18**	**10-16**	**14**	**48**
		.625		

TOLEDO	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Bart Quinn	4	1-1	2	9
Frankie Clemons	3	2-3	4	9
Gene Miller	2	0-2	0	4
William McClain	0	0-0	0	0
Bob Gerber	5	4-5	2	14
Bob Nash	1	2-2	0	4
James Grant	0	2-2	2	2
George Grailer	1	0-0	3	2
Berry	1	1-1	2	3
Totals	**17**	**12-16**	**16**	**46**
		.750		

Officials: Matty Begovich and Sam Schoenfeld.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 18,250.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	26	22	48
Toledo	18	28	46

1943 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): William Lindquist, Ralph Langer, No. 39, Edward Beisser, Elmer Munden, Richard de la Vega, Joseph Loisel, Frank Hebenstreit. Sitting (l-r): Coach Eddie Hickey, James Pattee, Don Knowles, Robert Salen, Don Shearn, unknown.

Missouri Valley Conference Champions
16-1 Overall, 10-0 MVC (1st)

The top-ranked team in the nation for several weeks, Creighton was the No. 1 seed for the 1943 National Invitation Tournament, but was upset in the first round by Washington and Jefferson College in what remains the only NIT appearance by the Presidents … Washington and Jefferson outscored Creighton, 17-10, at the free throw line as four Creighton players - Ed Beisser, Ralph Langer, Ward Gibson and Richard de la Vega - fouled out of the game early in the second half … with a final record of 16-1 against collegiate competition, Creighton received a final No. 5 national ranking by Dick Dunkel.

1943

Washington & Jefferson	**43**
Creighton (16-1)	**42**

National Invitation Tournament
March 18, 1943 — Madison Square Garden — New York, NY

Defining Moment: The Jays held a 38-26 advantage at the 10-minute mark, but the Presidents used a late 17-4 run to take the lead with one minute remaining. Bob Salen and Joe Loisel both had chances to tie the game from the free throw line in the final 51 seconds for the Jays, but were unable to connect.
Key Stat: The Presidents hit 17-26 free throws while Creighton made just 10-21.

WASHINGTON & JEFF.	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Harry Zeller	0	4-6	2	4
Ralph Forquer	0	0-1	1	0
Thomas Mears	4	4-5	3	12
Ted Misstal	2	5-8	2	9
Gordon Stewart	1	0-0	0	2
Hank Hartman	1	1-1	4	3
Ray Forquer	0	1-1	2	1
Paul Konyha	5	2-3	3	12
Arthur Kowell	0	0-1	1	0
Totals	**13**	**17-26**	**18**	**43**
		.654		

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Ralph Langer	3	1-4	3	7
Joe Loisel	5	2-4	3	12
Bob Salen	0	0-1	2	0
Dick Nolan	0	0-1	2	0
Ed Beisser	4	0-1	4	8
Ward Gibson	1	2-3	4	4
Gene Lalley	3	2-3	1	8
Don Knowles	0	1-2	3	1
Dick de la Vega	0	1-1	4	1
Barney Burdick	0	1-1	1	1
Totals	**16**	**10-21**	**28**	**42**
		.476		

Officials: John Nucatola and Matty Begovich
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,000.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	28	14	42
Wash. & Jeff.	19	24	43

1977 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Athletic Trainer Clair Fennell, Manager Camilo Alba, Head Coach Tom Apke, Cornell Smith, Tim McConnell, Rick Apke, Bill Butrym, Bruce Kucera, David Wesely, Assistant Tom Brosnihan, Assistant Mike Caruso. Sitting (l-r): Brian Mulvaney, Kevin Kuehl, John C. Johnson, Paul Dinkins, Robert Scrutchens, Jerry Newell, Randy Eccker.

21-7 Overall, Independent

Junior forward Rick Apke, brother of head coach Tom Apke, led the Bluejays in scoring at 19.8 points per game, while recording a team-best 57.8 field goal percentage … in a preview of future Missouri Valley Conference match-ups, fellow independent Illinois State dropped Creighton, 65-58, in the first round of the NIT at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

1977

Illinois State (22-6)	**65**
Creighton (21-7)	**58**

National Invitation Tournament
March 8, 1977 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: John C. Johnson scored 10 straight points for the Jays during a stretch in the second half to pull CU from a 44-51 deficit to 54-55. However, Rick Apke was whistled for his fifth personal foul with 5:57 remaining, and the Redbirds sunk both ensuing free throws to put ISU on top to stay.
Key Stat: Jeff Wilkins, Illinois State's 7-foot center, recorded a double-double with 21 points and 12 rebounds. For the Jays, John C. Johnson scored 22 points and added 10 rebounds.

ILLINOIS STATE	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	to
Billy Glenn Lewis	6-18	0-0	8	3	12	
Del Yarbrough	1-5	2-2	5	4	4	
Jeff Wilkins	8-16	5-8	12	1	21	
Ronald Jones	2-9	4-4	6	3	8	
Derrick Mayes	5-9	3-4	2	2	13	
Rick Ferina	0-3	2-2	0	1	2	
Joseph Galvin	0-0	1-3	0	0	1	
Jeff Widdel	1-1	2-2	4	3	4	
Totals	**23-61**	**14-25**	**37**	**17**	**65**	**22**
	.377	**.560**				

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	to
Cornell Smith	0-4	0-2	3	2	0	
Robert Scrutchens	4-14	2-2	1	4	10	
Rick Apke	3-9	1-1	7	5	7	
John C. Johnson	9-18	4-4	10	3	22	
Randy Eccker	2-6	0-0	3	3	4	
Tim McConnell	3-6	1-2	4	1	7	
David Wesely	3-7	2-2	5	3	8	
Totals	**24-64**	**10-13**	**33**	**21**	**58**	**14**
	.375	**.769**				

Attendance: 6,336.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	Total%
Illinois State	28	37	65	.377
Creighton	32	26	58	.375

1984 National Invitation Tournament

The 1983-84 Bluejays included: Head Coach Willis Reed, Assistant Rick Collura, Assistant Calvin Moses, Assistant Daryl Stovall, Benoit Benjamin (#00, above), Gregory Brandon, Renard Edwards, Kenneth Evans, Karlas Gripado, Dwight Johnson, Clarence Jones, Vernon Moore (#22, above), Reggie Morris, Keith Smith, Gary Swain (#21, above) and Wyville Wood.

17-14 Overall, 8-8 MVC (4th)

After finishing fourth during the 1983-84 MVC regular-season race, the Bluejays advanced to the MVC Tournament championship game by earning what had been the program's only win against Illinois State in Normal, Ill., until 1999-00's win over the Redbirds … after dropping a tough 70-68 overtime decision at Tulsa in the Valley Tournament title game, the Bluejays played host to the University of Nebraska in the first round of the NIT, losing 56-54 in front of 9,158 fans at the Omaha Civic Auditorium … sophomore center Benoit Benjamin earned First Team All-MVC honors by averaging 16.2 points, 9.8 rebounds and 5.2 blocked shots per game, while junior guard Vernon Moore earned Second Team All-MVC honors.

1984 — **Nebraska (18-11) 56**, **Creighton (17-14) 54**

National Invitation Tournament

March 15, 1984 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton star center Benoit Benjamin was charged with a technical foul with 10 seconds left in a tie game.
Key Stat: Creighton led 54-52 with 1:30 left before Nebraska scored the game's final four points.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
David Ponce	4-7	2-2	1	5	10	5	2	0	0	31
Eric Williams	3-8	0-0	2	2	6	1	3	0	0	36
Dave Hoppen	11-20	3-3	10	1	25	1	2	0	0	40
Ronnie Smith	2-4	0-0	5	4	4	3	1	0	3	31
Stan Cloudy	0-3	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	9
Brian Carr	2-7	0-0	0	1	4	5	1	0	0	30
Curtis Moore	3-7	1-2	2	0	7	0	0	0	1	17
James Moore	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
John Matzke	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds			4							
Totals	**25-57**	**6-7**	**27**	**14**	**56**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.439	**.857**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Vernon Moore	6-11	2-5	1	2	14	4	2	0	1	40
Gary Swain	4-7	2-3	2	2	10	2	3	0	3	37
Benoit Benjamin	10-14	3-3	14	3	23	0	2	2	0	37
Gregory Brandon	1-6	0-0	6	0	2	1	2	0	0	37
Karlas Gripado	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	17
Kenny Evans	2-6	1-2	2	4	5	0	2	1	3	26
Reggie Morris	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
Keith Smith	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Team Rebounds			2							
Totals	**23-44**	**8-13**	**30**	**12**	**54**	**9**	**14**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.523	**.615**								

Officials: Mike Stockner and Berl Stell.
Technical Fouls: Coach Willis Reed (CU), Benoit Benjamin (CU).

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	28	28	56	.433	.444	.439	1
Creighton	31	23	54	.520	.526	.522	1

1990 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Tony Ball, Bob Harstad, Chad Gallagher, Bill O'Dowd, Chris Rodgers, Todd Geyer, Todd Eisner, Troy Bell. Middle (l-r): Ed Molitor, Porter Moser, Darin Plautz, Matt Perry. Sitting (l-r): Kevin Johnson, Latrell Wrightsell, Duan Cole, Steve Scheidegger, Matt Roggenburk, Dave Mohr .

21-12 Overall, 9-5 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Creighton's 1989-90 team became the school's first team to finish with back-to-back 20-win seasons since 1973-74 (23-7) and 1974-75 (20-7) …Illinois State played the role of spoiler down the stretch for the Bluejays, though, by handing Creighton an 83-77 loss in the regular season finale at Redbird Arena, which prevented the Bluejays from earning at least a share of the Valley's regular season title … a week later, Illinois State knocked the Bluejays out of the MVC Tournament with a 69-64 setback in the second round at Redbird Arena … back in Illinois for the fourth time in five games, Creighton dropped an 89-72 decision at DePaul in the first round of the NIT … Bob Harstad became the first Bluejay player to be named the league's Most Valuable Player.

1990 — **Creighton (21-12) 72**, **DePaul (19-14) 89**

National Invitation Tournament

March 16, 1990 — Alumni Hall — Chicago, Ill.

Defining Moment: DePaul scored 13 straight points at the free throw line midway through the second half to open up a 65-58 advantage, then used four straight dunks to pull away from the Jays.
Key Stats: DePaul outscored Creighton 34 to 15 at the free throw line and had five players score in double figures. For Creighton, Bob Harstad and Chad Gallagher combined for 47 points. Harstad's 27 points left him just five points shy of breaking Bob Portman's single-season scoring record of 738 points at CU. DePaul extended its Alumni Hall winning streak to 43 games.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Porter Moser	1-4	1-3	0-0	3	3	3	4	1	0	1	22
Bob Harstad	9-17	0-0	9-11	6	4	27	0	1	1	0	31
Chad Gallagher	9-20	0-1	2-4	9	4	20	2	3	0	0	33
Duan Cole	0-4	0-4	1-2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	22
Matt Roggenburk	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	15
Matt Petty	0-4	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Ed Molitor	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tony Ball	0-2	0-1	2-2	1	5	2	1	0	0	1	10
Latrell Wrightsell	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	14
Tony Bell	4-5	0-0	1-2	5	5	9	0	0	0	2	28
Bill O'Dowd	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Chris Rodgers	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Darin Plautz	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	0	5	2	1	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-66**	**3-16**	**15-22**	**34**	**27**	**72**	**18**	**10**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.409	**.188**	**.682**								

DEPAUL	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kevin Holland	6-8	0-0	5-5	9	4	17	2	1	1	0	33
David Booth	2-9	0-0	13-14	7	4	17	4	1	1	0	35
Stephen Howard	6-13	0-0	11-11	4	4	23	1	1	1	0	26
Melvon Foster	2-4	0-0	3-7	3	2	7	2	1	0	1	27
Terry Davis	5-8	1-2	0-0	4	0	11	3	1	0	1	30
Chuckie Murphy	3-6	2-4	2-2	2	1	10	9	4	0	2	27
Deryl Cunningham	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bill Heppner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Charles Sowell	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	6
James Hanby	1-1	0-0	0-1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	13
Curtis Jackson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-52**	**3-6**	**34-40**	**39**	**18**	**89**	**21**	**10**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.500	**.500**	**.850**								

Officials: Rick Hartzell, Ron Foxcroft, Mike DiStoala.
Technical Fouls: DePaul bench (1). **Attendance:** 5,226

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	37	35	72	.424	.394	.409	2
DePaul	40	49	89	.500	.500	.500	3

1998 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Justin Haynes, Rodney Buford, Kevin Mungin, Doug Swenson, Joel Templeman, Alan Huss, Donnie Johnson, John Klein, Cliff Bates. Sitting (l-r): Matt West, Dan Kolder, Ben Walker, Ryan Sears, Chris Chestnut, Corie Brandon, Jason Ourada.

18-10 Overall, 12-6 MVC (2nd)

Picked to finish sixth in the preseason, the Bluejays used a nine-game winning streak to finish second with a 12-6 mark … along the way, Creighton became the first MVC team in more than 40 years to sweep a four-game Valley road swing … junior forward Rodney Buford became the first Creighton player to lead the MVC in scoring at 18.9 ppg … Buford finished the season with 1,540 career points to become the 20th player in Valley history to have scored at least 1,500 points in his first three seasons … junior center Doug Swenson earned the MVC's Sixth Man Award, as well as MVC Honorable Mention, All-Bench, All-Defense, All-Newcomer and All-Underrated … guard Ryan Sears was named the Freshman of the Year and joined Swenson on the Honorable Mention All-MVC and MVC All-Newcomer teams.

2004 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Brody Deren, Anthony Tolliver, Joe Dabbert, Jimmy Motz, Mike Grimes, David Finklea. Sitting (l-r): Quincy Henderson, Mike Lindeman, Johnny Mathies, Tyler McKinney, Nate Funk, Kellen Miliner.

20-9 Overall, 12-6 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Creighton opened the season 12-0, its best start since 1942-43, while returning to the national polls for a second straight season ... head coach Dana Altman earned the Collegeinsider.com Jim Phelan Mid-Season Coach Award ... the Bluejays earned their seventh straight postseason appearance by making the NIT ... Creighton drew record crowds in the first year of the $291 million CHI Health Center Omaha ... Creighton attracted a then-state-record crowd of 15,561 fans in a December win over Nebraska, then welcomed 13,483 fans back for the NIT rematch for the third-largest NIT crowd in 2004 ... senior center Brody Deren was named First Team All-MVC and earned USBWA All-District accolades ... sophomore guard Nate Funk led the team in scoring and assists ... starting point guard Tyler McKinney missed 21 of Creighton's final 23 games with a vision problem, but the team was 10-0 in games he appeared in ... Joe Dabbert, Brody Deren, Mike Grimes and Michael Lindeman formed the nation's only quartet of fifth-year seniors.

1998

Creighton (18-10)	**68**
Marquette (19-10)	**80**

National Invitation Tournament

March 11, 1998 — Bradley Center — Milwaukee, Wis.

Defining Moment: The Jays led by as much as seven in the second half, but a lay-up by Richard Shaw with 4:12 remaining ignited a 17-2 run to close the game for Marquette.

Key Stat: Marquette utilized a balanced scoring attack that saw four starters score in double digits. For Creighton, Rodney Buford scored 24 points in his hometown of Milwaukee, while Doug Swenson contributed 20 points off the bench.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rodney Buford	8-19	1-6	7-9	4	1	24	4	1	0	1	36
Kevin Mungin	1-5	0-0	3-6	4	3	5	0	3	1	2	26
Joel Templeman	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	4	0	0	2	0	0	22
Ryan Sears	4-7	3-5	0-0	4	1	11	3	1	0	2	35
Ben Walker	1-3	0-0	1-3	6	4	3	1	2	0	1	21
Matt West	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	14
Corie Brandon	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	13
Doug Swenson	6-9	0-1	8-9	2	3	20	1	1	0	0	26
Justin Haynes	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-50**	**5-17**	**19-27**	**29**	**21**	**68**	**12**	**15**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.440	**.294**	**.704**								

MARQUETTE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mike Bargen	4-8	1-3	3-5	6	4	12	2	1	2	3	31
Richard Shaw	6-11	0-0	0-1	10	3	12	3	1	2	0	31
Jarrod Lovette	6-8	1-1	2-4	7	2	15	1	1	1	0	24
Aaron Hutchins	6-13	2-5	5-6	1	2	19	7	4	0	3	37
Brian Wardle	4-10	1-4	0-0	1	2	9	6	3	0	0	32
John Cliff	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	5
Marcus West	2-3	0-0	3-6	0	1	7	2	1	0	0	15
Abel Joseph	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
John Polonowski	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Greg Clausen	1-2	0-0	4-4	8	3	6	0	0	0	0	18
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**29-58**	**5-14**	**17-26**	**39**	**19**	**80**	**21**	**14**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.500	**.357**	**.654**								

Officials: Dick Honig, Sam Lickliter, Norm Nelson.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,264

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	36	32	68	.520	.360	.440	1
Marquette	35	45	80	.448	.552	.500	1, 4

2004

Nebraska (17-12)	**71**
Creighton (21-9)	**70**

National Invitation Tournament First Round

March 16, 2004 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Nebraska guard Nate Johnson hit a driving lay-up with 12 seconds remaining and Nate Funk's jumper was blocked by Jake Muhleisen as time expired. Creighton led 65-56 with 6:26 remaining but missed its final seven shots from the floor.

Key Stats: Nebraska outrebounded Creighton 43-25 and Andrew Drevo had 20 points and nine rebounds off the bench for NU as the Jays dropped their sixth consecutive game in the NIT, dating back to 1943. Creighton's five-game win streak over the Huskers was snapped.

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brian Conklin	1-3	1-2	0-0	8	3	3	3	1	0	0	30
John Turek	4-8	0-0	1-4	5	4	9	1	4	0	0	18
Nate Johnson	3-8	0-2	5-5	6	1	11	3	0	1	1	37
Marcus Neal	2-4	0-2	2-2	1	1	6	4	3	0	0	24
Jake Muhleisen	6-12	2-3	3-3	5	2	17	2	2	2	1	37
Jason Dourisseau	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
Charles Richardson	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	9
Wes Wilkinson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Corey Simms	2-7	0-0	1-2	2	2	5	0	1	0	1	16
Tony Wilbrand	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andrew Drevo	9-16	1-3	1-1	9	4	20	0	1	1	0	24
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**27-59**	**4-12**	**13-17**	**43**	**21**	**71**	**13**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**200**
	.458	**.333**	**.765**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Lindeman	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	5	0	1	0	26
Mike Grimes	4-8	0-0	1-1	6	3	9	0	2	1	1	28
Brody Deren	1-5	0-0	1-3	3	3	3	0	1	2	0	19
Nate Funk	4-10	3-6	2-4	0	1	13	3	2	0	3	34
Johnny Mathies	5-12	1-3	4-4	5	2	15	2	0	0	4	33
Kellen Miliner	3-5	2-3	0-0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	21
Joe Dabbert	4-10	1-2	7-11	4	3	16	1	1	0	0	21
Jimmy Motz	2-3	2-3	0-0	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	8
Quincy Henderson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7
Anthony Tolliver	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-55**	**9-17**	**15-23**	**25**	**18**	**70**	**12**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**200**
	.418	**.529**	**.652**								

Officials: Doug Simmons, Chris Rastater, Mark Ayotte.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 13,483

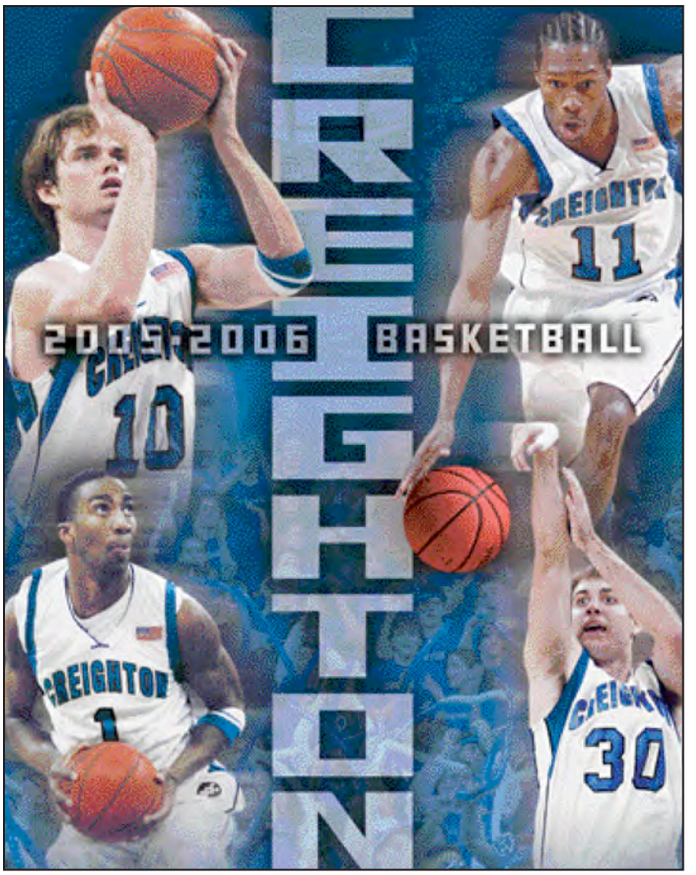
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Nebraska	36	35	71	.429	.484	.458	3
Creighton	29	41	70	.400	.433	.418	5

2006 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Brice Nengsu, Manny Gakou, Jeffrey Day, Steve Smith, Anthony Tolliver, Dane Watts, Jimmy Motz, Nick Porter. Sitting (l-r): Pierce Hibma, Dominic Bishop, Nate Funk, Johnny Mathies, Dustin Sitzmann, Josh Dotzler.

20-10 Overall, 12-6 MVC (Tie-2nd)

Record crowds witnessed Creighton's ninth straight postseason team ... the Bluejays averaged an MVC record 13,901 fans per game, and drew a then-state-record 15,700 fans vs. Fresno State ... Creighton beat Nebraska for a seventh straight year, 70-44 ... Creighton fought through a slew of injuries, including one that ended the year of preseason All-American Nate Funk after six games ... Anthony Tolliver was named the MVC's Most Improved Player and joined Johnny Mathies as a Second Team All-MVC pick ... Mathies became CU's second JUCO player ever to reach 1,000 career points ... Josh Dotzler was named to the MVC's All-Freshman Team despite missing the final seven games with a knee injury ... other highlights included a win over No. 25 Northern Iowa and a 19-point comeback to beat Wichita State at the buzzer ... the MVC had a then-record six teams reach the postseason and received national acclaim all year long.



Above: Nate Funk (top left), Johnny Mathies (top right), Jimmy Motz (bottom right), Jeffrey Day (bottom left).

2006

Akron (23-10)	**60**
Creighton (20-9)	**71**

National Invitation Tournament First Round
March 16, 2006 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Pierce Hibma hit back-to-back three-pointers to give Creighton a 6-0 lead it would never relinquish.
Key Stats: Creighton outrebounded Akron 43-34 while winning its first NIT game since 1942. Creighton extended its MVC record by winning 20 games for the eighth-straight season.

AKRON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Quade Milum	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	14
Darryl Peterson	1-6	0-3	4-4	2	4	6	1	1	0	1	22
Romeo Travis	11-17	1-1	2-5	15	1	25	1	1	3	0	36
Cedrick Middleton	2-7	1-5	1-5	6	4	6	1	3	0	1	22
Dru Joyce	0-3	0-3	0-1	1	5	0	9	0	0	1	32
Chad Mraz	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nick Dials	4-10	3-6	0-0	2	3	11	1	5	0	0	33
Nick Goddard	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rob Preston	2-10	2-5	0-0	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	25
Nate Linhart	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	8
John Rybak	2-4	2-4	0-0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	6
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**22-62**	**9-31**	**7-15**	**34**	**28**	**60**	**13**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.355	**.290**	**.467**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	2-4	0-1	0-2	10	3	4	2	2	0	0	26
Anthony Tolliver	4-5	1-1	9-10	6	3	18	0	2	1	1	30
Nick Porter	2-8	0-1	11-12	8	3	15	3	5	0	1	31
Johnny Mathies	4-9	1-5	2-4	4	4	11	6	3	0	1	37
Pierce Hibma	5-7	4-5	0-2	5	1	1	1	3	0	1	29
Jeffrey Day	0-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	12
Dominic Bishop	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	3
Dustin Sitzmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Manny Gakou	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brice Nengsu	1-4	1-4	0-1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	11
Jimmy Motz	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-44**	**9-20**	**22-31**	**43**	**19**	**71**	**16**	**17**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.455	**.450**	**.710**								

Officials: Glenn Mayborg, Bobby McRoy, Dan Nowakowski.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,197.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Akron	26	34	60	.391	.333	.355	2
Creighton	40	31	71	.500	.375	.455	2

2006

Miami (Fla.) (18-15)	**53**
Creighton (20-10)	**52**

National Invitation Tournament Second Round
March 20, 2006 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Miami's Guillermo Diaz made 1-of-2 free throws with 2.6 seconds left after a controversial blocking call was made on Dane Watts. Creighton's Johnny Mathies was unable to get off a shot amid contact with Diaz as the horn expired.
Key Stats: Creighton's 19 first-half points were its fewest in 49 games at CHI Health Center Omaha, and its 52 points were its fewest at home since 1996. Creighton's previous three postseason losses had been by a combined four points.

MIAMI (FLA.)	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony King	5-8	0-0	4-4	3	1	14	1	3	1	1	35
Gary Hamilton	1-3	1-1	0-0	6	0	3	1	2	0	0	23
Guillermo Diaz	5-11	1-4	1-2	3	3	12	5	0	0	2	38
Denis Clemente	0-1	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	14
Robert Hite	6-13	4-8	0-0	9	1	16	0	1	0	0	37
Jimmy Graham	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
Anthony Harris	3-7	0-1	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	0	29
Brian Asbury	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Raymond Hicks	0-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**20-44**	**6-15**	**7-10**	**30**	**13**	**53**	**12**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.455	**.400**	**.700**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	17
Anthony Tolliver	3-9	0-1	3-3	8	1	9	1	0	2	1	38
Nick Porter	3-8	0-3	2-2	3	1	8	4	3	0	0	30
Johnny Mathies	7-16	4-11	0-1	3	2	18	2	3	0	0	38
Pierce Hibma	0-3	0-3	1-2	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	19
Jeffrey Day	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	2	0	0	1	18
Dominic Bishop	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Manny Gakou	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Brice Nengsu	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	16
Jimmy Motz	4-6	4-6	0-0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**19-51**	**8-27**	**6-8**	**28**	**9**	**52**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.373	**.296**	**.750**								

Officials: Eugene Crawford, Lamont Simpson, Ronnie Tyburski.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,018.

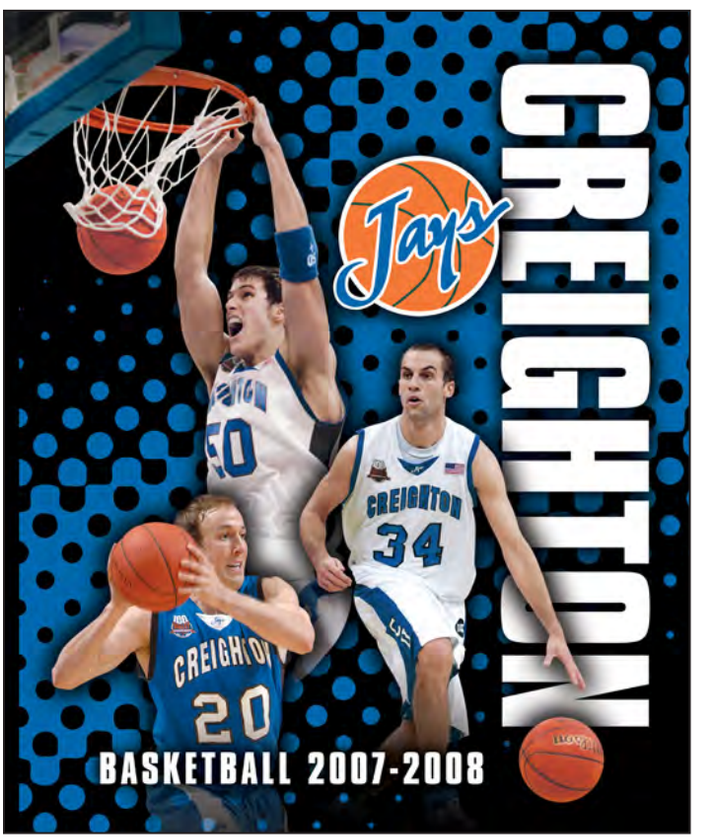
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Miami (Fla.)	29	24	53	.550	.375	.455	2
Creighton	19	33	52	.222	.542	.373	1

2008 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Kenton Walker, Kenny Lawson Jr., Chad Millard, Dane Watts, Pierce Hibma. Sitting (l-r): Cavel Witter, Josh Dotzler, Aaron Brandt, Nick Bahe, P'Allen Stinnett, Dustin Sitzmann, Booker Woodfox.

22-11 Overall, 10-8 MVC (4th)

Creighton had its 10th straight season with 20 or more wins and made its 11th straight postseason appearance as a young team helped a few veterans to another successful season ... Creighton's bench outscored its starters, keyed by scoring binges from newcomers Cavel Witter and Booker Woodfox ... P'Allen Stinnett had 23 points in his debut vs. DePaul en route to earning MVC Newcomer and Freshman of the Year honors ... Creighton opened 9-1, including wins over DePaul, Nebraska, Drexel, Saint Joseph's and UALR ... the regular-season finale saw the Bluejays defeat Bradley, 111-110 in double-overtime, behind Witter's then-CHI Health Center Omaha-record 42 points ... Creighton rallied from a 12-point deficit in the final 3:10 to beat Rhode Island in the NIT opener, 74-73, before being eliminated with a loss at Florida ... Stinnett was named Honorable Mention All-MVC and Woodfox was named MVC Sixth Man of the Year.



Creighton seniors Dane Watts (50), Pierce Hibma (20) and Nick Bahe (34) helped the Bluejays to an 11th straight postseason bid.

2008 — **Rhode Island (21-12) 73**
Creighton (22-10) 74

National Invitation Tournament First Round
March 18, 2008 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Cavel Witter's three-pointer with 3.2 seconds left capped a remarkable comeback from 12 points down with 3:10 to play and seven down with 1:31 to go in the NIT first-round game.
Key Stat: Creighton's final 41 points came from the newcomer trio of Booker Woodfox, Cavel Witter and P'Allen Stinnett.

RHODE ISLAND	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Will Daniels	4-10	1-2	7-10	3	3	16	0	2	0	1	24
Kahiem Seawright	2-5	0-0	2-4	10	2	6	8	2	1	1	38
Jason Francis	2-2	0-0	0-1	2	1	4	0	1	0	1	9
Parfait Bitee	3-8	1-2	0-0	3	3	7	2	3	0	0	37
Jimmy Baron	5-15	3-9	0-0	5	0	13	0	1	0	0	32
Marquis Jones	2-3	0-0	3-4	2	1	7	1	0	0	1	11
Lamonte Ulmer	5-13	0-0	2-2	8	3	12	1	2	3	0	24
Delroy James	4-7	0-0	0-2	8	3	8	1	1	0	1	22
Keith Cothran	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-63**	**5-13**	**14-23**	**43**	**17**	**73**	**13**	**12**	**4**	**6**	**200**
	.429	**.385**	**.609**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	1-4	1-1	2-2	10	3	5	1	2	0	0	24
Kenny Lawson Jr.	2-7	0-0	1-2	4	3	5	0	1	0	0	18
P'Allen Stinnett	9-21	4-9	0-1	8	1	22	1	3	1	3	33
Josh Dotzler	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	5	2	0	2	20
Nick Bahe	2-5	1-4	0-0	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	17
Cavel Witter	1-8	1-2	7-8	1	3	10	2	2	0	0	21
Chad Millard	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	17
Booker Woodfox	8-16	4-10	2-2	3	0	22	0	1	0	0	27
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pierce Hibma	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Casey Harriman	1-3	1-3	0-0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	16
Kenton Walker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**25-68**	**12-30**	**12-15**	**41**	**18**	**74**	**10**	**13**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.368	**.400**	**.800**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Todd Williams, Peter Juzenas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,948.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Rhode Island	45	28	73	.529	.310	.429	5
Creighton	30	44	74	.333	.400	.368	2

2008 — **Creighton (22-11) 54**
Florida (23-11) 82

National Invitation Tournament Second Round
March 21, 2008 — O'Connell Center — Gainesville, Fla.

Defining Moment: Florida closed the first half on a 24-7 run to take a 39-19 halftime lead on the Jays.
Key Stat: Nick Calathes had the second triple-double in Florida history, and first ever against Creighton, with 11 points, 13 rebounds and 11 assists.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dane Watts	3-6	1-3	3-3	6	3	10	0	1	1	0	22
Kenny Lawson Jr.	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	12
P'Allen Stinnett	4-10	1-3	0-0	1	3	9	0	6	0	1	24
Josh Dotzler	1-1	0-0	2-3	5	4	4	1	0	1	0	18
Nick Bahe	1-2	1-2	0-0	5	1	3	0	5	0	1	16
Cavel Witter	6-12	0-2	1-2	2	1	13	2	2	0	2	29
Dustin Sitzmann	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Chad Millard	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	11
Booker Woodfox	2-13	0-5	0-0	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	23
Kaleb Korver	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	11
Pierce Hibma	0-2	0-2	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Casey Harriman	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	13
Kenton Walker	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	0	1	0	1	7
Aaron Brandt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**22-55**	**4-20**	**6-10**	**32**	**19**	**54**	**5**	**21**	**3**	**7**	**200**
	.400	**.200**	**.600**								

FLORIDA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dan Werner	2-4	1-3	2-2	2	4	7	0	0	1	0	22
Nick Calathes	3-7	1-1	4-5	13	1	11	11	4	0	5	31
Marreese Speights	6-8	0-0	2-2	4	2	14	3	2	0	1	19
Jai Lucas	4-10	2-3	0-0	2	4	10	2	2	0	0	26
Walter Hodge	5-10	2-6	3-4	3	2	15	3	0	0	2	27
Jonathan Mitchell	4-7	0-1	0-0	3	0	8	1	2	1	3	17
Adam Allen	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	15
Alex Tyus	3-6	0-0	0-0	2	0	6	1	0	0	0	17
Chandler Parsons	2-5	1-3	1-2	6	1	6	0	0	0	2	24
Hudson Fricke	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**30-60**	**8-20**	**14-17**	**37**	**16**	**82**	**22**	**12**	**2**	**13**	**200**
	.500	**.400**	**.824**								

Officials: Ray Styons, Chris Beaver, Terry Davis.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,595.

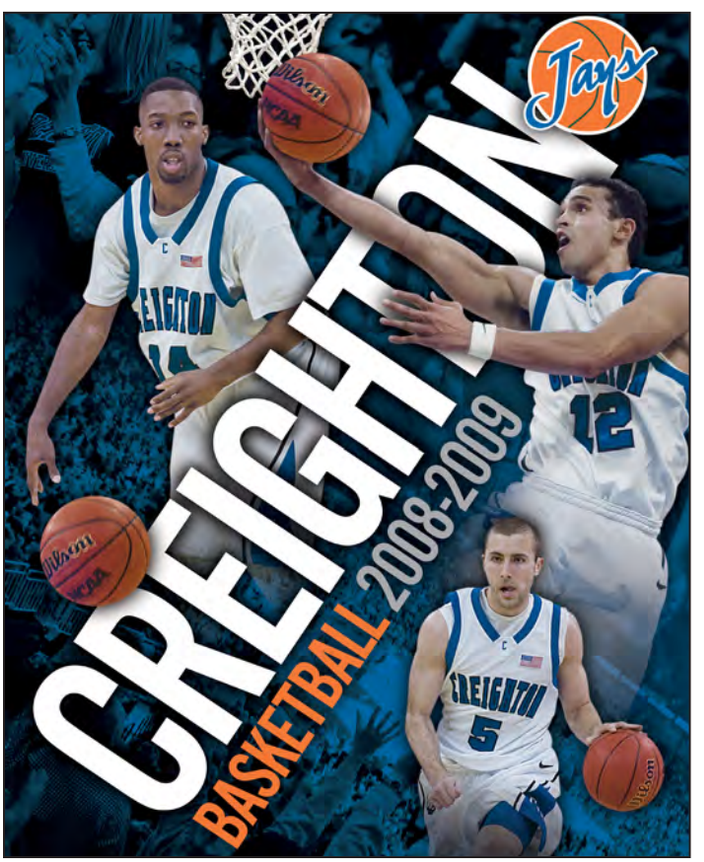
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	19	35	54	.348	.438	.400	1
Florida	39	43	82	.448	.548	.500	0

2009 National Invitation Tournament

Standing: Justin Carter, Kaleb Korver, Kenton Walker, Kenny Lawson Jr., Chad Millard, Matt Dorwart, Derek Sebastian, Casey Harriman. Sitting: Dustin Sitzmann, Booker Woodfox, Josh Jones, Antoine Young, Josh Dotzler, Cavel Witter, P'Allen Stinnett.

27-8 Overall, 14-4 MVC (Tie-1st)

Creighton claimed a share of its first regular-season MVC title since 2001-02, overcoming a three-game deficit in the final six games to tie Northern Iowa ... Creighton's 27 wins were second-most in school history and helped the team to a 12th straight postseason as well as 11th consecutive 20-win season ... Creighton went 9-0 in December and later had a stretch of 11 straight wins from Jan. 27 to March 6 ... the latter streak was extended to 11 when Booker Woodfox's buzzer-beater stunned Wichita State in the MVC Tournament, 63-62 ... Woodfox would be named Larry Bird MVC Player of the Year and finished second nationally by making 47.6 percent of his three-point attempts ... Woodfox was a First Team All-MVC pick while P'Allen Stinnett was a Second Team choice ... Kenny Lawson Jr. and Josh Dotzler were both named to the MVC's All-Defensive Team ... Creighton set MVC records with 302,676 home fans and 15,930 fans per game ... the season ended with a tough 65-63 NIT loss against Kentucky.



Booker Woodfox (top left), Josh Dotzler (top right) and Dustin Sitzmann (bottom right) helped lead Creighton to its first MVC regular-season title since 2001-02.

2009

Bowling Green (19-14)	71
Creighton (27-7)	73

National Invitation Tournament First Round
March 18, 2009 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton overcame a first-half 14-point deficit with a strong second half. The Jays took their first lead of the second half with 4:44 left on a Booker Woodfox three-point basket, and the lead for good on a Justin Carter trifecta with 1:46 left. BGSU's Darryl Clements missed a trey as time expired that could have won it.
Key Stat: Creighton shot 63.6 percent in the second half while holding Bowling Green to 1-of-8 three-point shooting after intermission.

BOWLING GREEN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nate Miller	10-17	1-4	1-2	3	1	22	2	1	0	1	34
Otis Polk	2-5	0-0	2-4	5	3	6	0	1	1	0	20
Brian Moten	3-9	2-7	4-4	4	0	12	1	0	0	2	35
Darryl Clements	8-18	3-8	0-0	8	3	19	3	5	0	0	34
Joe Jakubowski	0-3	0-2	1-2	5	3	1	3	1	0	0	31
Scott Thomas	3-6	1-2	0-0	4	2	7	2	0	0	0	18
Dee Brown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Erik Marschall	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	24
Team Rebounds				3				1			
Totals	**28-62**	**7-23**	**8-12**	**36**	**15**	**71**	**12**	**9**	**1**	**4**	**200**
	.425	**.304**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	5-10	1-2	3-3	6	1	14	0	1	0	2	23
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-5	0-0	0-0	5	2	8	0	0	1	1	16
P'Allen Stinnett	5-8	0-3	8-9	2	2	18	6	2	0	1	31
Josh Dotzler	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	17
Booker Woodfox	2-11	2-9	4-5	2	1	10	4	1	0	0	31
Cavel Witter	1-5	0-1	1-2	2	2	3	0	2	0	1	13
Chad Millard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Kaleb Korver	0-2	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Antoine Young	5-6	2-3	0-1	1	0	12	1	1	0	0	22
Casey Harriman	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	16
Kenton Walker	3-4	0-0	2-2	4	2	8	1	0	1	1	19
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**25-54**	**5-22**	**18-22**	**31**	**12**	**73**	**17**	**8**	**2**	**7**	**200**
	.463	**.227**	**.818**								

Officials: Paul Faia, Mike Foote, Peter Juzenas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,577.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Bowling Green	39	32	71	.469	.433	.452	2
Creighton	31	42	73	.344	.636	.463	2

2009

Kentucky (22-13)	65
Creighton (27-8)	63

National Invitation Tournament Second Round
March 23, 2009 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Jodie Meeks' three-point play with 10.6 seconds left gave Kentucky its largest lead of the game. A potential game-winning three-pointer by Creighton's Booker Woodfox was off the mark and Meeks grabbed the rebound as time expired.
Key Stat: Kentucky's trip to Omaha marked the first visit by an SEC team to Omaha since 1940.

KENTUCKY	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ramon Harris	2-5	0-0	5-7	5	2	9	7	3	0	2	33
Michael Porter	3-4	1-2	0-0	1	1	7	1	2	0	1	30
Perry Stevenson	6-11	0-0	1-2	9	3	13	2	3	2	0	38
Jodie Meeks	4-9	1-2	7-7	3	4	16	1	1	0	2	30
Patrick Patterson	5-8	0-0	2-2	7	3	12	2	2	2	0	25
Darius Miller	2-7	1-2	0-1	3	3	5	1	2	1	1	22
Kevin Galloway	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6
A.J. Stewart	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
DeAndre Liggins	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	9
Josh Harrellson	0-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**23-51**		**4-8**	**15-19**	**36**	**18**	**65**	**16**	**14**	**6**	**7**	**200**
	.451		**.500**	**.789**							

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	3-8	2-4	0-2	15	2	8	1	1	0	1	27
Kenny Lawson Jr.	5-11	0-0	2-2	5	1	12	1	0	2	2	24
P'Allen Stinnett	4-7	2-4	5-9	3	1	15	1	3	0	0	35
Josh Dotzler	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	5	0	6	1	0	2	16
Booker Woodfox	6-17	3-6	3-4	6	1	18	0	1	0	1	25
Cavel Witter	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	11
Chad Millard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kaleb Korver	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	3	3	0	1	1	13
Antoine Young	0-5	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	2	3	0	1	21
Casey Harriman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	9
Kenton Walker	3-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	7	0	0	1	0	16
Team Rebounds				4				1			
Totals	**22-59**		**8-19**	**11-19**	**36**	**19**	**63**	**15**	**13**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.373		**.421**	**.579**							

Officials: Bobby Vetkoetter, James "Tim" Gattis, Kevin Mathis.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,984.

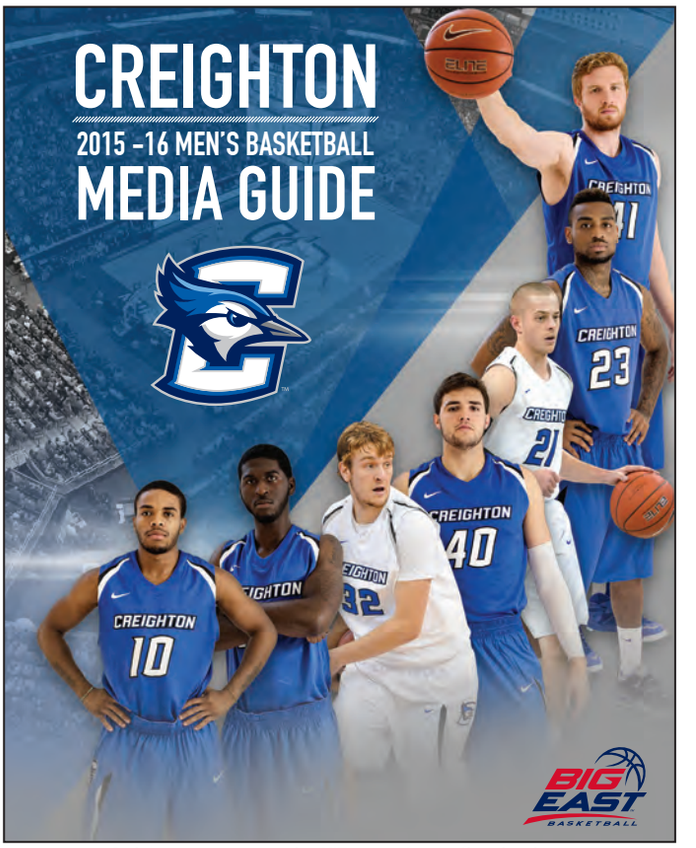
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Kentucky	31	34	65	.407	.500	.451	1
Creighton	33	30	63	.321	.440	.373	4

2016 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Ben McNair, Steve Merfeld, Jeff Vanderloo, Preston Murphy, Matt Schneiderman, Martin Krampelj, Justin Patton, Geoffrey Groselle, Toby Hegner, Zach Hanson, Darian DeVries, Len Gordy, Steve Lutz, Tim MacAllister, Tyler Glidden.
Sitting (l-r): Alex O'Neill, Marcus Foster, Maurice Watson Jr., Tyler Clement, Khyri Thomas, Isaiah Zierden, Greg McDermott, Cole Huff, Ronnie Harrell Jr., James Milliken, Drew Cayce, Malik Albert, Marlon Stewart.

20-15 Overall, 9-9 BIG EAST (6th)

Creighton returned to the postseason for the 18th time in 19 years, winning consecutive NIT games for the first time to reach the quarterfinals ... the team also reached 20 wins for the 16th time in 18 years ... Creighton won the Men Who Speak Up Main Event in Las Vegas, with Cole Huff earning MVP honors ... the Bluejays played eight games against ranked teams, including wins over No. 5 Xavier and No. 18 Butler ... Boston University transfer Maurice Watson Jr. led the team in scoring and assists and was named Second Team All-BIG EAST ... Watson's 229 assists rank second-most in CU history and were ninth nationally ... senior center Geoffrey Groselle set school records for field goal percentage in a season and career.



Creighton won consecutive NIT games for the first time in 2016.

2016 — Alabama (18-15) 54 / Creighton (19-14) 72

National Invitation Tournament
March 15, 2016 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton turned a 14-12 deficit into a 41-23 lead spanning halftime.
Key Stat: Creighton has won at least one postseason game each of its last eight appearances, and Greg McDermott's eight postseason wins are a program record.

ALABAMA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Kessens	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	10
Jimmie Taylor	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	1	2	16
Riley Norris	1-5	1-3	0-0	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	33
Arthur Edwards	1-9	0-6	0-1	3	1	2	2	1	0	4	27
Retin Obasohan	3-10	1-4	6-6	3	0	13	4	2	0	1	31
Lawson Schaffer	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Justin Coleman	6-15	4-9	2-2	2	2	18	2	3	0	0	26
Shannon Hale	2-9	2-7	3-4	3	2	9	0	2	0	1	24
Brandon Austin	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
Donta Hall	2-5	0-0	1-2	8	2	5	0	1	5	3	20
Team Rebounds				2				1			
Totals	**17-60**	**8-31**	**12-15**	**32**	**14**	**54**	**9**	**12**	**7**	**12**	**200**
	.283	**.258**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	3-8	0-1	0-0	6	2	6	1	0	0	0	31
Geoffrey Groselle	4-8	0-0	4-4	14	4	12	1	1	3	1	27
Khyri Thomas	6-13	2-5	1-2	8	3	15	2	2	0	3	33
Maurice Watson Jr.	8-13	1-4	3-4	3	3	20	2	5	0	1	29
James Milliken	3-6	0-1	0-0	0	3	6	4	0	0	0	30
Marlon Stewart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-2	1-1	0-0	2	0	3	1	5	0	0	13
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Malik Albert	0-3	0-1	1-2	3	0	1	0	1	1	1	13
Toby Hegner	1-1	1-1	0-0	4	2	3	0	0	1	0	9
Zach Hanson	3-6	0-0	0-0	4	1	6	0	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**29-60**	**5-14**	**9-12**	**45**	**18**	**72**	**12**	**14**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.483	**.357**	**.750**								

Officials: Karl Hess, Ray Natili, Jeb Hartness
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,305

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Alabama	19	35	54	.241	.323	.283	2
Creighton	30	42	72	.429	.531	.483	1

2016 — Wagner (23-11) 54 / Creighton (20-14) 87

National Invitation Tournament
March 19, 2016 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Zach Hanson scored a career-high 14 points, all in the first half, as the Bluejays raced to a 21-point halftime lead.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded Wagner 47-28 and outscored the Seahawks 36-16 in the paint.

WAGNER	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Mike Aaman	2-6	0-0	2-3	4	2	6	1	1	1	1	20
Corey Henson	2-8	0-3	2-2	2	0	6	1	2	0	1	29
Aaren Edmead	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	3	3	0	1	16
Dwaun Anderson	3-8	1-4	2-4	4	4	9	0	2	1	3	31
Michael Carey	4-11	2-4	3-4	3	4	13	1	1	0	0	28
Henry Brooks	1-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	14
JoJo Cooper	0-4	0-3	2-3	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	19
Romone Saunders	2-9	2-5	0-0	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	17
Japhet Kadji	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	10
Devin Liggeons	0-4	0-1	3-4	2	3	3	0	0	0	2	11
Greg Senat	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	5
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**17-61**	**6-22**	**14-20**	**28**	**28**	**54**	**9**	**11**	**2**	**9**	**200**
	.279	**.273**	**.700**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Cole Huff	1-4	1-3	2-2	5	0	5	0	1	0	1	15
Geoffrey Groselle	7-7	0-0	4-6	9	1	18	0	3	0	0	20
Khyri Thomas	4-6	1-1	4-4	4	1	13	2	0	1	1	29
Maurice Watson Jr.	3-5	1-2	2-3	3	2	9	8	2	0	2	28
James Milliken	4-8	4-7	0-2	3	1	12	4	1	0	0	35
Marlon Stewart	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	5
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	1-3	0-1	4-7	9	0	6	2	3	0	1	18
Tyler Clement	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	12
Malik Albert	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toby Hegner	2-5	1-4	3-4	6	4	8	0	1	0	0	17
Zach Hanson	5-8	0-0	4-5	3	3	14	1	1	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**28-50**	**8-20**	**23-34**	**47**	**12**	**87**	**18**	**15**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.560	**.400**	**.676**								

Officials: Peter Juzenas, Lewis Garrison, Toby Martinez
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,471

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Wagner	25	29	54	.250	.297	.279	3
Creighton	46	41	87	.586	.524	.560	5

2016 — Creighton (20-16) 82 / BYU (26-10) 88

National Invitation Tournament
March 22, 2016 — Marriott Center — Provo, Utah

Defining Moment: After Creighton built a 27-15 lead in the first 12 minutes, BYU put together a 23-10 run to close the first half and lead by one at the break.
Key Stat: Creighton dropped to 0-4 all-time in NIT road games, while BYU won its 11th straight NIT home game.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Khyri Thomas	2-9	1-3	4-5	2	2	9	3	1	0	0	36
Maurice Watson Jr.	3-10	1-2	2-4	4	1	9	9	2	1	1	36
Cole Huff	7-16	3-11	1-2	11	4	18	1	0	0	1	28
James Milliken	4-9	1-6	1-2	0	5	10	1	2	0	1	36
Geoffrey Groselle	8-10	0-0	6-9	8	4	22	0	2	1	1	28
Ronnie Harrell Jr.	4-7	2-2	0-0	2	2	10	2	1	0	1	18
Tyler Clement	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Toby Hegner	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
Zach Hanson	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**30-67**	**8-26**	**14-22**	**37**	**22**	**82**	**16**	**9**	**2**	**5**	**200**
	.448	**.308**	**.636**								

BYU	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Chase Fischer	5-13	1-5	4-5	5	3	15	3	2	0	3	36
Zac Seljaas	5-6	5-6	4-4	7	3	19	1	1	1	2	37
Nick Emery	4-13	2-8	7-7	7	2	17	5	4	0	0	37
Kyle Davis	7-9	0-0	4-6	3	3	18	1	3	0	0	32
Corbin Kaufusi	3-5	0-0	1-1	4	3	7	0	1	3	1	19
Kyle Collinsworth	4-9	0-1	2-6	5	3	10	4	1	0	1	20
Jordan Chatman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Nate Austin	1-1	0-0	0-0	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	14
Jakob Hartsock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**29-57**	**8-21**	**22-29**	**39**	**18**	**88**	**15**	**13**	**5**	**7**	**200**
	.509	**.381**	**.759**								

Officials: Verne Harris, Don Daily, Keith Kimble
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,525

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	37	45	82	.414	.474	.448	2
BYU	38	50	88	.433	.593	.509	2

2019 National Invitation Tournament

Standing (l-r): Ben McNair, Jeff Vanderloo, Len Gordy, Denzel Mahoney, Christian Bishop, Martin Krampelj, Samson Froling, Jacob Epperson, Mitch Ballock, Damien Jefferson, Connor Cashaw, Alan Huss, Paul Lusk, John McKew. Sitting (l-r): Preston Murphy, Steve Merfeld, Ty-Shon Alexander, Jett Canfield, Kaleb Joseph, Greg McDermott, Davion Mintz, Marcus Zegarowski, Jordan Scurry, Casey Matthews, Ty Nurse.

20-15 Overall, 9-9 BIG EAST (T-3rd)

Creighton tied for third in the BIG EAST Conference for a third straight season, winning its final five regular-season games ... the Bluejays also won 20 games and played in the postseason for a fourth consecutive campaign, reaching the quarterfinals of the NIT ... a win over No. 16 Clemson helped Creighton win the Cayman Islands Classic, with Ty-Shon Alexander taking home MVP honors ... Alexander led Creighton with 15.7 points per game on the season ... Martin Krampelj was the team's top rebounder with 6.9 per game and added 13.5 points per game ... Creighton set a program record with 372 three-pointers, including a single-game record 22 vs. Coe ... Creighton won at No. 10 Marquette in early March, the fourth straight year with a top-10 victory.

Davion Mintz, Ty-Shon Alexander, Martin Krampelj and Mitch Ballock each averaged 9.7 points per game or more for the 20-win Bluejays in 2018-19.

2019 Loyola Chicago (20-14) 61
Creighton (19-14) 70

National Invitation Tournament
March 19, 2019 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Mitch Ballock had 10 of CU's first 17 points in the second half as the Jays steadily pulled away.
Key Stat: Creighton won its seventh straight postseason home game while eliminating 2018 Final Four qualifier Loyola Chicago, limiting MVC Player of the Year Marques Townes to just four points on 1-of-8 shooting.

LOYOLA CHICAGO	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Aher Uguak	9-11	0-0	0-1	3	1	18	0	2	0	2	18
Cameron Krutwig	8-14	0-0	1-1	4	2	17	5	2	3	0	30
Lucas Williamson	2-5	1-2	0-0	9	2	5	1	2	0	1	37
Marques Townes	1-8	0-3	2-2	2	3	4	8	3	0	1	29
Clayton Custer	3-8	2-3	1-2	3	2	9	4	2	1	1	37
Jake Baughman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Burno Skokna	3-6	2-5	0-0	0	0	8	2	0	0	1	27
Christian Negron	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cooper Kaifes	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	18
Franklin Agunanne	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	3
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-55**	**5-14**	**4-6**	**27**	**14**	**61**	**20**	**14**	**5**	**8**	**200**
	.473	**.357**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	6-10	4-6	1-2	8	3	17	2	3	0	2	30
Davion Mintz	4-8	1-2	2-2	4	1	11	5	2	2	1	39
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-10	2-8	0-0	3	2	10	7	4	1	2	37
Marcus Zegarowski	4-9	2-5	2-2	4	2	12	0	2	0	0	35
Mitch Ballock	5-10	0-4	0-0	5	2	10	1	0	0	2	34
Connor Cashaw	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Christian Bishop	4-7	0-0	0-1	4	1	8	0	1	1	0	10
Kaleb Joseph	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	9
Team Rebounds				4				2			
Totals	**27-55**	**9-25**	**7-9**	**33**	**13**	**70**	**15**	**15**	**4**	**7**	**200**
	.491	**.360**	**.778**								

Officials: Kipp Kissinger, John Higgins, Tyler Kumpf
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,755

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Loyola Chicago	31	30	61	.464	.481	.473	1
Creighton	36	34	70	.517	.462	.491	0

2019 Memphis (22-14) 67
Creighton (20-14) 79

National Invitation Tournament
March 22, 2019 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After a 17-2 run by Memphis trimmed Creighton's lead to 54-52, the Bluejays answered with a 16-4 run that featured six points, four rebounds and a steal by Christian Bishop.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded Memphis 40-29 for the game, including 20-10 in the second half.

MEMPHIS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kyvon Davenport	2-3	0-1	1-2	5	5	5	0	2	0	1	14
Mike Parks Jr.	4-5	0-0	1-2	3	3	9	0	3	0	0	10
Jeremiah Martin	8-16	1-4	3-3	2	0	20	4	3	2	2	39
Raynere Thornton	1-5	0-1	0-0	4	1	2	2	1	0	2	36
Kareem Brewton Jr.	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	18
Tyler Harris	4-12	1-5	2-2	1	0	11	2	0	0	1	30
Alex Lomax	4-8	2-4	0-1	3	1	10	1	0	0	0	23
Antwann Jones	2-6	0-2	2-2	6	5	6	2	5	0	3	24
Isaiah Maurice	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	6
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**27-61**	**4-17**	**9-12**	**29**	**22**	**67**	**12**	**15**	**3**	**9**	**200**
	.443	**.235**	**.750**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	5-7	1-1	1-2	4	4	12	0	2	2	1	18
Davion Mintz	4-8	0-3	4-6	2	1	12	1	4	0	2	27
Ty-Shon Alexander	4-12	0-5	3-5	6	2	11	3	2	0	2	32
Marcus Zegarowski	4-8	3-6	3-4	2	2	14	8	1	0	0	37
Mitch Ballock	6-11	2-5	0-0	8	4	14	3	1	1	2	30
Connor Cashaw	3-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	0	20
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Christian Bishop	4-6	0-0	0-2	10	2	8	0	3	1	1	21
Kaleb Joseph	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	10
Damien Jefferson	1-2	0-10	-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**31-61**	**6-22**	**11-19**	**40**	**19**	**79**	**17**	**15**	**4**	**8**	**200**
	.508	**.273**	**.579**								

Officials: Randy Heimerman, Bart Lenox, Chance Moore
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,031

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Memphis	30	37	67	.406	.483	.443	1,1
Creighton	40	39	79	.486	.538	.508	4

2019 Creighton (20-15) 58
TCU (23-13) 71

National Invitation Tournament
March 26, 2019 Schollmaier Arena Fort Worth, Texas

Defining Moment: Trailing 33-30 at intermission, TCU opened the second half with a 16-0 run and never looked back to advance to the semifinals of the NIT for the second time in three seasons.
Key Stat: Creighton shot just 9-of-35 after half, its worst percentage (.257) for any half all season.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Martin Krampelj	3-6	1-3	0-2	5	0	7	1	3	1	0	15
Davion Mintz	3-11	0-4	2-2	2	1	8	1	3	0	0	24
Ty-Shon Alexander	3-11	2-9	2-2	4	2	10	2	2	1	1	30
Marcus Zegarowski	2-9	2-5	0-0	3	3	6	4	2	0	1	27
Mitch Ballock	5-11	4-10	0-0	4	2	14	2	1	1	0	31
Connor Cashaw	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	2	0	0	3	17
Jordan Scurry	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Christian Bishop	4-5	0-0	2-6	6	1	10	1	1	1	1	21
Kaleb Joseph	0-1	0-0	1-2	4	1	1	4	1	1	0	22
Damien Jefferson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Samson Froling	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				2				2			
Totals	**21-58**	**9-31**	**7-14**	**34**	**12**	**58**	**17**	**15**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.362	**.290**	**.500**								

TCU	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kouat Noi	8-15	6-12	3-4	7	1	25	2	2	0	1	38
JD Miller	5-11	0-2	5-6	5	2	15	2	2	0	0	27
Kevin Samuel	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	3	3	1	1	4	2	24
Desmond Bane	3-7	0-1	0-0	5	3	6	4	0	0	0	31
Alex Robinson	6-9	0-1	0-0	11	2	12	3	5	0	2	35
Kendric Davis	1-5	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	3	1	0	1	19
RJ Nembhard	2-6	1-3	1-2	2	0	6	1	2	0	0	25
Owen Aschieris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**26-56**	**7-20**	**12-16**	**36**	**12**	**71**	**16**	**13**	**4**	**6**	**200**
	.464	**.350**	**.750**								

Officials: Don Daily, Marques Pettigrew, Chris Rastatter
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,314

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	33	25	58	.522	.257	.362	5
TCU	30	41	71	.367	.577	.464	3

2011 College Basketball Invitational

Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Doug McDermott, Kenny Lawson Jr., Gregory Echenique, Will Artino, Matthew Dorwart, Ethan Wragge, Wayne Runnels, Derek Sebastian. Sitting (l-r): Darryl Ashford, Ross Ferrarini, Taylor Stormberg, Antoine Young, Josh Jones, Kody Ingle, Jahenns Manigat, Grant Gibbs.

23-16 Overall, 10-8 MVC (Tie-4th)

Greg McDermott became the winningest first-year coach in Creighton history, leading the Bluejays to 23 wins and an appearance in the CBI finals ... McDermott's son, Doug, led the Bluejays in scoring (14.9) and rebounding (7.2), sweeping MVC Freshman and Newcomer of the Year honors, and becoming the first freshman to be named First Team All-MVC since 1952 ... Antoine Young led the MVC in assists per game (5.0) and assist/turnover ratio (2.38) while also ranking seventh in the league in scoring (13.1) ... Gregory Echenique became eligible on Dec. 19 after transferring from Rutgers and went on to earn MVC All-Newcomer and All-Defensive Team honors ... Creighton won four straight postseason games for the first time, only to lose the final two games in Eugene (against former Creighton head coach Dana Altman) to drop the best-of-three finals, 2-1.

Creighton's senior class was featured on the 2010-11 media guide cover. From left: Wayne Runnels, Casey Harriman, Kenny Lawson Jr., Kaleb Korver and Darryl Ashford.

2011

San Jose State (17-16)	74
Creighton (20-14)	85

College Basketball Invitational Round One
March 15, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After falling behind 43-40 at half, Doug McDermott and Gregory Echenique had Creighton's first 20 points after the break during a 23-12 run.
Key Stat: The win was the 300th in Greg McDermott's head coaching career and he's won 20 or more games eight times.

SAN JOSE STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Wil Carter	6-9	0-0	3-4	11	4	15	4	1	2	1	36
Matt Ballard	0-1	0-0	0-0	7	1	0	0	0	2	1	29
Keith Shamburger	8-13	3-5	4-6	2	2	23	3	2	0	0	39
Adrian Oliver	6-16	2-6	0-1	1	3	14	0	1	1	0	36
Justin Graham	5-15	2-4	1-2	6	1	13	4	2	1	3	37
Calvin Douglas	3-4	1-1	0-0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	13
Chris Jones	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Joe Henson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team Rebounds				0							
Totals	**29-59**	**8-16**	**8-13**	**28**	**11**	**74**	**11**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**200**
	.492	**.500**	**.615**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	10-16	4-7	2-2	9	2	26	3	1	0	0	27
Gregory Echenique	7-13	0-0	4-7	5	0	18	0	1	2	1	25
Jahenns Manigat	6-7	5-6	0-0	1	2	17	2	0	0	1	28
Kaleb Korver	1-3	1-2	0-0	4	1	3	4	2	0	0	23
Antoine Young	0-5	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	35
Taylor Stormberg	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Josh Jones	2-6	1-4	0-0	2	2	5	2	1	0	0	16
Ross Ferrarini	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Wayne Runnels	0-1	0-0	2-2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	13
Darryl Ashford	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	4	0	1	1	0	12
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-7	2-3	0-0	7	0	10	1	2	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**32-63**	**13-26**	**8-11**	**36**	**9**	**85**	**21**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**200**
	.508	**.500**	**.727**								

Officials: Lonnie Dixon, Mike Giarratano, Doran Gotschall.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,086.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
San Jose St.	43	31	74	.515	.462	.492	3
Creighton	40	45	85	.484	.531	.508	1,1

2011

Davidson (18-15)	92
Creighton (21-14)	102

College Basketball Invitational Quarterfinals
March 21, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the highest-scoring game in CBI history with a 20-9 run after falling behind 83-82 with about four minutes left.
Key Stat: Doug McDermott (31) and Josh Jones (21) each had career-highs in points, while Antoine Young had 22 points and nine assists.

DAVIDSON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jake Cohen	6-11	0-3	4-7	3	5	16	0	3	1	0	25
Clint Mann	4-6	1-2	0-0	3	5	9	0	3	0	2	19
Brendan McKillop	3-5	3-5	0-0	3	4	9	2	0	0	0	33
JP Kuhlman	7-14	2-5	3-4	1	3	19	7	2	0	0	35
Tom Droney	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	5	4	2	1	0	1	15
Nik Cochran	2-4	1-2	3-3	0	2	8	3	1	0	0	22
Will Reigel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
De'Mon Brooks	7-12	0-1	7-10	9	4	21	1	0	0	1	23
Frank Ben-Eze	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Chris Czerapowicz	2-6	0-4	0-0	7	3	4	1	0	1	0	19
Ben Allison	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**34-64**	**7-22**	**17-24**	**31**	**32**	**92**	**17**	**11**	**2**	**4**	**200**
	.531	**.318**	**.708**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	8-12	2-5	13-14	10	4	31	2	4	0	0	32
Gregory Echenique	3-3	0-0	4-4	2	5	10	0	3	1	0	12
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-2	3-4	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	31
Kaleb Korver	0-2	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	18
Antoine Young	9-18	0-1	4-6	2	2	22	9	0	0	3	37
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Josh Jones	7-11	4-4	3-4	1	0	21	1	0	0	2	24
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Wayne Runnels	2-3	0-0	5-6	5	3	9	1	2	1	1	23
Darryl Ashford	0-4	0-1	1-2	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	11
Kenny Lawson Jr.	1-2	0-1	3-3	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	12
Team Rebounds				6							
Totals	**30-58**	**6-15**	**36-43**	**36**	**20**	**102**	**18**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**200**
	.517	**.400**	**.837**								

Officials: Eric Curry, K.C. Ely, Brad Ferrie.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,832.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Davidson	50	42	92	.576	.484	.531	1
Creighton	49	53	102	.531	.500	.517	4

2011

UCF (21-12)	64
Creighton (22-14)	82

College Basketball Invitational Semifinals
March 23, 2011 CHI Health Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton scored the first 10 points and 15 of the first 17 points of the game and never looked back.
Key Stat: Creighton forced 19 turnovers and turned those into 25 points, including 21 points on 13 first half UCF miscues.

UCF	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
P.J. Gaynor	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	8
Keith Clanton	9-12	1-2	7-8	2	3	26	0	4	1	1	34
Dwight McCombs	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	14
Marcus Jordan	4-9	0-3	1-4	2	1	9	2	4	0	2	36
Isaac Sosa	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
Jarvis Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
A.J. Rompza	2-6	0-2	8-11	1	2	12	5	3	0	3	28
Taylor Young	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Dogukan Kuzucn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dave Diakite	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Amara Thompson	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
A.J. Tyler	0-5	0-5	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	11
Isaiah Sykes	5-6	0-0	2-2	6	4	12	0	2	0	0	33
Tom Herzog	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	12
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**22-45**	**2-16**	**18-25**	**23**	**18**	**64**	**7**	**19**	**4**	**9**	**200**
	.489	**.125**	**.720**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-10	2-3	0-0	3	1	16	3	1	0	1	26
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	9-10	5	3	19	1	1	2	1	23
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-3	1-2	4	3	1	5	1	0	2	35
Kaleb Korver	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	17
Antoine Young	6-9	2-3	2-2	1	1	16	10	0	0	1	30
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Josh Jones	4-6	2-3	1-3	2	2	11	0	1	0	2	20
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Ross Ferrarini	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Matthew Dorwart	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Wayne Runnels	4-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	8	1	2	0	2	11
Darryl Ashford	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	9
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-8	1-2	2-2	5	1	11	1	2	0	0	14
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-52**	**7-15**	**15-19**	**25**	**16**	**82**	**23**	**13**	**2**	**10**	**200**
	.577	**.467**	**.789**								

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Bobby Vetkoetter, Rick O'Neill.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,392.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
UCF	23	41	64	.381	.583	.489	5,1
Creighton	44	38	82	.567	.591	.577	2

2011 College Basketball Invitational (continued)

Antoine Young became the first player since 1992-93 to lead the league in assists and also finish Top 10 in the MVC in scoring average.

Doug McDermott led Creighton in both scoring and rebounding while tying for the team-lead in three-pointers made in 2011.

2011

Oregon (19-18) 76
Creighton (23-14) 84

College Basketball Invitational Finals Game One
March 28, 2011 — CHI Health Center Omaha — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton made its first six shots, including 5-of-5 from three-point range, and led the rest of the way in an 84-76 win.
Key Stat: Creighton shot better than 50 percent for its seventh straight home game.

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	4-12	2-4	0-1	10	0	10	3	0	0	1	34
Tyrone Nared	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	13
Joevan Catron	6-17	0-3	3-5	9	2	15	3	4	0	0	28
Garrett Sim	4-7	3-5	3-3	1	1	14	0	1	1	1	33
Johnathan Loyd	4-7	1-3	1-1	0	5	10	5	0	0	1	28
Malcolm Armstead	4-7	1-2	0-0	2	4	9	5	2	0	1	21
Teondre Williams	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	15
Jay-R Strowbridge	5-7	3-5	1-2	2	3	14	0	0	0	1	28
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**29-64**	**10-26**	**8-12**	**30**	**22**	**76**	**17**	**9**	**1**	**5**	**200**
	.453	**.385**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-12	2-5	5-6	4	1	21	1	2	1	0	34
Gregory Echenique	6-7	0-0	3-4	9	4	15	0	0	4	0	28
Jahenns Manigat	3-6	3-6	2-4	3	1	11	7	3	0	4	37
Kaleb Korver	2-4	2-3	0-0	5	0	6	2	2	0	0	21
Antoine Young	1-5	0-1	7-9	3	3	9	8	4	0	0	36
Josh Jones	4-6	2-4	1-2	0	4	11	1	0	0	0	17
Wayne Runnels	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Darryl Ashford	1-2	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	7
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-9	0-0	1-2	4	3	9	1	0	0	0	15
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-51**	**9-19**	**19-27**	**34**	**16**	**84**	**21**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.549	**.474**	**.704**								

Officials: Randy Heimerman, Eric Curry, Winston Stith.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 12,381.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Oregon	37	39	76	.500	.417	.453	2,1
Creighton	44	40	84	.593	.500	.549	3

2011

Creighton (23-15) 58
Oregon (20-18) 71

College Basketball Invitational Finals Game Two
March 30, 2011 — Matthew Knight Arena — Eugene, Ore.

Defining Moment: Not long after Creighton star Doug McDermott picked up his second foul in the first four minutes, Oregon went on a 29-9 run spanning both halves to build an insurmountable lead.
Key Stat: Oregon forced 20 turnovers by Creighton, converting them into 35 points.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	1-4	0-1	4-5	2	4	6	0	3	0	0	15
Gregory Echenique	3-5	0-0	4-5	8	0	10	2	5	2	1	27
Jahenns Manigat	3-7	1-5	3-4	4	1	10	0	2	0	1	31
Kaleb Korver	2-4	2-4	2-2	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	25
Antoine Young	1-7	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	2	5	0	1	33
Taylor Stormberg	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Josh Jones	2-5	2-3	0-0	1	0	6	2	1	0	1	20
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ross Ferrarini	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Matthew Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Runnels	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	15
Darryl Ashford	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	7
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-7	1-3	0-0	4	0	9	0	1	1	0	22
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**18-43**	**7-18**	**15-18**	**27**	**9**	**58**	**11**	**20**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.419	**.389**	**.833**								

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	4-8	1-2	1-2	4	4	10	1	1	0	1	27
Joevan Catron	8-16	2-5	0-0	6	2	18	0	1	1	1	26
Tyrone Nared	1-4	0-1	0-0	5	3	2	0	2	0	0	24
Garrett Sim	4-6	1-3	0-1	2	0	9	0	2	0	0	26
Malcolm Armstead	6-10	0-1	2-2	3	4	14	6	2	0	5	28
Matt Losli	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Nicholas Lucenti	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johnathan Loyd	1-4	0-1	1-2	2	2	3	6	2	0	3	23
Martin Seiferth	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Teondre Williams	2-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	13
Jay-R Strowbridge	4-5	1-2	0-0	2	1	9	2	1	0	1	30
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**31-58**	**5-16**	**4-7**	**27**	**17**	**71**	**15**	**12**	**1**	**13**	**200**
	.593	**.484**	**.534**								

Officials: Tony Padilla, Shawn Leigh, Martin Cota.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 7,875.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	21	37	58	.391	.450	.419	2
Oregon	35	36	71	.593	.484	.534	1,1

2011

Creighton (23-16) 69
Oregon (21-18) 71

College Basketball Invitational Finals Game Three
April 1, 2011 — Matthew Knight Arena — Eugene, Ore.

Defining Moment: With the score tied, Creighton turned the ball over with 17.2 seconds left after a backcourt violation. Oregon's E.J. Singler would then score the game-winner with 2.0 seconds left.
Key Stat: Oregon's Joevan Catron scored a career-high 29 points en route to CBI MVP honors, making his last eight field goal attempts.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	4-5	3-4	2-4	2	3	13	0	3	0	0	21
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	2-4	6	4	12	1	0	2	0	26
Jahenns Manigat	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	27
Kaleb Korver	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	16
Antoine Young	8-14	1-2	4-7	3	1	21	7	5	0	1	36
Josh Jones	1-5	0-4	0-0	5	2	2	3	2	1	1	18
Wayne Runnels	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	13
Darryl Ashford	2-5	0-0	2-2	3	2	6	2	1	1	0	22
Kenny Lawson Jr.	4-8	3-5	0-0	7	3	11	1	1	0	0	21
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**26-54**	**7-20**	**10-17**	**35**	**18**	**69**	**16**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**200**
	.481	**.350**	**.588**								

OREGON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
E.J. Singler	6-9	1-3	2-3	3	3	15	1	1	0	0	34
Joevan Catron	11-17	1-3	6-9	5	4	29	0	2	1	1	34
Tyrone Nared	1-3	0-0	2-2	5	3	4	2	0	0	0	27
Garrett Sim	1-4	0-2	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	25
Malcolm Armstead	2-8	0-3	0-0	3	4	4	3	1	0	3	29
Johnathan Loyd	3-4	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	2	0	0	17
Teondre Williams	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	6
Jay-R Strowbridge	2-8	0-3	3-4	1	1	7	3	0	0	0	28
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**27-56**	**4-19**	**13-18**	**25**	**18**	**71**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**6**	**200**
	.482	**.211**	**.722**								

Officials: Rick Batsell, Kevin Brill, Jimmy Casas.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 9,335.

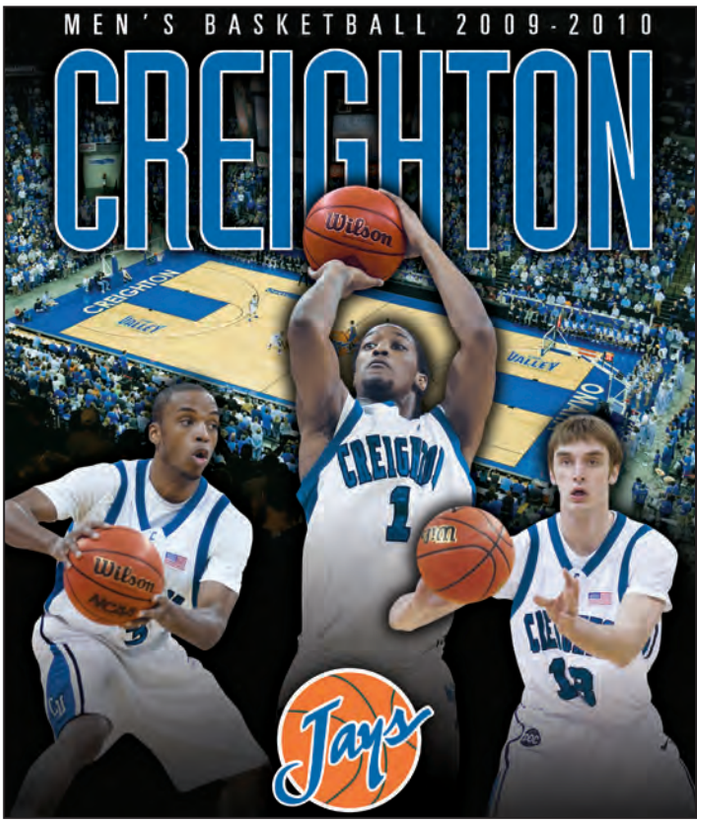
Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	30	39	69	.448	.520	.481	4,1
Oregon	31	40	71	.367	.615	.482	3,1

2010 CollegeInsider.com Tournament

Standing (l-r): Casey Harriman, Kaleb Korver, Ethan Wragge, Chad Millard, Kenny Lawson Jr., Matt Dorwart, Wayne Runnels, Derek Sebastian. Sitting (l-r): Andrew Bock, Antoine Young, Josh Jones, Darryl Ashford, Justin Carter, Cavel Witter.

18-16 Overall, 10-8 MVC (4th)

Creighton's first team to win consecutive postseason games, going 2-1 and reaching the semifinals of the CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament ... Creighton saw its streak of 11 straight 20-win seasons snapped, but did win at least 10 MVC games for the 14th straight year and reached the postseason for a 13th straight campaign ... Kenny Lawson Jr. led Creighton in scoring, rebounding and blocked shots, while Antoine Young led the team in assists ... the team lost double-digit leads in road losses at No. 21 Dayton and No. 19 New Mexico and finished 15-2 at home, 3-10 in true road games and 0-4 in neutral site contests ... Dana Altman accepted the head coaching job at the University of Oregon on April 26, ending his 16-year career at Creighton with 327 wins and 13 postseason appearances.



Cavel Witter (left), Justin Carter (middle) and Chad Millard (right) were seniors on Creighton's first team ever to win consecutive postseason games.

2010 — South Dakota (22-10) 78 / Creighton (17-15) 89

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament First Round
March 16, 2010 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton used a 25-14 run to close the first half with a 50-36 lead.
Key Stats: Creighton's bench outscored USD's by a 56-18 margin. With CHI Health Center Omaha booked with the NCAA Wrestling Championships, Creighton returned to the Omaha Civic Auditorium for the first time since 2003.

SOUTH DAKOTA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Roman Gentry	5-12	3-6	0-0	5	0	13	0	0	1	3	33
Tyler Cain	3-10	0-0	6-11	9	3	12	4	2	7	1	36
Steve Smith	1-8	1-4	2-2	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	19
Kendall Cutler	6-10	0-0	0-0	2	2	12	6	4	0	0	27
Jake Thomas	6-10	4-6	2-2	7	2	18	2	1	1	0	40
Mitchell Bouie	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	13
Louie Krogman	5-12	4-9	0-0	2	3	14	1	1	0	0	28
Jordan Boots	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Conrad Krutwig	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**28-66**	**12-25**	**10-15**	**33**	**14**	**78**	**15**	**10**	**9**	**6**	**200**
	.424	**.480**	**.667**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	1-10	0-1	2-2	10	3	4	4	1	3	3	29
Ethan Wragge	4-6	4-6	2-2	2	1	14	1	1	0	0	16
Kenny Lawson Jr.	0-5	0-0	2-2	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	11
Josh Jones	3-7	0-2	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	15
Antoine Young	3-7	1-2	0-0	2	1	7	5	1	0	0	24
Cavel Witter	4-5	4-5	3-4	2	0	15	1	1	0	0	20
Andrew Bock	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	7
Kaleb Korver	3-4	3-4	0-0	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	19
Matt Dorwart	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Wayne Runnels	5-9	0-1	5-5	9	1	15	2	2	0	0	24
Darryl Ashford	6-9	0-2	1-2	5	0	13	1	2	1	1	18
Casey Harriman	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	0	2	2	0	0	1	13
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	**30-64**	**12-23**	**17-19**	**41**	**11**	**89**	**20**	**11**	**4**	**5**	**200**
	.469	**.522**	**.895**								

Officials: Bo Boroski, Terry Oglesby, Brad Ferrie.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 4,348.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
South Dakota	36	42	78	.419	.429	.424	4
Creighton	50	39	89	.500	.429	.469	1

2010 — Fairfield (23-11) 55 / Creighton (18-15) 73

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament Quarterfinal Round
March 22, 2010 — Omaha Civic Auditorium — Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton drained three straight three-pointers as part of an 11-2 run to put the Jays up 58-45 with 5:21 to play.
Key Stats: Justin Carter became Creighton's first player since 1994 with three straight games of 10 or more rebounds. This was the first time in 29 all-time postseason trips that Creighton won consecutive games.

FAIRFIELD	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Anthony Johnson	8-16	0-0	3-5	7	4	19	0	1	4	2	34
Ryan Olander	0-4	0-0	0-0	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	24
Derek Needham	6-18	2-6	1-2	4	4	15	5	5	0	1	39
Lyndon Jordan	3-7	0-1	2-2	10	2	8	2	0	0	1	28
Colin Nickerson	2-9	0-2	2-2	2	3	6	2	0	1	1	34
Jamal Turner	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
Jimmy O'Sullivan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sean Crawford	0-3	0-3	4-4	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	12
Gary Martin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sean Grzeck	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mike Evanovich	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	**20-60**	**3-14**	**12-15**	**35**	**19**	**55**	**10**	**11**	**7**	**5**	**200**
	.333	**.214**	**.800**								

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	5-7	2-3	4-6	10	1	16	0	3	1	0	28
Ethan Wragge	1-4	1-4	0-0	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	23
Kenny Lawson Jr.	7-14	1-1	2-2	8	3	17	0	0	3	0	26
Josh Jones	3-5	2-4	0-0	2	1	8	2	1	0	3	19
Antoine Young	4-14	1-2	2-3	1	0	11	5	1	0	0	28
Cavel Witter	0-4	0-1	8-8	2	1	8	1	1	0	1	23
Derek Sebastian	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Andrew Bock	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
Matt Dorwart	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Runnels	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	13
Darryl Ashford	2-4	0-0	2-2	4	2	6	2	1	0	0	14
Casey Harriman	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	**24-56**	**7-15**	**18-21**	**41**	**13**	**73**	**14**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**200**
	.429	**.467**	**.857**								

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Frank Spencer, Terry Oglesby.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,824.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Fairfield	25	30	55	.393	.2881	.333	1
Creighton	32	41	73	.452	.400	.429	1

2010 — Creighton (18-16) 61 / Missouri State (23-12) 67

CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament Semifinal Round
March 24, 2010 — JQH Arena — Springfield, Mo.

Defining Moment: After Creighton rallied to tie the game at 22, Missouri State put together a 10-0 run to secure the victory.
Key Stat: Justin Fuehrmeyer made his first three tries from three-point land after entering the game with seven three-pointers on the year.

CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Justin Carter	1-4	0-0	5-8	8	0	7	3	6	2	1	32
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-7	0-0	3	4	12	1	2	0	0	27
Kenny Lawson Jr.	9-16	3-5	0-0	5	3	21	0	0	3	0	31
Josh Jones	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	20
Antoine Young	7-14	0-1	3-3	5	2	17	5	0	0	0	37
Cavel Witter	0-5	0-1	2-2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	20
Kaleb Korver	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wayne Runnels	1-6	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
Darryl Ashford	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
Casey Harriman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	**22-58**	**7-17**	**10-13**	**33**	**19**	**61**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**200**
	.379	**.412**	**.769**								

MISSOURI STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Kyle Weems	0-3	0-2	0-0	6	4	0	4	1	1	2	23
Will Creekmore	6-10	0-2	1-1	6	3	13	1	2	1	0	28
Nafis Ricks	5-11	0-2	5-8	3	3	15	5	2	3	0	31
Adam Leonard	5-11	3-9	2-2	4	0	15	0	0	0	0	37
Jermaine Mallett	3-8	2-5	3-3	2	3	11	4	1	0	1	25
Justin Fuehrmeyer	3-6	3-4	0-0	3	0	9	1	1	0	0	20
Caleb Patterson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ryan Jehle	0-1	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	11
Jerome Jones	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	12
Isaiah Rhine	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	12
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	**24-54**	**8-25**	**11-14**	**33**	**17**	**67**	**17**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**200**
	.444	**.320**	**.786**								

Officials: Kelly Self, Don Daily, Frank Spencer.
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 3,112.

Team	1st	2nd	Total	1stFG%	2ndFG%	Total%	Deadball
Creighton	26	35	61	.355	.407	.379	2
Missouri State	34	33	67	.438	.455	.444	4

1950 National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

13-13 Overall

Creighton's 1949-50 team finished 13-13 under the direction of Duce Belford, including the school's first postseason appearance since ceasing varsity competition for two years during World War II ... Creighton was upset in its first game at the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament by eighth-seeded St. Francis (NY), falling 67-66 ... the tournament was originally scheduled for Baltimore in mid-March but was abandoned after a hotel refused to house African-American and Caucasian players together, necessitating its move to Albany ... Francis Miller led the team with 15.6 points per game.

1950 — Creighton (13-13) 66; St. Francis (NY) (6-17) 67

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament
March 29, 1950 — Washington Avenue Armory — Loudonville, NY

Defining Moment: St. Francis trailed 46-37 midway through the second half before a strong finish led the Terriers to the upset over the top-seeded Bluejays.
Key Stat: Three of Creighton's top four scorers fouled out, including team captain Don "Pinky" Knowles after just 14 minutes.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft	pts
Earl McClelland	4	1	9
Frank Gilchrist	9	0	18
Francis Miller	7	7	21
Robert Gradoville	4	0	8
Don "Pinky" Knowles	1	2	4
William Boedeker	1	2	4
Richard Turek	0	0	0
Bill Heyden	1	0	2
Edward Spethman	0	0	0
Raymond McAuliffe	0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**12**	**66**

ST. FRANCIS (NY)	fg	ft	pts
Joyce	0	0	0
Jim Luisi	8	10	26
Rudzinski	2	0	4
Roy Reardon	5	4	14
Tom O'Connor	4	4	12
Conway	1	1	3
Sainato	3	2	8
Ellsworth	0	0	0
Totals	**23**	**21**	**67**

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	33	33	66
St. Francis (NY)	29	38	67

1963 National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament

Top Row (l-r): Gene Duffy, John "Red" McManus, John Callaghan, Tom Apke, Jim Bakos, Merrill Smet, Pete McManamon, Loren James, Paul Silas, Bob Eickholt, Herb Millard. Bottom Row (l-r): Mike Lynch, Mike Lyons, Tom Hext, Harry Forehand, Larry Wagner, Steve Walker, Santos Jimenez, Mike Ludden.

14-13 Overall

Creighton finished the second season with Paul Silas with a 14-13 record ... Silas averaged team-highs with 21.2 points and 20.6 rebounds during a dominating junior season, including 30 points and 23 rebounds in the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament third-place game against Regis ... Silas would end up with 557 rebounds during the season, including consecutive 37-rebound outings vs. Tennessee State and Colorado College in mid-February ... Creighton finished 1-1 at the National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament, falling to Xavier before beating Regis in the third-place game ... this was the second of three straight postseason teams for Red McManus, as his teams were in the 1962 and 1964 NCAA Tournaments.

1963 — Creighton (13-13) 67; Xavier (11-16) 80

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament
March 8, 1963 — Freedom Hall — Louisville, Ky.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 34-33 at halftime before making just 1-of-12 shots from the floor to start the second half.
Key Stat: Paul Silas had 25 points and 18 rebounds, winning a personal duel with Xavier big man Bob Pelkington (19 points, 14 rebounds).

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Tom Apke	3	1-3	5	7
Pete McManamon	2	4-4	3	8
Paul Silas	11	3-5	1	25
Larry Wagner	4	0-0	5	8
Tom Hext	4	0-1	4	8
Merrill Smet	0	0-0	0	0
John Callaghan	0	1-3	3	1
Santos Jimenez	0	0-0	1	0
Harry Forehand	5	0-0	1	10
Totals	**29**	**9-14**	**23**	**67**
		.643		

XAVIER	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Thomas Freppon	1	1-1	1	3
George Hollenstein	4	4-8	1	12
Bob Pelkington	8	3-5	5	19
Joe McNeil	1	5-6	5	7
Steve Thomas	6	7-7	3	19
Leo McDermott	1	1-2	0	3
Joe Geiger	6	5-6	0	17
John Stasio	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**26-35**	**11**	**80**
		.743		

Attendance: 1,085.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	34	33	67
Xavier	33	47	80

1963 — Creighton (14-13) 76; Regis 61

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament
March 9, 1963 — Freedom Hall — Louisville, Ky.

Defining Moment: Creighton built a 39-28 halftime lead while holding Regis to 12-of-43 shooting in the first half.
Key Stat: After Regis got within 55-52 with 10 minutes left, the Jays scored the next four points and were not threatened again.

CREIGHTON	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Tom Apke	4	2-2	3	10
Pete McManamon	4	6-8	2	14
Paul Silas	13	4-8	4	30
Larry Wagner	8	0-0	2	16
Harry Forehand	2	1-1	3	5
Jim Bakos	0	0-0	1	0
Tom Hext	0	0-0	0	0
Santos Jimenez	0	1-2	0	1
John Callaghan	0	0-0	0	0
Merrill Smet	0	0-0	0	0
Bob Eickholt	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**14-21**	**15**	**76**
		.667		

REGIS	fg	ft-a	pf	pts
Stout	2	2-5	4	6
Ben Wesley	6	2-4	3	14
Cozell Walker	7	2-3	4	16
Sullivan	1	0-1	0	2
Whalen	3	0-0	0	6
Dennis Crane	5	4-4	2	14
Rapp	0	0-0	1	0
Jones	1	1-1	1	3
Harris	0	0-0	0	0
Kofis	0	0-0	0	0
Miller	0	0-0	0	0
Giordano	0	0-0	1	0
Totals	**25**	**11-18**	**16**	**61**
		.611		

Attendance: 3,084.

Team	1st	2nd	Total
Creighton	39	37	76
Regis	28	33	61

All-Time Scores

Thomas E. Mills

1916-19
53-6
.898

1916-17

17-3 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/12	**Peru State**	**W**	**30-17**
01/13	**Bellevue**	**W**	**33-18**
01/18	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**30-21**
01/19	**York**	**W**	**33-14**
01/30	at Trinity (Iowa)	W	35-14
02/01	**Doane**	**W**	**22-10**
02/06	at Campion	L	15-16
02/07	at Dubuque	L	27-31
02/10	at Beloit	W	18-17
02/12	at St. Viator's (1)	W	20-19
02/19	at Drake	L	27-38
02/22	**Dubuque**	**W**	**23-11**
02/26	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W	22-18
03/02	**Drake**	**W**	**40-22**
03/07	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**31-20**
03/13	**Trinity (Iowa)**	**W**	**28-9**
	York	W	33-14
	Bellevue	W	34-17
	Doane	W	23-12
	Peru State	W	29-15

Sites and dates for four above games unknown

1917-18

11-0 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/11	**Cotner**	**W**	**53-21**
01/18	**Simpson**	**W**	**26-21**
01/19	**Dubuque**	**W**	**23-10**
01/26	**Nebraska Wesleyan**	**W**	**36-12**
02/13	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W	34-19
02/15	**Drake**	**W**	**25-11**
02/22	at Trinity (Iowa)	W	35-9
02/23	at South Dakota	W	30-8
03/04	at Parsons	W	40-14
03/05	at Dubuque	W	28-11
03/06	at Northern Iowa	W	34-15

1918-19

10-0 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/11	**Doane**	**W**	**52-24**
01/17	**Cotner**	**W**	**51-16**
01/30	**Drake**	**W**	**32-7**
02/05	**South Dakota**	**W**	**24-10**
02/08	**Morningside**	**W**	**28-3**
02/21	at Simpson	W	22-17
02/22	at Drake	W	25-14
02/26	at Morningside	W	32-8
02/27	at South Dakota	W	19-8
03/15	**Trinity (Iowa)**	**W**	**30-12**

1919-20

15-3 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/16	**Yankton**	**W**	**39-11**
01/17	**Yankton**	**W**	**56-13**
01/23	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**23-11**
01/24	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**23-8**
01/26	**Drake**	**W**	**36-12**
01/27	**Drake**	**W**	**45-19**
02/04	**Indiana**	**W**	**29-20**
02/11	**Michigan State**	**W**	**22-21**
02/12	**Michigan State**	**L**	**15-18**
02/21	**Simpson**	**W**	**30-10**
03/01	at Michigan State	L	24-31
03/02	at Detroit	W	24-16
03/03	at St. John's (Ohio)	W	30-7
03/04	at Hillsdale	W	24-18
03/08	at John Carroll	W	24-18
03/09	at Duquesne	W	31-27
03/10	at W.V. Wesleyan	L	33-35
03/11	at Marietta	W	27-26

Eddie Mulholland

1920-21
5-1
.833

Eddie Mulholland resigned on Feb. 5, 1921 in a dispute over a slick floor caused by a dance prior to the team's loss one night earlier. Charles Kearney then took over as player-coach.

Charles Kearney

1921-22
33-10
.767

1920-21

15-6 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/14	at Yankton	W	48-17
01/15	**Yankton**	**W**	**50-5**
01/26	**South Dakota**	**W**	**35-19**
01/27	**South Dakota**	**W**	**33-14**
01/29	**Oklahoma**	**W**	**27-16**
02/04	**Des Moines**	**L**	**19-24**
	Charles Kearney takes over		
02/05	**Des Moines**	**W**	**22-14**
02/11	**Haskell**	**W**	**41-16**
02/12	**Haskell**	**W**	**31-15**
02/17	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**24-20**
02/23	**Colgate**	**W**	**32-29**
02/24	**Colgate**	**L**	**24-27**
02/28	at Loras (1)	W	31-27
03/02	at Valparaiso	W	26-24
03/03	at Michigan State	L	20-27
03/04	at John Carroll	W	31-23
03/05	at Allegheny	L	30-31
03/07	at Duquesne	L	28-37
03/08	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	33-25
03/09	❑ vs. W.V. Wesleyan	W	27-26
03/10	at Marietta	L	28-32

❑ in Weston, W.V.

1921-22

23-5 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/16	**Midland**	**W**	**43-17**
12/17	**Midland**	**W**	**59-14**
12/22	**Iowa**	**W**	**19-17**
12/23	**Iowa**	**L**	**17-20**
12/26	**Colgate**	**W**	**28-19**
12/27	**Colgate**	**W**	**34-25**
01/06	**Yankton**	**W**	**44-11**
01/07	**Yankton**	**W**	**70-20**
01/12	**South Dakota**	**W**	**30-15**
01/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**33-13**
01/20	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**25-28**
01/21	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**25-22**
01/27	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**28-26**
01/28	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**34-25**
02/03	**Michigan State**	**W**	**41-30**
02/04	**Michigan State**	**W**	**25-21**
02/10	**Des Moines**	**W**	**40-28**
02/11	**Des Moines**	**W**	**34-25**
02/23	at Des Moines	W	33-12
02/24	at Simpson	W	39-25
02/25	at Des Moines	W	20-18
02/27	at Michigan State	W	34-28
03/01	at Buffalo	W	36-27
03/02	at Syracuse	L	28-39
03/03	❑ Colgate	L	24-38
03/04	at Penn State	L	26-49
03/09	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	32-23
03/10	at W.V. Wesleyan	W	43-22

❑ in Binghamton, N.Y.

Arthur A. Schabinger

1922-35
165-66
.714

1922-23

12-5 Overall

11-3 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
01/03	**Kansas**	**L**	**7-29**
01/19	**Morningside***	**W**	**32-14**
01/20	**Morningside***	**W**	**42-19**
01/26	**South Dakota***	**W**	**42-12**
01/27	**South Dakota***	**W**	**38-30**
02/01	at South Dakota State*	W	38-17
02/02	at South Dakota State*	W	28-26
02/03	at Morningside*	W	41-26
02/09	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-9**
02/10	**Marquette***	**L**	**15-19**
02/12	**North Dakota**	**L**	**18-23**
02/14	**Nebraska Wesleyan***	**W**	**44-15**
02/16	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**28-20**
02/17	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**38-11**
02/22	at Marquette*	L	16-25
02/23	at Marquette*	L	6-7
03/03	**Nebraska**	**W**	**46-24**

1923-24

13-2 Overall

9-1 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/22	**Indiana**	**W**	**39-29**
01/02	**Iowa**	**W**	**36-13**
01/18	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**52-15**
01/19	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**38-22**
01/25	**North Dakota***	**W**	**32-10**
01/29	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**34-15**
02/02	**Nebraska**	**L**	**21-25**
02/08	at Marquette*	W	28-17
02/09	at Marquette*	L	18-20
02/15	**Des Moines***	**W**	**33-19**
02/22	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**29-22**
02/23	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**23-12**
02/25	**Morningside***	**W**	**42-15**
02/29	**Marquette***	**W**	**39-21**
03/01	**Marquette***	**W**	**32-12**

1924-25

14-2 Overall

7-0 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Minnesota**	**L**	**24-29**
01/03	**Drake**	**W**	**55-17**
01/10	at Marquette*	W	31-15
01/17	at Iowa	W	38-20
01/23	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**34-21**
01/24	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**26-17**
01/27	**Morningside***	**W**	**53-12**
01/31	**Des Moines***	**W**	**24-13**
02/06	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**34-24**
02/07	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**41-18**
02/12	at North Dakota	W	39-21
02/13	at North Dakota	W	29-20
02/14	at North Dakota State*	W	32-25
02/16	at Morningside*	W	46-16
02/21	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-13**
02/28	**Nebraska**	**L**	**11-15**

1925-26

11-9 Overall

4-3 NCC

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/12	**Midland**	**W**	**63-6**
12/19	**Minnesota**	**L**	**20-21**
12/21	**Minnesota**	**W**	**27-11**
01/02	**Iowa State**	**W**	**18-15**
01/09	**Nebraska**	**L**	**15-20**
01/15	at South Dakota State*	W	25-17
01/16	at Morningside*	W	23-13
01/21	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	20-21
01/23	at Marquette*	L	15-17
01/26	**North Dakota**	**W**	**25-21**
01/27	**North Dakota**	**L**	**19-20**
02/02	**Des Moines***	**L**	**21-34**
02/05	**South Dakota**	**W**	**34-14**
02/15	at Nebraska	W	15-11
02/16	**Kansas State**	**W**	**27-21**
02/20	**Morningside***	**L**	**22-26**
02/24	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**32-16**
02/27	**Marquette***	**W**	**24-16**
03/05	at Notre Dame	L	17-23
03/06	at Notre Dame	L	18-29

1926-27

14-5 Overall

6-2 NCC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/18	**Grinnell**	**W**	**35-31**
01/03	**Kansas**	**L**	**29-31**
01/08	**Kansas State**	**W**	**39-33**
01/11	**South Dakota State***	**W**	**67-16**
01/13	at Des Moines	W	36-15
01/15	at Marquette*	L	22-31
01/18	**Drake**	**W**	**36-32**
01/22	**Morningside***	**W**	**41-19**
01/31	**Iowa State**	**W**	**25-21**
02/02	**North Dakota State***	**W**	**23-20**
02/04	at South Dakota State*	W	30-18
02/11	at Marquette*	W	39-23
02/12	**North Dakota**	**W**	**24-22**
02/15	**Missouri**	**W**	**37-30**
02/18	at North Dakota	W	31-27
02/19	at North Dakota State*	W	25-21
02/21	at Morningside*	L	30-43
03/04	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**20-32**
03/05	**Notre Dame**	**L**	**17-31**

1927-28

13-2 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/22	**Oregon State**	**W**	**34-28**
12/23	**Oregon State**	**W**	**17-16**
01/06	**Colorado**	**W**	**41-24**
01/07	**Colorado**	**W**	**52-13**
01/14	at Marquette	L	20-26
01/21	**South Dakota**	**W**	**31-16**
01/30	at Iowa	L	26-30
01/31	at Coe	W	40-36
02/04	**Grinnell**	**W**	**24-19**
02/07	**Morningside**	**W**	**57-23**
02/11	at Saint Louis	W	38-25
02/18	**Marquette**	**W**	**38-21**
02/20	at Morningside	W	27-24
02/21	❑ South Dakota	W	55-26
03/03	**Saint Louis**	**W**	**48-26**

❑ - at Sioux City, Iowa

1928-29

13-4 Overall

4-1 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/18	**Coe**	**W**	**35-18**
01/04	at Colorado	W	32-21
01/05	at Colorado	W	46-27
01/12	**Kansas State**	**W**	**50-25**
01/15	**Grinnell***	**W**	**39-25**
01/18	at Drake*	W	37-21
01/19	at Marquette	W	32-20
01/23	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**49-23**
01/26	at Iowa	L	26-28
02/04	**Iowa State**	**W**	**32-26**
02/07	**Missouri**	**L**	**29-33**
02/13	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	16-22
02/15	at Syracuse	W	31-25
02/16	at Syracuse	L	29-35
02/23	**Marquette**	**W**	**26-17**
02/26	**Kansas**	**W**	**44-27**
03/02	**Drake***	**W**	**44-33**

1929-30

12-7 Overall

6-2 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**30-14**
12/21	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**55-26**
01/03	**Syracuse**	**W**	**31-27**
01/04	**Syracuse**	**L**	**25-27**
01/09	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	33-45
01/10	at Kentucky	W	28-27
01/11	at Kentucky	L	21-25
01/17	at Drake*	W	40-27
01/18	at Marquette (2)	W	19-17
01/22	**Grinnell***	**W**	**45-17**
01/25	**Iowa State**	**W**	**40-34**
02/04	**Missouri**	**L**	**30-32**
02/07	at Grinnell*	W	21-20
02/08	at Iowa	L	28-33
02/11	at Missouri	L	21-29
02/14	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**40-23**
02/17	**Marquette**	**W**	**28-26**
02/25	**Drake***	**L**	**32-33**
02/28	**Kansas**	**W**	**44-20**

1930-31

8-10 Overall

5-3 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/20	**Pittsburgh**	**W**	**22-18**
12/23	**Iowa**	**L**	**22-28**
01/09	**Washington (Mo.)***	**L**	**23-26**
01/16	at Drake*	W	28-18
01/17	at Grinnell*	W	30-26
01/19	at Marquette	L	18-22
01/24	**Iowa State**	**W**	**44-16**
02/03	**Missouri**	**L**	**20-30**
02/06	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-28
02/07	at Oklahoma State*	W	39-31
02/10	at Missouri	L	19-25
02/18	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	27-29
02/20	at Syracuse	L	24-29
02/21	at Syracuse	W	30-24
02/25	**Marquette**	**L**	**21-22**
02/28	**Drake***	**W**	**29-21**
03/03	at Kansas	L	32-38
03/06	**Grinnell***	**W**	**31-27**

1931-32

17-4 Overall

8-0 MVC (1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/09	**Southern California**	**W**	**25-17**
12/19	**Brigham Young**	**W**	**41-35**
01/07	at Missouri	W	35-34
01/08	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	35-28
01/12	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**65-23**
01/15	at Drake*	W	43-17
01/16	at Grinnell*	W	41-28
01/18	at Marquette	L	24-30
01/23	**Missouri (1)**	**L**	**23-26**
02/01	at Oklahoma State*	W	33-25
02/05	**Syracuse**	**L**	**19-25**
02/06	**Syracuse**	**W**	**30-7**
02/12	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**26-21**
02/16	**Drake***	**W**	**48-24**
02/20	at Pittsburgh	L	19-21
02/22	at West Virginia	W	29-27
02/24	at Army	W	39-32
02/27	**Marquette**	**W**	**51-22**
03/02	**Grinnell***	**W**	**38-27**
03/04	**Nebraska**	**W**	**47-18**
03/07	at Nebraska	W	28-26

1932-33

12-5 Overall

8-2 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/17	**Arkansas**	**W**	**29-28**
12/20	**Wyoming**	**L**	**33-36**
01/06	**Kentucky**	**L**	**26-32**

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

All-Time Scores

01/07	**Kentucky**	**W**	**34-22**
01/10	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**37-30**
01/13	at Drake*	L	20-23
01/14	at Grinnell*	W	27-25
01/16	at Marquette	W	27-22
01/30	**Butler***	**W**	**27-22**
02/03	at Iowa	L	30-37
02/04	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-32
02/06	**Missouri**	**W**	**28-19**
02/11	at Oklahoma State*	W	29-28
02/14	**Drake***	**W**	**79-26**
02/18	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**46-22**
02/22	at Butler*	L	33-45
02/25	**Grinnell***	**W**	**46-31**

1933-34

14-3 Overall
7-3 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/09	**South Dakota**	**W**	**56-26**
12/14	at Missouri	W	28-24
12/20	**Kansas State**	**W**	**55-21**
01/06	**North Dakota**	**W**	**47-26**
01/12	at Drake*	W	36-25
01/13	at Grinnell*	W	37-20
01/20	at Butler*	L	30-48
01/22	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	20-24
01/27	**Drake***	**W**	**31-21**
02/05	**Butler* (1)**	**L**	**32-33**
02/10	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**40-20**
02/12	**Missouri**	**W**	**36-24**
02/17	**Marquette (1)**	**W**	**31-25**
02/24	**Grinnell***	**W**	**46-26**
02/26	**Iowa State**	**W**	**46-33**
03/02	at Oklahoma State*	W	46-27
03/03	at Oklahoma State*	W	53-35

1934-35

12-8 Overall
8-4 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/17	at South Dakota	W	41-30
12/20	**Brigham Young**	**L**	**38-48**
01/03	**Stanford**	**L**	**29-33**
01/04	**Stanford**	**W**	**31-26**
01/07	at Oklahoma State*	L	17-25
01/08	at Tulsa*	W	38-22
01/12	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**31-28**
01/14	at Marquette (1)	W	31-29
01/18	at Grinnell*	W	32-29
01/19	at Drake*	L	28-39
01/26	**Oklahoma State (1)***	**W**	**30-22**
02/02	**Drake***	**W**	**36-34**
02/08	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	23-26
02/09	at Washburn*	W	32-28
02/16	**Grinnell***	**W**	**36-24**
02/20	at Vanderbilt	W	53-28
02/22	at Kentucky	L	42-63
02/23	at Kentucky	L	13-24
02/27	**Washburn***	**L**	**32-33**
03/01	**Tulsa***	**W**	**39-21**

E.S. "Eddie" Hickey

1935-43 &
1946-47
126-71
.640

1935-36

13-6 Overall
8-4 MVC (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/13	at South Dakota	W	44-37
12/20	**Brigham Young**	**L**	**36-44**
01/03	**Vanderbilt**	**W**	**40-34**
01/04	**Vanderbilt**	**W**	**46-30**
01/10	at Tulsa*	W	32-31
01/11	at Oklahoma State*	L	22-32
01/13	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**44-18**
01/18	**Grinnell***	**W**	**53-26**
01/25	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**48-29**
02/01	**Drake***	**W**	**41-30**
02/07	at Grinnell*	W	40-35
02/08	at Drake*	L	40-45
02/12	**Washburn***	**L**	**35-39**
02/15	**Tulsa***	**W**	**37-22**
02/19	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	62-42
02/21	at Kentucky	L	38-63
02/22	at Kentucky	W	31-29
02/29	**Marquette**	**W**	**44-34**
03/04	at Washburn*	L	32-33

1936-37

11-9 Overall
8-4 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	**South Dakota**	**W**	**34-27**
12/21	**Ohio State**	**L**	**28-35**
12/23	**Minnesota**	**L**	**23-34**
01/04	**Iowa State**	**W**	**33-28**
01/06	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-33
01/08	at Kentucky	L	36-59
01/09	at Tennessee	L	28-34
01/13	**Grinnell***	**W**	**51-28**
01/16	at Oklahoma State*	L	27-45
01/18	at Tulsa*	L	39-42
01/30	**Saint Louis**	**W**	**53-26**
02/05	at Drake*	L	42-43
02/08	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**23-19**
02/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**54-26**
02/16	at Washburn*	W	45-31
02/19	**Drake***	**W**	**34-28**
02/22	at Grinnell*	L	30-40
02/27	at Marquette	L	31-44
03/01	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**79-46**
03/06	**Washburn***	**W**	**66-16**

1937-38

11-14 Overall
7-7 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/16	**South Dakota**	**W**	**47-38**
12/21	at DePaul	W	44-37
12/23	at Western Michigan	L	36-39
12/27	at Ohio State	L	17-31
12/29	at Syracuse	L	39-50
12/30	at Scranton	L	34-44
01/01	at Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	L	40-50
01/03	at Xavier	W	34-29
01/07	**California**	**L**	**35-41**
01/12	**Tulsa***	**L**	**32-33**
01/14	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	38-34
01/15	at Saint Louis*	W	43-31
01/18	**Kansas State**	**W**	**44-39**
01/29	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**36-24**
02/02	**Oklahoma State* (1)**	**L**	**35-37**
02/05	at Grinnell*	W	34-28
02/07	at Drake*	L	31-45
02/12	at Washburn*	L	32-36
02/14	at Oklahoma State*	L	30-37
02/15	at Tulsa*	L	38-41
02/19	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**48-30**
02/24	**Grinnell***	**W**	**48-46**
02/26	**Marquette**	**L**	**32-33**
02/28	**Drake***	**W**	**40-39**
03/05	at Washburn*	L	48-55

1938-39

11-12 Overall
7-7 MVC (5th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	at South Dakota	L	34-40
12/17	at Minnesota	L	32-47
12/19	**Wyoming**	**W**	**57-49**
12/28	at Rockhurst	W	37-31
12/30	at Denver	W	54-42
01/02	at Wyoming	L	36-47
01/03	at Northern Colorado	L	37-50
01/07	**Washington (Mo.)***	**L**	**30-34**
01/13	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	41-32
01/14	at Saint Louis* (1)	W	34-31
01/28	**Iowa State**	**W**	**35-29**
01/30	**Saint Louis***	**L**	**20-22**
02/01	**Washburn***	**W**	**36-29**
02/04	at Tulsa*	L	42-55
02/06	at Oklahoma State*	L	18-32
02/11	**Drake***	**L**	**41-50**
02/13	**Grinnell***	**W**	**44-38**
02/18	**DePaul**	**L**	**31-39**
02/20	**Tulsa***	**W**	**32-27**
02/25	at Drake*	L	35-43
02/27	at Grinnell*	L	38-56
03/04	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**31-28**
03/08	at Washburn*	W	34-31

1939-40

11-9 Overall
8-4 MVC (2nd)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	**Denver**	**W**	**47-34**
12/18	**Michigan State**	**L**	**30-32**
12/19	**Michigan State**	**L**	**21-38**
12/21	at South Dakota	L	37-39
01/03	**Northern Colorado**	**W**	**50-36**
01/06	**Iowa State**	**L**	**32-35**
01/09	**Kansas State**	**L**	**44-50**
01/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**36-24**
01/15	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**27-38**
01/27	**Drake***	**W**	**39-38**
02/03	at Oklahoma State*	L	21-39
02/05	at Tulsa*	W	34-31
02/10	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**34-29**
02/12	at Drake*	W	49-45
02/16	at Washburn*	L	36-44
02/19	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	42-35
02/20	at Saint Louis*	L	35-43
02/24	**Washburn***	**W**	**42-31**
03/02	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**34-30**
03/04	**Kansas**	**W**	**35-33**

1940-41

18-7 Overall
9-3 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**48-36**
12/16	**Marquette**	**W**	**57-12**
12/19	**Kentucky**	**W**	**54-45**
12/23	**Minnesota**	**W**	**37-32**
12/30	at Michigan State	W	37-29
12/31	at Michigan State	L	29-34
01/02	at Ohio State	L	42-55
01/03	at Xavier	W	42-39
01/07	**Washburn***	**W**	**42-20**
01/11	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**41-17**
01/17	at Oklahoma State*	L	31-41
01/18	at Tulsa*	W	45-29
02/01	at Drake*	W	51-42
02/05	**Tulsa***	**L**	**31-38**
02/08	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**38-30**
02/13	at Bradley	L	46-52
02/14	at DePaul	W	60-48
02/20	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**42-38**
02/24	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	33-38
02/25	at Saint Louis*	W	35-34
03/01	**Drake***	**W**	**65-57**
03/07	at Washburn*	W	51-37
03/18	❑ Iowa State	W	57-48
03/21	■ Washington State	L	39-48
03/22	■ Wyoming	W	45-44

❑ Regional play-in game, Kansas City, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, Kansas City, Mo.

1941-42

18-5 Overall
9-1 MVC (T-1st)
NIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/11	**Denver**	**W**	**43-16**
12/15	**UCLA**	**W**	**34-18**
12/18	at South Dakota	W	50-26
12/20	at Minnesota	L	30-44
12/22	**Ohio State**	**W**	**60-34**
12/29	**Utah**	**W**	**36-32**
01/03	at Long Island	L	35-40
01/05	at Scranton	W	63-44
01/09	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	44-30
01/10	at Saint Louis*	W	39-30
01/15	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**45-30**
01/31	**Drake***	**W**	**60-25**
02/07	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**22-31**
02/10	at Kansas	L	49-53
02/14	at Loyola (Ill.)	W	40-30
02/16	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**47-37**
02/21	at Tulsa*	W	40-30
02/23	at Oklahoma State*	W	31-29
02/28	**Tulsa***	**W**	**54-23**
03/07	at Drake*	W	39-19
03/16	❑ West Texas A&M	W	59-58
03/23	❑ Western Kentucky	L	36-49
03/25	❑ Toledo	W	48-46

❑ National Invitation Tournament, New York, N.Y.

1942-43

16-1 Overall
10-0 MVC (1st)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/15	at Kansas	W	38-33
12/19	**South Dakota**	**W**	**53-36**
12/23	**Washington State**	**W**	**51-36**
01/02	at Long Island	W	31-30
01/04	at Duquesne	W	42-40
01/09	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**69-25**
01/16	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**32-24**
01/21	at Drake*	W	40-31
02/05	at Oklahoma State*	W	40-38
02/06	at Tulsa*	W	59-38
02/13	**Tulsa***	**W**	**65-26**
02/15	**Drake***	**W**	**49-47**
02/20	**Washington (Mo.)***	**W**	**45-26**
02/26	at Washington (Mo.)*	W	51-36
02/27	at Saint Louis*	W	61-40
03/04	**Kansas**	**W**	**54-34**
03/18	❑ Washington & Jefferson	L	42-43

❑ National Invitation Tournament
at Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

1943-45

Creighton ceased varsity athletics competition due to World War II

1945-46

9-10 Overall
3-7 MVC (6th)
Coach Duce Belford

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/14	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	48-19
12/20	at Morningside	W	41-32
01/05	**Wichita State***	**L**	**32-33**
01/11	at Oklahoma State*	L	34-53
01/18	at South Dakota	W	55-42
01/19	at South Dakota State	L	49-60
02/02	**South Dakota State**	**W**	**44-41**
02/05	**Rockhurst**	**L**	**37-38**
02/08	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**33-32**
02/09	**South Dakota**	**W**	**49-46**
02/12	**Drake***	**W**	**39-31**
02/16	at Drake*	L	25-58
02/23	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W**	**38-27**
02/26	at Saint Louis*	L	39-44
02/27	at Tulsa*	L	43-59
03/01	at Wichita State*	L	47-61
03/03	at Rockhurst	L	34-46
03/07	**Tulsa***	**W**	**40-39**
03/09	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**24-45**

1946-47

17-8 Overall
7-5 MVC (4th)
Coach E.S. "Eddie" Hickey

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/06	**Washburn**	**W**	**41-35**
12/09	**Central Missouri**	**W**	**44-25**
12/13	at South Dakota	W	61-39
12/19	**Morningside**	**W**	**46-43**
12/27	■ Denver	W	47-35
12/28	at Drake	W	51-50
12/31	❖ Miami (Ohio)	L	38-57
01/01	❑ Morehead State	L	58-65
01/03	at Marshall	L	46-54
01/04	at Kalamazoo	W	64-44
01/10	**Wichita State***	**W**	**44-38**
01/13	at Drake*	L	40-46
01/17	at Saint Louis*	L	34-57
01/18	at Washington (Mo.)*	L	40-54
01/25	**Drake***	**L**	**35-36**
02/01	**South Dakota**	**W**	**56-34**
02/07	**Tulsa***	**W**	**69-35**
02/08	**Oklahoma State***	**W**	**40-31**
02/11	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W**	**48-37**
02/21	**Washington (Mo.)* (1)**	**W**	**49-44**
02/22	**Saint Louis***	**W**	**34-22**
02/28	at Oklahoma State*	L	24-52
03/01	at Tulsa*	W	62-51
03/05	at Washburn	W	45-41
03/06	at Wichita State*	W	51-43

■ at Des Moines, Iowa
❖ at Cincinnati, Ohio
❑ at Louisville, Ky.

Duce Belford

1945-46,
1947-52
56-83
.403

1947-48

10-13 Overall
4-6 MVC (4th)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/10	**Gonzaga**	**W**	**32-29**
12/12	at South Dakota	L	31-41
12/16	**San Francisco**	**W**	**31-29**
12/18	at Rice	W	52-43
12/29	■ Truman State	L	41-54
12/31	at Western Michigan	L	41-43
01/02	❖ Kentucky	L	23-65
01/03	at Xavier	L	36-62
01/10	at Wichita State*	W	40-30
01/12	at Regis	L	37-52
01/17	**Washington (Mo.)**	**W**	**29-25**
01/31	**Saint Louis***	**L**	**25-38**
02/02	at Drake*	L	35-51
02/07	at Tulsa*	L	36-40
02/09	at Oklahoma State*	L	15-35
02/13	**South Dakota**	**W**	**40-33**
02/16	**Wichita State***	**W**	**31-28**
02/20	at Saint Louis*	L	27-40
02/21	at Washington (Mo.)	L	29-46
02/25	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	49-37
02/28	**Oklahoma State***	**L**	**27-36**
03/01	**Tulsa***	**W**	**40-32**
03/05	**Drake***	**W**	**42-36**

■ at Des Moines, Iowa
❖ at Louisville, Ky.

Creighton withdrew from the Missouri Valley Conference following the 1947-48 season.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

All-Time Scores

1948-49

9-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/03	Morningside	W	53-30
12/07	Trinity (Texas)	W	50-26
12/11	at Iowa	L	38-77
12/16	San Diego State	W	47-33
12/18	Centenary	L	44-50
12/20	Centenary	W	64-52
01/03	at Drake	L	48-69
01/08	at Wisconsin	L	39-75
01/10	Washington (Mo.)	L	51-60
01/15	at #7 Illinois	L	30-96
01/29	at Kansas	L	50-79
01/31	Drake	L	36-63
02/05	St. Ambrose	W	56-43
02/07	Tulsa	W	46-36
02/14	at Washington (Mo.)	L	39-64
02/19	Oklahoma City	L	41-43
02/24	Nebraska-Omaha	W	50-42
02/28	at Lawrence Tech	W	55-45
03/01	at Hillsdale	W	51-40
03/02	at St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	43-50
03/05	at Seton Hall	L	47-62
03/11	at Tulsa	L	42-58
03/12	at Oklahoma City	L	26-46

1949-50

13-13 Overall

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	Colorado College	W	58-51
12/05	Kansas	W	59-55
12/08	at Notre Dame	L	50-57
12/14	Houston (1)	W	52-47
12/16	at South Dakota	W	49-31
12/17	Fresno State	W	55-31
12/20	at Oklahoma City	L	40-57
12/22	at Wichita State	L	53-70
01/09	Nebraska-Omaha	W	56-51
01/13	at Northern Colorado	L	47-63
01/14	at Northern Colorado	W	58-54
01/21	Wichita State	W	71-58
01/31	at Washington (Mo.)	L	40-52
02/02	at Villanova	L	63-84
02/04	at Seton Hall	W	45-42
02/07	Hawaii	W	74-67
02/11	at Drake	L	60-76
02/13	South Dakota	W	67-58
02/18	at Marquette	L	68-80
02/19	at Lawrence Tech	L	55-60
02/23	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	60-46
02/25	Oklahoma City (1)	W	40-37
02/27	Drake	L	55-58
03/04	at Iowa	L	46-70
03/06	at Washington (Mo.)	L	38-40
03/29	■ St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	66-67

■ National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament, Albany, N.Y.

1950-51

9-18 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	Buena Vista	W	81-40
12/04	at Kansas	L	35-51
12/15	at South Dakota	L	41-47
12/18	Springfield	L	53-60
12/21	North Texas	W	63-53
12/29	Wichita State	L	57-74
12/31	at Seton Hall	L	49-73
01/02	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L	53-96
01/03	at #8 Villanova	L	43-61
01/06	at Holy Cross	L	47-67
01/07	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	L	51-59
01/08	at Syracuse	L	46-66
01/10	at Siena	L	40-58
01/12	Northern Colorado	W	51-46
01/13	Northern Colorado	W	49-41
01/20	at Drake	L	43-60
01/23	at Wichita State	L	62-75
01/27	at Lawrence Tech	L	59-74
01/29	at Iowa State	L	49-75
02/03	at Washington (Mo.)	L	33-70
02/08	Cornell (Iowa)	W	73-67
02/17	Colorado College	W	72-68
02/19	Marquette	L	55-57
02/24	South Dakota	W	51-44
02/26	Drake	L	50-60
02/28	Washington (Mo.)	W	59-56
03/05	Gustavus Adolphus	W	66-56

1951-52

6-15 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	Buena Vista	W	61-55
12/05	at Wichita State	L	63-100
12/07	Iowa State	L	49-57
12/10	Kansas	L	47-65
12/14	Fresno State	W	54-45
12/18	Loyola Marymount	W	55-47
01/06	at Lawrence Tech	L	67-82
01/09	at Villanova	L	61-79
01/10	at #9 Seton Hall	L	44-60
01/19	at Drake	L	48-49
02/01	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	58-47
02/07	Wichita State	L	62-63
02/08	Wichita State	L	63-66
02/16	at Iowa State (1)	L	58-59
02/20	Oklahoma City	L	44-65
02/21	at Beloit	L	51-53
02/23	at Marquette	L	45-55
02/26	Drake	L	53-67
02/28	at Oklahoma City	L	46-61
03/01	Nebraska-Omaha	W	90-40
03/03	Gustavus Adolphus	W	67-52

Sebastian "Subby" Salerno

1952-55
30-45
.400

1952-53

11-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/29	Buena Vista	W	63-39
12/01	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	70-77
12/03	at Notre Dame	L	59-80
12/05	Regis	L	73-80
12/08	at Rockhurst	W	26-25
12/10	at Oklahoma State	L	57-68
12/13	Drake	W	76-71
12/15	Portland	W	88-67
12/18	Denver	W	80-72
01/03	Idaho State	L	68-69
01/08	Marquette	L	54-55
01/09	Wichita State	L	55-77
01/24	at Iowa State	L	49-87
02/02	Nebraska-Omaha	W	56-54
02/07	Cornell (Iowa)	W	77-68
02/14	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	89-80
02/16	Rockhurst	W	63-49
02/19	at Drake	L	78-92
02/21	at Lawrence Tech	W	73-65
02/25	at #11 Oklahoma City	L	58-79
02/27	at Wichita State	L	70-78
03/02	Beloit	W	57-55
03/04	at Regis	L	54-60
03/06	at #15 Seattle	L	85-103
03/07	at #15 Seattle	L	73-96

1953-54

14-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/25	Buena Vista	W	73-49
11/30	St. Ambrose	W	85-73
12/05	at Michigan State	L	51-88
12/07	at Marquette	L	73-92
12/09	at South Dakota	W	83-67
12/11	#14 Wyoming	L	65-71
12/12	Iowa State	L	64-72
12/15	at Missouri State	L	59-74
12/17	at Wichita State	L	87-100
12/23	at Denver	W	65-60
12/25	at Seattle	L	61-92
12/26	at Seattle	L	78-87
12/29	■ at Macalester	W	78-68
12/30	■ at St. Thomas (1)	L	72-73
12/31	■ Illinois Wesleyan	W	76-67
01/04	Regis	W	81-59
01/07	South Dakota	W	85-67
01/14	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	88-67
01/16	at Drake	L	84-89
01/23	at Rio Grande	L	90-96
01/24	at Lawrence Tech	L	81-92
01/27	at Iona	L	75-88
01/28	at Scranton	W	87-65
01/30	at Canisius	L	80-92
02/01	#16 Wichita State	L	68-72
02/04	at #16 Oklahoma City	L	54-69
02/08	Marquette	W	93-82
02/26	Nebraska-Omaha	W	88-64
03/03	Drake	W	87-72
03/08	Tulsa	L	69-87
03/23	❖ Rio Grande	W	93-75

■ St. Paul Invitational, St. Paul, Minn.

❖ at Boys Town Fieldhouse

1954-55

5-14 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/27	Buena Vista	W	73-49
11/29	at Morningside (1)	L	75-79
12/01	at Missouri State	L	61-80
12/02	at Tulsa	L	54-69
12/06	at Marquette	L	68-96
12/10	Wyoming	L	72-76
12/13	at South Dakota	W	84-76
12/15	Regis	L	84-92
12/18	at Iowa State	L	65-100
01/04	Gonzaga	L	85-96
01/08	at Drake	L	79-82
01/10	South Dakota	W	69-63
01/13	Nebraska-Omaha	W	61-59
02/04	at Loras	L	85-86
02/06	at St. Ambrose	L	73-100
02/07	#9 Marquette	L	77-88
02/12	Loyola (Ill.)	L	68-90
02/19	Drake	W	94-87
02/24	at Nebraska-Omaha	L	86-95

Theron Thomsen

1955-59
49-39
.557

1955-56

11-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	Buena Vista	W	73-36
12/05	Morningside	W	59-44
12/12	UTEP	L	57-58
12/15	St. Thomas	W	69-58
12/28	■ East Texas State	L	58-64
12/29	■ Regis	W	71-64
12/30	■ SE Oklahoma State	W	72-67
01/03	at Drake	L	60-85
01/06	at South Dakota State	L	76-93
01/07	at South Dakota	L	71-83
01/12	Nebraska-Omaha	W	71-60
01/16	South Dakota	W	71-54
01/28	at Canisius	L	65-81
01/30	at Seton Hall	L	73-86
02/01	at #14 Holy Cross	L	60-97
02/03	at #13 St. Francis (N.Y.)	L	75-99
02/05	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	W	73-72
02/10	Loras	W	75-61
02/14	at Marquette	L	65-73
02/17	Nebraska-Omaha	W	72-61
02/22	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	64-65
03/01	Drake	L	73-90
03/03	South Dakota State	W	67-66

■ NAIA Tip-Off Tournament at the Omaha Civic Auditorium, marking the first basketball games played in Creighton's longtime home arena.

1956-57

15-6 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/03	Westmar	W	70-47
12/07	South Dakota	W	59-45
12/14	Drake	W	67-40
12/17	Northern Colorado	W	69-34
12/19	Cal Poly	W	65-51
12/31	at St. Bonaventure	L	60-70
01/02	at Gannon	W	69-61
01/03	at Western Ontario	W	76-49
01/05	at Cornell (N.Y.)	L	53-72
01/08	Nebraska-Omaha	W	71-54
01/11	St. Michael's (Vt.)	W	63-58
01/14	St. Thomas (Minn.)	W	66-38
01/17	at Drake	W	74-50
01/30	at Marquette	L	56-67
02/04	at South Dakota	L	67-90
02/09	Washburn	W	74-52
02/11	Morningside	W	85-59
02/16	at Morningside	L	80-81
02/22	Air Force	W	76-49
02/26	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	79-67
03/01	at #18 Oklahoma City	L	70-97

1957-58

10-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	Detroit Tech	W	71-53
12/06	■ South Dakota	L	54-68
12/11	at South Dakota	L	47-62
12/14	at DePaul	W	67-55
12/16	St. Michael's (N.M.)	W	69-51
12/18	at South Dakota State	L	46-53
12/21	Drake	W	65-56
01/03	Monmouth (Ill.)	W	61-58
01/07	■ DePaul	L	56-62
01/09	at Nebraska-Omaha (1)	L	54-60
01/11	at Oklahoma City	L	51-75
01/27	at Northern Colorado	W	56-46
01/29	at Air Force	L	52-63
01/30	at N.M. Highlands	L	55-75
02/01	at St. Michael's (N.M.)	W	91-66
02/05	at Marquette	L	48-94
02/08	■ Marquette	L	70-78
02/15	at Washburn	L	62-69
02/17	North Dakota State	W	55-53
02/20	Nebraska-Omaha	W	68-53
02/22	■ Oklahoma City	L	58-76
02/24	at Drake	W	68-63

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

1958-59

13-9 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	Monmouth (Ill.)	W	69-40
12/05	St. Michael's (N.M.)	W	54-33
12/09	■ #17 Marquette	L	49-53
12/11	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	54-67
12/13	N.M. Highlands	W	57-55
12/17	St. John's (Minn.)	W	81-50
12/20	at Marquette	L	49-70
12/29	■ Gonzaga	W	67-62
01/02	at South Dakota	L	53-68
01/07	at Emporia State	L	55-69
01/14	■ Nebraska-Omaha	W	59-48
01/23	at Cornell (N.Y.)	W	64-63
01/26	at St. Michael's (Vt.)	W	77-59
01/29	at Loyola (Md.)	L	65-69
01/31	at Canisius	L	63-64
02/03	Loyola (Ill.)	L	57-59
02/05	South Dakota (2)	W	78-76
02/10	Emporia State	W	70-48
02/18	at Air Force	L	62-77
02/21	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	74-59
02/28	North Central	W	79-57
03/03	South Dakota State	W	72-71

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

John J. McManus

1959-69
138-118
.539

1959-60

13-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	Northern Colorado	W	105-54
12/04	■ Air Force	W	56-49
12/07	at Loyola (Ill.)	L	62-69
12/14	■ TCU	W	72-64
12/16	Northern Arizona	W	91-64
12/21	Seattle	W	77-70
12/26	at #7 Saint Louis	L	66-84
12/29	at South Dakota	L	58-70
01/02	at Xavier	L	73-75
01/04	at #11 Detroit	L	78-94
01/07	St. Ambrose	W	97-69
01/12	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	74-52
01/26	at Seattle	L	81-106
01/28	at Portland	L	45-55
01/30	at Gonzaga	L	70-71
02/01	at Idaho State	L	65-82
02/11	■ South Dakota	W	63-54
02/13	at Washington (Mo.) (1)	W	85-80
02/16	■ Nebraska-Omaha	W	87-45
02/22	Washington (Mo.)	W	74-62
02/25	Regis	W	75-51
02/27	at DePaul	L	65-82
02/29	at Notre Dame	L	64-76
03/04	■ Marquette	W	69-66

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

1960-61

8-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	at Illinois	L	74-99
12/02	■ South Dakota	W	74-49
12/09	■ Saint Louis	L	53-80
12/12	at Iowa	L	71-89
12/15	■ Denver	W	77-71
12/17	at Colorado	L	63-76
12/19	■ #5 North Carolina	L	64-72
12/20	at St. Ambrose	W	97-85
12/21	Grinnell	W	75-53
12/28	■ Loyola (Ill.)	L	74-86
01/02	at Xavier	L	63-92
01/04	at Purdue	L	72-91
01/09	■ Nebraska-Omaha	W	107-67
01/11	Wabash	L	77-78
01/14	at Marquette	L	64-89
01/28	at Canisius (1)	L	89-97
01/30	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L	75-84
02/02	at Providence	L	70-115
02/04	at Duquesne	L	59-83
02/11	at Dayton	L	67-98
02/14	St. Ambrose	W	82-66
02/17	Morningside	W	105-51
02/18	at Nebraska-Omaha	W	79-56
02/20	at Regis	L	64-76
03/01	at Notre Dame	L	54-61

■ at Omaha Civic Auditorium

Creighton began playing all its home contests at the Omaha Civic Auditorium during the 1961-62 season.

1961-62

21-5 Overall

NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	Colorado College	W	85-51
12/09	Notre Dame	W	73-71
12/12	at Illinois	L	61-70
12/14	Denver	W	60-59
12/16	at Northwestern	L	56-59
12/18	Gonzaga	W	82-77

All-Time Scores

12/19	at South Dakota	W	85-59
12/20	**UCLA**	**W**	**74-72**
12/21	**Rice**	**W**	**91-57**
12/29	**Princeton**	**W**	**63-54**
01/02	**■ South Dakota**	**W**	**84-58**
01/06	**Wabash**	**W**	**96-62**
01/13	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	52-72
01/15	at Seton Hall	L	80-86
01/27	at Nevada	W	76-69
02/03	at Iowa	W	68-67
02/05	at Marquette (1)	W	79-72
02/10	at Notre Dame	W	74-71
02/12	at St. Ambrose	W	93-63
02/16	at Air Force	W	61-60
02/19	**■ Centenary**	**W**	**77-70**
02/26	**North Dakota State**	**W**	**84-54**
03/03	**North Dakota**	**W**	**90-54**
03/12	❖ Memphis	W	87-83
03/16	❑ #2 Cincinnati	L	46-66
03/17	❑ Texas Tech	W	63-61

■ at Boys Town Fieldhouse
❖ NCAA Tournament, Dallas, Texas
❑ NCAA Tournament, Manhattan, Kan.

1962-63

14-13 Overall

National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament (1-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	at LaSalle	W	91-72
12/03	at Michigan	L	62-81
12/07	**St. John's (N.Y.)**	**W**	**52-34**
12/10	**West Texas A&M**	**W**	**90-65**
12/13	at Notre Dame	L	48-74
12/15	**Clemson**	**W**	**87-67**
12/17	**Ohio**	**W**	**57-55**
12/18	at #6 Colorado	L	55-76
12/20	**St. Mary's (Calif.)**	**L**	**71-94**
12/21	**Nevada**	**W**	**120-76**
12/26	■ Wyoming	L	74-90
12/28	■ Baylor	W	90-69
12/29	■ Arkansas	L	61-73
01/02	**South Dakota**	**W**	**88-66**
01/04	**Wabash**	**W**	**94-51**
01/26	at Ohio State	L	73-78
01/28	at St. Ambrose	W	82-66
02/02	at St. Bonaventure	W	81-74
02/05	at Bradley	L	70-78
02/12	❖ Tennessee State	L	74-75
02/14	**Colorado College**	**W**	**81-43**
02/23	at Utah State	L	68-69
02/25	at #4 Arizona State	L	70-73
03/02	at Memphis	W	95-70
03/06	**Marquette**	**L**	**68-74**
03/08	❑ Xavier	L	67-80
03/09	❑ Regis	W	76-61

■ All-College Tournament in Oklahoma City, Okla.
❖ at Chicago, Ill.
❑ National Catholic Intercollegiate Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

1963-64

22-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (1-2)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
11/30	**Colorado**	**W**	**85-72**
12/03	**Hardin-Simmons**	**W**	**72-58**
12/06	**LaSalle**	**W**	**77-62**
12/09	**Idaho State**	**W**	**63-61**
12/13	**#4 Arizona State**	**W**	**84-83**
12/14	**Utah State (2)**	**W**	**96-91**
12/16	at Iowa (1)	W	77-72
12/18	**Gonzaga**	**W**	**89-79**
12/20	at Long Beach State	W	99-93
12/21	❑ #6 UCLA	L	79-95
12/23	at Nevada	W	92-63
12/28	at South Dakota	W	75-54
01/04	at Oklahoma City	L	85-101
01/11	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**95-81**
01/14	**New Mexico State**	**W**	**99-73**
01/23	**Marquette**	**W**	**84-57**
01/25	at Canisius	W	74-72
01/27	at Providence	L	77-80
01/29	at St. John's (N.Y.)	L	60-64
02/01	**Aquinas**	**W**	**106-60**
02/05	**Memphis**	**L**	**86-87**
02/10	at Miami (Fla.)	W	124-94
02/15	● Western Michigan	W	88-72
02/17	**Oklahoma City**	**W**	**94-77**
02/26	at New York	W	88-86
02/29	at Notre Dame	W	84-71
03/09	❖ Oklahoma City	W	89-78
03/13	■ at #5 Wichita State	L	68-84
03/14	■ UTEP	L	52-63

❑ at Long Beach, Calif.
● at Chicago, Ill.
❖ NCAA Tournament, Dallas, Texas
■ NCAA Tournament, Wichita, Kan.

1964-65

13-10 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/02	at #8 Kansas State	L	82-96
12/04	**Long Beach State**	**W**	**88-80**
12/12	at Iowa	L	83-98
12/15	**William Jewell**	**W**	**106-74**
12/17	**Providence (2)**	**L**	**90-95**
12/19	at Northwestern	W	82-70
12/22	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**79-82**
12/26	**South Dakota**	**W**	**86-67**
12/28	■ Brigham Young	L	74-109
12/29	■ Florida State	W	85-77
12/30	■ Louisiana State	W	93-79
01/02	**Air Force**	**W**	**86-67**
01/09	at Memphis	L	66-72
01/11	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L	66-72
01/13	**Drake**	**L**	**67-76**
02/01	at Drake (1)	L	67-76
02/02	at South Dakota	W	88-68
02/06	at Oklahoma City	W	87-72
02/08	**Canisius**	**W**	**91-64**
02/12	at LaSalle	W	84-66
02/17	**Christian Brothers**	**W**	**103-65**
02/22	at Marquette	W	78-68
03/01	at Notre Dame	L	74-92

■ All-College Tournament at Oklahoma City, Okla.

1965-66

14-12 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	**#10 Kansas State**	**W**	**83-75**
12/03	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W**	**84-69**
12/06	**South Dakota**	**W**	**103-58**
12/08	at Iowa	L	77-103
12/09	**#9 Bradley**	**L**	**79-88**
12/15	at Temple	L	59-85
12/18	at #6 Minnesota	L	77-89
12/21	■ Nevada (2)	L	96-97
12/22	■ South Dakota	W	105-63
01/03	**Syracuse**	**W**	**103-87**
01/05	**Bellarmine**	**L**	**78-81**
01/10	**Notre Dame**	**W**	**72-59**
01/22	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**95-98**
01/25	**LaSalle**	**W**	**104-90**
01/27	at Seattle	L	84-99
01/29	at Idaho State	W	104-95
02/02	**Memphis**	**W**	**115-82**
02/05	at Miami (Fla.)	L	81-91
02/07	at Jacksonville	W	88-77
02/14	**St. John's (N.Y.)**	**W**	**86-67**
02/19	at #8 Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	L	90-96
02/21	at Syracuse	L	104-114
02/24	at Denver	W	92-77
02/25	at Air Force	L	77-87
02/28	**Utah State**	**W**	**86-79**
03/02	at Notre Dame	W	72-68

■ Missouri Valley Classic, Rock Island, Ill.

1966-67

12-13 Overall

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score
12/01	■ Oklahoma State	W	78-76
12/03	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W**	**89-75**
12/05	**Iowa**	**W**	**69-68**
12/08	at Wichita State	W	91-88
12/10	at Arizona State	L	69-75
12/14	at South Dakota	W	84-75
12/21	**#6 New Mexico**	**L**	**68-79**
12/23	**Seattle**	**W**	**86-84**
12/30	**North Texas**	**W**	**73-70**
01/02	at Santa Clara	W	79-78
01/04	at UNLV	W	71-70
01/07	**Saint Joseph's (Pa.)**	**L**	**70-73**
01/10	**Saint Louis**	**L**	**79-84**
01/14	at Utah State	L	96-124
01/16	**Air Force**	**W**	**85-77**
01/30	**South Dakota**	**W**	**103-70**
02/01	at LaSalle (1)	L	83-88
02/02	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L	74-102
02/04	at Bradley	L	85-103
02/06	**Oklahoma City**	**L**	**91-108**
02/11	**Denver**	**W**	**81-70**
02/13	**#5 Houston**	**L**	**80-87**
02/18	at Memphis	L	66-74
02/25	at #7 Houston	L	73-87
03/04	at Notre Dame	L	59-84

■ at Oklahoma City, Okla.

1967-68

8-17 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**Temple**	**L 79-87**	**5,343**
12/04	at Santa Clara	L 80-92	2,700
12/07	**Arizona State**	**L 81-87**	**3,796**
12/09	at North Texas	L 63-82	3,000
12/13	at Colorado (1)	L 66-67	4,700
12/15	**Arizona**	**W 70-66**	**2,800**
12/16	**Milwaukee**	**W 109-81**	**2,053**
12/18	**Long Beach St.**	**W 90-59**	**2,726**
12/20	**Minnesota**	**W 82-65**	**4,144**
12/22	at New Mexico	L 67-82	9,164
12/29	**■ Louisiana**	**L 77-78**	**1,700**
01/08	**Notre Dame**	**L 63-72**	**5,257**
01/13	**Oklahoma City**	**W 88-86**	**4,176**
01/15	at South Dakota	L 82-90	3,500
01/30	**LaSalle**	**W 77-71**	**3,794**
02/03	**Portland**	**W 82-62**	**3,119**
02/05	**William Jewell**	**W 94-64**	**3,596**
02/08	at Oklahoma City	L 86-112	3,000
02/12	at Kansas State	L 75-85	9,000
02/17	at Providence	L 64-75	3,300
02/19	at #4 St. Bonaventure	L 84-97	5,000
02/24	at Miami (Fla.)	L 93-106	1,335
02/26	at Jacksonville	L 67-93	3,000
02/29	at #8 Marquette	L 57-75	11,138
03/02	at Notre Dame	L 68-73	3,987

■ at Boys Town Fieldhouse

1968-69

13-13 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Wichita State**	**W 85-67**	**7,249**
12/03	at Saint Louis	W 93-75	3,553
12/06	**Illinois**	**L 66-69**	**9,240**
12/13	❑ #11 Kansas	L 65-78	11,000
12/14	■ Kansas State	W 63-62	13,000
12/19	at Milwaukee	L 78-79	850
12/21	at Iowa	L 73-100	11,000
12/23	**Weber State**	**L 83-89**	**3,311**
12/27	❖ #12 Illinois	L 77-90	2,093
12/28	❖ Pittsburgh	W 80-64	—
01/02	at UNLV	L 99-109	—
01/04	at Portland	W 94-74	375
01/07	at #11 LaSalle	L 84-103	—
01/10	at #15 Duquesne	L 59-66	6,709
01/13	**Providence**	**W 72-67**	**3,658**
01/16	at Arizona	L 63-72	2,932
01/27	**● N. Illinois**	**W 97-87**	**3,000**
01/30	at Oklahoma City	L 94-98	3,100
02/04	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 97-91**	**3,174**
02/08	**Portland**	**W 103-66**	**4,004**
02/10	**Oklahoma City**	**W 94-80**	**5,041**
02/13	**Seattle**	**W 90-88**	**4,611**
02/15	at Loyola (Ill.)	W 93-66	1,756
03/01	**● #18 Marquette**	**L 76-79**	**7,000**
03/03	at Notre Dame	W 79-74	9,592
03/05	**St. Bonaventure**	**L 72-74**	**8,223**

❑ Sunflower Classic, Manhattan, Kan.
■ Sunflower Classic, Lawrence, Kan.
❖ Hurricane Classic, Miami, Fla.
● at Boys Town Fieldhouse

Eddie Sutton

1969-74
82-50
.621

1969-70

15-10 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 84-62**	**6,028**
12/05	**Kansas State**	**L 54-56**	**9,252**
12/09	**Idaho State**	**W 92-84**	**4,231**
12/11	**Cal State Fullerton**	**W 83-78**	**4,545**
12/13	at Illinois	L 51-57	11,587
12/15	at N. Illinois	L 55-60	4,300
12/18	**Nevada**	**L 66-67**	**4,770**
12/20	at Iowa	W 97-88	13,310
12/26	■ San Jose State	W 83-70	4,165
12/27	■ at #7 New Mexico State	L 78-93	5,671
01/07	**Tahoe**	**W 94-78**	**3,362**
01/10	**Portland**	**W 85-51**	**4,739**
01/12	**Colorado**	**W 65-60**	**6,219**
01/14	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W 73-59**	**4,023**
01/21	**LaSalle**	**W 86-77**	**6,157**
01/29	**#5 New Mexico St.**	**W 72-68**	**11,214**
01/31	at S. Illinois	L 56-58	9,700
02/05	**Milwaukee**	**W 102-65**	**6,046**
02/07	at #16 Houston (1)	L 77-78	9,627
02/13	at Portland	W 88-71	910
02/16	at San Francisco	W 58-48	1,800
02/18	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**L 74-84**	**6,338**
02/23	at Providence	W 68-64	3,400
02/28	at #8 Marquette	L 66-76	10,746
03/04	**#13 Houston**	**L 58-62**	**9,165**

■ Roadrunner Invitational, Las Cruces, N.M.

1970-71

14-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**St. Thomas (Mn.)**	**W 85-64**	**6,077**
12/04	**Iowa**	**W 98-73**	**9,609**
12/07	at Idaho State (1)	W 78-77	4,200
12/09	at Montana State	W 88-67	6,000
12/12	❖ North Carolina	L 86-106	4,196
12/14	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**W 81-76**	**4,641**
12/19	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 89-67**	**4,803**
12/23	**San Diego State**	**W 73-68**	**7,127**
12/29	■ #9 Jacksonville	L 85-94	4,007
12/30	■ Georgetown	W 80-79	4,150
01/06	at Houston	L 76-83	9,051
01/09	**SMU**	**L 95-97**	**5,025**
01/11	**Milwaukee**	**W 86-51**	**3,668**
01/15	**Portland**	**W 85-58**	**4,365**
01/23	**Miami (Fla.)**	**W 104-84**	**4,219**
01/26	at Seattle (1)	L 96-97	3,000
01/28	at Portland	W 90-55	1,205
01/30	**#17 Duquesne**	**L 69-72**	**7,584**
02/03	**S. Illinois**	**W 90-73**	**4,060**
02/06	at Notre Dame	L 91-102	11,345
02/08	**Providence**	**L 71-73**	**5,352**
02/17	at St. Bonaventure	L 84-104	5,615
02/19	at #11 LaSalle	L 61-64	6,232
03/01	**#2 Marquette**	**L 61-66**	**10,893**
03/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 97-79**	**4,501**

❖ at Charlotte, N.C.
■ Gold Coast Classic, West Palm Beach, Fla.

1971-72

15-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/01	**UW-Oshkosh**	**W 74-62**	**3,563**
12/03	**Montana State**	**W 101-78**	**4,438**
12/06	**Idaho State**	**W 77-66**	**3,249**
12/11	at #15 Brigham Young	L 68-96	18,686
12/13	at Kansas State	L 68-90	7,500
12/20	at San Jose State	W 70-59	3,547
12/22	■ #10 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 73-94	13,000
12/23	■ Texas A&M	W 100-77	14,000
01/03	at #6 Ohio State	L 76-94	12,024
01/06	at Cleveland State	W 92-59	3,623
01/10	**San Diego**	**W 77-62**	**400**
01/15	at S. Illinois (1)	L 83-89	6,100
01/20	at Tulsa	L 75-76	3,151
01/22	**MacMurray**	**W 107-59**	**3,657**
01/24	at Wyoming	L 65-76	1,738
01/29	**Regis**	**W 90-76**	**4,859**
02/01	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 74-72**	**3,041**
02/03	**North Texas**	**W 58-49**	**3,429**
02/06	**#17 Jacksonville**	**W 71-66**	**5,447**
02/09	**St. Bonaventure**	**L 73-88**	**5,585**
02/17	at UW-Milwaukee	W 87-68	5,403
02/19	at #2 Marquette	L 61-70	10,746
02/26	**Notre Dame**	**W 104-77**	**6,942**
03/01	at #8 South Carolina	L 64-81	12,119
03/03	at St. Francis (Pa.)	L 68-79	2,752
03/07	**S. Illinois**	**W 100-88**	**4,405**

■ Lobo Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.

1972-73

15-11 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**St. John's (Minn.)**	**W 67-48**	**3,064**
12/05	**S. Illinois**	**W 90-70**	**2,982**
12/08	**Arizona State**	**W 86-75**	**4,156**
12/11	at Drake	L 70-83	6,800
12/18	**Santa Clara**	**W 86-73**	**2,919**
12/21	**Denver**	**W 93-71**	**2,888**
12/30	**Ohio State**	**W 79-71**	**4,889**
01/04	at Texas Tech	L 57-59	4,282
01/06	at Denver	L 61-70	1,427

Red McManus posted 138 victories on the Creighton sideline.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

01/09	**Augustana**	**W 82-63**	**2,570**
01/13	**Wyoming**	**W 79-69**	**3,392**
01/16	at Regis	W 93-59	1,200
01/18	at San Diego State	L 61-73	3,312
01/20	at #5 Long Beach St.	L 51-68	9,806
01/27	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 77-58**	**2,985**
01/29	**Tulsa**	**L 68-76**	**3,489**
02/02	at S. Illinois	L 74-78	4,100
02/05	at #15 Jacksonville	L 62-78	6,534
02/10	at Air Force	W 59-56	1,650
02/12	**Colorado**	**W 76-67**	**3,294**
02/17	**#7 Houston**	**W 78-77**	**3,379**
02/20	**Cleveland State**	**W 88-76**	**2,350**
02/23	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W 107-93	1,200
02/25	at Duquesne	L 73-105	3,611
03/02	at North Texas	L 69-72	4,250
03/05	**#5 Marquette**	**L 49-61**	**7,145**

1973-74

23-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Regis**	**W 93-38**	**4,029**
12/04	**South Dakota St.**	**W 95-68**	**1,567**
12/07	**❑ Air Force**	**W 55-42**	**3,937**
12/08	**❑ Oklahoma**	**L 70-73**	**5,916**
12/15	**St. Francis (Pa.)**	**L 58-73**	**2,148**
12/17	**Brigham Young**	**W 99-86**	**2,588**
12/19	at Augustana	W 68-49	2,700
12/22	at Colorado	L 68-73	2,013
12/29	**Drake**	**W 75-53**	**2,254**
01/03	**San Diego State**	**W 79-61**	**2,547**
01/05	at Butler	W 75-58	6,265
01/07	at S. Illinois	W 75-60	5,324
01/12	**Dayton**	**W 69-62**	**4,697**
01/17	at Wichita State	W 65-63	9,634
01/19	at Arizona State	L 64-77	3,885
01/22	**Bradley**	**W 79-53**	**3,817**
01/24	at Saint Louis	W 60-54	2,149
01/26	**S. Illinois**	**W 67-64**	**4,336**
01/29	**St. Cloud State**	**W 82-54**	**2,308**
02/02	**Duquesne**	**W 67-61**	**5,072**
02/04	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 81-47**	**4,027**
02/09	at #6 Marquette	W 75-69	10,938
02/11	**St. John's (Minn.)**	**W 81-43**	**4,649**
02/19	at UC Irvine	W 83-52	1,012
02/22	at Hawaii	W 63-59	7,827
02/23	at Hawaii	L 60-61	7,827
03/04	**#14 So. Carolina**	**L 69-78**	**10,216**
03/09	❖ Texas	W 77-61	6,750
03/14	■ #14 Kansas	L 54-55	10,575
03/16	■ #16 Louisville	W 80-71	10,575

❑ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ NCAA Tournament, Denton, Texas
■ NCAA Tournament, Tulsa, Okla.

Tom Apke

1974-81
130-64
.670

1974-75

20-7 Overall

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/03	**North Dakota**	**W 74-68**	**3,317**
12/06	**■ Santa Clara**	**W 65-62**	**3,653**
12/07	**■ UTEP**	**L 63-69**	**4,737**
12/14	**Saint Louis**	**W 66-64**	**2,645**
12/16	**S. Illinois**	**W 81-69**	**3,038**
12/20	❖ at #2 Indiana	L 53-71	10,158
12/21	❖ SMU	W 73-59	10,000
12/26	● #19 Oregon	L 64-75	10,024
12/28	● Boston College	W 62-61	4,965
12/30	● Wake Forest	L 69-70	4,989
01/02	at Drake	W 71-70	5,026
01/04	**Butler**	**W 73-60**	**3,308**
01/06	at N. Dakota State (1)	W 84-79	4,250
01/08	**Texas Tech**	**W 51-45**	**3,645**
01/11	at Dayton	W 71-70	11,352
01/13	at Cleveland State	W 64-60	2,386
01/21	at Bradley	W 82-76	7,100
01/28	**Oklahoma City**	**W 61-58**	**5,017**
02/01	**Oral Roberts**	**W 77-62**	**8,530**
02/09	**UC Santa Barbara**	**W 72-61**	**5,853**
02/11	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 62-53**	**7,210**
02/15	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56	2,936
02/17	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W 90-54**	**3,720**
02/22	**Air Force**	**W 76-53**	**6,698**
03/03	at S. Illinois	L 47-53	8,045
03/08	**#5 Marquette**	**L 60-64**	**8,912**
03/15	❑ #4 Maryland	L 79-83	7,100

■ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ Indiana Hoosier Classic, Bloomington, Ind.
● Far West Classic, Portland, Ore.
❑ NCAA Tournament, Lubbock, Texas

1975-76

19-7 Overall

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**Drake**	**W 84-63**	**6,536**
12/01	at North Dakota	L 64-69	4,600
12/03	at South Dakota State	W 72-62	3,566
12/09	**Gonzaga**	**W 70-62**	**3,630**
12/12	**■ North Texas**	**L 71-75**	**3,309**
12/13	**■ Saint Mary's (Calif.)**	**W 86-63**	**2,886**
12/17	at Iowa State	W 73-61	5,000
12/20	**North Dakota St.**	**W 65-63**	**3,132**
12/23	**Wichita State**	**W 77-71**	**4,289**
12/26	❖ Butler	W 68-62	9,302
12/27	❖ #20 Minnesota	L 74-80	9,105
01/02	at UC Santa Barbara	L 81-83	1,500
01/04	at Santa Clara	W 77-67	2,752
01/07	**San Diego (1)**	**W 50-48**	**3,794**
01/13	**Kansas State (1)**	**W 79-76**	**7,265**
01/15	**Oklahoma City**	**W 77-67**	**5,163**
01/17	**Cleveland State**	**W 91-64**	**4,532**
01/21	at #3 Marquette	L 62-76	10,938
01/24	**Saint Louis**	**W 95-81**	**6,531**
02/02	at Saint Louis	W 76-58	1,536
02/10	at Tulsa	W 75-69	3,118
02/14	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 77-62**	**9,043**
02/16	**Bradley**	**L 77-78**	**4,495**
02/26	at Oklahoma City	W 74-58	1,000
02/28	at Oral Roberts	L 70-79	9,036
03/02	at Charlotte	W 77-71	4,535

■ Creighton Cage Classic
❖ Pillsbury Classic, Bloomington, Minn.

1976-77

21-7 Overall

NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	W-L	Result
11/27	**St. Thomas (Minn.)**	**W**	**79-39**
11/30	at Drake	W	81-80
12/04	**Montana**	**W**	**74-65**
12/09	**Briar Cliff**	**W**	**91-67**
12/18	at Oregon State	W	90-68
12/20	at Seattle	L	64-67
12/28	■ #20 Auburn	W	81-76
12/29	■ at #14 Louisville (2)	L	66-69
01/04	**Tulsa**	**W**	**88-75**
01/08	**Louisiana**	**W**	**90-79**
01/10	at Cleveland State	W	63-60
01/12	at Bradley	W	90-85
01/15	at Gonzaga	W	100-83
01/18	at Centenary	W	84-62
01/20	**Rockhurst**	**W**	**79-62**
01/22	at Oklahoma City	L	66-67
01/29	at Loyola (Ill.)	W	86-81
01/31	at DePaul	W	84-75
02/03	**UC Irvine**	**W**	**93-71**
02/05	**Centenary**	**W**	**90-88**
02/07	**Oklahoma City**	**W**	**90-71**
02/10	**North Texas**	**W**	**101-83**
02/12	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W**	**81-69**
02/19	**Air Force**	**W**	**64-63**
02/26	at North Texas (1)	L	105-108
02/28	at Charlotte	L	67-85
03/05	**#19 Marquette**	**L**	**60-72**
03/08	**❖ Illinois State**	**L**	**58-65**

■ Louisville Holiday Classic, Louisville, Ky.
❖ National Invitation Tournament, Omaha, Neb.

After a 29-year absence, Creighton rejoined the Missouri Valley Conference for the 1977-78 season.

1977-78

19-9 Overall

12-4 MVC (1st)

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**Carroll College**	**W 95-66**	**—**
11/29	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 70-58**	**—**
12/02	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**W 63-55**	**—**
12/09	at Nebraska	L 58-65	—
12/17	at Montana	W 71-67	—
12/20	at Louisiana	L 87-94	—
12/27	at Wichita State*	W 71-70	—
01/07	**Tulsa***	**W 78-58**	**—**
01/12	at N.M. State*	L 56-78	—
01/14	at West Texas A&M* (1)	W 64-60	—
01/17	**Cleveland State**	**W 94-63**	**—**
01/19	**Drake***	**W 87-77**	**—**
01/21	**S. Illinois***	**L 69-76**	**—**
01/26	at Bradley*	L 99-103	—
01/28	at #13 Indiana State*	W 72-64	—
01/30	**N.M. State***	**W 84-70**	**—**
02/01	**#13 DePaul (3)**	**L 82-85**	**—**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 86-74**	**—**
02/07	at #3 Marquette	L 57-82	—
02/09	**Wichita State***	**W 80-76**	**—**
02/11	at Drake*	W 71-63	—
02/13	**West Texas A&M***	**W 72-51**	**—**
02/16	**Indiana State***	**W 89-57**	**—**
02/18	at Air Force	W 73-64	—
02/20	at Tulsa*	L 77-85	—
02/25	at S. Illinois*	W 62-56	—
03/05	**❑ Indiana State**	**W 54-52**	**—**
03/12	❖ #4 DePaul	L 78-80	—

❑ MVC Tournament, Omaha, Neb.
❖ NCAA Midwest Regional, Wichita, Kan.

1978-79

14-13 Overall

8-8 MVC (T-3rd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**Oregon State**	**W 69-55**	**—**
11/28	**St. Francis (Ill.)**	**W 91-50**	**—**
12/01	**Iowa State**	**W 55-54**	**—**
12/05	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 88-67**	**—**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 78-61**	**—**
12/18	at Saint Mary's (Calif.)	L 71-91	—
12/19	at Cal State Fullerton	L 64-69	—
12/28	at Cleveland State	W 71-69	—
12/30	at DePaul	L 70-88	—
01/04	**Wichita State***	**L 88-94**	**—**
01/06	**Tulsa***	**W 75-71**	**—**
01/13	at Drake*	L 61-75	—
01/15	at Bradley*	L 69-70	—
01/18	**West Texas A&M***	**W 76-62**	**—**
01/20	**#5 Indiana State***	**L 80-90**	**—**
01/25	at S. Illinois*	W 82-81	—
01/27	at #3 Indiana State*	L 69-77	—
01/30	**#10 Marquette**	**L 77-79**	**—**
02/03	**New Mexico State***	**W 77-71**	**—**
02/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 74-68**	**—**
02/08	at Tulsa*	L 65-71	—
02/10	at Wichita State*	L 83-89	—
02/15	**Bradley***	**W 87-81**	**—**
02/17	**Drake***	**W 63-58**	**—**
02/22	at West Texas A&M*	W 80-78	—
02/24	at N.M. State*	L 75-84	—
02/27	■ at S. Illinois	L 67-71	—

■ MVC Tournament, Carbondale, Ill.

Tom Apke led Creighton to three NCAA Tournaments and one NIT berth in seven seasons patrolling the Bluejay sideline.

1979-80

16-12 Overall

9-7 MVC (T-2nd)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	**Rockhurst**	**W 84-66**	**6,672**
12/04	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 92-72**	**8,419**
12/08	at Nebraska	L 55-64	13,461
12/10	**Seattle**	**W 69-59**	**5,135**
12/15	**Cal State Fullerton**	**W 86-70**	**6,770**
12/20	**St. Mary's (Ca.)**	**W 79-73**	**5,151**
12/29	at Canisius	W 104-95	3,576
01/03	at S. Illinois*	W 76-68	4,626
01/05	**West Texas A&M***	**W 92-82**	**7,189**
01/07	**Drake***	**W 97-83**	**9,056**
01/10	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 80-81	1,834
01/12	at Tulsa*	L 55-56	3,817
01/17	**Indiana State***	**W 67-60**	**8,534**
01/19	**New Mexico State***	**W 76-69**	**8,196**
01/21	at Wichita State* (1)	L 77-81	9,947
01/24	at New Mexico State*	L 65-72	8,872
01/28	**#1 DePaul**	**L 73-84**	**9,126**
01/31	**Tulsa***	**W 73-55**	**6,208**
02/02	**Wichita State***	**W 92-81**	**8,491**
02/05	at Marquette	L 71-81	10,938
02/07	at Bradley*	L 82-98	7,300
02/09	at Indiana State*	W 69-64	9,319
02/11	**S. Illinois***	**L 71-72**	**6,706**
02/16	at Drake*	W 92-90	11,832
02/18	**Bradley***	**L 75-76**	**7,887**
02/21	at West Texas A&M*	L 86-103	3,050
02/26	**❑ Drake**	**W 86-80**	**3,461**
02/28	**❑ West Texas A&M**	**L 67-83**	**3,769**

❑ MVC Tournament
at Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum, Omaha, Neb.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1980-81

21-9 Overall

11-5 MVC (T-2nd)

NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**UW-Superior**	**W 92-59**	**6,400**
12/02	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 79-72**	**8,184**
12/06	**Nebraska (1)**	**W 66-61**	**8,749**
12/08	at Saint Louis	W 64-57	2,401
12/10	**Loyola (Ill.)**	**W 82-74**	**5,954**
12/12	at Iowa State	W 77-73	9,527
12/22	**Canisius**	**W 72-52**	**6,454**
12/27	at South Florida	L 62-77	3,791
01/03	**Tulsa***	**W 97-86**	**8,300**
01/08	at S. Illinois*	W 78-62	3,228
01/10	at Indiana State*	W 62-61	6,142
01/15	**Marquette**	**L 66-76**	**8,908**
01/17	**Bradley***	**W 54-51**	**8,908**
01/19	at Drake*	L 70-71	10,938
01/22	**Wichita State***	**L 72-77**	**7,769**
01/24	**West Texas A&M***	**W 86-69**	**6,586**
01/31	at Tulsa*	L 84-87	8,997
02/02	**S. Illinois***	**W 50-43**	**5,531**
02/05	**Indiana State***	**W 65-62**	**6,589**
02/07	at Bradley*	L 80-93	7,300
02/09	at #3 DePaul	L 57-83	16,437
02/14	**New Mexico State***	**W 95-83**	**6,276**
02/19	**Drake* (1)**	**W 73-69**	**8,547**
02/21	at #14 Wichita State*	L 70-83	10,995
02/26	at West Texas A&M*	W 90-86	3,350
02/28	at New Mexico State*	W 84-78	9,887
03/03	**❑ Indiana State**	**W 64-61**	**4,183**
03/05	**❑ Tulsa**	**W 66-64**	**6,335**
03/07	❑ at Wichita State	W 70-64	9,836
03/12	❖ St. Joseph's (Pa.)	L 57-59	13,252

❑ MVC Tournament at higher seeds
❖ NCAA Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

All-Time Scores

Willis Reed

1981-85
52-65
.444

1981-82

7-20 Overall
4-12 MVC (8th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	**UW-Stevens Point**	**L 51-57**	**6,328**
12/02	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 68-57	6,776
12/05	at Nebraska	L 46-86	13,378
12/07	**Saint Louis**	**W 75-60**	**4,949**
12/09	**Oral Roberts**	**L 81-84**	**5,015**
12/12	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 78-80	2,269
12/14	**Saint Joseph's (Pa.)**	**W 73-72**	**5,100**
12/19	at Providence	L 63-69	5,435
01/02	at West Texas A&M*	L 57-79	3,211
01/04	at #13 Tulsa*	L 55-80	8,871
01/07	**S. Illinois***	**W 77-59**	**5,407**
01/09	**Indiana State***	**W 87-72**	**5,130**
01/11	**#5 DePaul**	**L 67-76**	**7,054**
01/14	at #16 Wichita State*	L 56-69	10,666
01/16	at Marquette	L 61-82	11,052
01/21	**Illinois State***	**L 54-68**	**5,201**
01/23	**Bradley***	**L 54-65**	**5,538**
01/30	at Drake*	L 52-62	8,421
02/01	at S. Illinois*	L 61-69	4,000
02/04	**West Texas A&M***	**W 68-66**	**4,018**
02/06	at New Mexico State*	L 64-77	9,012
02/11	**Wichita State***	**L 50-62**	**5,967**
02/13	**#7 Tulsa***	**L 63-70**	**6,293**
02/18	**Drake***	**L 56-67**	**6,258**
02/25	at Bradley*	W 71-52	7,300
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 48-66	5,305
03/02	■ at #10 Tulsa	L 81-106	7,932

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds

1982-83

8-19 Overall
4-14 MVC (10th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/27	**UW-Platteville**	**W 98-54**	**8,741**
11/29	**Oral Roberts**	**L 64-74**	**6,580**
12/04	**Nebraska**	**L 62-65**	**9,066**
12/07	**Rockhurst**	**W 54-48**	**8,095**
12/11	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**L 45-56**	**7,801**
12/18	**Providence**	**W 73-70**	**8,625**
12/21	**St. Ambrose**	**W 80-68**	**8,590**
12/27	at DePaul	L 66-68	12,356
01/02	**Marquette**	**L 52-64**	**8,184**
01/06	at Bradley*	L 65-74	10,000
01/09	**Wichita State***	**L 66-77**	**7,301**
01/13	at Indiana State*	L 69-76	5,821
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-53**	**7,261**
01/22	**New Mexico State***	**W 85-74**	**8,151**
01/29	at Tulsa*	L 72-80	8,985
01/31	at New Mexico State*	L 73-79	10,015
02/03	**Bradley***	**L 61-63**	**7,440**
02/05	at Drake*	L 54-63	8,350
02/07	**West Texas A&M***	**W 94-87**	**6,603**
02/10	**#17 Illinois State***	**W 53-41**	**7,696**
02/12	at S. Illinois* (1)	L 60-70	2,269
02/17	**Tulsa***	**L 65-67**	**7,702**
02/19	**Drake***	**L 46-61**	**8,739**
02/24	at #12 Wichita State*	L 71-81	10,580
02/26	at West Texas A&M*	L 70-72	2,834
03/03	**Indiana State***	**L 87-95**	**7,467**
03/05	at Illinois State*	L 63-94	7,535

NBA Hall of Famer Willis Reed coached at Creighton for four seasons in the early 1980s.

1983-84

17-14 Overall
8-8 MVC (4th)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	**St. Ambrose**	**W 95-52**	**4,132**
11/28	at Southern	W 57-55	4,095
12/03	at Nebraska	L 56-65	11,110
12/06	**Rockhurst**	**W 66-52**	**3,456**
12/10	**Iowa State**	**W 83-74**	**7,362**
12/17	**Seattle Pacific**	**W 67-60**	**5,154**
12/19	**Southern**	**W 60-49**	**5,178**
12/22	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 70-62**	**7,118**
12/31	**#4 DePaul (1)**	**L 57-59**	**7,729**
01/02	**Illinois State***	**L 54-63**	**5,462**
01/07	at Drake*	W 68-65	7,124
01/12	**S. Illinois***	**W 78-62**	**5,871**
01/14	at Indiana State*	L 60-61	5,326
01/17	at Marquette	L 54-63	11,052
01/21	**West Texas A&M***	**W 98-77**	**6,856**
01/26	at #12 Tulsa*	L 64-75	9,200
01/28	at Wichita State*	L 67-80	10,666
01/30	**Indiana State***	**W 92-74**	**5,638**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 43-38**	**6,255**
02/07	**Dayton**	**L 64-79**	**5,694**
02/09	at S. Illinois*	L 69-72	3,378
02/11	at Illinois State*	L 65-84	7,775
02/16	**#12 Tulsa* (1)**	**L 80-82**	**6,490**
02/18	**Drake***	**W 69-60**	**6,567**
02/23	at West Texas A&M*	W 93-87	2,360
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 95-82**	**8,334**
03/03	at Bradley*	L 61-67	7,500
03/06	**■ Bradley**	**W 50-40**	**4,419**
03/08	■ at Illinois State	W 69-59	6,372
03/10	■ at #12 Tulsa (1)	L 68-70	9,021
03/15	**❖ Nebraska**	**L 54-56**	**9,158**

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds
❖ National Invitation Tournament

1984-85

20-12 Overall
9-7 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/24	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 103-95**	**7,005**
11/27	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 76-66**	**7,366**
12/01	at Iowa State	L 68-77	14,132
12/04	**Briar Cliff**	**W 91-67**	**4,404**
12/08	**Nebraska**	**L 73-78**	**9,276**
12/14	**Regis**	**W 71-51**	**3,667**
12/16	at Hawaii-Hilo	W 76-71	1,425
12/18	at Hawaii	W 79-77	2,581
12/19	at Chaminade	W 79-68	988
12/20	at BYU-Hawaii	W 77-69	1, 059
12/27	at #9 DePaul	L 58-87	14,198
12/30	**Notre Dame**	**W 60-58**	**8,572**
01/02	**Bradley***	**L 72-76**	**7,307**
01/05	**Illinois State***	**W 73-63**	**8,673**
01/07	**Southern**	**W 87-82**	**6,287**
01/10	at West Texas A&M*	W 68-61	2,160
01/12	at Tulsa*	L 66-70	9,200
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**W 96-90**	**7,275**
01/19	**Indiana State***	**W 115-80**	**7,571**
01/23	at Wichita State*	L 82-91	10,666
01/27	**Marquette**	**W 71-59**	**8,165**
02/02	at Bradley* (1)	W 71-68	8,793
02/04	**West Texas A&M***	**W 87-63**	**6,764**
02/07	**Drake***	**W 58-56**	**5,769**
02/09	at Indiana State*	W 82-77	5,978
02/14	**Wichita State***	**W 72-64**	**8,741**
02/16	**#15 Tulsa***	**L 63-78**	**9,297**
02/20	at S. Illinois*	L 70-83	4,900
02/23	at Illinois State*	L 61-89	7,722
02/26	at Drake*	L 54-103	5,540
02/28	at Dayton	L 62-67	11,143
03/05	■ at Bradley	L 59-66	7,550

■ MVC Tournament at higher seeds

Tony Barone

1985-91
102-82
.554

1985-86

12-16 Overall
7-9 MVC (T-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	**Augustana**	**W 61-51**	**5,076**
12/02	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 64-51**	**3,917**
12/04	**Xavier**	**L 53-56**	**3,854**
12/07	at Nebraska	L 52-71	11,728
12/14	at Marquette	L 62-76	10,510
12/16	**Austin Peay**	**W 92-64**	**2,722**
12/21	**Nebraska-Kearney**	**W 88-71**	**3,503**
12/28	at Southern Cal	L 54-59	3,512
12/30	at #18 Notre Dame	L 54-80	9,985
01/04	**Wichita State***	**L 57-59**	**5,682**
01/09	at Tulsa*	L 59-85	8,120
01/11	at West Texas A&M* (1)	W 58-56	4,005
01/13	**Illinois State***	**L 34-35**	**4,119**
01/16	**Dayton**	**L 50-64**	**4,818**
01/18	**S. Illinois***	**W 71-56**	**5,374**
01/25	**#17 Bradley***	**L 50-64**	**7,541**
01/30	at Indiana State*	L 51-75	4,237
02/01	at S. Illinois*	W 66-54	4,150
02/06	**Tulsa***	**W 48-46**	**4,304**
02/08	at #13 Bradley*	L 59-79	10,450
02/13	**Drake***	**L 52-65**	**4,373**
02/15	**Indiana State***	**W 64-51**	**4,779**
02/17	**DePaul**	**W 74-61**	**5,828**
02/20	**West Texas A&M***	**W 48-47**	**5,408**
02/22	at Illinois State*	L 53-63	7,720
02/24	at Drake*	W 68-62	9,670
03/01	at Wichita State* (2)	L 64-69	6,421
03/03	❑ Drake	L 56-82	3,500

❑ MVC Tournament, Tulsa, Okla.

1986-87

9-19 Overall
4-10 MVC (T-7th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/02	**Iowa State**	**W 80-65**	**8,995**
12/06	**Nebraska**	**W 78-66**	**9,618**
12/09	at Kansas State	L 64-81	7,680
12/11	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 55-50**	**5,462**
12/13	at Xavier	W 74-73	1,565
12/17	at #19 DePaul	L 64-74	9,225
12/20	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 69-67**	**5,368**
12/23	**Marquette**	**L 57-63**	**7,178**
12/26	■ #6 Oklahoma	L 89-106	9,733
12/27	■ Oklahoma State	L 69-84	10,682
12/30	at Dayton (1)	L 81-83	11,198
01/03	at Nebraska (1)	L 65-70	14,259
01/10	at Wichita State*	L 49-71	9,077
01/12	at Notre Dame	L 54-67	8,381
01/15	**Illinois State***	**L 61-70**	**5,378**
01/17	**Drake***	**W 65-63**	**4,937**
01/22	at Bradley*	L 67-95	—
01/24	at S. Illinois*	L 68-84	3,393
01/29	at Tulsa*	L 58-72	7,555
01/31	**Indiana State***	**W 71-60**	**4,830**
02/05	**Wichita State***	**W 59-57**	**5,191**
02/12	**Tulsa***	**L 57-71**	**5,548**
02/14	at Indiana State*	L 61-65	3,552
02/16	**Bradley***	**L 64-66**	**5,121**
02/21	**S. Illinois***	**W 88-85**	**5,507**
02/24	at Drake*	L 61-67	5,425
02/26	at Illinois State*	L 68-83	7,231
02/28	❖ at Wichita State	L 70-73	6,078

■ All-College Tournament, Oklahoma City, Okla.
❖ MVC Tournament, Wichita, Kan.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1987-88

16-16 Overall
6-8 MVC (T-4th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/28	at California	L 49-70	6,300
12/01	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 61-60**	**6,217**
12/05	**Kansas State**	**L 78-88**	**5,787**
12/07	**Illinois-Chicago**	**W 83-70**	**3,278**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 88-73**	**7,069**
12/12	at Iowa State	L 73-115	14,206
12/21	■ Alaska	W 85-84	—
12/23	■ at #15 UNLV	L 59-90	15,957
12/26	❖ N.C. State	L 55-86	3,099
12/29	❖ SMU	L 51-88	1,014
12/30	❖ at Hawaii	W 81-69	—
01/11	**S. Illinois***	**L 98-102**	**4,657**
01/14	at Tulsa*	W 84-77	8,120
01/16	at Wichita State*	L 73-92	10,185
01/18	**Chicago State**	**W 74-65**	**3,973**
01/20	**Neb.-Kearney**	**W 80-77**	**3,962**
01/23	**Indiana State***	**W 85-63**	**6,584**
01/28	at S. Illinois*	W 87-82	6,128
01/30	at Indiana State*	W 75-71	3,909
02/01	**UMKC**	**W 60-45**	**3,242**
02/04	**Tulsa* (2)**	**W 94-92**	**4,923**
02/08	**Illinois State***	**L 61-74**	**5,077**
02/11	**Drake***	**L 71-82**	**5,190**
02/13	at #15 Bradley*	L 68-98	10,490
02/15	at Illinois State*	L 70-82	6,477
02/18	**#17 Bradley***	**L 67-83**	**5,728**
02/20	**Wichita State***	**L 49-63**	**6,085**
02/22	at Notre Dame	L 54-66	10,656
02/29	at Drake*	W 74-71	4,870
03/02	at Marquette	W 72-58	10,902
03/05	❑ S. Illinois	W 89-87	9,793
03/06	❑ at #14 Bradley	L 77-101	9,225

■ Rebel Round-Up, Las Vegas, Nev.
❖ Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
❑ MVC Tournament, Peoria, Ill.

1988-89

20-11 Overall
11-3 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Nebraska	L 77-86	11,728
11/29	**Iowa State**	**L 58-88**	**6,268**
12/02	at Cleveland State	W 70-69	2,033
12/05	**San Jose State**	**W 84-77**	**3,159**
12/07	at Arkansas State	L 63-71	5,611
12/10	at Notre Dame	L 64-77	10,243
12/17	**Montana**	**W 57-51**	**3,210**
12/19	**Marquette**	**W 79-73**	**3,871**
12/22	**Montana State (1)**	**W 75-69**	**3,282**
12/31	**Arkansas State**	**L 58-69**	**4,065**
01/02	at Illinois-Chicago	L 76-78	1,321
01/09	**Illinois State***	**W 68-58**	**3,342**
01/13	at Indiana State*	W 76-69	4,539
01/16	at Wichita State* (1)	W 81-80	10,017
01/21	**Bradley***	**W 94-68**	**8,087**
01/23	at S. Illinois*	W 84-74	6,067
01/28	at Illinois State*	L 66-76	3,041
01/30	at Bradley*	W 85-68	7,545
02/02	**Tulsa***	**W 75-61**	**6,039**
02/04	**Drake***	**W 74-72**	**7,084**
02/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 92-82**	**4,217**
02/11	at Tulsa*	L 67-75	5,184
02/13	**Wichita State***	**L 62-66**	**7,214**
02/16	**S. Illinois* (1)**	**W 102-100**	**6,185**
02/18	**Indiana State***	**W 91-80**	**8,316**
02/21	at Montana State	L 80-82	4,000
02/27	at Drake*	W 69-60	6,170
03/04	■ Indiana State	W 85-70	—
03/05	■ Drake	W 54-49	—
03/07	■ S. Illinois	W 79-77	7,514
03/17	❖ #6 Missouri	L 69-85	—

■ MVC Tournament, Wichita, Kan.
❖ NCAA Tournament, Dallas, Texas

All-Time Scores

1989-90

21-12 Overall
9-5 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/27	**Coppin State**	**L 60-66**	**3,032**
11/29	at Montana	W 58-56	5,857
12/04	at #5 Missouri	L 79-86	12,245
12/06	**Cleveland State**	**W 77-69**	**5,247**
12/08	■ W. Michigan (2)	W 98-87	6,034
12/09	■ at Missouri State	L 74-81	8,064
12/14	**Nebraska**	**W 86-83**	**6,696**
12/18	at UMKC	W 106-86	1,492
12/20	at UTEP	L 66-77	9,807
12/22	**Morgan State**	**W 84-69**	**3,418**
12/28	❖ Cincinnati	L 58-60	4,000
12/29	❖ Drake	W 77-71	554
12/30	❖ Virginia Tech	W 89-84	470
01/03	**Notre Dame (1)**	**W 77-75**	**8,107**
01/06	at Tulsa*	L 77-82	6,792
01/09	**Indiana State***	**W 82-60**	**5,511**
01/16	at Iowa State (2)	W 99-94	13,078
01/20	**Illinois State***	**W 82-75**	**6,954**
01/22	at Indiana State*	W 68-66	6,216
01/27	**Tulsa***	**W 74-57**	**6,944**
01/30	**Siena**	**W 80-76**	**6,570**
02/01	**S. Illinois***	**L 72-83**	**6,785**
02/03	**Drake***	**W 102-80**	**8,395**
02/08	at Wichita State*	W 67-61	7,153
02/10	at S. Illinois*	L 76-84	7,850
02/12	**Bradley***	**W 98-85**	**5,274**
02/17	**Wichita State* (2)**	**W 103-95**	**6,570**
02/19	at Drake*	L 51-65	4,599
02/24	at Bradley*	W 93-82	8,217
02/26	at Illinois State*	L 77-83	10,125
03/03	● Wichita State	W 70-66	8,620
03/04	● at Illinois State	L 64-69	8,653
03/16	❑ at DePaul	L 72-89	5,226

■ Mazzio's Pizza Classic, Springfield, Mo.
❖ Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
● MVC Tournament, Normal, Ill.
❑ National Invitation Tournament

1990-91

24-8 Overall
12-4 MVC (1st)
NCAA Tournament (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/30	■ UTSA	W 93-47	14,998
12/01	■ at Iowa	L 77-83	15,500
12/04	**Missouri**	**W 74-68**	**7,653**
12/06	at Nebraska	L 63-97	14,013
12/17	at South Alabama	W 89-76	3,770
12/20	**Tulsa***	**L 64-73**	**4,328**
12/26	**Louisiana Tech**	**W 87-84**	**6,862**
12/29	at Cleveland State	W 87-64	2,028
01/02	at Missouri State*	L 71-72	8,534
01/05	**Bradley***	**W 98-74**	**4,969**
01/08	**Iowa State**	**L 88-97**	**6,873**
01/10	at Drake*	W 82-61	4,708
01/15	**Wichita State***	**W 79-56**	**5,461**
01/19	at Illinois State*	L 68-71	9,698
01/21	at Bradley*	W 76-68	7,204
01/26	**Indiana State***	**W 83-68**	**9,504**
01/28	at S. Illinois*	W 78-75	7,440
01/31	**Illinois State***	**W 71-57**	**5,155**
02/03	at Siena	W 85-78	9,555
02/07	at Indiana State*	W 71-68	5,356
02/10	**Missouri State* (2)**	**W 91-87**	**7,946**
02/14	**UTEP**	**W 75-62**	**4,039**
02/16	at Tulsa*	L 63-73	4,244
02/18	at Notre Dame	W 90-67	9,677
02/21	**Drake***	**W 69-63**	**7,070**
02/23	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-73**	**6,188**
02/25	at Wichita State*	W 65-64	7,987
03/01	❖ Drake	W 77-58	6,104
03/03	❖ S. Illinois	W 71-66	7,516
03/05	❖ Missouri State	W 68-52	7,778
03/14	❑ #15 N.M. State	W 64-56	12,276
03/16	❑ #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81	14,869

■ Amana Classic, Iowa City, Iowa
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
❑ NCAA West Regional, Salt Lake City, Utah

Tony Barone coached Creighton to MVC Tournament titles in 1989 and 1991.

Rick Johnson

1991-94
24-59
.289

1991-92

9-19 Overall
7-11 MVC (6th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Iowa State	L 75-92	10,949
12/02	**Colorado State**	**W 62-56**	**5,071**
12/07	**Nebraska**	**L 85-90**	**6,221**
12/16	at Bradley*	W 55-53	6,814
12/18	at Cleveland State	L 68-76	2,912
12/22	**Siena**	**L 60-71**	**3,905**
12/27	❑ Northwestern	L 57-76	5,000
12/28	❑ Brown	L 79-80	7,000
01/02	**Eastern Illinois**	**W 61-60**	**3,443**
01/04	**Illinois State***	**L 49-56**	**3,236**
01/07	**Indiana State***	**L 60-63**	**4,517**
01/11	**Missouri State***	**W 53-49**	**6,965**
01/13	**S. Illinois***	**L 63-76**	**5,317**
01/16	at Indiana State*	L 49-77	5,081
01/18	at S. Illinois*	L 82-92	8,124
01/25	at Tulsa*	L 65-80	6,203
01/27	at Wichita State*	W 73-68	6,238
02/01	**Northern Iowa***	**W 57-54**	**7,135**
02/04	**Bradley***	**W 66-47**	**3,550**
02/08	at Drake*	W 67-66	5,520
02/10	at UMKC	L 68-79	3,797
02/15	at Missouri State*	L 56-72	7,413
02/17	**Drake***	**W 76-52**	**3,508**
02/22	**Wichita State***	**L 62-64**	**5,478**
02/24	at Northern Iowa*	L 56-76	3,181
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 62-79	9,901
03/02	**Tulsa***	**L 71-81**	**3,270**
03/07	❖ Missouri State	L 69-75	6,229

❑ Tribune Classic, Tempe, Ariz.
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.

1992-93

8-18 Overall
6-12 MVC (10th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
12/03	**Iowa State**	**L 58-69**	**6,377**
12/07	at Colorado State	L 59-77	5,985
12/10	at #25 Nebraska	L 83-100	14,011
12/21	**Illinois State***	**W 70-63**	**3,766**
12/23	at Siena	L 56-69	6,130
12/30	at Bradley*	L 42-65	7,643
01/02	at S. Illinois*	L 64-85	6,046
01/04	**Montana (2)**	**W 84-78**	**2,518**
01/07	at Eastern Illinois	L 45-49	1,056
01/09	**Drake***	**L 73-78**	**2,873**
01/11	**Indiana State***	**L 66-80**	**1,508**
01/16	**S. Illinois***	**W 79-71**	**3,708**
01/18	**Missouri State***	**W 72-58**	**2,559**
01/21	at Wichita State*	L 47-68	7,120
01/23	at Drake* (1)	L 85-90	6,954
01/28	at Northern Iowa*	L 58-60	2,378
01/30	**Bradley***	**W 59-48**	**4,911**
02/04	**Cleveland State**	**L 60-69**	**2,872**
02/06	**Tulsa***	**L 63-70**	**3,112**
02/08	**UMKC**	**W 88-79**	**2,276**
02/13	at Missouri State*	L 62-65	7,554
02/18	**Northern Iowa***	**W 59-54**	**3,969**
02/20	at Illinois State*	L 53-59	8,872
02/22	at Tulsa*	L 66-69	5,217
02/27	at Indiana State*	L 58-71	5,736
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 58-54**	**4,091**

1993-94

7-22 Overall
3-15 MVC (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/29	at UMKC	L 57-82	2,694
12/01	at Iowa State	L 63-107	12,912
12/04	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 83-66**	**3,231**
12/06	**Saint Louis**	**L 71-78**	**2,294**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**L 53-67**	**8,383**
12/19	at Montana	L 58-67	4,707
12/22	**❖ Florida A&M**	**W 74-70**	**2,283**
12/28	❑ LaSalle	L 56-66	350
12/29	❑ at Hawaii-Hilo	L 76-83	800
12/30	❑ UT-Arlington	W 81-63	200
01/04	**Northern Iowa***	**L 63-64**	**2,426**
01/08	at Indiana State* (1)	L 69-75	4,560
01/13	**Oral Roberts**	**W 81-68**	**2,108**
01/15	**Tulsa***	**L 69-75**	**2,734**
01/17	**S. Illinois***	**L 67-81**	**1,628**
01/20	at Drake*	L 64-77	5,580
01/22	at Northern Iowa*	L 60-78	2,849
01/24	at Wichita State*	L 66-82	5,126
01/29	**Missouri State***	**W 82-66**	**1,846**
01/31	at S. Illinois*	L 64-97	4,079
02/02	**Indiana State***	**W 64-52**	**2,018**
02/05	**Wichita State***	**W 56-55**	**3,061**
02/09	**Drake* (1)**	**L 75-81**	**2,317**
02/12	**Illinois State* (1)**	**L 88-92**	**2,285**
02/15	at Bradley*	L 65-79	8,806
02/19	at Illinois State*	L 54-67	7,602
02/24	at Missouri State*	L 38-71	7,814
02/26	at Tulsa* (1)	L 62-72	8,238
02/28	**Bradley***	**L 49-70**	**2,479**

❖ Game played at Ak-Sar-Ben Coliseum
❑ Big Island Invitational, Hilo, Hawaii

Dana Altman

1994-2010
327-176
.650

1994-95

7-19 Overall
4-14 MVC (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/26	at Oral Roberts	W 68-61	3,352
12/03	**SMU**	**L 70-77**	**4,322**
12/07	at Nebraska	L 57-85	11,102
12/10	at Saint Louis	L 56-83	15,274
12/17	**UMKC**	**W 75-61**	**4,322**
12/19	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 76-74**	**4,538**
12/23	at Marquette	L 50-82	12,006
12/31	at Tulsa*	L 65-80	6,972
01/05	at Indiana State*	W 70-63	4,535
01/07	at Illinois State*	L 64-84	5,565
01/11	**Northern Iowa***	**W 64-59**	**4,410**
01/14	**Illinois State***	**L 65-68**	**4,673**
01/18	**#14 Iowa State**	**L 52-70**	**8,883**
01/21	**Missouri State***	**W 58-56**	**4,569**
01/23	at Drake*	L 63-79	4,612
01/28	**Tulsa***	**L 54-67**	**5,433**
02/02	**Drake***	**L 74-78**	**4,018**
02/04	at Evansville*	L 54-85	11,589
02/06	**Indiana State***	**L 62-72**	**4,319**
02/09	at S. Illinois*	L 48-69	5,131
02/13	at Northern Iowa*	L 50-65	11,589
02/16	**Bradley***	**L 59-69**	**3,915**
02/18	**Evansville***	**L 59-69**	**4,330**
02/23	at Wichita State*	W 50-47	5,751
02/25	at Missouri State*	L 52-56	6,108
02/27	**S. Illinois***	**L 73-86**	**4,932**

1995-96

14-15 Overall
9-9 MVC (T-5th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/25	at SMU	W 63-59	1,257
11/30	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 74-71**	**3,895**
12/06	**Nebraska**	**L 67-88**	**9,060**
12/09	**Oral Roberts**	**W 80-64**	**3,591**
12/16	**Morgan State**	**W 63-56**	**3,802**
12/19	❑ Nevada	L 58-61	4,321
12/20	❑ at Hawaii	L 58-84	2,612
12/28	at UMKC (1)	L 70-72	2,811
12/30	at Evansville*	W 72-60	11,075
01/03	**Bradley***	**L 62-75**	**3,259**
01/06	**Wichita State***	**W 66-57**	**2,690**
01/08	at Drake*	L 56-59	3,356
01/10	at Bradley*	L 54-68	8,841
01/13	at Sacramento State	W 74-67	411
01/17	**Tulsa***	**W 72-59**	**3,790**
01/20	**Indiana State***	**L 57-61**	**4,195**
01/24	at Tulsa*	L 52-55	6,512
01/27	**Missouri State* (1)**	**W 81-75**	**4,334**
01/29	**S. Illinois***	**W 79-77**	**3,312**
02/03	at Wichita State*	W 68-56	5,129
02/05	**Illinois State***	**L 72-74**	**4,136**
02/08	at S. Illinois*	W 68-63	3,442
02/10	at Indiana State*	W 78-72	5,133
02/14	**Marquette**	**L 57-63**	**6,053**
02/17	**Northern Iowa* (1)**	**L 57-58**	**7,526**
02/21	at Northern Iowa*	L 73-87	2,176
02/24	at Missouri State*	L 66-67	8,754
02/26	**Drake***	**W 76-62**	**5,112**
03/02	❖ Missouri State	L 58-65	8,206

❑ Hawaii-Nike Festival, Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.

1996-97

15-15 Overall
10-8 MVC (6th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	at Wyoming	L 77-85	6,888
11/25	**UMKC**	**W 70-68**	**4,164**
11/29	❑ Florida	W 74-73	275
11/30	❑ #24 Minnesota	L 63-64	375
12/01	❑ Missouri (1)	L 71-73	325
12/07	**Northern Iowa***	**W 62-46**	**4,068**
12/14	**Sacramento State**	**W 59-42**	**3,833**
12/16	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 63-57**	**3,792**
12/21	at Houston	L 73-74	2,211
12/29	**Illinois State***	**L 45-54**	**4,959**
01/02	at Northern Iowa*	L 56-59	2,356
01/04	**Houston**	**L 72-74**	**4,571**
01/08	at Nebraska	L 52-71	11,889
01/11	at Wichita State*	W 70-67	10,545
01/16	**S. Illinois***	**W 76-67**	**4,413**
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 68-58**	**5,463**
01/20	**Southern Utah**	**W 60-49**	**4,334**
01/25	at Evansville*	L 63-70	9,527
01/27	at S. Illinois*	W 72-65	2,091
01/30	at Missouri State*	L 71-77	8,378
02/02	**Evansville***	**W 75-62**	**4,698**
02/06	**Drake***	**W 71-60**	**4,450**
02/08	at Bradley*	L 58-61	10,924
02/10	**Indiana State***	**W 86-60**	**4,458**
02/15	**Missouri State***	**L 82-88**	**9,023**
02/17	at Drake*	W 82-76	4,239
02/20	**Wichita State***	**W 59-58**	**5,718**
02/22	at Indiana State*	L 67-70	5,189
02/24	at Illinois State*	L 69-74	8,374
03/01	❖ Missouri State	L 58-77	11,816

❑ San Juan Shootout at Caguas, Puerto Rico
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

All-Time Scores

1997-98

18-10 Overall
12-6 MVC (2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**UMKC**	**W 81-59**	**3,577**
11/22	at Oklahoma State	L 70-86	5,338
11/29	at Oral Roberts	L 66-69	5,129
12/03	**Grambling State**	**W 67-51**	**3,384**
12/06	**Wyoming**	**W 81-70**	**3,638**
12/10	**Nebraska**	**W 84-73**	**8,034**
12/13	**Illinois State***	**L 62-71**	**4,099**
12/20	**Southern**	**W 100-78**	**3,215**
12/22	at Towson	W 79-70	914
12/30	at Northern Iowa*	W 83-75	3,790
01/04	**Drake***	**W 86-54**	**3,239**
01/10	at Indiana State*	L 70-75	8,086
01/12	at Missouri State*	L 54-72	6,834
01/15	**Indiana State***	**W 80-67**	**4,219**
01/17	**Bradley***	**L 58-61**	**5,287**
01/21	**Missouri State***	**W 94-80**	**3,960**
01/24	at Drake*	W 72-56	5,761
01/27	at Wichita State* (1)	W 75-72	5,828
01/31	at S. Illinois*	W 63-61	3,212
02/02	at Evansville*	W 85-76	8,221
02/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 91-73**	**5,003**
02/08	**Evansville***	**W 80-66**	**6,451**
02/14	**Wichita State***	**W 79-69**	**6,353**
02/16	**Northern Iowa***	**W 74-62**	**8,710**
02/21	at Illinois State*	L 67-80	10,044
02/23	at Bradley*	L 63-76	9,816
02/28	❖ Bradley	L 68-76	10,083
03/11	■ at Marquette	L 68-80	4,264

❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament, Milwaukee, Wis.

1998-99

22-9 Overall
11-7 MVC (T-2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**Towson State**	**W 93-48**	**4,212**
11/18	at UMKC	W 79-58	1,552
11/25	at Iowa	W 75-73	12,500
11/29	**Centenary**	**W 94-57**	**4,411**
12/02	**Baylor**	**W 73-59**	**5,589**
12/05	**S. Illinois***	**W 86-60**	**5,910**
12/09	at Nebraska	L 60-76	10,815
12/12	at Drake*	L 80-83	5,889
12/20	**#18 Oklahoma St.**	**W 66-60**	**8,418**
12/22	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 78-55**	**4,162**
12/30	**Bradley***	**W 65-44**	**3,083**
01/02	at Indiana State*	W 65-62	3,996
01/04	**Evansville***	**L 79-84**	**3,815**
01/10	at Missouri State*	W 72-70	7,893
01/17	**Indiana State***	**L 69-70**	**5,518**
01/20	at Evansville*	W 90-80	7,458
01/23	**Illinois State***	**W 95-84**	**7,411**
01/27	at Bradley*	L 57-67	10,045
01/30	at Northern Iowa*	W 95-81	2,225
02/01	at S. Illinois*	L 75-85	3,140
02/06	at Wichita State*	L 85-98	8,176
02/10	**Northern Iowa***	**W 77-60**	**4,618**
02/14	at Illinois State*	L 77-79	8,075
02/17	**Missouri State***	**W 79-76**	**5,337**
02/20	**Drake***	**W 73-67**	**7,214**
02/22	**Wichita State***	**W 76-65**	**3,009**
02/27	❖ Illinois State	W 68-63	11,129
02/28	❖ Missouri State	W 78-70	11,393
03/01	❖ Evansville	W 70-61	8,040
03/11	■ Louisville	W 62-58	10,032
03/13	■ #5 Maryland	L 63-75	14,959

❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, Orlando, Fla.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

1999-00

23-10 Overall
11-7 MVC (4th)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	at Miss. Valley St.	W 70-62	732
11/27	**#23 Iowa**	**W 85-76**	**9,374**
12/01	at Georgia State	W 58-54	1,031
12/04	at Baylor (1)	W 77-76	3,231
12/06	**Grambling State**	**W 91-52**	**3,818**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 89-72**	**9,377**
12/12	**Illinois State***	**W 82-43**	**4,484**
12/20	■ Western Illinois	W 76-72	273
12/21	■ Florida Atlantic	W 66-46	248
12/23	■ at Hawaii	L 53-73	6,631
12/29	**Missouri State***	**L 58-59**	**6,786**
01/02	at Northern Iowa*	L 75-77	2,125
01/06	at Indiana State*	L 46-56	5,148
01/08	at S. Illinois*	W 72-66	5,520
01/12	**#19 Tulsa**	**L 67-75**	**5,516**
01/15	**Drake***	**W 70-66**	**6,423**
01/19	at Missouri State*	W 63-49	7,995
01/23	at Evansville*	L 83-88	9,081
01/26	**Northern Iowa* (1)**	**W 77-73**	**4,893**
01/29	**Wichita State***	**W 88-72**	**6,024**
02/01	at Drake* (1)	L 70-74	3,982
02/05	at Illinois State*	W 86-83	7,438
02/07	at Colorado State	W 78-67	4,872
02/13	**Bradley***	**W 73-56**	**7,410**
02/16	**Indiana State***	**W 64-58**	**6,490**
02/19	**S. Illinois***	**L 83-92**	**7,890**
02/23	at Bradley*	L 65-73	9,852
02/26	at Wichita State*	W 75-64	9,552
02/28	**Evansville***	**W 102-69**	**5,939**
03/04	❖ Bradley	W 71-62	9,596
03/05	❖ Indiana State	W 71-69	11,688
03/06	❖ Missouri State	W 57-45	7,130
03/16	● #24 Auburn	L 69-72	22,013

■ Nike Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA Tournament, Minneapolis, Minn.

2000-01

24-8 Overall
14-4 MVC (1st)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/20	**Western Illinois**	**W 96-50**	**5,113**
11/24	■ Cleveland State	W 66-59	5,134
11/25	■ Providence	W 63-51	5,206
11/26	■ Toledo	L 57-61	4,825
12/01	at Wyoming	L 74-78	9,027
12/06	**Colorado State**	**W 74-51**	**5,932**
12/09	**Georgia State**	**W 81-74**	**6,218**
12/16	**Wichita State***	**W 74-64**	**4,818**
12/19	at Tulsa	W 86-76	7,726
12/23	**Miss. Valley St.**	**W 89-82**	**4,957**
12/30	**Evansville***	**W 87-57**	**6,113**
01/02	at Nebraska	W 62-51	11,240
01/06	at Bradley* (1)	L 68-73	10,243
01/08	at Illinois State*	L 63-75	5,225
01/11	**Indiana State***	**W 81-72**	**6,639**
01/14	**Northern Iowa***	**W 80-56**	**6,187**
01/17	at Missouri State*	L 67-74	6,612
01/20	at Wichita State*	W 56-52	9,616
01/24	at Evansville*	L 52-61	6,431
01/27	**Illinois State***	**W 78-69**	**8,371**
01/31	**S. Illinois***	**W 78-63**	**6,567**
02/04	at Indiana State*	W 77-71	7,110
02/07	**Drake***	**W 69-44**	**6,636**
02/10	at S. Illinois*	W 77-63	5,702
02/14	**Bradley***	**W 74-60**	**6,749**
02/17	**Wyoming**	**W 84-72**	**8,875**
02/21	at Northern Iowa*	W 69-50	2,212
02/24	at Drake*	W 78-70	6,902
02/26	**Missouri State***	**W 72-48**	**8,683**
03/03	❖ Missouri State	W 63-41	9,729
03/04	❖ Indiana State	L 74-87	10,709
03/15	❑ #24 Iowa	L 56-69	9,086

■ Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tournament at Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
❑ NCAA Tournament, Uniondale, N.Y.

2001-02

23-9 Overall
14-4 MVC (T-1st)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/18	**N. Carolina A&T**	**W 72-51**	**5,049**
11/27	**#17 W. Kentucky (2)**	**W 94-91**	**7,287**
11/29	**Grambling State**	**W 102-64**	**4,813**
12/04	at TCU	L 77-82	3,690
12/08	at Brigham Young	L 52-61	6,072
12/12	**Nebraska**	**W 76-70**	**9,369**
12/16	**Indiana State***	**W 70-46**	**6,924**
12/19	at Western Kentucky	L 61-95	6,267
12/22	**Xavier**	**L 65-72**	**6,013**
12/29	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 90-65**	**5,467**
01/02	at Illinois State*	W 76-62	5,182
01/05	at Northern Iowa* (1)	L 79-85	3,021
01/09	**Evansville***	**W 88-74**	**5,324**
01/13	at Missouri State*	W 76-72	5,289
01/16	**Illinois State***	**W 63-56**	**5,324**
01/19	**Bradley***	**W 76-63**	**7,378**
01/22	at Wichita State*	W 67-55	9,012
01/26	at Evansville*	W 57-41	7,487
01/30	**Missouri State***	**W 80-74**	**5,289**
02/03	**Southern Illinois***	**L 77-79**	**6,861**
02/06	at Indiana State*	W 64-63	5,169
02/09	**Northern Iowa***	**W 83-56**	**8,897**
02/13	at Drake* (1)	W 95-91	5,212
02/17	**Wichita State***	**W 69-67**	**7,286**
02/20	at Southern Illinois*	L 62-65	7,548
02/23	at Bradley*	W 80-64	9,624
02/25	**Drake***	**L 73-75**	**7,918**
03/02	❖ Northern Iowa	W 80-65	8,055
03/03	❖ Illinois State	W 90-63	10,722
03/04	❖ Southern Illinois	W 84-76	8,878
03/15	■ #15 Florida (2)	W 83-82	20,850
03/17	■ #13 Illinois	L 60-72	21,525

❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, Chicago, Ill.

2002-03

29-5 Overall
15-3 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/17	**■ Texas-Arlington**	**W 106-50**	**4,076**
11/18	**■ Furman**	**W 82-57**	**4,141**
11/25	❑ IUPUI	W 99-52	1,879
11/26	❑ Notre Dame	W 80-75	3,652
12/04	at Northern Iowa*	W 65-52	3,229
12/07	**BYU**	**W 74-64**	**8,529**
12/14	**Tennessee Tech**	**W 101-72**	**8,813**
12/16	**Delaware State**	**W 68-48**	**6,323**
12/21	at Nebraska	W 81-73	12,238
12/29	**SE Missouri St.**	**W 93-70**	**9,189**
12/31	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75	10,250
01/05	**Drake***	**W 84-63**	**8,789**
01/08	at Bradley*	W 65-58	9,721
01/11	at Illinois State*	W 76-57	5,913
01/15	**Evansville***	**W 93-56**	**8,084**
01/18	**Southern Illinois***	**W 85-76**	**10,184**
01/20	**Illinois State***	**W 95-82**	**8,729**
01/23	at Evansville*	L 66-74	6,608
01/26	**TCU**	**W 89-79**	**8,808**
01/29	at Indiana State*	W 74-46	4,824
02/01	at Drake*	W 88-68	7,152
02/04	**Northern Iowa***	**W 84-75**	**8,827**
02/08	**Bradley***	**W 88-65**	**9,286**
02/12	**Missouri State* (1)**	**W 70-67**	**9,083**
02/15	at Wichita State*	L 74-80	9,754
02/19	**Indiana State***	**W 77-54**	**8,740**
02/22	**Fresno State**	**W 67-66**	**9,329**
02/26	at Missouri State*	W 63-58	8,852
03/01	at Southern Illinois*	L 62-70	10,014
03/03	**Wichita State***	**W 86-60**	**9,244**
03/08	❖ Indiana State	W 57-56	11,924
03/09	❖ Wichita State	W 70-69	15,703
03/10	❖ Southern Illinois	W 80-56	14,911
03/20	● Central Michigan	L 73-79	14,568

■ Guardians Classic first two rounds in Omaha
❑ Guardians Classic last two rounds in Kansas City, Mo.
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA Tournament, Salt Lake City, Utah

Creighton began playing all its home contests at CHI Health Center Omaha starting in the 2003-04 season.

2003-04

20-9 Overall
12-6 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/22	**San Diego**	**W 79-44**	**12,255**
11/29	**St. Bonaventure**	**W 83-63**	**10,058**
12/03	**Bethune-Cookman**	**W 69-49**	**8,573**
12/06	**Delaware State**	**W 77-48**	**9,180**
12/10	**Nebraska**	**W 61-54**	**15,561**
12/13	at Fresno St. (1)	W 70-62	14,077
12/20	**UALR**	**W 91-66**	**11,162**
12/22	at Wyoming	W 66-61	7,860
12/30	**Missouri State***	**W 59-54**	**14,183**
01/05	at Bradley*	W 66-49	8,853
01/07	at Illinois State*	W 56-55	5,282
01/11	**Drake***	**W 78-67**	**13,353**
01/14	at Northern Iowa*	L 73-82	4,231
01/17	**Evansville***	**W 72-53**	**11,360**
01/21	at Wichita State*	L 62-77	10,398
01/24	**Illinois State***	**W 72-63**	**14,313**
01/28	at Indiana State*	W 61-44	3,874
02/01	at Evansville*	W 74-70	5,326
02/04	**Northern Iowa***	**W 58-47**	**10,845**
02/07	**Southern Illinois***	**L 60-61**	**14,372**
02/11	**Bradley***	**W 74-56**	**10,819**
02/14	at Drake* (2)	L 73-78	6,947
02/18	**Indiana State***	**W 69-65**	**11,624**
02/21	at Kent State	L 55-70	6,327
02/24	at #16 S. Illinois*	L 60-68	9,628
02/28	at Missouri State*	L 46-70	7,215
03/01	**Wichita State***	**W 75-61**	**11,117**
03/06	❖ Missouri State	L 75-84	14,171
03/16	**■ Nebraska**	**L 70-71**	**13,483**

❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

Dana Altman (1994-2010) remains the winningest coach in Creighton basketball history with 327 wins.

2004-05

23-11 Overall
11-7 MVC (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/15	**■ Alcorn State**	**W 74-40**	**8,578**
11/16	**■ Iona**	**W 68-62**	**8,305**
11/20	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 83-58**	**9,252**
11/23	❑ Missouri	W 78-54	4,966
11/24	❑ Ohio State (1)	W 65-63	4,075
11/30	at Xavier	W 73-72	10,250
12/04	**High Point**	**W 79-60**	**10,328**
12/07	**Kent State**	**L 58-67**	**10,563**
12/11	at Nebraska	W 50-48	13,602
12/18	**Wyoming**	**L 64-68**	**12,003**
12/22	at Evansville*	L 61-63	5,861
12/28	**Bradley***	**W 71-62**	**14,235**
12/31	at San Diego	L 70-82	1,211
01/05	at Drake*	W 61-58	3,014
01/09	**Southern Illinois***	**L 63-69**	**11,646**
01/12	at Indiana State*	L 72-74	3,340
01/15	at Northern Iowa*	W 67-66	6,769
01/19	**Drake***	**W 82-67**	**13,151**
01/22	**Illinois State* (1)**	**L 77-82**	**13,949**
01/26	at Bradley*	W 74-65	9,111
01/29	at Missouri State*	L 73-80	7,977
02/01	**Wichita State***	**W 73-69**	**10,793**
02/05	**Missouri State***	**L 71-79**	**14,276**
02/09	**Northern Iowa***	**W 83-82**	**10,152**
02/12	at Southern Illinois*	L 67-71	9,207
02/16	at Wichita State*	W 82-68	10,478
02/19	**Chattanooga**	**W 100-68**	**10,446**
02/22	**Evansville***	**W 69-64**	**10,463**
02/26	**Indiana State***	**W 74-55**	**11,195**
02/28	at Illinois State*	W 64-59	6,155
03/05	❖ Illinois State	W 69-52	10,854
03/06	❖ Wichita State	W 70-60	14,069
03/07	❖ Missouri State	W 75-57	8,093
03/17	● West Virginia	L 61-63	13,100

■ Guardians Classic first two rounds in Omaha
❑ Guardians Classic last two rounds in Kansas City, Mo.
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
● NCAA Tournament, Cleveland, Ohio

2005-06

20-10 Overall
12-6 MVC (T-2nd)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/19	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 87-55**	**12,535**
11/22	at George Mason	W 72-52	3,119
11/26	**Dayton (2)**	**W 91-90**	**14,880**
11/30	at DePaul	L 57-72	7,902
12/06	at Chattanooga	L 64-69	3,518
12/11	**Nebraska**	**W 70-44**	**15,621**
12/18	**Xavier**	**W 61-59**	**13,503**
12/21	**Norfolk State**	**W 63-47**	**14,776**
12/28	**Missouri State***	**W 78-56**	**13,898**
12/31	at Illinois State*	L 50-53	5,970
01/02	at Bradley*	L 69-86	9,109
01/05	**Illinois State***	**W 71-52**	**12,882**
01/08	**Drake***	**W 82-69**	**14,796**
01/11	at Northern Iowa*	W 55-52	8,612
01/15	at Indiana State*	W 69-53	3,259
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 80-76**	**13,579**
01/22	**Evansville***	**W 77-58**	**13,830**
01/24	at Southern Illinois*	L 48-62	9,004
01/28	**Wichita State***	**W 57-55**	**15,678**
01/31	**#25 Northern Iowa***	**W 63-55**	**14,878**
02/04	at Drake* (1)	W 72-67	6,412
02/07	at Evansville*	W 60-56	5,027
02/11	**Southern Illinois***	**L 67-74**	**15,552**
02/14	at Wichita State* (1)	L 61-62	10,478
02/18	**Fresno State**	**W 67-62**	**15,700**
02/22	**Indiana State***	**W 67-62**	**13,990**
02/25	at Missouri State*	L 54-60	9,119
03/03	❖ Bradley	L 47-54	11,782
03/16	**■ Akron**	**W 71-60**	**10,197**
03/20	**■ Miami (Fla.)**	**L 52-53**	**10,018**

❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

All-Time Scores

2006-07

22-11 Overall
13-5 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/13	**Miss. Valley St.**	**W 78-42**	**13,517**
11/18	at Nebraska	L 61-73	13,832
11/25	**George Mason**	**W 58-56**	**15,445**
11/29	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 74-39**	**14,912**
12/06	at Dayton	L 54-60	11,895
12/09	**#24 Xavier**	**W 73-67**	**15,872**
12/16	at Fresno State	L 54-69	12,417
12/21	❑ Valparaiso	W 68-43	6,083
12/22	❑ Houston	W 80-72	6,611
12/23	❑ at Hawaii	L 60-76	6,629
12/30	**Missouri State***	**W 77-74**	**15,684**
01/01	**Illinois State***	**W 79-71**	**14,869**
01/04	at Indiana State*	L 52-55	3,782
01/06	at Evansville*	W 75-62	6,361
01/09	**Drake***	**W 79-56**	**16,315**
01/12	at Northern Iowa*	W 62-54	6,877
01/15	at Wichita State*	L 59-62	10,478
01/18	**Bradley***	**W 65-54**	**16,339**
01/20	**Southern Illinois***	**L 57-58**	**17,459**
01/24	at Missouri State*	W 66-62	7,642
01/27	**Indiana State***	**W 71-55**	**17,283**
01/31	at Bradley*	W 82-71	9,699
02/03	at Drake*	W 67-62	7,178
02/07	**Evansville***	**W 79-74**	**15,502**
02/10	at #21 So. Illinois*	L 68-72	9,628
02/13	**Northern Iowa***	**W 66-55**	**14,814**
02/17	**Drexel**	**L 58-64**	**17,607**
02/20	at Illinois State*	L 55-65	4,835
02/24	**Wichita State***	**W 71-54**	**17,110**
03/02	❖ Indiana State	W 59-38	16,651
03/03	❖ Missouri State	W 75-58	22,612
03/04	❖ #11 So. Illinois	W 67-61	22,612
03/16	■ #15 Nevada (1)	L 71-77	13,393

❑ Rainbow Classic in Honolulu, Hawaii
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, New Orleans, La.

2007-08

22-11 Overall
10-8 MVC (4th)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/09	**DePaul**	**W 74-62**	**16,104**
11/17	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 76-46**	**16,730**
11/24	**Nebraska**	**W 74-62**	**17,049**
11/29	**Savannah State**	**W 78-52**	**14,412**
12/01	at Drexel	W 72-48	2,532
12/05	at #21 Xavier	L 66-79	10,250
12/09	**Saint Joseph's (1)**	**W 90-84**	**15,332**
12/17	**Houston Christian**	**W 110-73**	**13,671**
12/20	**N.C. Central**	**W 88-54**	**14,751**
12/22	**UALR**	**W 80-61**	**14,902**
12/29	**Illinois State***	**L 67-80**	**16,808**
01/02	at Indiana State*	L 54-62	3,254
01/05	at Missouri State*	W 50-49	7,204
01/09	**Evansville***	**W 77-59**	**15,627**
01/12	at Wichita State*	W 68-65	10,478
01/15	at Northern Iowa*	W 68-59	5,205
01/19	**Indiana State***	**W 86-69**	**17,371**
01/22	**#22 Drake* (1)**	**L 60-68**	**17,053**
01/26	at Southern Illinois*	L 44-48	9,386
01/30	at #16 Drake*	L 65-75	7,152
02/02	**Wichita State***	**W 65-63**	**16,644**
02/05	**Northern Iowa***	**W 74-50**	**14,313**
02/10	**Southern Illinois***	**W 72-53**	**15,834**
02/13	at Evansville*	L 56-60	4,102
02/16	at Bradley*	L 59-87	11,335
02/19	**Missouri State***	**W 88-67**	**15,194**
02/23	at Oral Roberts	W 65-64	8,152
02/27	at Illinois State*	L 54-68	6,563
03/01	**Bradley* (2)**	**W 111-110**	**16,257**
03/07	❖ Bradley	W 74-70	13,581
03/08	❖ #20 Drake	L 67-75	16,829
03/18	**■ Rhode Island**	**W 74-73**	**7,948**
03/21	■ at Florida	L 54-82	7,595

❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2008-09

27-8 Overall
14-4 MVC (T-1st)
NIT (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/16	**New Mexico**	**W 82-75**	**16,107**
11/20	**Ark.-Pine Bluff**	**W 82-50**	**16,133**
11/22	**Oral Roberts**	**W 87-65**	**16,549**
11/25	at UALR	L 69-71	4,012
11/29	at Nebraska	L 52-54	13,291
12/02	**Miss. Valley State**	**W 82-58**	**15,748**
12/06	at Saint Joseph's	W 69-58	6,418
12/10	**Dayton**	**W 77-59**	**15,418**
12/13	**❑ No. Colorado**	**W 85-66**	**15,747**
12/15	**❑ Southern**	**W 71-60**	**15,203**
12/22	❑ Fresno State	W 84-65	1,050
12/23	❑ DePaul	W 83-75	1,200
12/28	**Wichita State***	**W 68-56**	**17,954**
12/31	at Indiana State*	W 79-61	2,988
01/03	at Illinois State*	L 64-86	10,200
01/06	**Northern Iowa***	**L 66-69**	**15,575**
01/10	at Bradley*	W 73-64	10,767
01/14	**Southern Illinois* (1)**	**W 73-72**	**15,594**
01/17	at Wichita State*	L 61-74	10,502
01/20	at Evansville*	W 79-57	6,626
01/24	**Drake***	**L 62-74**	**17,193**
01/27	**Indiana State***	**W 73-62**	**15,542**
02/01	**Missouri State***	**W 75-51**	**15,802**
02/04	at Drake*	W 79-68	5,445
02/08	at Northern Iowa*	W 77-71	6,234
02/11	**Bradley***	**W 79-65**	**16,326**
02/14	at Southern Illinois*	W 82-60	9,081
02/17	**Evansville***	**W 89-84**	**16,697**
02/21	**George Mason**	**W 76-63**	**17,411**
02/24	at Missouri State*	W 65-59	6,896
02/28	**Illinois State***	**W 74-70**	**17,116**
03/06	❖ Wichita State	W 63-62	12,765
03/07	❖ Illinois State	L 49-73	15,333
03/18	**■ Bowling Green**	**W 73-71**	**9,577**
03/23	**■ Kentucky**	**L 63-65**	**16,984**

❑ Las Vegas Classic, Omaha, Neb. & Las Vegas, Nev.
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2009-10

18-16 Overall
10-8 MVC (4th)
CIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	at #21 Dayton	L 80-90	13,435
11/17	**Florida A&M**	**W 78-53**	**15,321**
11/22	**UALR**	**W 80-65**	**16,183**
11/26	❑ #15 Michigan (1)	L 76-83	2,853
11/27	❑ Xavier	L 67-80	3,660
11/29	❑ Iona	L 55-63	1,846
12/06	**Nebraska**	**W 67-61**	**16,739**
12/12	at George Mason	L 72-75	5,502
12/16	**Savannah State**	**W 77-62**	**15,631**
12/19	at #19 New Mexico	L 61-66	14,333
12/22	**Houston Christian**	**W 85-56**	**16,349**
12/29	**Northern Iowa***	**L 52-60**	**17,152**
01/01	at Indiana State*	L 64-70	4,017
01/03	at Evansville*	W 72-64	4,758
01/06	**Drake***	**W 73-69**	**14,956**
01/09	at Wichita State*	L 58-70	10,506
01/13	**Southern Illinois***	**W 71-69**	**15,143**
01/16	**Wichita State***	**W 57-56**	**16,955**
01/20	at Illinois State*	L 62-71	6,288
01/24	**Missouri State***	**W 76-72**	**15,153**
01/27	at Bradley*	W 73-68	9,220
01/30	at Drake*	L 74-79	7,018
02/03	**Evansville***	**W 84-71**	**15,773**
02/06	at Missouri State*	L 52-70	9,101
02/09	**Indiana State***	**W 65-52**	**15,768**
02/13	**Illinois State***	**L 63-67**	**16,209**
02/16	at Northern Iowa*	L 52-70	5,440
02/20	**Loyola Chicago**	**W 78-58**	**15,746**
02/23	at Southern Illinois* (1)	W 83-78	4,872
02/27	**Bradley***	**W 82-71**	**15,169**
03/05	❖ Bradley	L 62-81	10,830
03/16	**■ South Dakota⌘**	**W 89-78**	**4,348**
03/22	**■ Fairfield⌘**	**W 73-55**	**3,824**
03/24	■ at Missouri State	L 61-67	3,112

❑ Old Spice Classic, Orlando, Fla.
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament
⌘ Games played at Omaha Civic Auditorium

Greg McDermott

2010-Present
300-150
.667

2010-11

23-16 Overall
10-8 MVC (T-4th)
CBI (4-2)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/12	**❑ Alabama State**	**W 71-57**	**15,141**
11/14	**❑ Northern Arizona**	**W 74-70**	**15,147**
11/17	**Louisiana**	**W 63-58**	**14,109**
11/21	⌘ Iowa State	L 88-91	10,252
11/26	**❑ Kennesaw State**	**W 75-57**	**14,313**
11/28	at Northwestern	L 52-65	3,819
12/01	**#21 BYU**	**L 65-77**	**15,532**
12/05	at Nebraska	L 54-59	9,824
12/11	**Saint Joseph's**	**W 82-75**	**14,345**
12/18	**Idaho State**	**W 66-60**	**15,689**
12/20	**Western Illinois**	**W 60-47**	**13,864**
12/22	**Samford**	**W 58-40**	**16,550**
12/29	at Illinois State*	W 64-53	6,158
01/01	**Drake***	**W 73-57**	**15,271**
01/04	**Missouri State***	**L 55-67**	**14,920**
01/07	at Southern Illinois* (1)	W 72-66	5,897
01/09	at Evansville*	W 74-69	4,732
01/12	**Wichita State***	**L 54-68**	**15,481**
01/16	at Indiana State*	L 59-61	6,080
01/19	**Bradley***	**W 81-68**	**14,502**
01/22	at Missouri State*	L 66-67	10,655
01/26	at Northern Iowa*	L 66-71	6,415
01/29	**Indiana State***	**W 83-69**	**16,044**
02/01	at Bradley*	L 61-69	8,091
02/05	**Evansville***	**W 75-69**	**14,850**
02/08	at Drake*	L 64-67	4,552
02/13	**Southern Illinois***	**W 69-50**	**14,417**
02/16	**Illinois State***	**W 75-59**	**14,702**
02/19	at Akron	L 67-76	2,861
02/23	at Wichita State*	L 65-67	10,506
02/26	**Northern Iowa***	**W 63-55**	**15,593**
03/04	❖ Northern Iowa	W 60-57	10,608
03/05	❖ Missouri State	L 50-60	13,533
03/15	**■ San Jose State**	**W 85-74**	**3,086**
03/21	**■ Davidson**	**W 102-92**	**4,832**
03/23	**■ UCF**	**W 82-64**	**6,392**
03/28	**■ Oregon**	**W 84-76**	**12,381**
03/30	■ at Oregon	L 58-71	7,875
04/01	■ at Oregon	L 69-71	9,335

❑ Global Sports Hy-Vee Challenge (Omaha, Neb.)
⌘ Global Sports Hy-Vee Challenge (Des Moines, Iowa)
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ College Basketball Invitational Presented by Zebra Pen

2011-12

29-6 Overall
14-4 MVC (2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/11	**❑ North Carolina A&T**	**W 97-65**	**15,228**
11/13	**❑ Chicago State**	**W 95-61**	**13,908**
11/16	at UAB	W 70-60	4,417
11/20	⌘Iowa	W 82-59	12,746
11/25	**❑ Campbell**	**W 104-81**	**16,683**
11/30	at San Diego State	W 85-83	12,414
12/04	**Nebraska**	**W 76-66**	**16,561**
12/10	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80	4,200
12/17	**Houston Christian**	**W 97-62**	**16,513**
12/19	at Tulsa	W 83-64	4,228
12/22	**Northwestern**	**W 87-79**	**17,676**
12/28	**Missouri State***	**L 65-77**	**17,665**
12/31	at Wichita State*	W 68-61	10,506
01/03	**Drake***	**W 76-59**	**15,134**
01/07	at Bradley*	W 92-83	8,610
01/10	**Northern Iowa***	**W 63-60**	**16,627**
01/13	at Illinois State*	W 87-78	8,771
01/15	**Southern Illinois***	**W 90-71**	**15,794**
01/18	at Missouri State*	W 66-65	9,124
01/21	**Indiana State***	**W 75-49**	**17,411**
01/25	at Drake*	W 77-69	6,110
01/28	**Bradley***	**W 73-59**	**18,436**
02/01	**Illinois State***	**W 102-74**	**17,311**
02/04	at Northern Iowa*	L 62-65	6,910
02/07	at Evansville*	L 57-65	5,128
02/11	**Wichita State***	**L 68-89**	**18,735**
02/14	at Southern Illinois*	W 88-69	3,408
02/18	**Long Beach State**	**W 81-79**	**16,503**
02/21	**Evansville* (1)**	**W 93-92**	**16,447**
02/25	at Indiana State*	W 61-60	7,911
03/02	❖ Drake	W 68-61	14,412
03/03	❖ Evansville	W 99-71	16,271
03/04	❖ Illinois State (1)	W 83-79	12,380
03/16	■ Alabama	W 58-57	16,422
03/18	■ #4 North Carolina	L 73-87	18,722

❑ Dale Howard Classic, Omaha, Neb.
⌘ Dale Howard Classic, Des Moines, Iowa
❖ State Farm MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.

2012-13

28-8 Overall
13-5 MVC (1st)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/09	**North Texas**	**W 71-51**	**17,139**
11/14	**UAB**	**W 77-60**	**15,755**
11/18	**❑ Presbyterian**	**W 87-58**	**16,801**
11/20	**❑ Longwood**	**W 105-57**	**15,826**
11/23	⌘ Wisconsin	W 84-74	3,500
11/24	⌘ Arizona State	W 87-73	2,700
11/28	**Boise State**	**L 70-83**	**16,364**
12/01	**Saint Joseph's**	**W 80-51**	**17,390**
12/06	at Nebraska	W 64-42	13,368
12/09	**Akron**	**W 77-61**	**16,310**
12/15	at California	W 74-64	8,116
12/19	**Tulsa**	**W 71-54**	**15,102**
12/29	**Evansville***	**W 87-70**	**18,458**
01/02	at Illinois State*	W 79-72	8,813
01/05	**Indiana State***	**W 79-66**	**17,694**
01/08	**Drake***	**W 91-61**	**18,073**
01/11	at Missouri State*	W 74-52	7,895
01/15	**Northern Iowa***	**W 79-68**	**17,391**
01/19	at Wichita State*	L 64-67	10,506
01/23	at Drake*	L 69-74	6,162
01/27	at Southern Illinois*	W 81-51	5,764
01/30	**Missouri State***	**W 91-77**	**16,811**
02/02	**Bradley***	**W 75-58**	**18,111**
02/06	at Indiana State*	L 57-76	8,345
02/09	**Illinois State***	**L 72-75**	**18,494**
02/13	at Northern Iowa*	L 54-61	6,970
02/16	at Evansville*	W 71-68	6,838
02/19	**Southern Illinois***	**W 59-45**	**17,311**
02/23	at Saint Mary's (Calif.)	L 66-74	3,500
02/27	at Bradley*	W 80-62	7,730
03/02	**Wichita State***	**W 91-79**	**18,613**
03/08	❖ Drake	W 65-53	14,567
03/09	❖ Indiana State	W 64-43	18,262
03/10	❖ Wichita State	W 68-65	16,659
03/22	■ Cincinnati	W 67-63	20,125
03/24	■ #6 Duke	L 50-66	20,125

❑ Las Vegas Invitational, Omaha, Neb.
⌘ Las Vegas Invitational, Las Vegas, Nev.
❖ MVC Tournament, St. Louis, Mo.
■ NCAA Tournament, Philadelphia, Pa.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

The 2012-13 team won both the regular-season and tournament titles in its final year as a member of the Missouri Valley Conference.

All-Time Scores

Creighton left the Missouri Valley Conference and joined the BIG EAST Conference on July 1, 2013.

2013-14

27-8 Overall
14-4 BIG EAST (2nd)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/08	**Alcorn State**	**W 107-61**	**17,740**
11/11	**UMKC**	**W 96-70**	**16,859**
11/16	at Saint Joseph's	W 83-79	4,200
11/23	**Tulsa**	**W 82-72**	**18,078**
11/28	❑ Arizona State	W 88-60	1,865
11/29	❑ San Diego State	L 80-86	3,287
12/01	⌘ George Washington	L 53-60	6,007
12/03	at Long Beach State	W 78-61	3,481
12/08	**Nebraska**	**W 82-67**	**17,530**
12/17	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 88-51**	**16,303**
12/22	**California**	**W 68-54**	**17,533**
12/29	**Chicago State**	**W 90-58**	**17,466**
12/31	**Marquette***	**W 67-49**	**18,525**
01/04	at Seton Hall*	W 79-66	7,060
01/07	at DePaul*	W 81-62	7,104
01/12	**Xavier***	**W 95-89**	**17,589**
01/14	**Butler***	**W 88-60**	**17,602**
01/18	at Providence*	L 68-81	11,026
01/20	at #4 Villanova*	W 96-68	14,114
01/25	**Georgetown***	**W 76-63**	**18,859**
01/28	**St. John's***	**W 63-60**	**17,515**
02/07	**DePaul***	**W 78-66**	**18,323**
02/09	at St. John's*	L 65-70	6,739
02/13	at Butler*	W 68-63	7,805
02/16	**#6 Villanova***	**W 101-80**	**18,797**
02/19	at Marquette*	W 85-70	15,539
02/23	**Seton Hall***	**W 72-71**	**18,742**
03/01	at Xavier*	L 69-75	10,483
03/04	at Georgetown*	L 63-75	12,105
03/08	**Providence***	**W 88-73**	**18,868**
03/13	❖ DePaul	W 84-62	13,807
03/14	❖ Xavier	W 86-78	15,580
03/15	❖ Providence	L 58-65	15,290
03/21	■ Louisiana	W 76-66	12,663
03/23	■ #23 Baylor	L 55-85	13,431

❑ Wooden Legacy, Fullerton, Calif.
⌘ Wooden Legacy, Anaheim, Calif.
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA West Regional, San Antonio, Texas

2014-15

14-19 Overall
4-14 BIG EAST (T-9th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**Central Arkansas**	**W 104-77**	**18,160**
11/16	**Chicago State**	**W 84-66**	**16,143**
11/19	**#18 Oklahoma**	**W 65-63**	**17,393**
11/23	**❑ N. Carolina Central**	**W 65-45**	**17,290**
11/25	**❑ Eastern Illinois**	**W 75-53**	**17,408**
11/28	⌘ Ole Miss	L 68-75	1,600
11/29	⌘ Middle Tennessee	W 57-47	1,215
12/03	at Tulsa	L 64-77	4,383
12/07	at Nebraska	W 65-55	15,782
12/09	**South Dakota (2)**	**W 91-88**	**16,270**
12/13	**Saint Mary's (1)**	**L 67-71**	**16,435**
12/19	**UTRGV**	**W 75-60**	**17,196**
12/21	at North Texas	L 58-62	4,227
12/31	at Providence*	L 53-65	8,961
01/03	at #25 Georgetown*	L 61-76	11,164
01/07	**DePaul***	**L 60-70**	**16,126**
01/10	**#19 Seton Hall***	**L 67-68**	**17,397**
01/14	at Marquette*	L 52-53	13,069
01/17	**Providence***	**L 65-74**	**17,640**
01/21	at Butler*	L 61-64	6,114
01/25	at #4 Villanova*	L 50-71	6,500
01/28	**St. John's***	**W 77-74**	**16,544**
01/31	**#21 Georgetown***	**L 40-67**	**17,499**
02/04	at Xavier* (1)	W 79-72	9,843
02/07	at St. John's*	L 66-84	10,759
02/14	**Marquette***	**W 77-70**	**17,248**
02/16	**#19 Butler***	**L 56-58**	**17,971**
02/24	at DePaul*	W 75-62	6,157
02/28	at Seton Hall*	L 66-67	8,507
03/03	**#4 Villanova***	**L 72-76**	**16,337**
03/07	**Xavier***	**L 73-74**	**16,751**
03/11	❖ DePaul	W 78-63	12,588
03/12	❖ #23 Georgetown	L 55-60	13,245

❑ Emerald Coast Classic, Omaha, Neb.
⌘ Emerald Coast Classic, Niceville, Fla.
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.

2015-16

20-15 Overall
9-9 BIG EAST (6th)
NIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/14	**❑ Texas Southern**	**W 93-70**	**16,538**
11/17	**❑ UTSA**	**W 103-78**	**16,580**
11/19	at #14 Indiana	L 65-86	17,472
11/23	⌘ Rutgers	W 85-75	1,507
11/25	⌘ Massachusetts	W 97-76	1,623
11/28	**Western Illinois**	**W 97-67**	**16,118**
12/02	**Arizona State**	**L 77-79**	**16,282**
12/05	at Loyola (Chicago)	L 65-68	3,473
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 83-67**	**17,766**
12/12	**IUPUI**	**W 90-65**	**16,785**
12/19	at #3 Oklahoma	L 74-87	9,528
12/21	**North Texas**	**W 105-82**	**17,518**
12/28	**Coppin State**	**W 102-77**	**17,137**
12/31	at St. John's*	W 80-70	4,633
01/02	**#16 Villanova***	**L 71-85**	**17,375**
01/05	**Georgetown***	**W 79-66**	**16,425**
01/09	at Seton Hall*	W 82-67	8,010
01/12	**#12 Providence***	**L 48-50**	**17,073**
01/17	at DePaul*	W 91-80	5,534
01/23	**#18 Butler***	**W 72-64**	**17,677**
01/26	at Georgetown*	L 73-74	6,897
01/30	**Seton Hall***	**L 65-75**	**17,924**
02/03	at #3 Villanova*	L 58-83	6,500
02/06	**DePaul***	**W 88-66**	**17,139**
02/09	**#5 Xavier***	**W 70-56**	**17,011**
02/13	at Marquette*	W 65-62	15,844
02/16	at Butler*	L 75-88	7,330
02/24	**Marquette***	**L 61-66**	**17,412**
02/28	**St. John's***	**W 100-59**	**17,351**
03/02	at Providence*	L 66-70	9,252
03/05	at #5 Xavier*	L 93-98	10,633
03/10	❖ Seton Hall	L 73-81	13,813
03/15	**■ Alabama**	**W 72-54**	**6,305**
03/19	**■ Wagner**	**W 87-54**	**6,471**
03/22	■ at BYU	L 82-88	15,525

❑ 2015 Men Who Speak Up Main Event, Omaha, Neb.
⌘ 2015 Men Who Speak Up Main Event, Las Vegas, Nev.
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2016-17

25-10 Overall
10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/11	**UMKC**	**W 89-82**	**16,686**
11/15	**#9 Wisconsin**	**W 79-67**	**17,879**
11/18	⌘ Washington State	W 103-77	2,233
11/20	⌘ North Carolina State	W 112-94	2,755
11/21	⌘ Ole Miss	W 86-77	2,699
11/26	**Loyola (Md.)**	**W 82-52**	**16,907**
11/29	**Buffalo**	**W 93-72**	**16,434**
12/03	**Akron**	**W 82-70**	**16,852**
12/07	at Nebraska	W 77-62	15,902
12/09	**Longwood**	**W 113-58**	**16,697**
12/17	**Oral Roberts**	**W 66-65**	**16,489**
12/20	at Arizona State	W 96-85	6,793
12/28	**Seton Hall***	**W 89-75**	**18,084**
12/31	**#1 Villanova***	**L 70-80**	**18,831**
01/04	at St. John's*	W 85-72	4,928
01/07	at Providence*	W 78-64	8,176
01/11	**#12 Butler***	**W 75-64**	**18,032**
01/14	**Truman State**	**W 101-69**	**17,466**
01/16	at #22 Xavier*	W 72-67	10,348
01/21	**Marquette***	**L 94-102**	**18,145**
01/25	at Georgetown*	L 51-71	8,185
01/28	**DePaul***	**W 83-66**	**17,611**
01/31	at #16 Butler*	W 76-67	9,100
02/04	**Xavier***	**L 80-82**	**17,886**
02/11	at DePaul*	W 93-58	6,409
02/15	at Seton Hall*	L 81-87	6,637
02/19	**Georgetown***	**W 87-70**	**17,626**
02/22	**Providence***	**L 66-68**	**17,382**
02/25	at #2 Villanova*	L 63-79	6,500
02/28	**St. John's***	**W 82-68**	**17,006**
03/04	at Marquette*	L 83-91	17,630
03/09	❖ Providence	W 70-58	16,003
03/10	❖ Xavier	W 75-72	19,812
03/11	❖ #2 Villanova	L 60-74	19,812
03/17	■ Rhode Island	L 72-84	15,833

⌘ Paradise Jam, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands
❖ BIG EAST Tournament in New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament, Sacramento, Calif.

2017-18

21-12 Overall
10-8 BIG EAST (T-3rd)
NCAA (0-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/10	**❑ Yale**	**W 92-76**	**16,611**
11/12	**❑ Alcorn State**	**W 109-72**	**14,730**
11/15	at #20 Northwestern	W 92-88	6,384
11/20	⌘ #23 UCLA	W 100-89	10,243
11/21	⌘ **#22** Baylor	L 59-65	10,160
11/25	**SIU Edwardsville**	**W 103-66**	**15,607**
12/01	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91	6,000
12/05	**North Dakota**	**W 111-68**	**15,069**
12/09	**Nebraska**	**W 75-65**	**17,901**
12/15	**Maryland Eastern Shore**	**W 87-36**	**16,520**
12/18	**UT Arlington**	**W 90-81**	**15,564**
12/20	**USC Upstate**	**W 116-62**	**15,366**
12/28	at #23 Seton Hall*	L 84-90	9,824
12/31	**Providence***	**W 83-64**	**17,768**
01/03	**St. John's***	**W 78-71**	**16,167**
01/06	at Georgetown*	W 90-66	7,538
01/09	**Butler***	**W 85-74**	**17,229**
01/13	at #10 Xavier*	L 70-92	10,655
01/17	**#19 Seton Hall***	**W 80-63**	**17,705**
01/20	at Providence*	L 71-85	12,927
01/23	at St. John's*	W 68-63	4,771
01/27	**Georgetown***	**W 85-77**	**18,518**
02/01	at #1 Villanova*	L 78-98	10,225
02/07	at DePaul*	W 76-75	5,010
02/10	**#5 Xavier***	**L 71-72**	**18,257**
02/13	**Bemidji State**	**W 94-46**	**17,981**
02/17	**Marquette***	**L 86-90**	**18,495**
02/20	at Butler*	L 70-93	8,630
02/24	**#3 Villanova* (1)**	**W 89-83**	**18,321**
02/27	**DePaul***	**W 82-57**	**18,191**
03/03	at Marquette*	L 81-85	18,221
03/08	❖ Providence (1)	L 68-72	17,647
03/16	■ Kansas State	L 59-69	17,943

❑ Hall of Fame Classic, Omaha, Neb.
⌘ Hall of Fame Classic, Kansas City, Mo.
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament, Charlotte, N.C.

2018-19

20-15 Overall
9-9 BIG EAST (T-3rd)
NIT (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/06	**Western Illinois**	**W 78-67**	**16,449**
11/11	**% East Tennessee St.**	**W 75-69**	**16,506**
11/15	**Ohio State**	**L 60-69**	**17,146**
11/19	❑ Boise State	W 94-82	1,512
11/20	❑ Georgia State	W 93-68	1,558
11/21	❑ #16 Clemson	W 87-82	1,709
11/28	**Montana**	**W 98-72**	**16,457**
12/01	**#1 Gonzaga**	**L 92-103**	**18,759**
12/08	at #24 Nebraska	L 75-94	15,950
12/14	**Green Bay**	**W 86-65**	**17,147**
12/18	at Oklahoma	L 70-83	8,020
12/20	**Coe**	**W 110-60**	**16,328**
12/27	**UMKC**	**W 89-53**	**17,608**
12/31	at Providence*	W 79-68	11,343
01/05	at Butler*	L 69-84	9,148
01/09	**#21 Marquette* (1)**	**L 104-106**	**17,085**
01/13	**Villanova***	**L 78-90**	**17,379**
01/16	at St. John's*	L 66-81	5,602
01/21	at Georgetown*	W 91-87	5,230
01/25	**Butler***	**W 75-61**	**18,089**
01/30	**St. John's***	**L 67-83**	**16,832**
02/03	**Xavier***	**W 76-54**	**16,678**
02/06	at #14 Villanova* (1)	L 59-66	6,501
02/09	at Seton Hall*	L 58-63	9,681
02/13	at Xavier* (1)	L 61-64	9,949
02/17	**Seton Hall***	**L 75-81**	**17,036**
02/20	at DePaul*	W 79-67	4,238
02/23	**Georgetown***	**W 82-69**	**17,358**
03/03	at #10 Marquette*	W 66-60	17,512
03/06	**Providence* (1)**	**W 76-70**	**16,903**
03/09	**DePaul***	**W 91-78**	**7,083**
03/14	❖ Xavier	L 61-63	19,534
03/19	**■ Loyola Chicago**	**W 70-61**	**5,755**
03/22	**■ Memphis**	**W 79-67**	**7,031**
03/26	■ at TCU	L 58-71	3,314

% Caymans Islands Classic, Omaha, Neb.
❑ Caymans Islands Classic, George Town, Cayman Islands
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ National Invitation Tournament

2019-20

24-7 Overall
13-5 BIG EAST (T-1st)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/05	**Kennesaw State**	**W 81-55**	**16,321**
11/12	at Michigan	L 69-79	11,398
11/16	**Louisiana Tech**	**W 82-72**	**16,919**
11/22	**% Cal Poly**	**W 86-70**	**16,783**
11/24	**% North Florida**	**W 76-67**	**16,562**
11/28	❑ San Diego State	L 52-83	4,855
11/29	❑ #12 Texas Tech (1)	W 83-76	4,855
12/03	**Oral Roberts**	**W 72-60**	**16,427**
12/07	**Nebraska**	**W 95-76**	**18,068**
12/13	**UTRGV**	**W 89-58**	**16,346**
12/17	**Oklahoma**	**W 83-73**	**17,146**
12/21	at Arizona State	W 67-60	9,395
12/28	**Midland**	**W 91-54**	**16,914**
01/01	**Marquette***	**W 92-75**	**17,289**
01/04	at #11 Butler*	L 57-71	9,129
01/07	**#16 Villanova***	**L 59-64**	**17,682**
01/11	at Xavier*	W 77-65	10,529
01/15	at Georgetown*	L 80-83	5,920
01/18	**Providence***	**W 78-74**	**17,048**
01/22	at DePaul*	W 83-68	4,535
01/26	**Xavier***	**W 77-66**	**17,796**
02/01	at #8 Villanova*	W 76-61	15,105
02/05	at Providence*	L 56-73	10,102
02/08	**St. John's***	**W 94-82**	**18,122**
02/12	at #10 Seton Hall*	W 87-82	9,736
02/15	**DePaul***	**W 93-64**	**17,865**
02/18	at #19 Marquette*	W 73-65	14,329
02/23	**#21 Butler***	**W 81-59**	**18,148**
03/01	at St. John's*	L 71-91	4,260
03/04	**Georgetown***	**W 91-76**	**17,696**
03/07	**#8 Seton Hall***	**W 77-60**	**18,519**

% 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational, Omaha, Neb.
❑ 19th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational, Las Vegas, Nev.
NOTE: Creighton's BIG EAST Tournament quarterfinal round game vs. St. John's on March 12 was canceled at halftime due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Later that day, the NCAA canceled the postseason, as well.

2020-21

22-9 Overall
14-6 BIG EAST (2nd)
NCAA (2-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/29	**North Dakota State**	**W 69-58**	**252**
12/01	**Nebraska-Omaha**	**W 94-67**	**251**
12/04	**Kennesaw State**	**W 93-58**	**201**
12/08	at #5 Kansas	L 72-73	2,500
12/11	**Nebraska**	**W 98-74**	**254**
12/14	**Marquette***	**L 84-89**	**255**
12/17	at St. John's*	W 94-76	0
12/20	at UConn* (1)	W 76-74	0
12/23	**#22 Xavier***	**W 66-61**	**1,673**
01/02	at Providence*	W 67-65	0
01/06	**Seton Hall***	**W 89-53**	**1,689**
01/09	**St. John's***	**W 97-79**	**1,777**
01/16	at Butler* (1)	L 66-70	1,693
01/20	**Providence***	**L 70-74**	**1,731**
01/23	**#23 UConn***	**W 74-66**	**1,839**
01/27	at Seton Hall*	W 83-81	0
01/30	at DePaul*	W 69-62	0
02/03	**Georgetown***	**L 79-86**	**1,845**
02/06	at Marquette*	W 71-68	0
02/09	at Georgetown*	W 63-48	0
02/13	**#5 Villanova***	**W 86-70**	**2,544**
02/24	**DePaul***	**W 77-53**	**1,936**
02/27	at Xavier*	L 69-77	922
03/03	at #10 Villanova*	L 60-72	0
03/06	**Butler***	**W 93-73**	**2,419**
03/11	❖ Butler	W 87-56	0
03/12	❖ UConn	W 59-56	824
03/13	❖ Georgetown	L 48-73	824
03/20	■ UC Santa Barbara	W 63-62	0
03/22	■ Ohio	W 72-58	0
03/28	■ #1 Gonzaga	L 65-83	0

❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament,Indianapolis, Ind.

*** Regular season conference games**
(#) Number of overtime periods

2021-22

23-12 Overall
12-7 BIG EAST (4th)
NCAA (1-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/09	**Arkansas-Pine Bluff**	**W 90-77**	**15,072**
11/11	**Kennesaw State**	**W 51-44**	**16,092**
11/16	at Nebraska	W 77-69	15,939
11/19	❑ Brown	W 78-57	622
11/21	❑ Colorado State	L 81-95	879
11/22	❑ Southern Illinois	W 66-64	924
11/27	**SIU Edwardsville**	**W 70-65**	**16,417**
11/30	**North Dakota State**	**W 80-55**	**15,428**
12/04	**#19 Iowa State**	**L 58-64**	**18,294**
12/11	⌘ #24 BYU	W 83-71	2,835
12/14	**Arizona State**	**L 57-58**	**15,011**
12/17	**#9 Villanova***	**W 79-59**	**17,208**
01/01	at Marquette* (2)	W 75-69	13,689
01/05	at #19 Villanova*	L 41-75	6,501
01/15	at #17 Xavier*	L 73-80	10,224
01/19	**St. John's***	**W 87-64**	**16,840**
01/22	**DePaul***	**W 60-47**	**16,854**
01/26	at Butler*	L 55-72	6,920
01/29	**#21 Xavier***	**L 64-74**	**17,850**
02/01	at #17 Connecticut*	W 59-55	10,443
02/04	at Seton Hall*	L 55-74	9,062
02/08	**Butler***	**W 54-52**	**15,375**
02/12	at Georgetown*	W 80-66	5,813
02/14	**Georgetown***	**W 88-77**	**16,178**
02/17	at DePaul*	W 71-59	2,561
02/20	**Marquette***	**W 83-82**	**18,192**
02/23	at St. John's*	W 81-78	4,542
02/26	at #11 Providence*	L 51-72	12,400
03/02	**#18 Connecticut***	**W 64-62**	**17,126**
03/05	**Seton Hall***	**L 60-65**	**17,221**
03/10	❖ Marquette	W 74-63	19,812
03/11	❖ #11 Providence	W 85-58	19,812
03/12	❖ #8 Villanova	L 48-54	19,812
03/17	■ San Diego State (1)	W 72-69	10,560
03/19	■ #3 Kansas	L 72-79	12,976

❑ Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands)
⌘ Game played in Sioux Falls, S.D.
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament, Fort Worth, Texas

2022-23

24-13 Overall
14-6 BIG EAST (3rd)
NCAA (3-1)

Date	Opponent	Result	Att.
11/07	**St. Thomas**	**W 72-60**	**17,098**
11/10	**North Dakota**	**W 96-61**	**16,594**
11/14	**Holy Cross**	**W 94-65**	**15,940**
11/17	**UC Riverside**	**W 80-51**	**16,456**
11/21	❑ #21 Texas Tech	W 76-65	2,400
11/22	❑ #9 Arkansas	W 90-87	2,400
11/23	❑ #14 Arizona	L 79-81	2,400
12/01	at #2 Texas	L 67-72	10,896
12/04	**Nebraska**	**L 53-63**	**17,352**
12/10	⌘ BYU	L 80-83	2,691
12/12	⌘ Arizona State	L 71-73	2,485
12/16	at Marquette*	L 58-69	15,389
12/22	**Butler***	**W 78-56**	**16,319**
12/25	**DePaul***	**W 80-65**	**16,534**
01/03	**Seton Hall***	**W 83-61**	**16,592**
01/07	at #4 Connecticut*	L 60-69	10,167
01/11	at #12 Xavier*	L 87-90	10,224
01/14	**#19 Providence***	**W 73-67**	**17,443**
01/17	at Butler*	W 73-52	7,329
01/25	**St. John's***	**W 104-76**	**17,004**
01/28	**#13 Xavier***	**W 84-67**	**18,277**
02/01	at Georgetown*	W 63-53	4,042
02/04	**Villanova***	**W 66-61**	**18,509**
02/08	at Seton Hall*	W 75-62	8,875
02/11	**#21 Connecticut***	**W 56-53**	**18,286**
02/14	at #24 Providence* (2)	L 86-94	12,400
02/18	at St. John's*	W 77-67	5,602
02/21	**#10 Marquette***	**L 71-73**	**18,006**
02/25	at Villanova*	L 67-79	17,114
03/01	**Georgetown***	**W 99-59**	**17,039**
03/04	at DePaul*	W 84-70	4,514
03/09	❖ Villanova	W 87-74	19,812
03/10	❖ #15 Xavier	L 60-82	19,812
03/17	■ NC State	W 72-63	19,149
03/19	■ #11 Baylor	W 85-76	19,229
03/24	⌶ Princeton	W 86-75	20,289
03/26	⌶ #18 San Diego State	L 56-57	20,051

❑Maui Invitational (Maui, Hawaii)
⌘ Jack Jones Hoopfest (Las Vegas, Nev.)
❖ BIG EAST Tournament, New York City, N.Y.
■ NCAA Tournament, Denver, Colo.
⌶ NCAA Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

Creighton Against Ranked Teams

All-Time Record vs. Ranked Opponents (53-165)*

*AP Poll only

Date	Opponent	Result
01/03/51	at #8 Villanova	L 43-61
01/10/52	at #9 Seton Hall	L 44-60
02/25/53	at #11 Oklahoma City	L 58-79
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle	L 85-103
03/07/53	at #15 Seattle	L 73-96
12/11/53	#14 Wyoming	L 65-71
02/01/54	#16 Wichita State	L 68-72
02/04/54	at #16 Oklahoma City	L 54-69
02/07/55	#9 Marquette	L 77-88
02/01/56	at #14 Holy Cross	L 60-97
02/03/56	at #13 St. Francis (N.Y.)	L 75-99
03/01/57	at #18 Oklahoma City	L 70-97
12/09/58	#17 Marquette	L 49-53
12/26/59	at #7 Saint Louis	L 66-84
01/04/60	at #11 Detroit	L 78-94
12/19/60	#5 North Carolina	L 64-72
01/30/61	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 75-84
03/16/62	vs. #2 Cincinnati	L 46-66
12/18/62	at #6 Colorado	L 55-76
02/25/63	at #4 Arizona State	L 70-73
12/13/63	#4 Arizona State	W 84-83
12/21/63	vs. #6 UCLA	L 79-95
03/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
12/02/64	at #8 Kansas State	L 82-96
01/11/65	at #7 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 66-72
12/01/65	#10 Kansas State	W 83-75
12/09/65	#9 Bradley	L 79-88
12/18/65	at #6 Minnesota	L 77-89
02/19/66	at #8 St. Joseph's (Pa.)	L 90-96
12/21/66	#6 New Mexico	L 68-79
02/13/67	#5 Houston	L 80-87
02/25/67	at #7 Houston	L 73-87
02/19/68	at #4 St. Bonaventure	L 84-97
02/29/68	at #8 Marquette	L 57-75
12/13/68	vs. #11 Kansas	L 65-78
12/27/68	vs. #12 Illinois	L 77-90
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle	L 84-103
01/10/69	at #15 Duquesne	L 59-66
03/01/69	#18 Marquette	L 76-79
12/27/69	at #7 New Mexico State	L 78-93
01/29/70	#5 New Mexico State	W 72-68
02/07/70	at #16 Houston	L 77-78 (OT)
02/28/70	at #8 Marquette	L 66-76
03/04/70	#13 Houston	L 58-62
12/29/70	vs. #9 Jacksonville	L 85-94
01/30/71	#17 Duquesne	L 69-72
02/19/71	at #11 LaSalle	L 61-64
03/01/71	#2 Marquette	L 61-66
12/11/71	at #15 BYU	L 68-96
12/22/71	vs. #10 St. John's (N.Y.)	L 73-94
01/03/72	at #6 Ohio State	L 76-94
02/06/72	#17 Jacksonville	W 71-66
02/19/72	at #2 Marquette	L 61-70
03/01/72	at #8 South Carolina	L 64-81
01/20/73	at #5 Long Beach State	L 51-68
02/05/73	at #15 Jacksonville	L 62-78
02/17/73	#7 Houston	W 78-77
03/05/73	#5 Marquette	L 49-61
02/09/74	at #6 Marquette	W 75-69
03/04/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
03/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
03/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
12/20/74	at #2 Indiana	L 53-71
12/26/74	vs. #19 Oregon	L 64-75
03/08/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
03/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
12/27/75	vs. #20 Minnesota	L 74-80
01/21/76	at #3 Marquette	L 62-76
12/28/76	vs. #20 Auburn	W 81-76
12/29/76	at #14 Louisville	L 66-69 (2OT)
03/05/77	#19 Marquette	L 60-72
01/28/78	at #13 Indiana State	W 72-64
02/01/78	#13 DePaul	L 82-85 (3OT)
02/07/78	at #3 Marquette	L 57-82
03/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
01/20/79	#5 Indiana State	L 80-90
01/27/79	at #3 Indiana State	L 69-77
01/30/79	#10 Marquette	L 77-79
01/28/80	#1 DePaul	L 73-84
02/09/81	at #3 DePaul	L 57-83
02/21/81	at #14 Wichita State	L 70-83
01/04/82	at #13 Tulsa	L 55-80
01/11/82	#5 DePaul	L 67-76
01/14/82	at #16 Wichita State	L 56-69
02/13/82	#7 Tulsa	L 63-70
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa	L 81-106
02/10/83	#17 Illinois State	W 53-41
02/24/83	at #12 Wichita State	L 71-81
12/31/83	#4 DePaul	L 57-59 (OT)
01/26/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 64-75
02/16/84	#12 Tulsa	L 80-82 (OT)
03/10/84	at #12 Tulsa	L 68-70 (OT)
12/27/84	at #9 DePaul	L 58-87
02/16/85	#15 Tulsa	L 63-78
12/30/85	at #18 Notre Dame	L 54-80
01/25/86	#17 Bradley	L 50-64
02/08/86	at #13 Bradley	L 59-79
12/17/86	at #19 DePaul	L 64-74
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma	L 89-106
12/23/87	at #15 UNLV	L 59-90
02/13/88	at #15 Bradley	L 68-98
02/18/88	#17 Bradley	L 67-83
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley	L 77-101
03/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
12/04/89	at #5 Missouri	L 79-86
03/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
03/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska	L 83-100
01/18/95	#14 Iowa State	L 52-70
11/30/96	vs. #24 Minnesota	L 63-64
12/20/98	#18 Oklahoma State	W 66-60
03/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
11/27/99	#23 Iowa	W 85-76
01/12/00	#19 Tulsa	L 67-75
03/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
03/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
11/27/01	#17 Western Kentucky	W 94-91 (2OT)
03/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
03/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
02/24/04	at #16 Southern Illinois	L 60-68
01/31/06	#25 Northern Iowa	W 63-55
12/09/06	#24 Xavier	W 73-67
02/10/07	at #21 Southern Illinois	L 68-72
03/04/07	vs. #11 Southern Illinois	W 67-61
03/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
12/05/07	at #21 Xavier	L 66-79
01/22/08	#22 Drake	L 60-68 (OT)
01/30/08	at #16 Drake	L 65-75
03/08/08	vs. #20 Drake	L 67-75
11/14/09	at #21 Dayton	L 80-90
11/26/09	vs. #15 Michigan	L 76-83 (OT)
12/19/09	at #19 New Mexico	L 61-66
12/01/10	#21 BYU	L 65-77
03/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
03/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
01/20/14	at #4 Villanova	W 96-68
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
03/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85
11/19/14	#18 Oklahoma	W 65-63
01/03/15	at #25 Georgetown	L 61-76
01/10/15	#19 Seton Hall	L 67-68
01/25/15	at #4 Villanova	L 50-71
01/31/15	#21 Georgetown	L 40-67
02/16/15	#19 Butler	L 56-58
03/03/15	#4 Villanova	L 72-76
03/12/15	vs. #23 Georgetown	L 55-60
11/19/15	at #14 Indiana	L 65-86
12/19/15	at #3 Oklahoma	L 74-87
01/02/16	#16 Villanova	L 71-85
01/12/16	#12 Providence	L 48-50
01/23/16	#18 Butler	W 72-64
02/03/16	at #3 Villanova	L 58-83
02/09/16	#5 Xavier	W 70-56
03/05/16	at #5 Xavier	L 93-98
11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 79-67
12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
03/11/17	vs. #2 Villanova	L 60-74
11/15/17	at #20 Northwestern	W 92-88
11/20/17	vs. #23 UCLA	W 100-89
11/21/17	vs. #22 Baylor	L 59-65
12/01/17	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91
12/28/17	at #23 Seton Hall	L 84-90
01/13/18	at #10 Xavier	L 70-92
01/17/18	#19 Seton Hall	W 80-63
02/01/18	at #1 Villanova	L 78-98
02/10/18	#5 Xavier	L 71-72
02/24/18	#3 Villanova	W 89-83 (OT)
11/21/18	vs. #16 Clemson	W 87-82
12/01/18	#1 Gonzaga	L 92-103
12/08/18	at #24 Nebraska	L 75-94
01/09/19	#21 Marquette	L 104-106 (OT)
02/06/19	at #14 Villanova	L 59-66 (OT)
03/03/19	at #10 Marquette	W 66-60
11/29/19	vs. #12 Texas Tech	W 83-76 (OT)
01/04/20	at #11 Butler	L 57-71
01/07/20	#16 Villanova	L 59-64
02/01/20	at #8 Villanova	W 76-61
02/12/20	at #10 Seton Hall	W 87-82
02/18/20	at #19 Marquette	W 73-65
02/23/20	#21 Butler	W 81-59
03/07/20	#8 Seton Hall	W 77-60
12/08/20	at #5 Kansas	L 72-73
12/23/20	#22 Xavier	W 66-61
01/23/21	#23 Connecticut	W 74-66
02/13/21	#5 Villanova	W 86-70
03/03/21	at #10 Villanova	L 60-72
03/28/21	vs. #1 Gonzaga	L 65-83
12/04/21	#19 Iowa State	L 58-64
12/11/21	vs. #24 BYU	W 83-71
12/17/21	#9 Villanova	W 79-59
01/05/22	at #19 Villanova	L 41-75
01/15/22	at #17 Xavier	L 73-80
01/29/22	#21 Xavier	L 64-74
02/01/22	at #17 Connecticut	W 59-55
02/26/22	at #11 Providence	L 51-72
03/02/22	#18 Connecticut	W 64-62
03/11/22	vs. #11 Providence	W 85-58
03/12/22	vs. #8 Villanova	L 48-54
03/19/22	vs. #3 Kansas	L 72-79
11/21/22	***vs. #21 Texas Tech***	***W 76-65***
11/22/22	***vs. #9 Arkansas***	***W 90-87***
11/23/22	***vs. #14 Arizona***	***L 79-81***
12/01/22	***at #2 Texas***	***L 67-72***
01/07/23	***at #4 Connecticut***	***L 60-69***
01/11/23	***at #12 Xavier***	***L 87-90***
01/14/23	***#19 Providence***	***W 73-67***
01/28/23	***#13 Xavier***	***W 84-67***
02/11/23	***#21 Connecticut***	***W 56-53***
02/14/23	***at #24 Providence***	***L 86-94 (2OT)***
02/21/23	***#10 Marquette***	***L 71-73***
03/10/23	***vs. #15 Xavier***	***L 60-82***
03/19/23	***vs. #11 Baylor***	***W 85-76***
03/26/23	***vs. #18 San Diego State***	***L 56-57***

Notes About The AP Poll

- The AP poll started on Jan. 20, 1949.
- Third-ranked Villanova (on 2/24/18) is the highest-ranked team Creighton has ever beaten.
- Creighton snapped a 22-game losing streak against Top 10 teams on January 20, 2014, with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova.
- Creighton snapped a 25-game losing streak in true road games vs. ranked teams with a 28-point win at #4 Villanova on Jan. 20, 2014.
- Creighton lost its first 20 games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton lost its first 34 away games vs. ranked teams.
- Creighton is 16-20 vs. ranked teams while ranked itself.
- Underscores in this chart indicate a different Creighton coach.

Records vs. Ranked Teams in Postseason Play (4-18)

Event	Date	Opponent	Result
NCAA	3/16/62	vs. #12 Cincinnati	L 46-66
NCAA	3/13/64	at #5 Wichita State	L 68-84
NCAA	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas	L 54-55
NCAA	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville	W 80-71
NCAA	3/15/75	vs. #4 Maryland	L 79-83
NCAA	3/12/78	vs. #4 DePaul	L 78-80
NCAA	3/17/89	vs. #6 Missouri	L 69-85
NCAA	3/14/91	vs. #15 New Mexico St.	W 64-56
NCAA	3/16/91	vs. #13 Seton Hall	L 69-81
NCAA	3/13/99	vs. #5 Maryland	L 63-75
NCAA	3/16/00	vs. #24 Auburn	L 69-72
NCAA	3/15/01	vs. #24 Iowa	L 56-69
NCAA	3/15/02	vs. #15 Florida	W 83-82 (2OT)
NCAA	3/17/02	vs. #13 Illinois	L 60-72
NCAA	3/16/07	vs. #15 Nevada	L 71-77 (OT)
NCAA	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina	L 73-87
NCAA	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke	L 50-66
NCAA	3/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor	L 55-85
NCAA	3/28/21	vs. #1 Gonzgaa	L 65-83
NCAA	3/19/22	vs. #3 Kansas	L 72-79
NCAA	***3/19/23***	***vs. #11 Baylor***	***W 85-76***
NCAA	***3/26/23***	***vs. #18 San Diego State***	***L 56-57***

CU Coaches vs. Ranked Teams

Coach	All	Home	Away	Neut.
Belford	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-7	0-3	0-4	0-0
Thomsen	0-4	0-1	0-3	0-0
McManus	2-24	2-5	0-15	0-4
Sutton	5-18	3-5	1-10	1-3
Apke	2-17	0-6	1-7	1-4
Reed	1-12	1-5	0-7	0-0
Barone	1-12	0-2	0-7	1-3
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Altman	7-18	5-3	0-7	2-8
McDermott	35-50	18-15	9-23	8-12
Total	**53-165**	**29-45**	**11-86**	**13-34**

Coach	vs. Top 10	vs. Top 11-25
Belford	0-2	0-0
Salerno	0-1	0-6
Thomsen	0-0	0-4
McManus	2-18	0-6
Sutton	3-10	2-8
Apke	0-11	2-6
Reed	0-5	1-7
Barone	0-3	1-9
Johnson	0-0	0-1
Altman	0-1	7-17
McDermott	12-22	23-28
Total	**17-73**	**36-92**

Creighton in the AP Poll

Creighton's History in the Associated Press Poll (152-63)

Rank	Date	Opponent	Result
		Week of February 12th, 1974	
(Ranked 17th, but no games played)			
		Week of February 19th, 1974	
15	2/19/74	at UC Irvine	W 83-52
15	2/22/74	at Hawaii	W 63-59
15	2/23/74	at Hawaii	L 60-61
		Week of February 26th, 1974	
16	3/4/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
		Week of March 5th, 1974	
19	3/9/74	vs. Texas	W 77-61
		Week of March 12th, 1974	
19	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas (NCAA)	L 54-55
19	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville (NCAA)	W 80-71
		Week of February 4th, 1975	
18	2/9/75	UC Santa Barbara	W 72-61
		Week of February 11th, 1975	
20	2/11/75	Nebraska-Omaha	W 62-53
20	2/15/75	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56
20	2/17/75	St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 90-54
		Week of February 18th, 1975	
14	2/22/75	Air Force	W 76-53
		Week of February 25th, 1975	
(Ranked 13th, but no games played)			
		Week of March 4th, 1975	
13	3/3/75	at Southern Illinois	L 47-53
13	3/8/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
		Week of December 9th, 2002	
23	12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W 101-72
		Week of December 16th, 2002	
20	12/16/02	Delaware State	W 68-48
20	12/21/02	at Nebraska	W 81-73
		Week of December 23rd, 2002	
18	12/29/02	Southeast Missouri State	W 93-70
		Week of December 30th, 2002	
15	12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
15	1/5/03	Drake	W 84-63
		Week of January 6th, 2003	
16	1/8/03	at Bradley	W 65-58
16	1/11/03	at Illinois State	W 76-57
		Week of January 13th, 2003	
13	1/15/03	Evansville	W 93-56
13	1/18/03	Southern Illinois	W 85-76
		Week of January 20th, 2003	
10	1/20/03	Illinois State	W 95-82
10	1/23/03	at Evansville	L 66-74
10	1/26/03	TCU	W 89-79
		Week of January 27th, 2003	
16	1/27/03	at Indiana State	W 74-46
16	2/1/03	at Drake	W 88-68
		Week of February 3rd, 2003	
13	2/4/03	Northern Iowa	W 84-75
13	2/8/03	Bradley	W 88-65
		Week of February 10th, 2003	
12	2/12/03	Missouri State	W 70-67 (OT)
12	2/15/03	at Wichita State	L 74-80
		Week of February 17th, 2003	
17	2/19/03	Indiana State	W 77-54
17	2/22/03	Fresno State	W 67-66
		Week of February 24th, 2003	
17	2/26/03	at Missouri State	W 63-58
17	3/1/03	at Southern Illinois	L 62-70
		Week of March 3, 2003	
19	3/3/03	Wichita State	W 86-60
19	3/8/03	vs. Indiana State	W 57-56
19	3/9/03	vs. Wichita State	W 70-69
		Week of March 10, 2003	
19	3/10/03	vs. Southern Illinois	W 80-56
		Week of March 17, 2003	
15	3/20/03	vs. Central Michigan (NCAA)	L 73-79
		Week of January 12, 2004	
24	1/14/04	at Northern Iowa	L 73-82
24	1/17/04	Evansville	W 72-53
		Preseason Poll, 2006-07 (Nov. 6, 2006)	
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
		Week of November 13, 2006	
20	11/13/06	Mississippi Valley State	W 78-42
20	11/18/06	at Nebraska	L 61-73
		Week of December 5, 2011	
19	12/10/11	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80
		Week of December 12, 2011	
25	12/17/11	Houston Christian	W 97-62
		Week of December 19, 2011	
23	12/19/11	at Tulsa	W 83-64
23	12/22/11	Northwestern	W 87-79
		Week of December 26, 2011	
21	12/28/11	Missouri State	L 65-77
21	12/31/11	at Wichita State	W 68-61
		Week of January 9, 2012	
23	1/10/12	Northern Iowa	W 63-60
23	1/13/12	at Illinois State	W 87-78
23	1/15/12	Southern Illinois	W 90-71
		Week of January 16, 2012	
19	1/18/12	at Missouri State	W 66-65
19	1/21/12	Indiana State	W 75-49
		Week of January 23, 2012	
15	1/25/12	at Drake	W 77-69
15	1/28/12	Bradley	W 73-59
		Week of January 30, 2012	
13	2/1/12	Illinois State	W 102-74
13	2/4/12	at Northern Iowa	L 62-65
		Week of February 6, 2012	
17	2/7/12	at Evansville	L 57-65
17	2/11/12	Wichita State	L 68-89
		Week of February 27, 2012	
25	3/2/12	vs. Drake	W 68-61
25	3/3/12	vs. Evansville	W 99-71
25	3/4/12	vs. Illinois State	W 83-79 (OT)
		Week of March 5, 2012	
(Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
		Week of March 12, 2012	
19	3/16/12	vs. Alabama (NCAA)	W 58-57
19	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina (NCAA)	L 73-87
		Preseason Poll, 2012-13 (Oct. 26, 2012)	
16	11/9/12	North Texas	W 71-51
		Week of November 12, 2012	
15	11/14/12	UAB	W 77-60
15	11/18/12	Presbyterian	W 87-78
		Week of November 19, 2012	
14	11/20/12	Longwood	W 105-57
14	11/23/12	vs. Wisconsin	W 84-74
14	11/24/12	vs. Arizona State	W 87-73
		Week of November 26, 2012	
11	11/28/12	Boise State	L 70-83
11	12/1/12	Saint Joseph's	W 80-51
		Week of December 3, 2012	
16	12/6/12	at Nebraska	W 64-42
16	12/9/12	Akron	W 77-61
		Week of December 10, 2012	
16	12/15/12	at California	W 74-64
		Week of December 17, 2012	
17	12/19/12	Tulsa	W 71-54
		Week of December 24, 2012	
16	12/29/12	Evansville	W 87-70
		Week of December 31, 2012	
16	1/2/13	at Illinois State	W 79-72
16	1/5/13	Indiana State	W 79-66
		Week of January 7, 2013	
13	1/8/13	Drake	W 91-61
13	1/11/13	at Missouri State	W 74-52
		Week of January 14, 2013	
12	1/15/13	Northern Iowa	W 79-68
12	1/19/13	at Wichita State	L 64-67
		Week of January 21, 2013	
17	1/23/13	at Drake	L 69-74
17	1/27/13	at Southern Illinois	W 81-51
		Week of January 28, 2013	
21	1/30/13	Missouri State	W 91-77
21	2/2/13	Bradley	W 75-58
		Week of February 4, 2013	
16	2/6/13	at Indiana State	L 57-76
16	2/9/13	Illinois State	L 72-75
		Week of March 11, 2013	
(Ranked 23rd, but no games played)			
		Week of March 18, 2013	
22	3/22/13	vs. Cincinnati (NCAA)	W 67-63
22	3/24/13	vs. #6 Duke (NCAA)	L 50-66
		Week of November 18, 2013	
23	11/23/13	Tulsa	W 82-72
		Week of November 25, 2013	
20	11/28/13	vs. Arizona State	W 88-60
20	11/29/13	vs. San Diego State	L 80-86
20	12/1/13	vs. George Washington	L 53-60
		Week of January 13, 2014	
20	1/14/14	Butler	W 88-60
20	1/18/14	at Providence	L 68-81
		Week of January 27, 2014	
20	1/28/14	St. John's	W 63-60
		Week of February 3, 2014	
12	2/7/14	DePaul	W 78-66
12	2/9/14	at St. John's	L 65-70
		Week of February 10, 2014	
18	2/13/14	at Butler	W 68-63
18	2/16/14	#6 Villanova	W 101-80
		Week of February 17, 2014	
11	2/19/14	at Marquette	W 85-70
11	2/23/14	Seton Hall	W 72-71
		Week of February 24, 2014	
9	03/01/14	at Xavier	L 69-75

Creighton in the AP Poll

Creighton's History in the Associated Press Poll (152-63)

		Week of March 3, 2014	
13	03/04/14	at Georgetown	L 63-75
13	03/08/14	Providence	W 88-73
		Week of March 10, 2014	
14	03/13/14	vs. DePaul	W 84-62
14	03/14/14	vs. Xavier	W 86-78
14	03/15/14	vs. Providence	L 58-65
		Week of March 17, 2014	
16	03/21/14	vs. Louisiana (NCAA)	W 76-66
16	03/23/14	vs. #23 Baylor (NCAA)	L 55-85
		Week of November 24, 2014	
23	11/25/14	Eastern Illinois	W 75-53
23	11/28/14	vs. Ole Miss	L 68-75
23	11/29/14	vs. Middle Tennessee	W 57-47
		Preseason Poll, 2016-17 (October 31, 2016)	
22	11/11/16	UMKC	W 89-82
		Week of November 14, 2016	
22	11/15/16	#9 Wisconsin	W 77-69
22	11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W 103-77
22	11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W 112-94
		Week of November 21, 2016	
12	11/21/16	vs. Ole Miss	W 86-77
12	11/26/16	Loyola (Md.)	W 82-52
		Week of November 28, 2016	
10	11/29/16	Buffalo	W 93-72
10	12/03/16	Akron	W 82-70
		Week of December 5, 2016	
10	12/07/16	at Nebraska	W 77-62
10	12/09/16	Longwood	W 113-58
		Week of December 12, 2016	
10	12/17/16	Oral Roberts	W 66-65
		Week of December 19, 2016	
9	12/20/16	at Arizona State	W 96-85
		Week of December 26, 2016	
10	12/28/16	Seton Hall	W 89-75
10	12/31/16	#1 Villanova	L 70-80
		Week of January 2, 2017	
10	01/04/17	at St. John's	W 85-72
10	01/07/17	at Providence	W 78-64
		Week of January 9, 2017	
8	01/11/17	#12 Butler	W 75-64
8	01/14/17	Truman State	W 101-69
		Week of January 16, 2017	
7	01/16/17	at #22 Xavier	W 72-67
7	01/21/17	Marquette	L 94-102
		Week of January 23, 2017	
16	01/25/17	at Georgetown	L 51-71
16	01/28/17	DePaul	W 83-66
		Week of January 30, 2017	
22	01/31/17	at #16 Butler	W 76-67
22	02/04/17	Xavier	L 80-82
		Week of February 6, 2017	
23	02/11/17	at DePaul	W 93-58
		Week of February 13, 2017	
20	02/15/17	at Seton Hall	L 81-87
20	02/19/17	Georgetown	W 87-70
		Week of February 20, 2017	
23	02/22/17	Providence	L 66-68
23	02/25/17	at #2 Villanova	L 63-79
		Week of November 27, 2017	
25	12/01/17	at #15 Gonzaga	L 74-91
		Week of December 18, 2017	
25	12/18/17	UT Arlington	W 90-81
25	12/20/17	USC Upstate	W 116-62
		Week of December 25, 2017	
25	12/28/17	at #23 Seton Hall	L 84-90
25	12/31/17	Providence	W 83-64
		Week of January 8, 2018	
25	01/09/18	Butler	W 85-74
25	01/13/18	at #10 Xavier	L 70-92
		Week of January 13, 2020	
25	01/15/20	at Georgetown	L 80-83
25	01/18/20	Providence	W 78-74
		Week of February 3, 2020	
21	02/05/20	at Providence	L 56-73
21	02/08/20	St. John's	W 94-82
		Week of February 10, 2020	
23	02/12/20	at #10 Seton Hall	W 87-82
23	02/15/20	DePaul	W 93-64
		Week of February 17, 2020	
15	02/18/20	at #19 Marquette	W 73-65
15	02/23/20	#21 Butler	W 81-59
		Week of February 24, 2020	
10	03/01/20	at St. John's	L 71-91
		Week of March 2, 2020	
11	03/04/20	Georgetown	W 91-76
11	03/07/20	#8 Seton Hall	W 77-60
		Week of March 9, 2020	
(Ranked 7th, but no games played)			
		Week of March 16, 2020	
(Ranked 7th, but no games played)			
		Preseason Poll, 2020-21 (November 9, 2020)	
11	11/29/20	North Dakota State	W 69-58
		Week of November 30, 2020	
9	12/01/20	Nebraska-Omaha	W 94-67
9	12/04/20	Kennesaw State	W 93-58
		Week of December 7, 2020	
8	12/08/20	at #5 Kansas	L 72-73
8	12/11/20	Nebraska	W 98-74
		Week of December 14, 2020	
9	12/14/20	Marquette	L 84-89
9	12/17/20	at St. John's	W 94-76
9	12//20/20	at Connecticut	W 76-74 (OT)
		Week of December 21, 2020	
12	12/23/20	#22 Xavier	W 66-61
		Week of December 28, 2020	
11	01/02/21	at Providence	W 67-65
		Week of January 4, 2021	
7	01/06/21	Seton Hall	W 89-53
7	01/09/21	St. John's	W 97-79
		Week of January 11, 2021	
8	01/16/21	at Butler	L 66-70 (OT)
		Week of January 18, 2021	
11	01/20/21	Providence	L 70-74
11	01/23/21	#23 Connecticut	W 74-66
		Week of January 25, 2021	
17	01/27/21	at Seton Hall	W 85-81
17	01/30/21	at DePaul	W 69-62
		Week of February 1, 2021	
15	02/03/21	Georgetown	L 79-86
15	02/06/21	at Marquette	W 71-68
		Week of February 8, 2021	
19	02/09/21	at Georgetown	W 63-48
19	02/13/21	#5 Villanova	W 86-70
		Week of February 15, 2021	
(Ranked 14th, but no games played)			
		Week of February 22, 2021	
13	02/24/21	DePaul	W 77-53
13	02/27/21	at Xavier	L 69-77
		Week of March 1, 2021	
14	03/03/21	at #10 Villanova	L 60-72
14	03/06/21	Butler	W 93-73
		Week of March 8, 2021	
17	03/11/21	vs. Butler	W 91-60
17	03/12/21	vs. Connecticut	W 59-56
17	03/13/21	vs. Georgetown	L 48-73
		Week of March 15, 2021	
19	03/20/21	vs. UC Santa Barbara	W 63-62
19	03/22/21	vs. Ohio	W 72-58
19	03/28/21	vs. #1 Gonzaga	L 65-83
		Preseason Poll, 2022-23 (October 17, 2022)	
9	***11/07/22***	***St. Thomas***	***W 72-60***
9	***11/10/22***	***North Dakota***	***W 96-61***
		Week of Nov. 14, 2022	
10	***11/14/22***	***Holy Cross***	***W 94-65***
10	***11/17/22***	***UC Riverside***	***W 80-51***
		Week of Nov. 21, 2022	
10	***11/21/22***	***vs. #21 Texas Tech***	***W 76-65***
10	***11/22/22***	***vs. #9 Arkansas***	***W 90-87***
10	***11/23/22***	***vs. #14 Arizona***	***L 79-81***
		Week of Nov. 28, 2022	
7	***12/01/22***	***at #2 Texas***	***L 67-72***
7	***12/04/22***	***Nebraska***	***L 53-63***
		Week of Dec. 5, 2022	
21	***12/10/22***	***vs. BYU***	***L 80-83***
		Week of Feb. 6, 2023	
23	***02/08/23***	***at Seton Hall***	***W 75-62***
23	***02/11/23***	***#21 Connecticut***	***W 56-53***
		Week of Feb. 13, 2023	
18	***02/14/23***	***at #24 Providence***	***L 86-94 (2OT)***
18	***02/18/23***	***at St. John's***	***W 77-67***
		Week of Feb. 20, 2023	
19	***02/21/23***	***#10 Marquette***	***L 71-73***
19	***02/25/23***	***at Villanova***	***L 67-79***
		Week of March 6, 2023	
24	***03/09/23***	***vs. Villanova***	***W 87-74***
24	***03/10/23***	***vs. #15 Xavier***	***L 60-82***

Creighton As A Ranked Team, By Coach

Coach	All	Home	Away	Neut.	vs. Top 10	vs. Top 11-25
Sutton	4-3	0-1	2-1	2-1	0-0	1-2
Apke	5-2	4-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Altman	25-7	16-0	6-6	3-1	0-0	0-1
McDermott	118-51	66-13	30-26	22-12	6-10	9-6
Total	**152-63**	**86-15**	**39-34**	**27-14**	**6-11**	**10-9**

Creighton's 100-Point Games

Creighton's 100-Point Games, By Date (64-3)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
12/02/59	Northern Colorado	W		105	54
01/09/61	Nebraska-Omaha	W		107	67
02/17/61	Morningside	W		105	51
12/21/62	Nevada	W		120	76
02/01/64	Aquinas	W		106	60
02/10/64	at Miami (Fla.)	W		124	94
12/15/64	William Jewell	W		106	74
02/17/65	Christian Brothers	W		103	65
12/06/65	South Dakota	W		103	58
12/22/65	vs. South Dakota	W		105	63
01/03/66	Syracuse	W		103	87
01/25/66	LaSalle	W		104	90
01/29/66	Idaho State	W		104	95
02/02/66	Memphis	W		115	82
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/30/67	South Dakota	W		103	70
12/16/67	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		109	81
02/08/69	Portland	W		103	66
02/05/70	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		102	65
01/23/71	Miami (Fla.)	W		104	84
12/03/71	Montana State	W		101	78
12/23/71	vs. Texas A&M	W		100	77
01/22/72	MacMurray	W		107	59
02/26/72	Notre Dame	W		104	77
03/07/72	Southern Illinois	W		100	88
02/23/73	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W		107	93
01/15/76	at Gonzaga	W		100	83
02/10/77	North Texas	W		101	83
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
12/29/79	at Canisius	W		104	95
11/24/84	Nebraska-Kearney	W		103	95
01/19/85	Indiana State	W		115	80
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/18/89	at UMKC	W		106	86
02/03/90	Drake	W		102	80
02/17/90	Wichita State (2OT)	W		103	95
12/20/97	Southern	W		100	78
02/28/00	Evansville	W		102	69
11/29/01	Grambling State	W		102	64
11/17/02	Texas-Arlington	W		106	50
12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W		101	72
02/19/05	Chattanooga	W		100	68
12/17/07	Houston Christian	W		110	73
03/11/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
03/21/11	Davidson	W		102	92
11/25/11	Campbell	W		104	81
02/01/12	Illinois State	W		102	74
11/20/12	Longwood	W		105	57
11/08/13	Alcorn State	W		107	61
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W		101	80
11/14/14	Central Arkansas	W		104	77
11/17/15	UTSA	W		103	78
12/21/15	North Texas	W		105	82
12/28/15	Coppin State	W		102	77
02/28/16	St. John's	W		100	59
11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W		103	77
11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W		112	94
12/09/16	Longwood	W		113	58
01/14/17	Truman State	W		101	69
11/12/17	Alcorn State	W		109	72
11/20/17	vs. #22 UCLA	W		100	89
11/25/17	SIU Edwardsville	W		103	66
12/05/17	North Dakota	W		111	68
12/20/17	USC Upstate	W		116	62
12/20/18	Coe	W		110	60
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (OT)		L	104	106
01/25/23	***St. John's***	***W***		***104***	***76***

Creighton's 100-Point Games, By Points (64-3)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
02/10/64	at Miami (Fla.)	W		124	94
12/21/62	Nevada	W		120	76
12/20/17	USC Upstate	W		116	62
01/19/85	Indiana State	W		115	80
02/02/66	Memphis	W		115	82
12/09/16	Longwood	W		113	58
11/20/16	vs. North Carolina State	W		112	94
03/11/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
12/05/17	North Dakota	W		111	68
12/17/07	Houston Christian	W		110	73
12/20/18	Coe	W		110	60
12/16/67	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		109	81
11/12/17	Alcorn State	W		109	72
01/22/72	MacMurray	W		107	59
02/23/73	at St. Francis (Pa.)	W		107	93
01/09/61	Nebraska-Omaha	W		107	67
11/08/13	Alcorn State	W		107	61
02/01/64	Aquinas	W		106	60
12/15/64	William Jewell	W		106	74
12/18/89	at UMKC	W		106	86
11/17/02	Texas-Arlington	W		106	50
12/02/59	Northern Colorado	W		105	54
02/17/61	Morningside	W		105	51
12/22/65	vs. South Dakota	W		105	63
02/26/77	at North Texas (2OT)		L	105	108
11/20/12	Longwood	W		105	57
12/21/15	North Texas	W		105	82
01/25/66	LaSalle	W		104	90
01/29/66	Idaho State	W		104	95
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/23/71	Miami (Fla.)	W		104	84
02/26/72	Notre Dame	W		104	77
12/29/79	at Canisius	W		104	95
11/25/11	Campbell	W		104	81
11/14/14	Central Arkansas	W		104	77
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (OT)		L	104	106
01/25/23	***St. John's***	***W***		***104***	***76***
02/17/65	Christian Brothers	W		103	65
12/06/65	South Dakota	W		103	58
01/03/66	Syracuse	W		103	87
01/30/67	South Dakota	W		103	70
02/08/69	Portland	W		103	66
11/24/84	Nebraska-Kearney	W		103	95
02/17/90	Wichita State (2OT)	W		103	95
11/17/15	UTSA	W		103	78
11/18/16	vs. Washington State	W		103	77
11/25/17	SIU Edwardsville	W		103	66
02/05/70	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	W		102	65
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
02/03/90	Drake	W		102	80
02/28/00	Evansville	W		102	69
11/29/01	Grambling State	W		102	64
03/21/11	Davidson	W		102	92
02/01/12	Illinois State	W		102	74
12/28/15	Coppin State	W		102	77
12/03/71	Montana State	W		101	78
02/10/77	North Texas	W		101	83
12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W		101	72
02/16/14	#6 Villanova	W		101	80
01/14/17	Truman State	W		101	69
12/23/71	vs. Texas A&M	W		100	77
03/07/72	Southern Illinois	W		100	88
01/15/76	at Gonzaga	W		100	83
12/20/97	Southern	W		100	78
02/19/05	Chattanooga	W		100	68
02/28/16	St. John's	W		100	59
11/20/17	vs. #22 UCLA	W		100	89

Antoine Young scored 22 points in Creighton's 102-92 win over Davidson on March 21, 2011.

Isaiah Zierden scored 16 points as Creighton opened its 2014-15 campaign with a 104-77 win vs. Central Arkansas.

Opponent's 100-Point Games

Creighton Opponent's 100-Point Games, By Date (2-38)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
12/05/51	at Wichita State		L	63	100
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle		L	85	103
12/17/53	at Wichita State		L	87	100
12/18/54	at Iowa State		L	65	100
02/06/55	at St. Ambrose		L	73	100
01/26/60	at Seattle		L	81	106
02/02/61	at Providence		L	70	115
01/04/64	at Oklahoma City		L	85	101
12/28/64	vs. Brigham Young		L	74	109
12/08/65	at Iowa		L	77	103
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
01/14/67	at Utah State		L	96	124
02/02/67	at St. Francis (Pa.)		L	74	102
02/04/67	at Bradley		L	85	103
02/06/67	at Oklahoma City		L	91	108
02/08/68	at Oklahoma City		L	86	112
02/24/68	at Miami (Fla.)		L	93	106
12/21/68	at Iowa		L	73	100
01/02/69	at UNLV		L	99	109
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle		L	84	103
12/12/70	vs. North Carolina		L	86	106
02/06/71	at Notre Dame		L	91	102
02/17/71	at St. Bonaventure		L	84	104
02/25/73	at Duquesne		L	73	105
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
01/26/78	at Bradley		L	99	103
02/21/80	at West Texas A&M		L	86	103
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa		L	81	106
02/26/85	at Drake		L	54	103
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma		L	89	106
12/12/87	at Iowa State		L	73	115
01/11/88	Southern Illinois		L	98	102
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley		L	77	101
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska		L	83	100
12/01/93	at Iowa State		L	63	107
03/01/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
01/21/17	Marquette		L	94	102
12/01/18	#1 Gonzaga		L	92	103
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (OT)		L	104	106

Creighton Opponent's 100-Point Games, By Points (2-38)

Date	Opponent	W	L	CU	Opp.
01/14/67	at Utah State		L	96	124
02/02/61	at Providence		L	70	115
12/12/87	at Iowa State		L	73	115
02/21/66	at Syracuse		L	104	114
02/08/68	at Oklahoma City		L	86	112
03/01/08	Bradley (2OT)	W		111	110
12/28/64	vs. Brigham Young		L	74	109
01/02/69	at UNLV		L	99	109
02/06/67	at Oklahoma City		L	91	108
02/26/77	at North Texas (OT)		L	105	108
12/01/93	at Iowa State		L	63	107
01/26/60	at Seattle		L	81	106
02/24/68	at Miami (Fla.)		L	93	106
12/12/70	vs. North Carolina		L	86	106
03/02/82	at #10 Tulsa		L	81	106
12/26/86	vs. #6 Oklahoma		L	89	106
01/09/19	#21 Marquette (OT)		L	104	106
02/25/73	at Duquesne		L	73	105
02/17/71	at St. Bonaventure		L	84	104
03/06/53	at #15 Seattle		L	85	103
12/08/65	at Iowa		L	77	103
02/04/67	at Bradley		L	85	103
01/07/69	at #11 LaSalle		L	84	103
01/26/78	at Bradley		L	99	103
02/21/80	at West Texas A&M		L	86	103
02/26/85	at Drake		L	54	103
12/01/18	#1 Gonzaga		L	92	103
02/02/67	at St. Francis (Pa.)		L	74	102
02/06/71	at Notre Dame		L	91	102
01/11/88	Southern Illinois		L	98	102
01/21/17	Marquette		L	94	102
01/04/64	at Oklahoma City		L	85	101
03/06/88	at #14 Bradley		L	77	101
12/05/51	at Wichita State		L	63	100
12/17/53	at Wichita State		L	87	100
12/18/54	at Iowa State		L	65	100
02/06/55	at St. Ambrose		L	73	100
12/21/68	at Iowa		L	73	100
02/16/89	Southern Illinois (OT)	W		102	100
12/10/92	at #25 Nebraska		L	83	100

Future first round pick Rui Hachimura and top-ranked Gonzaga defeated Creighton 103-92 on Dec. 1, 2018.

Creighton is 8-19 Against Teams That Made The Final Four The Previous Year
1-11 against Defending Champions; 3-1 against Defending Runner-Ups; 4-7 Against Defending Semifinalists
(Home: 5-5, Away: 1-11, Neutral: 2-3)

Date	Winner	Loser	Site	Team Finish at Final Four
01/11/46	Oklahoma State 53	Creighton 34	Stillwater, Okla.	NCAA Champ
03/09/46	Oklahoma State 45	Creighton 24	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Champ
02/08/47	Creighton 40	Oklahoma State 31	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Champ
02/28/47	Oklahoma State 52	Creighton 24	Stillwater, Okla.	NCAA Champ
03/16/62	Cincinnati 66	Creighton 46	Manhattan, Kan.	NCAA Champ
01/26/63	Ohio State 78	Creighton 73	Columbus, Ohio	Final Four
12/02/64	Kansas State 96	Creighton 82	Manhattan, Kan.	Final Four
12/29/70	Jacksonville 94	Creighton 85	West Palm Beach, Fla.	Final Four
02/17/71	St. Bonaventure 104	Creighton 84	St. Bonaventure, N.Y.	Final Four
03/08/75	Marquette 64	Creighton 60	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Runner-Up
02/07/78	Marquette 82	Creighton 57	Milwaukee, Wis.	NCAA Champ
01/17/80	Creighton 67	Indiana State 60	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Runner-Up
01/28/80	DePaul 84	Creighton 73	Omaha, Neb.	Final Four
02/09/80	Creighton 69	Indiana State 64	Terre Haute, Ind.	NCAA Runner-Up
12/23/87	UNLV 90	Creighton 59	Las Vegas, Nev.	Final Four
11/25/06	Creighton 58	George Mason 56	Omaha, Neb.	Final Four
03/21/08	Florida 82	Creighton 54	Gainesville, Fla.	NCAA Champ
12/31/16	Villanova 80	Creighton 70	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Champ
02/25/17	Villanova 79	Creighton 63	Villanova, Pa.	NCAA Champ
03/11/17	Villanova 74	Creighton 60	New York City, N.Y.	NCAA Champ
01/13/19	Villanova 90	Creighton 78	Omaha, Neb.	NCAA Champ
02/06/19	Villanova 66	Creighton 59 (OT)	Villanova, Pa.	NCAA Champ
03/19/19	Creighton 70	Loyola Chicago 61	Omaha, Neb.	Final Four
11/29/19	Creighton 83	Texas Tech 76 (OT)	Las Vegas, Nev.	NCAA Runner-up
02/04/23	Creighton 66	Villanova 61	Omaha, Neb.	Final Four
02/25/23	Villanova 79	Creighton 67	Philadelphia, Pa.	Final Four
03/09/23	Creighton 87	Villanova 74	New York City, N.Y.	Final Four

***NOTE**: In 2023-24, Creighton will face defending national champion Connecticut on both Jan. 17 and Feb. 20.*

Creighton's Overtime History (61-51)

Single-Overtime Games (46-44)
(Home: 21-12, Away: 21-28, Neutral: 4-4)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
02/12/17	Creighton 20	St. Viator's 19	-	Bourbonnais, Ill.
02/28/21	Creighton 31	Loras 27	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/23/32	Missouri 26	Creighton 23	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/05/34	Butler 33	Creighton 32	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/17/34	Creighton 31	Marquette 25	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/35	Creighton 31	Marquette 29	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
01/26/35	Creighton 30	Oklahoma State 22	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/02/38	Oklahoma St. 37	Creighton 35	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/39	Creighton 34	Saint Louis 31	-	St. Louis, Mo.
02/21/47	Creighton 49	Washington (Mo.) 44	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/14/49	Creighton 52	Houston 47	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/25/50	Creighton 40	Oklahoma City 37	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/16/52	Iowa State 59	Creighton 58	-	Ames, Iowa
12/30/53	St. Thomas 73	Creighton 72	St. Paul Invite	St. Paul, Minn.
11/29/54	Morningside 79	Creighton 75	-	Sioux City, Iowa
01/09/58	Omaha 60	Creighton 54	-	Omaha, Neb. (at UNO)
02/13/60	Creighton 85	Washington (Mo.) 80	-	St. Louis, Mo.
01/28/61	Canisius 97	Creighton 89	-	Buffalo, N.Y.
02/05/62	Creighton 79	Marquette 72	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
12/16/63	Creighton 77	Iowa 72	-	Iowa City, Iowa
02/01/65	Drake 76	Creighton 67	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/01/67	LaSalle 88	Creighton 83	-	Philadelphia, Pa.
12/13/67	Colorado 67	Creighton 66	-	Boulder, Colo.
02/07/70	#16 Houston 78	Creighton 77	-	Houston, Texas
12/07/70	Creighton 78	Idaho State 77	-	Pocatello, Idaho
01/26/71	Seattle 97	Creighton 96	-	Seattle, Wash.
01/15/72	So. Illinois 89	Creighton 83	-	Carbondale, Ill.
01/06/75	Creighton 84	North Dakota State 79	-	Fargo, N.D.
01/07/76	Creighton 50	San Diego 48	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/13/76	Creighton 79	Kansas State 76	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/26/77	North Texas 108	Creighton 105	-	Denton, Texas
01/14/78	Creighton 64	West Texas A&M 60	-	Canyon, Texas
01/21/80	Wichita State 81	Creighton 77	-	Wichita, Kan.
12/06/80	Creighton 66	Nebraska 61	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/19/81	Creighton 73	Drake 69	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/83	So. Illinois 70	Creighton 60	-	Carbondale, Ill.
12/31/83	#4 DePaul 59	Creighton 57	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/16/84	#12 Tulsa 82	Creighton 80	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/10/84	#12 Tulsa 70	Creighton 68	MVC Tourney	Tulsa, Okla.
02/02/85	Creighton 71	Bradley 68	-	Peoria, Ill.
01/11/86	Creighton 58	West Texas A&M 56	-	Canyon, Texas
12/30/86	Dayton 83	Creighton 81	-	Dayton, Ohio
01/03/87	Nebraska 70	Creighton 65	-	Lincoln, Neb.
12/22/88	Creighton 75	Montana State 69	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/16/89	Creighton 81	Wichita State 80	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/16/89	Creighton 102	Southern Illinois 100	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/03/90	Creighton 77	Notre Dame 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/23/93	Drake 90	Creighton 85	-	Des Moines, Iowa
01/08/94	Indiana St. 75	Creighton 69	-	Terre Haute, Ind.
02/09/94	Drake 81	Creighton 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/94	Illinois State 92	Creighton 88	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/26/94	Tulsa 72	Creighton 62	-	Tulsa, Okla.
12/28/95	UMKC 72	Creighton 70	-	Kansas City, Mo.
01/27/96	Creighton 81	Missouri State 75	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/17/96	Northern Iowa 58	Creighton 57	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/01/96	Missouri 73	Creighton 71	San Juan Shootout	Caguas, P.R.
01/27/98	Creighton 75	Wichita State 72	-	Wichita, Kan.
12/04/99	Creighton 77	Baylor 76	-	Waco, Texas
01/26/00	Creighton 77	Northern Iowa 73	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/01/00	Drake 74	Creighton 70	-	Des Moines, Iowa
01/06/01	Bradley 73	Creighton 68	-	Peoria, Ill.
01/05/02	Northern Iowa 85	Creighton 79	-	Cedar Falls, Iowa
02/13/02	Creighton 95	Drake 91	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/12/03	#12 Creighton 70	Missouri State 67	-	Omaha,Neb.
12/13/03	Creighton 70	Fresno State 62	-	Fresno, Calif.
11/24/04	Creighton 65	Ohio State 63	Guardians Classic	Kansas City, Mo.
01/22/05	Illinois State 82	Creighton 77	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/04/06	Creighton 72	Drake 67	-	Des Moines, Iowa
02/14/06	Wichita State 62	Creighton 61	-	Wichita, Kan.
03/16/07	Nevada 77	Creighton 71	NCAA Tourney	New Orleans, La.
12/09/07	Creighton 90	Saint Joseph's 84	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/22/08	#22 Drake 68	Creighton 60	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/14/09	Creighton 73	Southern Illinois 72	-	Omaha, Neb.
11/26/09	#15 Michigan 83	Creighton 76	Old Spice Classic	Orlando, Fla.
02/23/10	Creighton 83	Southern Illinois 78	-	Carbondale, Ill.
01/07/11	Creighton 72	Southern Illinois 66	-	Carbondale, Ill.
02/21/12	Creighton 93	Evansville 92	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/04/12	#25 Creighton 83	Illinois State 79	MVC Tourney	St. Louis, Mo.
12/13/14	Saint Mary's 71	Creighton 67	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/04/15	Creighton 79	Xavier 72	-	Cincinnati, Ohio
02/24/18	Creighton 89	#3 Villanova 83	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/08/18	Providence 72	Creighton 68	BIG EAST Tourney	New York, N.Y.
01/09/19	#21 Marquette 106	Creighton 104	-	Omaha, Neb.
02/06/19	#14 Villanova 66	Creighton 59	-	Villanova, Pa.
02/13/19	Xavier 64	Creighton 61	-	Cincinnati, Ohio
03/06/19	Creighton 76	Providence 70	-	Omaha, Neb.
11/29/19	Creighton 83	Texas Tech 76	Las Vegas Invite	Las Vegas, Nev.
12/20/20	Creighton 76	UConn 74	-	Storrs, Conn.
01/16/21	Butler 70	Creighton 66	-	Indianapolis, Ind.
03/17/22	Creighton 72	San Diego State 69	NCAA Tourney	Fort Worth, Texas

James Farr's basket with three seconds left lifted Creighton to a 102-100 overtime win vs. Southern Illinois on Feb. 16, 1989.

Double-Overtime Games (15-6)
(Home: 9-1, Away: 4-4, Neutral: 2-1)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
01/18/30	Creighton 19	Marquette 17	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
02/05/59	Creighton 78	South Dakota 76	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/14/63	Creighton 96	Utah State 91	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/17/64	Providence 95	Creighton 90	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/21/65	Nevada 97	Creighton 96	Missouri Valley Classic	Rock Island, Ill.
12/29/76	#14 Louisville 69	Creighton 66	Louisville Holiday Classic	Louisville, Ky.
03/01/86	Wichita State 69	Creighton 64	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/04/88	Creighton 94	Tulsa 92	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/08/89	Creighton 98	W. Michigan 87	Mazzio's Pizza Classic	Springfield, Mo.
01/16/90	Creighton 99	Iowa State 94	-	Ames, Iowa
02/17/90	Creighton 103	Wichita State 95	-	Wichita, Kan.
02/10/91	Creighton 91	Missouri State 87	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/04/93	Creighton 84	Montana 78	-	Omaha, Neb.
11/27/01	Creighton 94	#17 Western Kentucky 91	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/15/02	Creighton 83	#15 Florida 82	NCAA Tourney	Chicago, Ill.
02/14/04	Drake 78	Creighton 73	-	Des Moines, Iowa
11/26/05	Creighton 91	Dayton 90	-	Omaha, Neb.
03/01/08	Creighton 111	Bradley 110	-	Omaha, Neb.
12/09/14	Creighton 91	South Dakota 88	-	Omaha, Neb.
01/01/22	Creighton 75	Marquette 69	-	Milwaukee, Wis.
02/14/23	***#24 Providence 94***	***#18 Creighton 86***	***-***	***Providence, R.I.***

Triple-Overtime Games (0-1)
(Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0)

Date	Winner	Loser	Tourney	Site
02/01/78	#13 DePaul 85	Creighton 82	-	Omaha, Neb.

Back-to-Back Overtime Games

Date	Winner	Loser	# of OT's	Site
12/14/63	Creighton 96	Utah State 91	2OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/16/63	Creighton 77	Iowa 72	1OT	Iowa City, Iowa
01/07/76	Creighton 50	San Diego 48	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
01/13/76	Creighton 79	Kansas State 76	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/30/86	Dayton 83	Creighton 81	1OT	Dayton, Ohio
01/03/87	Nebraska 70	Creighton 65	1OT	Lincoln, Neb.
02/09/94	Drake 81	Creighton 75	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
02/12/94	Illinois State 92	Creighton 88	1OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/09/14	Creighton 91	South Dakota 88	2OT	Omaha, Neb.
12/13/14	Saint Mary's 71	Creighton 67	1OT	Omaha, Neb.

McCormick Endowed Athletic Director Marcus Blossom

Marcus Blossom is in his third year as McCormick Endowed Athletic Director at Creighton.

Creighton has enjoyed historic levels of success in Blossom's first two years on the job, as Bluejay teams have made 11 postseason appearances.

Creighton men's soccer featured MAC Hermann Trophy Award winner Duncan McGuire and advanced to the College Cup (2022). Creighton's men's basketball (2023) and women's basketball (2022) teams both reached the Elite Eight. Creighton's Volleyball team won its eighth and ninth consecutive regular-season BIG EAST titles, earning a national seed and hosting NCAA Tournament action in both seasons.

The accomplishments didn't end there. Women's golfer Katherine Lemke became CU's first BIG EAST individual champion and postseason qualifier (2022 and 2023), and Tommy Ward represented the Creighton Men's Track program in the NCAA Regionals (2023).

On the coaching side rowing's Dan Chipps (2022) and women's golf's Debbie Conry (2022), in addition to men's and women's tennis' Tom Lilly (2023) all were named Conference Coach of the Year for the first time after more than 20 years on the job.

The work performed by Bluejay student-athletes in the classroom also featured excellence across the board. The men's cross country program owned the nation's best GPA in 2021-22. CU had four programs recognized by the BIG EAST with 2021-22 Team Academic Excellence Awards, then three more teams earned the accolade in 2022-23. CU student-athletes owned a 3.48 GPA in the spring of 2023.

As athletic director at Holy Cross, Blossom led the development of the athletics department's first strategic plan, with a focus on creating a high-performance culture, achieving and sustaining competitive excellence, and increasing ticket sales, external support and community engagement, while also enhancing facilities.

Under his leadership, academic success within the Holy Cross athletics program was among the very best in the nation, ranking first for graduation success rate, with the school receiving more than a dozen Division I Academic Progress Rate public recognition awards from the NCAA. Several teams at Holy Cross posted multiyear APR scores in the top 10% of all squads in their respective sports.

Prior to his time at Holy Cross, Blossom spent five years at Boston College as senior associate athletics director for business and administration. While there, he was a member of the executive team and assisted with all aspects of strategic planning and vision execution for the department of athletics.

Blossom has a deep background with Jesuit higher education, and he is no stranger to the BIG EAST, having spent two years with Providence College as associate athletic director for business operations. Earlier in his career, he also served as assistant director of championships for the NCAA, managing the complex process of championship host-city selection, among other duties.

Blossom, who is from Chicago and has strong Midwestern ties, earned his Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration with a concentration in finance at Northeastern University, a Master's Degree in Sport Management from West Virginia University and an MBA from the University of Rhode Island. While earning his undergraduate degree at Northeastern University, Blossom was a three-time GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-District and three-time all-conference selection in men's basketball.

Blossom and his wife, Karli, have two daughters, Maya and Mora.

President Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, S.J., Ph.D.

The Rev. Daniel S. Hendrickson, SJ, PhD, is the 25th president of Creighton University. A former student, faculty member, and trustee of Creighton, Fr. Hendrickson is guided by a deep passion for the Creighton mission to form leaders that will go on to build a more just world.

Fr. Hendrickson first encountered Creighton as a student in the Jesuit Humanities Program in the 1996 before returning to teach at the University from 2000 to 2003. He was elected to the Creighton Board of Trustees in 2013, elected president of Creighton in December 2014, and began his tenure July 1, 2015.

Prior to serving as Creighton University president, he held positions at Jordan University College in Morogoro, Tanzania; Fordham University in New York; and Marquette University in 2012.

During his presidency, the University has grown its enrollment, welcoming record-breaking classes of more than 1,000 first-year students each year. Additionally, an increase in student support efforts has helped Creighton achieve a 99% outcome rate for graduates.

The University also has achieved greater national recognition in academics, athletics, and scholarship, including a 31 percent increase in endowed chair positions with 12 being created since 2015. In 2021, Creighton became home to the only Catholic medical school campus west of Omaha, with a Phoenix location ultimately educating approximately 1,000 health sciences students.

Additionally, with Fr. Hendrickson's leadership, Creighton launched its most ambitious fundraising campaign, Forward Blue, in 2021 in support of scholarships, campus improvements, and mission-driven services and programs. As of 2023, the campaign has raised more than $600 million, including nearly $200 million in scholarship dollars.

Outside of Creighton, Fr. Hendrickson serves on the boards of Boston College and Xavier University as well as serving as the current chair of the BIG EAST Conference Board of Directors. He is also a trustee of ILAC/Centro de Educación para la Salud Integral (CESI) in the Dominican Republic; and Jesuit Worldwide Learning (JWL).

Growing up in Fremont, Nebraska, Fr. Hendrickson graduated from Mount Michael Benedictine High School in Elkhorn. His identical twin, the Rev. D. Scott Hendrickson, S.J., D.Phil., is an associate professor of modern languages at Loyola University Chicago, while his older brother, Ryan C. Hendrickson, Ph.D., is dean of the Graduate School and vice provost for sponsored research at Eastern Illinois University.

Fr. Hendrickson holds a BA from Marquette University; an MA in philosophical resources from Fordham University; a Master of Divinity degree from the Jesuit School of Theology at Santa Clara University; and MA and PhD degrees from Columbia University.

Creighton University officially became a member of the BIG EAST Conference at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 2013. The 2023-24 season will be Creighton's 11th in the league.

Creighton, along with fellow newcomers Butler and Xavier, joined a BIG EAST that retained DePaul, Georgetown, Marquette, Seton Hall, Providence, Villanova and St. John's. The partnership was announced on March 20, 2013, in New York. The University of Connecticut rejoined the league in the summer of 2020.

The 2023-24 academic year will be the 45th in the history of the BIG EAST, a league synonymous with men's basketball that has evolved into a well-rounded league that competes nationally at the highest level in sports across the board. BIG EAST basketball squads have captured 15 titles in the last 24 years, including a UConn title in men's basketball in 2022-23.

Since opening its doors in 1979, the league has won 43 national championships in eight different sports and 145 student-athletes have won individual national titles through 2022-23. Since the league's 2013 alignment, the BIG EAST has produced 11 individual national champions.

All 11 universities reside within a top-70 media market, including nine schools in a top-36 market.

The BIG EAST became a reality on May 31, 1979, following a meeting of athletic directors from the original seven-school alliance.

Most Men's Basketball BIG EAST Wins Last 10 Years (2013-14 to Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Villanova	140	41	.773
Creighton	***109***	***76***	***.589***
Providence	106	76	.582
Xavier	103	75	.579
Seton Hall	97	87	.527
Marquette	96	88	.522
Butler	84	102	.452
St. John's	70	114	.380
Georgetown	60	121	.331
DePaul	39	142	.215
UConn	37	19	.661

Most Men's Basketball BIG EAST Wins Last 4 Years (2019-20 to Present)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Creighton	***53***	***24***	***0.688***
Villanova	50	23	0.685
Providence	48	26	0.649
Seton Hall	44	32	0.579
Marquette	44	32	0.579
Xavier	37	33	0.529
UConn	37	19	0.661
St. John's	30	46	0.395
Butler	30	48	0.385
Georgetown	14	59	0.192
DePaul	14	59	0.192

2023-24 CREIGHTON MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Day	*Date*	*Opponent*	*Site*	*Time (CST)*
Fri.	**Nov. 3**	**WAYNE STATE (Exh.) (FloHoops)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7 p.m.**
Tue.	**Nov. 7**	**FLORIDA A&M (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**8 p.m.**
Sat.	**Nov. 11**	**NORTH DAKOTA STATE (FS2)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1 p.m.**
Tue.	**Nov. 14**	**IOWA% (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**9 p.m.**
Sat.	**Nov. 18**	**TEXAS SOUTHERN (FS2)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 p.m.**
		2023 Hall of Fame Classic		
Wed.	Nov. 22	vs. Loyola (Chicago)# (CBSSN)	Kansas City, Mo.	3 p.m.
Thu.	Nov. 23	vs. TBD# (Boston College or Colorado State) (CBSSN)	Kansas City, Mo.	12:30 p.m. or 3 p.m.
Thu.	Nov. 30	at Oklahoma State! (ESPN2)	Stillwater, Okla.	8 p.m.
Sun.	Dec. 3	at Nebraska (FS1)	Lincoln, Neb.	3 p.m.
Sat.	**Dec. 9**	**CENTRAL MICHIGAN (FS2)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1 p.m.**
		Jack Jones Classic		
Wed.	Dec. 13	at UNLV (CBSSN)	Henderson, Nev.	8 p.m.
Sat.	**Dec. 16**	**ALABAMA (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1 p.m.**
Wed.	**Dec. 20**	**VILLANOVA* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**8 p.m.**
Sat.	Dec. 30	at Marquette* (CBS)	Milwaukee, Wis.	1 p.m.
Tue.	Jan. 2	at Georgetown* (CBSSN)	Washington, D.C.	6 p.m.
Sat.	**Jan. 6**	**PROVIDENCE* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1 p.m.**
Tue.	Jan. 9	at DePaul* (CBSSN)	Chicago, Ill.	8 p.m.
Sat.	**Jan. 13**	**ST. JOHN'S* (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**12 p.m.**
Wed.	Jan. 17	at Connecticut* (FS1)	Storrs, Conn.	6 p.m.
Sat.	Jan. 20	at Seton Hall* (FS1)	Newark, N.J.	11 a.m.
Tue.	**Jan. 23**	**XAVIER* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 p.m.**
Sat.	**Jan. 27**	**DEPAUL* (FS1) (Pink Out)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**6 p.m.**
Fri.	**Feb. 2**	**BUTLER* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**8 p.m.**
Wed.	Feb. 7	at Providence* (FS2)	Providence, R.I.	7:30 p.m.
Sat.	Feb. 10	at Xavier* (FOX)	Cincinnati, Ohio	11:30 a.m.
Tue.	**Feb. 13**	**GEORGETOWN* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 p.m.**
Sat.	Feb. 17	at Butler* (FOX)	Indianapolis, Ind.	11:30 a.m.
Tue.	**Feb. 20**	**CONNECTICUT* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**7:30 p.m.**
Sun.	Feb. 25	at St. John's* (CBS)	New York City, N.Y. (Madison Square Garden)	11 a.m.
Wed.	**Feb. 28**	**SETON HALL* (FS1)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**8 p.m.**
Sat.	**March 2**	**MARQUETTE* (FOX)**	**CHI Health Center Omaha**	**1:30 p.m.**
Sat.	March 9	at Villanova* (FOX)	Philadelphia, Pa. (Wells Fargo Center)	TBD
		BIG EAST Conference Tournament		
Wed.	March 13	First Round	New York City, N.Y.	TBD
Thu.	March 14	Quarterfinals	New York City, N.Y.	TBD
Fri.	March 15	Semifinals	New York City, N.Y.	TBD
Sat.	March 16	Championship (FOX)	New York City, N.Y.	5:30 p.m.

% Gavitt Tipoff Games
# 2023 Hall of Fame Classic
! BIG EAST - Big 12 Battle
* BIG EAST Conference games
Home games in **BOLD CAPS**
Ticket Info: (402) 280-JAYS
Last updated: Oct. 3, 2023

CREIGHTON
BIG EAST
555